A large, stylized number '6' is positioned on the left side of the cover. It is composed of a dark blue outer ring and a cream-colored inner ring, creating a thick, double-lined effect. The number is oriented vertically, with the top of the '6' near the top of the page and the bottom near the bottom.

# **SIXTH ALL INDIA EDUCATIONAL SURVEY**

**NATIONAL TABLES  
VOLUME VI**

**Agewise Enrolment,  
Repeaters, Incentive  
Schemes, etc. in Schools**



# SIXTH ALL INDIA EDUCATIONAL SURVEY

NATIONAL TABLES  
VOLUME VI

*Agewise Enrolment, Repeaters,  
Incentive Schemes, etc. in Schools*

A JOINT PROJECT  
OF

National Council of Educational  
Research and Training  
Sri Aurobindo Marg  
New Delhi 110 016

National Informatics Centre  
(Planning Commission)  
A Block, CGO Complex  
New Delhi 110 003



राष्ट्रीय शैक्षिक अनुसंधान और प्रशिक्षण परिषद्  
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND TRAINING



August 1998  
Sravana 1919

PD IT JPS

© National Council of Educational Research and Training, 1998

**ALL RIGHTS RESERVED**

- ☐ No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise without the prior permission of the publisher.
- ☐ This book is sold subject to the condition that it shall not, by way of trade, be lent, re-sold, hired out or otherwise disposed of without the publisher's consent, in any form of binding or cover other than that in which it is published.
- ☐ The correct price of this publication is the price printed on this page. Any revised price indicated by a rubber stamp or by a sticker or by any other means is incorrect and should be unacceptable.

**Publication Team**

Puran Chand *Professor and Head Publication Division*  
J.P. Sharma *Editor* D. Sai Prasad *Production Officer*  
R.N. Bhardwaj *Editorial Assistant* V.B. Meshram *Assistant Production Officer*  
Sunil Kumar *Production Assistant*  
Cover Karan Chadha

**OFFICES OF THE PUBLICATION DIVISION, NCERT**

NCERT Campus Sri Aurobindo Marg NEW DELHI 110016	108, 100 Feet Road, Hosdakere Halli Extension, Banashankari III Stage BANGALORE 560085	Navjivan Trust Building P.O. Navjivan AHMEDABAD 380014	CWC Campus 32, B.T. Road, Sukchar 24 PARGANAS 743179
--	--	--	--

Rs 383.00

Published at the Publication Division by the Secretary, National Council of Educational Research and Training, Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi 110 016. lasertypeset at Nath Graphics, 1/21, Sarvapriya Vihar, New Delhi 110 016 and printed at Taj Printers, 69/6A, Najafgarh Road, Moti Nagar, New Delhi 110 015



## FOREWORD

THE National Council of Educational Research and Training (NCERT) has been organising educational surveys and publishing survey reports which provide detailed educational statistics and information for planning. Five such surveys have been organised and reports have been brought out during the last three decades. The Sixth All India Educational Survey (AIES) was initiated as a joint project with the National Informatics Centre (NIC) for creating an effective database on school education. Computerisation of this survey data has twin objectives—to build up a database on school education at district/state headQuarters to facilitate and update essential information, and make available data on magnetic media for a wider dissemination of reports generated for various administrative units.

Activities of this survey started with a conference of the State Survey Officers in December 1993. Organisation of this survey involved a number of activities like designing of tools, preparation of guidelines for Survey Officers and their training, collection of data, manual scrutiny, data entry, validation, generation of reports and preparation of analytical reports.

Initial phase of the survey involved organising training programmes for officers from states/districts/blocks and teachers from schools to collect the data. The second phase involved manual scrutiny and computer validation of data. This phase involved a mammoth task and brought new experience on the concept of interconsistencies and interrelation of various data items.

The third phase of bringing out reports also involved a mammoth job as a large number of reports have been planned and it involved checking and re-checking for inconsistencies by the NCERT and regeneration of reports by the NIC. This phase brought out the need for strengthening the Statistical Units at the state level to check this type of reports for improving the information base for future planning.

The first publication based on this survey entitled *Provisional Statistics* was brought out in November 1995 which provided advance information on some vital educational parameters like number of rural habitations with school facilities, type of schools, enrolment and the number of teachers. The second phase of priority reports were brought out in September 1996 to meet the requirements of the Ministry of Human Resource Development (Department of Education), Government of India in connection with the discussions on the Ninth Five Year Plan. These reports have provided detailed macro information on educational facilities in rural habitations, type of schools, enrolment and teachers for administrative units like district/state/all India. These reports have also helped many state governments to formulate their Ninth Five Year Plan on education. Finally, the detailed statistical reports on all vital aspects of information collected during this survey are being brought out in seven volumes. These will provide information to planners and administrators, academicians, researchers, and statisticians for their use.

A comprehensive Management Information System (MIS) on the basis of survey data has been developed with the help of the NIC, who extended its resources at the central and state level. This MIS is likely to revolutionalise and bring a new approach for information dissemination for the education sector. I am happy that a close cooperation between the NCERT, the NIC and the state governments have brought this stupendous task to a fruitful culmination. I am sure that this cooperation is only a beginning to undertake many more such activities in future and give a new dimension and directions to information dissemination for this vital social sector of education and human resource development.

I would like to take this opportunity to record my deep appreciation of the team work, spirit of cooperation and zeal that the teams in the NCERT, the state governments and the NIC have shown for this mammoth task. I also take this opportunity to thank Shri P.R. Dasgupta, Secretary (Education), Government of India for his direction to give a new



orientation to the work. I wish to express my special thanks to Dr N. Seshagiri, Special Secretary and Director General, NIC, with whose support we could create MIS and introduce a new approach to this survey. The cooperation and help from the state governments and the Union Territories deserve special mention. I am confident that the survey data will create a new orientation to educational planning for introducing new technologies for storage of data on magnetic media for dissemination, retrieval and later use.

A.K. SHARMA  
*Director*  
National Council of Educational  
Research and Training



## PREFACE

THE Sixth All India Educational Survey (AIES) was conducted with reference date as 30 September, 1993 and as a joint project of the National Council of Educational Research and Training (NCERT) and the National Informatics Centre (NIC) with twin objectives: to provide data for educational planning and to create a uniform school database for wide dissemination of information on magnetic media.

Activities of the survey started in the Department of Educational Surveys and Data Processing (DES&DP), NCERT with the designing of schedules in collaboration with Human Resource Development Information Division (HRDID) of NIC. Demands for more information from various government departments, users and researchers led to the development of eight schedules, covering more than thousand data items. It was followed by a pilot study in Goa, preparation of guidelines for Survey Officers and organisation of the first conference of State Survey Officers (SSOs). Requirements of statisticians, researchers, administrators and opinion of experts led to design of a tabulation plan of about 1,100 reports. The printing and distribution of about 33 lakh documents for collection of information from states/districts/blocks and deploying of about 10,000 Education Officers and teachers from schools for survey in a period of three months was a mammoth task. Organising training programmes for these personnel at various administrative units and explaining them different concepts, definitions, manual scrutiny and procedures, handling of filled-in schedules had its own experience. Many state governments/UTs cooperated and gave high priority for this survey work. A few states could collect information by the end of May 1994. Most of the remaining states completed the collection of data by October 1994.

The next phase of manual scrutiny, dispatch of filled-in forms to data entry agencies, data entry and computer validation of data started in full earnest. Hiring of data entry agencies at State Centres, lack of computer awareness and concepts of coding by Survey Officers delayed the data entry. Further, underestimation of workload by some data entry agencies, and discontinuation of work half-way by a few agencies, designing of software at the NIC headquarters and distributed processing of data at State Centres, further enhanced the problems. These resulted in generation of long error lists and brought the realisation of magnitude of workload to all concerned. The state NIC units were strengthened with purchase of PENTIUM computer system and Line Matrix Printer by the NIC and additional manpower for checking and correction of validation reports by the NCERT brought relief to the problem. Finally, the validation of data was completed by August 1996.

The stage of generation of reports has also given its own experiences and lessons. The first set of reports for "Provisional Statistics" was generated in May 1995 and reconciliation of this data with other sources of information involved a good deal of correspondence with state governments and finally the report was published in November 1995. Since generation of tabulations comprising 1,100 reports was getting delayed, a few priority tabulations for formulation of the Ninth Five Year Plan were brought out by September 1996. The final phase of generating detailed reports involved processing of data a few times by the NIC, and checking and rechecking of reports by the NCERT.

This mammoth task of organisation of the Sixth AIES and computer processing of data required large resources of manpower for data collection and computer time for validation and creation of large database. It required organisation of about 10,000 personnel for collection of data. The data on educational facilities from 6.3 lakh villages/towns, core information on *universe* basis from 8.08 lakh schools and more than 2,000 colleges, issue-specific variable information from 2.01 lakh schools and individual-teacher information from 13.6 lakh teachers on *sample* basis was collected. The next stage of work like manual scrutiny, data entry, software development, computer validation, generation and checking



of reports required a good deal of expertise. For this, ten faculty members and four project associates worked for a period of four years at the NCERT and about five-ten officers in SSO's office for a period of three years.

The software development, validation of data, generation of reports involved about six officers for a period of three-four years at the NIC headquarters and about two-four officers for a period of two-three years at the NIC State Centres. Six software packages have been developed using FOX PLUS, ORACLE, COBOL and many of these packages are large with more than 20,000 lines of source code. It is estimated that computer validation of data and generation of reports involved about 30,000 hours on PENTIUM computer system and printing of about 20 lakh computer sheets. Finally, a database of nearly 10 GB size involving more than 100 database structures was created.

We are confident that this database will be useful for many jobs and will help in the wide dissemination of information and bring in a new approach for formulation of plans and schemes on school education.

The School Information Form-2 was canvassed on sample basis to provide estimates at the state and national level for the issue-specific variables. The sampling scheme used for this purpose was basically cluster sampling scheme having multiple level of stratification and using combined ratio estimates. These considerations made algorithm in state and national level tabulation quite complex. The responsibility of software development and coordination with all the states for the completion of above-mentioned tabulation was shouldered by the Analytical and Modelling Division of NIC under the able leadership of Dr R.K. Gupta, Head and Senior Technical Director. We recognise the contribution of Dr Gupta and his colleagues for taking up the task in right earnest.

We thank the Advisory Committee for monitoring the survey activities and giving their expert advice at all stages and SSOs, SIOs and their colleagues for putting in extra hard work and extending their cooperation for completion of the job. We thank our colleagues in the Department of Educational Surveys and Data Processing, NCERT and the NIC headquarters for taking this job in full earnest.

We thank the Steering Committee for providing the administrative support for undertaking this job. We also thank Prof. A.N. Maheshwari, Joint Director, NCERT for providing continuous guidance, support and motivation. We take this opportunity to express our gratitude and thanks to Dr N. Seshagiri, Special Secretary and Director General, NIC and finally to Prof. A.K. Sharma, Director, NCERT for giving all the needed support.

R.R. SAXENA  
Professor and Head  
DES&DP, NCERT  
Sri Aurobindo Marg  
New Delhi 110 016

V. V. RAO  
Senior Technical Director  
HRDID, NIC, A-Block, CGO Complex  
New Delhi 110 003



## **NATIONAL LEVEL PROJECT TEAM**

### **NCERT Faculty**

Dr R.R. Saxena	Professor
Dr C.L. Kaul	Reader (up to 30.6.97)
Dr Satvir Singh	Reader (up to 31.3.97)
Shri S.C. Mittal	Reader
Dr V. K. Jain	Reader
Dr J.K. Gupta	Reader
Dr (Ms) M. Trehan	Reader
Shri P. Kumar	Lecturer (Selection Grade)
Shri M.K. Gupta	Lecturer (Selection Grade)
Shri O.P. Arora	Lecturer (Selection Grade)

### **NIC Officers**

Shri V.V. Rao	Senior Technical Director
Shri A. Venu Gopal	Principal Systems Analyst
Shri Lekh Raj	Principal Systems Analyst
Shri H.S. Baweja	Senior Systems Analyst
Shri Vijay Garg	Senior Systems Analyst
Ms Jaya Srivastava	Systems Analyst
Ms C. Beena	Systems Analyst
Shri Anwar Khan	Programmer
Shri S. Akhtar	Programmer

### **SIF-2 Report Generation at A&M Division, NIC Hq.**

Dr R.K Gupta	Head and Senior Technical Director
Shri V.V. Ramana	Senior Systems Analyst (up to May 1997)
Ms Rama Hariharan	Senior Systems Analyst (up to June 1996)
Ms Daisy Gupta	Programmer
Shri Mohd. Rafey	Ad-hoc Programmer



## ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Prof. A.K. Sharma  
*Chairman*  
Director, NCERT  
New Delhi

- |  |   |   |
|--|---|---|
| 1. Prof. A.N.Maheshwari<br>Joint Director, NCERT<br>New Delhi          | 8. Dr K.S.Natarajan<br>Deputy Registrar General<br>New Delhi                | 15. Dr P.C.Mohanan<br>Deputy Director, NSSO<br>Calcutta                                   |
| 2. Joint Secretary (A&P)<br>Ministry of HRD<br>New Delhi               | 9. Dr K.N.Reddy<br>Director<br>NIPFP, New Delhi                             | 16. Dr A.B.L.Srivastava<br>Retd. Professor<br>NCERT, New Delhi                            |
| 3. Joint Secretary (School)<br>Ministry of HRD<br>New Delhi            | 10. Dr Padam Singh<br>Director, IRMS<br>ICMR, New Delhi                     | 17. Prof. K.N.Hiriyanniah<br>Retd. Professor<br>NCERT, New Delhi                          |
| 4. Advisor<br>Educational Division<br>Planning Commission<br>New Delhi | 11. Dr A.K.Srivastava<br>Professor<br>IASRI, New Delhi                      | 18. Dr Rakesh Goel<br>U.P. State Unit, NIC<br>Lucknow                                     |
| 5. Shri V.V.Rao<br>Sr. Technical Director<br>NIC, New Delhi            | 12. Dr A.K.Das<br>Additional Director of<br>School Education<br>West Bengal | 19. Shri A.Venkatesan<br>Karnataka State Unit<br>NIC, Bangalore                           |
| 6. Dr J.B.Tilak<br>Senior Fellow<br>NIEPA, New Delhi                   | 13. Dr R.G.Patil<br>Director of<br>School Education<br>Maharashtra          | 20. Shri Jaswant Singh<br>Director of Education<br>Chandigarh, Punjab                     |
| 7. Dr R.N.Pandey<br>Deputy Director, CSO<br>New Delhi                  | 14. Dr P.N.Dave<br>Retd. Professor<br>NCERT, New Delhi                      | 21. Dr R.R.Saxena ( <i>Convenor</i> )<br>Professor and Head<br>DES&DP, NCERT<br>New Delhi |



## INTRODUCTORY NOTE

### Objectives of the Survey

The Sixth All India Educational Survey (AIES) began in 1993 with 30 September 1993 as the date of reference. The objectives of the survey are given below.

1. To create database of the Sixth AIES for use by different agencies.
2. To develop MIS for use at various levels of administration.
3. To assess the present position of educational facilities at various school stages in respect of coverage of the school-going children; the distance to be covered by a child to reach the school; enrolment in general, and of Scheduled Caste (SC) and Scheduled Tribe (ST) children and girls in particular with special reference to the Universalisation of Elementary Education (UEE).
4. To assess the availability of physical facilities, like school building, playground, furniture, etc.
5. To assess the availability of basic amenities like medical check-up, drinking water, urinals, etc.
6. To identify incentive schemes and the number of beneficiaries.
7. To assess the position of educational inputs, like availability of blackboard and chalk, library, laboratory, textbook bank, etc.
8. To know about the academic and professional qualifications of working teachers with special reference to teaching of science and mathematics and to determine attrition rate in the teaching profession.
9. To assess the availability of other educational facilities like non-formal education, education for disabled children and pre-primary education.
10. To assess the income and the expenditure of the schools.

In order to cover all the aspects included in the above objectives the following eight schedules were used for the collection of data.

<i>Schedules</i>	<i>Canvassing mode</i>
1. Village Information Form (VIF)	All villages
2. Urban Information Form (UIF)	All urban areas
3. School Information Form 1 (SIF-1)	All recognised schools
4. School Information Form 2 (SIF-2)	Selected schools
5. Teacher Information Form (TIF)	All teachers in selected schools
6. College Information Form (CIF)	All degree colleges with Classes XI and XII
7. Educational Finance Form (EFF)	All revenue districts
8. Educational Statistics — A Flash (ESF)	All C.D.blocks/towns

### Organisational Set-up and Execution of the Survey

The survey was conducted jointly by the Ministry of Human Resource Development (MHRD), the National Council of Educational Research and Training (NCERT), the National Informatics Centre (NIC), and the thirty-two state governments/Union Territory administrations. The MHRD provided financial and administrative support for the execution of the project. It also monitored the progress of the Survey through the Steering Committee headed by the Union Education Secretary. Besides this committee, an Advisory Committee headed by the Director, NCERT was constituted to provide academic input at the national level. This committee was represented by the user organisations, statisticians, educationists and the sample survey experts.



The Steering Committee had four meetings and the Advisory Committee/expert group had eight meetings. At the national level the survey operations were planned and monitored mainly by the NCERT and the NIC headquarters.

At the state level a temporary survey unit at each state/UT was created. The State Survey Unit was headed by the State Survey Officer of the Directorate of Education and assisted by the Assistant State Survey Officers, Statistical Assistants and the other administrative staff. This Unit was assisted by the District Survey Officer, Statistical Assistant and Block Education Officers in each revenue district. The Director of Education in the state/UT acted as ex officio Director of the Survey. Each state and Union Territory constituted a state level Advisory Committee to provide administrative and operational support to the State Survey Unit. This committee was headed by the State Education Secretary. The NCERT and the NIC represented on this committee for better coordination between the state and the national level teams.

The present survey is different from the previous five AIESs with regard to survey methodology. For the first time in the present survey, sampling technique has been used for collection of data on issue-specific variables and complete enumeration on the core variables. In earlier surveys the data were collected on complete enumeration basis. Further, in earlier surveys processing of data was undertaken manually. Whereas in this survey, computer facilities of the NIC have been used to accrue the following benefits.

1. The database of bench-mark data will be created which would help in the storage and retrieval of voluminous data on different variables related to each and every primary unit, namely, the village, the town/city, the school and the teacher. The agencies at the state level would be able to share this large database through the national communication network system.
2. Like the previous AIESs, block-wise up-to-date complete lists of schools with postal addresses were prepared in advance for canvassing the school questionnaires and monitoring the progress. This time it has been stored on computer for future use. Needless to mention, this database would help in establishing a Management Information System (MIS) at the national, state and district levels. This MIS would help in developing the Directories of Schools with minimum information (location, type, management, teacher and enrolment) at the national/state/district/block level for ready use and reference.
3. This approach of MIS would also provide a platform to develop different kinds of up-to-date sampling frames in order to draw rigorous samples for conducting sample surveys. In this way, the data of sample surveys would provide supplementary, demonstrable and a firm basis for drawing valid conclusions which would, in turn, help in taking the right decisions. Gradually, the AIES would evolve into a more comprehensive validation exercise on a periodical basis. On the basis of such established databases, new exercises of generation of time-series indices on sound and scientific lines would also be possible.

This new feature called for well laid-out design of the survey, training and its execution strategy at every stage of the survey. The details for training of the survey personnel, data collection, manual scrutiny of data, handling of forms, etc. are contained in the manual 'Guidelines for Survey Officers'. The analysis plan and scrutiny of tables are contained in the separate manuals. The training programme in the data collection methodology, data preparation, coding, data transcription, etc. were organised at the state level for the staff of the State Survey Unit and for the District Survey Officers. The State Survey Officers in turn conducted a two-day training programme for the block level officers.

Besides these manuals, the instructions are also contained in the software manuals for data transcription, data validation and analysis of data of each of the eight schedules. The State Survey Officers and State Informatics Officers were acquainted, through eight national level seminars/training programmes, with these tasks jointly by the NCERT and the NIC.

In addition to manual scrutiny of data and its validation for data transcription, special efforts were made to identify and correct the inconsistency within and between tables. The data in the tabulations were validated from the results of the Fifth AIES and also from other sources like Census. The national level team made frequent visits to the states for supervision of these operations and for guidance to the State Survey Officers and State Informatics Officers.



## Dissemination of Data

In earlier AIESs, the data were aggregated at the block, district, state and national levels. These aggregated data were available for use at the respective headquarters. States and UTs used to prepare analytical reports in the print form containing district level aggregated data. At the national level, the NCERT used to print the national survey report giving statewide information on most of the data items along with other classificatory variables, like rural and urban areas, school management, gender, etc. From the Third Survey onward, the NCERT has started publishing provisional statistics on important aspects much before the main report.

In the Sixth AIES, a separate schedule, Educational Statistics — A Flash, was developed to release statistics in advance. The data for this schedule were manually compiled at the block and town level from the filled-in schedules, viz., Village Information Form, Urban Information Form, School Information Form I and College Information Form. The results were analysed on the NIC computers. The statewide results were published during November 1995 in a report titled, *Provisional Statistics*. The data from block level and upward are also available on the magnetic media in the NCERT.

The data of the remaining seven schedules for each state are stored on the magnetic media at the corresponding State NIC Centres. The tabulation plan for VIF, UIF, SIF 1 and CIF schedules provides information at the block, district, state and national levels whereas in the case of SIF 2 and TIF schedules, it provides estimates at the state and national levels. All the databases and tabulations will be available on magnetic media for dissemination at the NCERT, NIC headquarters and its State Centres. The state and the national level tabulations of each schedule will also be available in the print form. Besides these, it is also being planned to store the tabulated information on CD-ROM for print reports and put some important information on INTERNET.

The print form of the national level tabulations of each schedule is proposed to be brought out in a phased manner in seven volumes as per the following scheme.

Vol. No.	Schedule	Aspect
I	VIF and UIF	Educational facilities in rural and urban areas
II	SIF 1	Schools and physical facilities
III	SIF 1	Teachers in schools
IV	SIF 1	Enrolment in schools
V	SIF 1 and CIF	Educational inputs and facilities in Secondary and Higher Secondary schools
VI	SIF 2	Agewise enrolment, repeaters, incentive schemes, etc. in schools
VII	TIF	Teachers' qualifications and their service conditions

This volume presents national tables developed from the data of School Information Form-2 (SIF-2). These tables present information about estimated number of schools and enrolment on different parameters. Important variables covered in the 174 tables of this volume are given below.

Aspect	Table Nos.	Variables Covered
1. Total Schools and Sampled schools	2S1 to 2S3	Area, Management, School Category and State
2. Media of Instruction	2S4 and 2S5	Area, Number and Names of Languages as Media of Instruction, Educational Stages and State
3. Languages Taught	2S6 to 2S11	Area, Number and Names of Languages Taught as First, Second and Third Language, Educational Stages and State
4. Ownership of Premises	2S12 to 2S13	Area, Management, School Category and State



<i>Aspect</i>	<i>Table Nos.</i>	<i>Variables Covered</i>
5. Covered Area of Campus	2S14 to 2S17	Area, Management, School Category and Covered Area in Sq.m.
6. Covered Area of School Building	2S18 to 2S25	Area, Management, School Category, Covered Area in Sq.m. and State
7. Additional Class-rooms required and Scope for Construction	2S26 to 2S41	Area, Management, School Category, Number of Classrooms required and State
8. Use of School Building for Other Purposes	2S42 to 2S49	Area, Management, School Category and State
9. Educational Inputs and Furniture for Teachers and Students	2S50 to 2S61	Area, Management, School Category, Various Educational Inputs like Blackboards, Chalks, Dusters, Almirahs, Trunks and Furniture for Teachers and Students, and State
10. Library and Allied Facilities	2S62 to 2S69	Area, Management, School Category, Number of books in Library, Subscription of Newspapers and Magazines, Textbook Banks and State
11. Contingency Funds	2S70 and 2S71	Area, Management, School Category and State.
12. Playground Facility, Games Played and Material Available	2S72 to 2S87	Area, Management, School Category, Different Games Played and State.
13. Curriculum Time Assigned for Sports and Games	2S 88 to 2S 89	Area, Management, School Category and State
14. Participation of Children in Games after School Hours	2S90 to 2S91	Area, Management, School Category and State
15. Physical Education and Sports	2S92 to 2S95	Area, Management, School Category, Number of Teachers Taking Physical Education Classes, Physical Education as Compulsory Part of Curriculum and Its Evaluation System, and State
16. Medical Check-up and Vaccination/Inoculation	2S96 and 2S97	Area, Management, School Category and State.
17. Work Experience/ SUPW Activities	2S98 and 2S99	Area, Management, School Category and State.
18. Incentive Schemes and Number of Beneficiaries	2S100 to 2S107	Area, Management, School Category, Community ( All, SC, ST ) and State
19. Classwise Enrolment	2S108 to 2S157	Area, Management, Community ( All, SC, ST ), Classes, Age-group, Sex and State
20. Age Specific/Net Enrolment Ratio	2S158 and 2S159	Age-group, Sex and State
21. Classwise Repeaters (in Percentage)	2S160 to 2S174	Area, Management, Community( All, SC, ST ), Sex and State



## **Concepts and Definitions**

Some of the important concepts and terms used in the SIF-2 schedule are given below.

### **1. Urban Areas**

All the areas, which were identified as 'urban' at the time of the 1991 Census or subsequently notified to be so, are to be treated as urban.

### **2. Rural Areas**

Areas, which are not urban, shall be treated as rural.

### **3. School Stage**

The education pattern differs from State to State. The various combinations of classes of the school system constitute Primary, Upper Primary, Secondary and Higher Secondary stages. Some of the States and Union Territories have provision for junior colleges, independent PUC and intermediate classes beyond the Secondary stage. In this survey these classes/colleges will be considered along with the Higher Secondary stage.

### **4. Recognised School**

A recognised school is one in which the course(s) of study followed is/are prescribed or recognised by the Government (Central/State) or a University or a Board constituted by law or by any other agency authorised in this behalf by the Central or State Government and which satisfies one or more of the authorities, e.g. Directorate of Education, Municipal Board, Secondary Board, etc. with regard to its standard of efficiency. It runs regular classes and sends candidates for public examination, if any.

### **5. Management**

The authority which runs a school determines its type of management. It may be government, local body or private body receiving government aid or not receiving government aid. The school may, therefore, be classified according to their management as government schools, local body schools, private aided schools and private unaided schools.

*Government* All schools run by the State, Central Government, Public Sector Undertakings or Autonomous Organisations completely financed by the government will be treated as government schools.

*Local Body* All schools run by Municipal Corporations, Municipal Committees, Zilla Parishads, Panchayat Samitis, Cantonment Boards, etc. will be treated as local body schools.

*Private Aided* A private aided school is one which is run by an individual or a private organisation and receives maintenance grant from a government or a local body.

*Private Unaided* A private unaided school is one which is managed by an individual or a private organisation and not receiving maintenance grant either from a government or a local body.

### **6. Type of School**

*Boys' School* A school is a 'school for boys' if boys are admitted to all classes and admission of girls is restricted to some specific classes only.

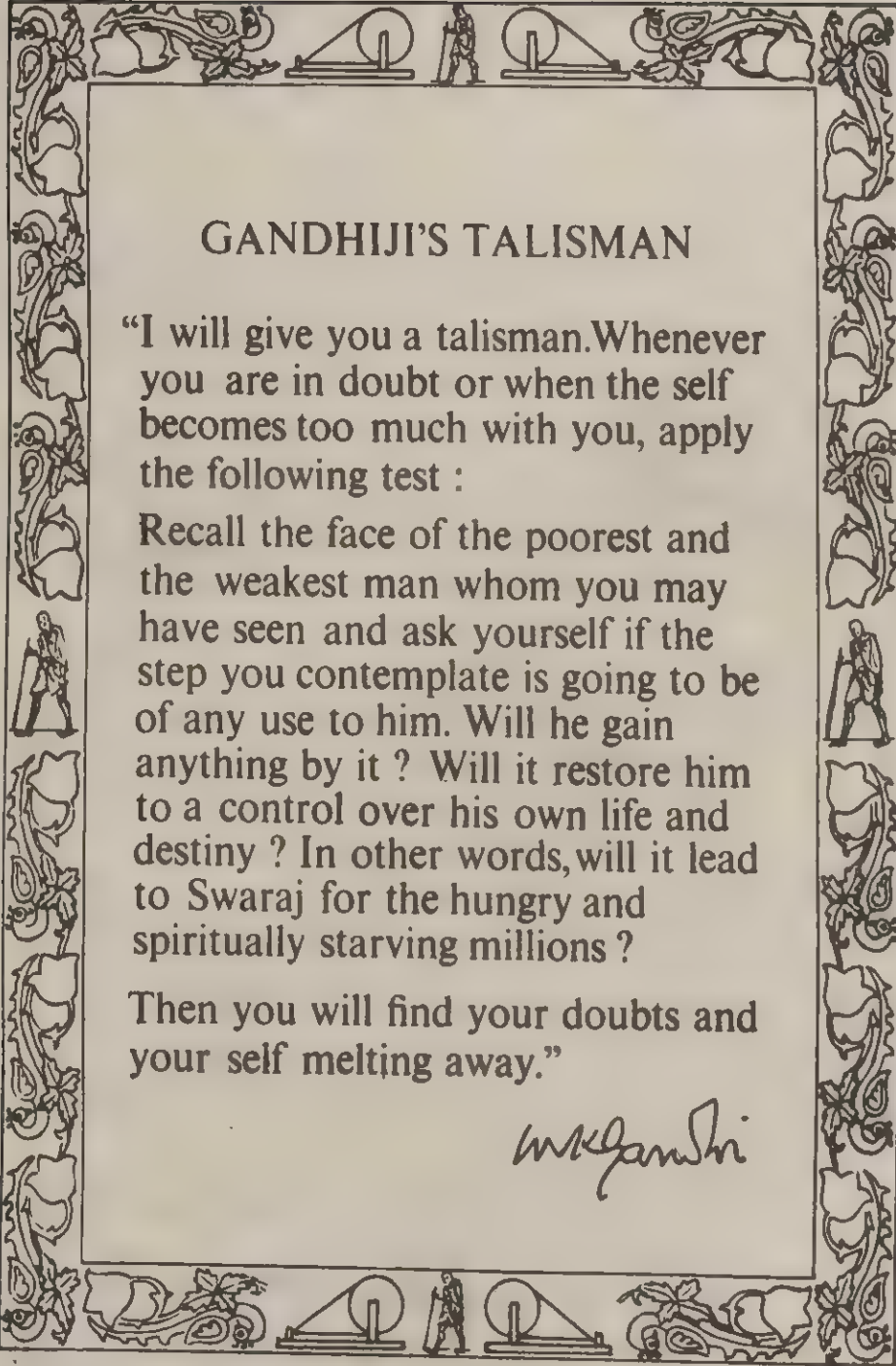
*Girls' School* A school is a 'school for girls' if girls are admitted to all classes and admission of boys is restricted to some specific classes only.

*Co-educational School* A school is 'co-educational' if boys and girls are admitted to all classes in the school.

### **7. Repeaters**

Those pupils, who were in the same class in the previous year, are treated as repeaters.





## GANDHIJI'S TALISMAN

"I will give you a talisman. Whenever you are in doubt or when the self becomes too much with you, apply the following test :

Recall the face of the poorest and the weakest man whom you may have seen and ask yourself if the step you contemplate is going to be of any use to him. Will he gain anything by it ? Will it restore him to a control over his own life and destiny ? In other words, will it lead to Swaraj for the hungry and spiritually starving millions ?

Then you will find your doubts and your self melting away."

*M.K. Gandhi*



# CONTENTS

FOREWORD	iii
PREFACE	v
NATIONAL LEVEL PROJECT TEAM	vii
ADVISORY COMMITTEE	viii
INTRODUCTORY NOTE	ix

## STATISTICAL TABLES

2S 1	Number of Total Schools and Sampled Schools according to Area, Management and Category	3
2S 2	Statewise Number of Total Schools and Sampled Schools in Rural and Urban Areas	4
2S 3	Statewise Number of Sampled Schools according to Management and Category	8
2S 4	Statewise Estimated Number of Schools according to Number of Media of Instruction at Various Stages	13
2S 5	Statewise Estimated Number of Schools according to Media of Instruction at Various Stages	21
2S 6	Statewise Estimated Number of Schools according to Number of Languages Taught as First, Second and Third Language (Primary)	28
2S 7	Statewise Estimated Number of Schools according to Number of Languages Taught as First, Second and Third Language (Upper Primary)	32
2S 8	Statewise Estimated Number of Schools according to Number of Languages Taught as First, Second and Third Language (Secondary)	36
2S 9	Estimated Number of Schools according to Languages Taught as First Language at Various Stages	40
2S 10	Estimated Number of Schools according to Languages Taught as Second Language at Various Stages	47
2S 11	Estimated Number of Schools according to Languages Taught as Third Language at Various Stages	54
2S 12	Estimated Number of Schools according to Ownership of Premises	61



2S 13	Statewise Estimated Number of Schools according to Ownership of Premises	63
2S 14	Estimated Number of Schools according to Area of their Campus (Primary)	69
2S 15	Estimated Number of Schools according to Area of their Campus (Upper Primary)	70
2S 16	Estimated Number of Schools according to Area of their Campus (Secondary)	71
2S 17	Estimated Number of Schools according to Area of their Campus (Higher Secondary)	72
2S 18	Estimated Number of Schools according to Covered Area of Building ( Primary)	73
2S 19	Estimated Number of Schools according to Covered Area of Building ( Upper Primary)	74
2S 20	Estimated Number of Schools according to Covered Area of Building ( Secondary)	75
2S 21	Estimated Number of Schools according to Covered Area of Building ( Higher Secondary)	76
2S 22	Statewise Estimated Number of Schools according to Covered Area of Building ( Primary)	77
2S 23	Statewise Estimated Number of Schools according to Covered Area of Building ( Upper Primary)	81
2S 24	Statewise Estimated Number of Schools according to Covered Area of Building ( Secondary)	85
2S 25	Statewise Estimated Number of Schools according to Covered Area of Building ( Higher Secondary)	89
2S 26	Estimated Number of Schools according to Additional Classrooms Required (Primary)	93
2S 27	Estimated Number of Schools according to Additional Classrooms Required (Upper Primary)	94
2S 28	Estimated Number of Schools according to Additional Classrooms Required (Secondary)	95
2S 29	Estimated Number of Schools according to Additional Classrooms Required (Higher Secondary)	96
2S 30	Statewise Estimated Number of Schools according to Additional Classrooms Required (Primary)	97



2S 31	Statewise Estimated Number of Schools according to Additional Classrooms Required (Upper Primary)	101
2S 32	Statewise Estimated Number of Schools according to Additional Classrooms Required (Secondary)	105
2S 33	Statewise Estimated Number of Schools according to Additional Classrooms Required (Higher Secondary)	109
2S 34	Estimated Number of Schools having Scope for Construction of Additional Classrooms (Primary)	113
2S 35	Estimated Number of Schools having Scope for Construction of Additional Classrooms (Upper Primary)	114
2S 36	Estimated Number of Schools having Scope for Construction of Additional Classrooms (Secondary)	115
2S 37	Estimated Number of Schools having Scope for Construction of Additional Classrooms (Higher Secondary)	116
2S 38	Statewise Estimated Number of Schools having Scope for Construction of Additional Classrooms (Primary)	117
2S 39	Statewise Estimated Number of Schools having Scope for Construction of Additional Classrooms (Upper Primary)	121
2S 40	Statewise Estimated Number of Schools having Scope for Construction of Additional Classrooms (Secondary)	125
2S 41	Statewise Estimated Number of Schools having Scope for Construction of Additional Classrooms (Higher Secondary)	129
2S 42	Estimated Number of Schools according to Use of School Building for Other Purposes (Primary)	133
2S 43	Estimated Number of Schools according to Use of School Building for Other Purposes (Upper Primary)	134
2S 44	Estimated Number of Schools according to Use of School Building for Other Purposes (Secondary)	135
2S 45	Estimated Number of Schools according to Use of School Building for Other Purposes (Higher secondary)	136
2S 46	Statewise Estimated Number of Schools according to Use of School Building for Other Purposes (Primary)	137
2S 47	Statewise Estimated Number of Schools according to Use of School Building for Other Purposes (Upper Primary)	141
2S 48	Statewise Estimated Number of Schools according to Use of School Building for Other Purposes (Secondary)	145



2S 49	Statewise Estimated Number of Schools according to Use of School Building for Other Purposes (Higher secondary)	149
2S 50	Availability of Blackboards, Furniture for Teachers and Students (Primary)	153
2S 51	Availability of Blackboards, Furniture for Teachers and Students (Upper Primary)	154
2S 52	Availability of Blackboards, Furniture for Teachers and Students (Secondary)	155
2S 53	Availability of Blackboards, Furniture for Teachers and Students (Higher Secondary)	156
2S 54	Statewise Availability of Blackboards, Furniture for Teachers and Students (Primary)	157
2S 55	Statewise Availability of Blackboards, Furniture for Teachers and Students (Upper Primary)	161
2S 56	Statewise Availability of Blackboards, Furniture for Teachers and Students (Secondary)	165
2S 57	Statewise Availability of Blackboards, Furniture for Teachers and Students (Higher Secondary)	169
2S 58	Estimated Number of Schools Having Almirahs and Trunks for Storing Records	173
2S 59	Statewise Estimated Number of Schools Having Almirahs and Trunks for Storing Records	175
2S 60	Estimated Number of Schools as per Availability of Chalks and Dusters	183
2S 61	Statewise Estimated Number of Schools as per Availability of Chalks and Dusters	184
2S 62	Estimated Number of Schools with Library and Allied Facilities (Primary)	188
2S 63	Estimated Number of Schools with Library and Allied Facilities (Upper Primary)	189
2S 64	Estimated Number of Schools with Library and Allied Facilities (Secondary)	190
2S 65	Estimated Number of Schools with Library and Allied Facilities (Higher Secondary)	191
2S 66	Statewise Estimated Number of Schools with Library and Allied Facilities (Primary)	192

2S 67	Statewise Estimated Number of Schools with Library and Allied Facilities (Upper Primary)	196
2S 68	Statewise Estimated Number of Schools with Library and Allied Facilities (Secondary)	200
2S 69	Statewise Estimated Number of Schools with Library and Allied Facilities (Higher Secondary)	204
2S 70	Estimated Number of Schools Having Contingency Funds	208
2S 71	Statewise Estimated Number of Schools Having Contingency Funds	209
2S 72	Estimated Number of Schools Having Playground Facility (Primary)	213
2S 73	Estimated Number of Schools Having Playground Facility (Upper Primary)	214
2S 74	Estimated Number of Schools Having Playground Facility (Secondary)	215
2S 75	Estimated Number of Schools Having Playground Facility (Higher Secondary)	216
2S 76	Statewise Estimated Number of Schools Having Playground Facility (Primary)	217
2S 77	Statewise Estimated Number of Schools Having Playground Facility (Upper Primary)	221
2S 78	Statewise Estimated Number of Schools Having Playground Facility (Secondary)	225
2S 79	Statewise Estimated Number of Schools Having Playground Facility (Higher Secondary)	229
2S 80	Estimated Number of Schools according to Games Played and Material Available (Primary)	233
2S 81	Estimated Number of Schools according to Games Played and Material Available (Upper Primary)	235
2S 82	Estimated Number of Schools according to Games Played and Material Available (Secondary)	237
2S 83	Estimated Number of Schools according to Games Played and Material Available (Higher Secondary)	239
2S 84	Statewise Estimated Number of Schools according to Games Played and Material Available (Primary)	241



2S 85	Statewise Estimated Number of Schools according to Games Played and Material Available (Upper Primary)	247
2S 86	Statewise Estimated Number of Schools according to Games Played and Material Available (Secondary)	253
2S 87	Statewise Estimated Number of Schools according to Games Played and Material Available (Higher Secondary)	259
2S 88	Estimated Number of Schools according to Percentage of Curriculum Time Assigned for Sports and Games	265
2S 89	Statewise Estimated Number of Schools according to Percentage of Curriculum Time Assigned for Sports and Games	267
2S 90	Estimated Number of Schools according to Percentage of Children Participating in Games After Schools Hours	275
2S 91	Statewise Estimated Number of Schools according to Percentage of Children Participating in Games After Schools Hours	277
2S 92	Estimated Number of Schools according to Subject Teachers Taking Classes for Physical Education and Sports	285
2S 93	Statewise Estimated Number of Schools according to Subject Teachers Taking Classes for Physical Education and Sports	287
2S 94	Estimated Number of Schools having Physical Education as Compulsory Part of School Curriculum and its Evaluation Policy	295
2S 95	Statewise Estimated Number of Schools having Physical Education as Compulsory Part of School Curriculum and its Evaluation Policy	296
2S 96	Estimated Number of Schools Arranging Medical Check-up and Vaccination/Inoculation of Students	300
2S 97	Statewise Estimated Number of Schools Arranging Medical Check-up and Vaccination/Inoculation of Students	301
2S 98	Estimated Number of Schools having Provision for Work Experience/SUPW Activities	303
2S 99	Statewise Estimated Number of Schools having Provision for Work Experience/SUPW Activities	304
2S 100	Estimated Number of Schools with Incentive Schemes and Number of Beneficiaries (Primary)	306
2S 101	Estimated Number of Schools with Incentive Schemes and Number of Beneficiaries (Upper Primary)	308
2S 102	Estimated Number of Schools with Incentive Schemes and Number of Beneficiaries (Secondary)	310

2S 103	Estimated Number of Schools with Incentive Schemes and Number of Beneficiaries (Higher Secondary)	312
2S 104	Statewise Estimated Number of Schools with Incentive Schemes and Number of Beneficiaries (Primary)	314
2S 105	Statewise Estimated Number of Schools with Incentive Schemes and Number of Beneficiaries (Upper Primary)	322
2S 106	Statewise Estimated Number of Schools with Incentive Schemes and Number of Beneficiaries (Secondary)	330
2S 107	Statewise Estimated Number of Schools with Incentive Schemes and Number of Beneficiaries (Higher Secondary)	338
2S 108	Estimated Enrolment of All Classes Under Different Age Groups	346
2S 109	Statewise Estimated Enrolment of All Classes Under Different Age Groups (Rural - All)	348
2S 110	Statewise Estimated Enrolment of All Classes Under Different Age Groups (Rural - Scheduled Castes)	352
2S 111	Statewise Estimated Enrolment of All Classes Under Different Age Groups (Rural - Scheduled Tribes)	358
2S 112	Statewise Estimated Enrolment of All Classes Under Different Age Groups (Urban - All)	360
2S 113	Statewise Estimated Enrolment of All Classes Under Different Age Groups (Urban - Scheduled Castes)	364
2S 114	Statewise Estimated Enrolment of All Classes Under Different Age Groups (Urban - Scheduled Tribes)	368
2S 115	Statewise Estimated Enrolment of All Classes Under Different Age Groups (Total - All)	372
2S 116	Statewise Estimated Enrolment of All Classes Under Different Age Groups (Total - Scheduled Castes)	376
2S 117	Statewise Estimated Enrolment of All Classes Under Different Age Groups (Total - Scheduled Tribes)	380
2S 118	Estimated Enrolment in Classes I-V under Different Age Groups	384
2S 119	Estimated Enrolment in Classes VI-VIII under Different Age Groups	385
2S 120	Estimated Enrolment in Classes IX-X under Different Age Groups	386



2S 121	Estimated Enrolment in Classes XI-XII under Different Age Groups	387
2S 122	Statewise Estimated Enrolment in Classes I-V under Different Age Groups (Rural - All)	388
2S 123	Statewise Estimated Enrolment in Classes I-V under Different Age Groups (Rural - Scheduled Castes)	390
2S 124	Statewise Estimated Enrolment in Classes I-V under Different Age Groups (Rural - Scheduled Tribes)	392
2S 125	Statewise Estimated Enrolment in Classes I-V under Different Age Groups (Urban - All)	394
2S 126	Statewise Estimated Enrolment in Classes I-V under Different Age Groups (Urban - Scheduled Castes)	396
2S 127	Statewise Estimated Enrolment in Classes I-V under Different Age Groups (Urban - Scheduled Tribes)	398
2S 128	Statewise Estimated Enrolment in Classes I-V under Different Age Groups (Total - All)	400
2S 129	Statewise Estimated Enrolment in Classes I-V under Different Age Groups (Total - Scheduled Castes)	402
2S 130	Statewise Estimated Enrolment in Classes I-V under Different Age Groups (Total - Scheduled Tribes)	404
2S 131	Statewise Estimated Enrolment in Classes VI-VIII under Different Age Groups (Rural - All)	406
2S 132	Statewise Estimated Enrolment in Classes VI-VIII under Different Age Groups (Rural - Scheduled Castes)	408
2S 133	Statewise Estimated Enrolment in Classes VI-VIII under Different Age Groups (Rural - Scheduled Tribes)	410
2S 134	Statewise Estimated Enrolment in Classes VI-VIII under Different Age Groups (Urban - All)	412
2S 135	Statewise Estimated Enrolment in Classes VI-VIII under Different Age Groups (Urban - Scheduled Castes)	414
2S 136	Statewise Estimated Enrolment in Classes VI-VIII under Different Age Groups (Urban - Scheduled Tribes)	416
2S 137	Statewise Estimated Enrolment in Classes VI-VIII under Different Age Groups (Total - All)	418
2S 138	Statewise Estimated Enrolment in Classes VI-VIII under Different Age Groups (Total - Scheduled Castes)	420

2S 139	Statewise Estimated Enrolment in Classes VI-VIII under Different Age Groups (Total - Scheduled Tribes)	422
2S 140	Statewise Estimated Enrolment in Classes IX-X under Different Age Groups (Rural - All)	424
2S 141	Statewise Estimated Enrolment in Classes IX-X under Different Age Groups (Rural - Scheduled Castes)	426
2S 142	Statewise Estimated Enrolment in Classes IX-X under Different Age Groups (Rural - Scheduled Tribes)	428
2S 143	Statewise Estimated Enrolment in Classes IX-X under Different Age Groups (Urban - All)	430
2S 144	Statewise Estimated Enrolment in Classes IX-X under Different Age Groups (Urban - Scheduled Castes)	432
2S 145	Statewise Estimated Enrolment in Classes IX-X under Different Age Groups (Urban - Scheduled Tribes)	434
2S 146	Statewise Estimated Enrolment in Classes IX-X under Different Age Groups (Total - All)	436
2S 147	Statewise Estimated Enrolment in Classes IX-X under Different Age Groups (Total - Scheduled Castes)	438
2S 148	Statewise Estimated Enrolment in Classes IX-X under Different Age Groups (Total - Scheduled Tribes)	440
2S 149	Statewise Estimated Enrolment in Classes XI-XII under Different Age Groups (Rural - All)	442
2S 150	Statewise Estimated Enrolment in Classes XI-XII under Different Age Groups (Rural - Scheduled Castes)	444
2S 151	Statewise Estimated Enrolment in Classes XI-XII under Different Age Groups (Rural - Scheduled Tribes)	446
2S 152	Statewise Estimated Enrolment in Classes XI-XII under Different Age Groups (Urban - All)	448
2S 153	Statewise Estimated Enrolment in Classes XI-XII under Different Age Groups (Urban - Scheduled Castes)	450
2S 154	Statewise Estimated Enrolment in Classes XI-XII under Different Age Groups (Urban - Scheduled Tribes)	452
2S 155	Statewise Estimated Enrolment in Classes XI-XII under Different Age Groups (Total - All)	454
2S 156	Statewise Estimated Enrolment in Classes XI-XII under Different Age Groups (Total - Scheduled Castes)	456



2S 157	Statewise Estimated Enrolment in Classes XI-XII under Different Age Groups (Total - Scheduled Tribes)	458
2S 158	Statewise Estimated Age Specific Enrolment Ratios (All Community)	460
2S 159	Statewise Estimated Net Enrolment Ratios (All Community)	462
2S 160	Percentage of Repeaters in Different Classes (All - Boys)	464
2S 161	Percentage of Repeaters in Different Classes (All - Girls)	466
2S 162	Percentage of Repeaters in Different Classes (All - Total)	468
2S 163	Percentage of Repeaters in Different Classes (Scheduled Castes- Boys)	470
2S 164	Percentage of Repeaters in Different Classes (Scheduled Castes- Girls)	472
2S 165	Percentage of Repeaters in Different Classes (Scheduled Castes- Total)	474
2S 166	Percentage of Repeaters in Different Classes (Scheduled Tribes- Boys)	476
2S 167	Percentage of Repeaters in Different Classes (Scheduled Tribes- Girls)	478
2S 168	Percentage of Repeaters in Different Classes (Scheduled Tribes- Total)	480
2S 169	Statewise Percentage of Repeaters in Different Classes According to Area (All Community)	482
2S 170	Statewise Percentage of Repeaters in Different Classes According to Area (Scheduled Castes)	490
2S 171	Statewise Percentage of Repeaters in Different Classes According to Area (Scheduled Tribes)	498
2S 172	Statewise Percentage of Repeaters in Different Classes According to Sex (All Community)	506
2S 173	Statewise Percentage of Repeaters in Different Classes According to Sex (Scheduled Castes)	514
2S 174	Statewise Percentage of Repeaters in Different Classes According to Sex (Scheduled Tribes)	522

#### ANNEXURES

I.	Associated Project Team	531
II.	State Survey Officers	532
III.	NIC Officers	534
IV.	School Information Form-2 (SIF-2)	535

# STATISTICAL TABLES



**TABLE 2S 1**  
**NUMBER OF TOTAL SCHOOLS AND SAMPLED SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO AREA,**  
**MANAGEMENT AND CATEGORY**

Area	Management	Primary		Upper Primary		Secondary		Higher Secondary		Total	
		Total	Sampled	Total	Sampled	Total	Sampled	Total	Sampled	Total	Sampled
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
RURAL	Govt.	235958	39052	65332	12635	20466	5155	4992	4236	326748	61078
	LB	247974	37264	46830	6401	5964	734	390	295	301158	44694
	PA	14478	3148	9743	2247	16031	2892	5224	4126	45476	12413
	PUA	9171	1509	7341	1266	5409	974	994	890	22915	4639
	<b>Total</b>	<b>507581</b>	<b>80973</b>	<b>129246</b>	<b>22549</b>	<b>47870</b>	<b>9755</b>	<b>11600</b>	<b>9547</b>	<b>696297</b>	<b>122824</b>
URBAN	Govt.	18648	7774	9464	4388	4093	2640	4144	3425	36349	18227
	LB	22832	6670	7726	2441	1437	518	499	328	32494	9957
	PA	7079	2521	5777	2543	7029	3211	5422	3454	25307	11729
	PUA	14315	3818	10592	3371	5135	2680	1997	1602	32039	11471
	<b>Total</b>	<b>62874</b>	<b>20783</b>	<b>33559</b>	<b>12743</b>	<b>17694</b>	<b>9049</b>	<b>12062</b>	<b>8809</b>	<b>126189</b>	<b>51384</b>
TOTAL	Govt.	254606	46826	74796	17023	24559	7795	9136	7661	363097	79305
	LB	270806	43934	54556	8842	7401	1252	889	623	333652	54651
	PA	21557	5669	15520	4790	23060	6103	10646	7580	70783	24142
	PUA	23486	5327	17933	4637	10544	3654	2991	2492	54954	16110
	<b>Total</b>	<b>570455</b>	<b>101756</b>	<b>162805</b>	<b>35292</b>	<b>65564</b>	<b>18804</b>	<b>23662</b>	<b>18356</b>	<b>822486</b>	<b>174208</b>

**Note :** Govt. - Government; LB - Local Body; PA - Private Aided; PUA - Private Unaided

TABLE 2S 2  
STATEWISE NUMBER OF TOTAL SCHOOLS AND SAMPLED SCHOOLS IN  
RURAL AND URBAN AREAS

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Primary		Upper Primary		Secondary		Higher Secondary		Total	
			Total	Sampled	Total	Sampled	Total	Sampled	Total	Sampled	Total	Sampled
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	Rural	44412	4684	4724	487	4762	467	523	517	54421	6155
		Urban	4729	1505	1657	529	2197	722	769	725	9352	3481
		Total	49141	6189	6381	1016	6959	1189	1292	1242	63773	9636
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Rural	1109	1109	261	261	72	72	47	47	1489	1489
		Urban	37	37	16	16	7	7	14	14	74	74
		Total	1146	1146	277	277	79	79	61	61	1563	1563
3	ASSAM	Rural	27584	4542	6485	1023	2503	387	436	302	37008	6254
		Urban	1306	418	458	262	409	268	161	123	2334	1071
		Total	28890	4960	6943	1285	2912	655	597	425	39342	7325
4	BIHAR	Rural	49890	5174	11677	1206	3200	324	243	218	65010	6922
		Urban	2933	1118	2029	929	839	374	257	224	6058	2645
		Total	52823	6292	13706	2135	4039	698	500	442	71068	9567
5	GOA	Rural	821	821	92	92	203	203	29	29	1145	1145
		Urban	207	207	26	26	128	128	29	29	390	390
		Total	1028	1028	118	118	331	331	58	58	1535	1535
6	GUJARAT	Rural	12081	2152	14475	2692	2937	597	769	192	30262	5633
		Urban	1501	847	4140	2005	831	444	1066	521	7538	3817
		Total	13582	2999	18615	4697	3768	1041	1835	713	37800	9450
7	HARYANA	Rural	4680	1137	1250	324	1667	450	252	230	7849	2141
		Urban	526	457	229	213	508	489	284	269	1547	1428
		Total	5206	1594	1479	537	2175	939	536	499	9396	3569
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	Rural	7470	1557	1056	1056	916	916	167	167	9609	3696
		Urban	251	251	52	52	109	109	74	74	486	486
		Total	7721	1808	1108	1108	1025	1025	241	241	10095	4182
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	Rural	8091	2092	2110	532	820	226	114	50	11135	2900
		Urban	652	580	432	403	221	198	126	120	1431	1301
		Total	8743	2672	2542	935	1041	424	240	170	12566	4201
10	KARNATAKA	Rural	20198	4565	13566	2966	3219	683	696	685	37679	8899
		Urban	1758	713	4717	1757	1761	643	580	571	8816	3684
		Total	21956	5278	18283	4723	4980	1326	1276	1256	46495	12583



## STATISTICAL TABLES

TABLE 2S 2 (contd.)

STATEWISE NUMBER OF TOTAL SCHOOLS AND SAMPLED SCHOOLS IN  
RURAL AND URBAN AREAS

SL No.	State/U.T.	Area	Primary		Upper Primary		Secondary		Higher Secondary		Total	
			Total	Sampled	Total	Sampled	Total	Sampled	Total	Sampled	Total	Sampled
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
11	KERALA	Rural	4727	924	2856	532	1621	324	205	205	9409	1985
		Urban	1192	1192	848	848	565	565	90	90	2695	2695
		Total	5919	2116	3704	1380	2186	889	295	295	12104	4680
12	MADHYA PRADESH	Rural	63996	6910	11669	1302	1673	294	1338	1201	78676	9707
		Urban	8229	1406	4432	785	998	902	1575	1459	15234	4552
		Total	72225	8316	16101	2087	2671	1196	2913	2660	93910	14259
13	MAHARASHTRA	Rural	34732	3213	16093	1590	6498	678	1308	1308	58631	6789
		Urban	5217	1142	4123	956	3339	756	1064	1064	13743	3918
		Total	39949	4355	20216	2546	9837	1434	2372	2372	72374	10707
14	MANIPUR	Rural	2590	1043	556	555	316	315	14	14	3476	1927
		Urban	441	441	146	146	155	155	22	22	764	764
		Total	3031	1484	702	701	471	470	36	36	4240	2691
15	MEGHALAYA	Rural	3919	3909	743	741	289	289	4	4	4955	4943
		Urban	180	180	77	77	120	120	5	5	382	382
		Total	4099	4089	820	818	409	409	9	9	5337	5325
16	MIZORAM	Rural	663	663	420	420	138	138	-	-	1221	1221
		Urban	280	280	188	188	115	115	-	-	583	583
		Total	943	943	608	608	253	253	-	-	1804	1804
17	NAGALAND	Rural	1181	1181	319	319	124	124	-	-	1624	1624
		Urban	44	44	66	66	60	60	4	4	174	174
		Total	1225	1225	385	385	184	184	4	4	1798	1798
18	ORISSA	Rural	34221	3956	9536	1120	4677	533	302	289	48736	5898
		Urban	2085	756	723	618	633	542	81	70	3522	1986
		Total	36306	4712	10259	1738	5310	1075	383	359	52258	7884
19	PUNJAB	Rural	11605	2622	1225	272	1717	359	366	267	14913	3520
		Urban	1134	1029	145	110	437	381	378	330	2094	1850
		Total	12739	3651	1370	382	2154	740	744	597	17007	5370
20	RAJASTHAN	Rural	29168	5672	7599	1433	2643	510	461	461	39871	8076
		Urban	4181	992	2577	587	687	687	743	743	8188	3009
		Total	33349	6664	10176	2020	3330	1197	1204	1204	48059	11085

TABLE 2S 3  
STATEWISE NUMBER OF SAMPLED SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO MANAGEMENT AND CATEGORY

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Management	Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Higher Secondary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	Govt.	548	74	143	474
		LB	4933	604	627	-
		PA	372	134	192	201
		PUA	336	204	227	567
		Total	6189	1016	1189	1242
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Govt.	1116	266	77	55
		LB	1	1	-	-
		PA	13	6	2	5
		PUA	16	4	-	1
		Total	1146	277	79	61
3	ASSAM	Govt.	4839	1214	499	407
		LB	63	39	56	10
		PA	8	26	85	5
		PUA	50	6	15	3
		Total	4960	1285	655	425
4	BIHAR	Govt.	6233	2012	611	252
		LB	7	8	3	35
		PA	31	88	54	52
		PUA	21	27	30	103
		Total	6292	2135	698	442
5	GOA	Govt.	971	97	62	12
		LB	-	-	-	-
		PA	42	19	265	43
		PUA	15	2	4	3
		Total	1028	118	331	58
6	GUJARAT	Govt.	14	14	25	24
		LB	2683	3601	54	26
		PA	67	317	913	647
		PUA	235	765	49	16
		Total	2999	4697	1041	713
7	HARYANA	Govt.	1514	354	531	348
		LB	5	9	14	6
		PA	39	11	105	91
		PUA	36	163	289	54
		Total	1594	537	939	499



TABLE 2S 3 (contd.)

## STATEWISE NUMBER OF SAMPLED SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO MANAGEMENT AND CATEGORY

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Management	Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Higher Secondary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	Govt.	1726	1009	874	167
		LB	8	2	3	5
		PA	16	28	50	20
		PUA	58	69	98	49
		Total	1808	1108	1025	241
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	Govt.	2591	806	334	154
		LB	-	-	-	-
		PA	13	10	39	12
		PUA	68	119	51	4
		Total	2672	935	424	170
10	KARNATAKA	Govt.	4847	3716	341	556
		LB	16	28	28	24
		PA	134	521	590	532
		PUA	281	458	367	144
		Total	5278	4723	1326	1256
11	KERALA	Govt.	720	443	319	220
		LB	28	6	8	-
		PA	1308	892	491	54
		PUA	60	39	71	21
		Total	2116	1380	889	295
12	MADHYA PRADESH	Govt.	7398	1484	448	1688
		LB	178	42	25	66
		PA	106	50	49	285
		PUA	634	511	674	621
		Total	8316	2087	1196	2660
13	MAHARASHTRA	Govt.	27	38	19	56
		LB	3742	2177	119	186
		PA	336	224	818	1996
		PUA	250	107	478	134
		Total	4355	2546	1434	2372
14	MANIPUR	Govt.	1050	305	196	30
		LB	-	-	-	-
		PA	227	94	83	-
		PUA	207	302	191	6
		Total	1484	701	470	36

TABLE 2S 3 (contd.)  
STATEWISE NUMBER OF SAMPLED SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO MANAGEMENT AND CATEGORY

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Management	Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Higher Secondary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
15	MEGHALAYA	Govt.	178	62	43	8
		LB	2775	-	-	-
		PA	848	670	327	1
		PUA	288	86	39	-
		Total	4089	818	409	9
16	MIZORAM	Govt.	809	319	131	-
		LB	8	13	7	-
		PA	96	219	68	-
		PUA	30	57	47	-
		Total	943	608	253	-
17	NAGALAND	Govt.	1169	273	88	3
		LB	16	20	13	-
		PA	22	48	50	1
		PUA	18	44	33	-
		Total	1225	385	184	4
18	ORISSA	Govt.	4298	1502	368	86
		LB	313	66	62	23
		PA	79	92	432	120
		PUA	22	78	213	130
		Total	4712	1738	1075	359
19	PUNJAB	Govt.	3471	315	479	389
		LB	23	1	5	6
		PA	64	22	157	141
		PUA	93	44	99	61
		Total	3651	382	740	597
20	RAJASTHAN	Govt.	838	1620	815	870
		LB	5377	13	5	5
		PA	73	41	104	199
		PUA	376	346	273	130
		Total	6664	2020	1197	1204
21	SIKKIM	Govt.	522	118	60	20
		LB	-	-	1	-
		PA	2	-	2	3
		PUA	-	-	3	-
		Total	524	118	66	23



TABLE 2S 3 (contd.)

## STATEWISE NUMBER OF SAMPLED SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO MANAGEMENT AND CATEGORY

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Management	Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Higher Secondary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
22	TAMIL NADU	Govt.	316	63	492	467
		LB	4751	694	31	46
		PA	864	352	125	280
		PUA	26	9	33	72
		Total	5957	1118	681	865
23	TRIPURA	Govt.	492	422	321	127
		LB	614	4	3	4
		PA	11	5	9	21
		PUA	4	1	2	-
		Total	1121	432	335	152
24	UTTAR PRADESH	Govt.	13	45	157	478
		LB	8610	1331	16	21
		PA	213	238	397	1925
		PUA	1943	886	212	133
		Total	10779	2500	782	2557
25	WEST BENGAL	Govt.	499	44	36	76
		LB	8025	166	162	153
		PA	623	642	639	788
		PUA	7	2	7	34
		Total	9154	854	844	1051
26	A. & N. ISLANDS	Govt.	181	43	29	40
		LB	-	-	-	-
		PA	-	1	-	1
		PUA	7	-	2	-
		Total	188	44	31	41
27	CHANDIGARH	Govt.	26	13	36	29
		LB	-	1	-	-
		PA	-	-	2	5
		PUA	16	15	30	9
		Total	42	29	68	43
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	Govt.	115	37	5	6
		LB	-	-	-	-
		PA	9	4	2	-
		PUA	1	1	1	1
		Total	125	42	8	7

TABLE 2S 3 (contd.)  
STATEWISE NUMBER OF SAMPLED SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO MANAGEMENT AND CATEGORY

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Management	Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Higher Secondary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
29	DAMAN & DIU	Govt.	29	25	25	2
		LB	-	-	-	-
		PA	-	-	-	-
		PUA	1	-	3	1
		Total	30	25	28	3
30	DELHI	Govt.	2	198	166	57
		LB	1758	16	10	7
		PA	50	29	31	149
		PUA	158	263	104	192
		Total	1968	506	311	925
31	LAKSHADWEEP	Govt.	12	11	8	4
		LB	-	-	-	-
		PA	-	-	-	-
		PUA	-	-	-	-
		Total	12	11	8	4
32	PONDICHERRY	Govt.	262	81	57	36
		LB	-	-	-	-
		PA	3	7	19	2
		PUA	70	29	12	4
		Total	335	117	88	42
INDIA		Govt.	46826	17023	7795	7661
		LB	43934	8842	1252	623
		PA	5669	4790	6103	7580
		PUA	5327	4637	3654	2492
		Total	101756	35292	18804	18356

Note : Govt. - Government; LB - Local Body; PA - Private Aided; PUA - Private Unaided



TABLE 2S 4  
STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO NUMBER OF  
MEDIA OF INSTRUCTION AT VARIOUS STAGES

Sl No.	State / U.T.	Area	Primary			Upper Primary		
			One Medium	Two or More Media	Total	One Medium	Two or More Media	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	Rural	46889	2836	49725	8891	679	9570
		Urban	6976	548	7524	3623	302	3925
		Total	53865	3384	57249	12514	981	13495
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Rural	1441	32	1473	363	16	379
		Urban	59	5	64	32	4	36
		Total	1500	37	1537	395	20	415
3	ASSAM	Rural	27502	913	28415	5411	1789	7200
		Urban	1346	46	1392	587	192	779
		Total	28848	959	29807	5998	1981	7979
4	BIHAR	Rural	42223	19234	61457	8340	6551	14891
		Urban	3518	1545	5063	1827	1215	3042
		Total	45741	20779	66520	10167	7766	17933
5	GOA	Rural	888	80	968	283	10	293
		Urban	211	100	311	149	15	164
		Total	1099	180	1279	432	25	457
6	GUJARAT	Rural	26086	137	26223	13766	789	14555
		Urban	5062	300	5362	3741	518	4259
		Total	31148	437	31585	17507	1307	18814
7	HARYANA	Rural	7676	32	7708	2724	435	3159
		Urban	1179	117	1296	793	214	1007
		Total	8855	149	9004	3517	649	4166
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	Rural	7446	79	7525	1998	36	2034
		Urban	307	37	344	211	21	232
		Total	7753	116	7869	2209	57	2266
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	Rural	5394	5539	10933	884	2075	2959
		Urban	323	959	1282	73	608	681
		Total	5717	6498	12215	957	2683	3640

TABLE 2S 4 (contd.)  
 STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO NUMBER OF  
 MEDIA OF INSTRUCTION AT VARIOUS STAGES

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Area	Primary			Upper Primary		
			One Medium	Two or More Media	Total	One Medium	Two or More Media	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	KARNATAKA	Rural	33255	356	33611	13230	422	13652
		Urban	6228	332	6560	4747	387	5134
		Total	39483	688	40171	17977	809	18786
11	KERALA	Rural	6949	544	7493	3848	426	4274
		Urban	1983	161	2144	1260	159	1419
		Total	8932	705	9637	5108	585	5693
12	MADHYA PRADESH	Rural	65443	1602	67045	10111	2861	12972
		Urban	10054	824	10878	5056	883	5939
		Total	75497	2426	77923	15167	3744	18911
13	MAHARASHTRA	Rural	50980	180	51160	20964	427	21391
		Urban	9402	203	9605	7268	438	7706
		Total	60382	383	60765	28232	865	29097
14	MANIPUR	Rural	3168	54	3222	784	46	830
		Urban	625	23	648	283	13	296
		Total	3793	77	3870	1067	59	1126
15	MEGHALAYA	Rural	4365	2	4367	950	0	950
		Urban	297	0	297	185	0	185
		Total	4662	2	4664	1135	0	1135
16	MIZORAM	Rural	766	7	773	427	6	433
		Urban	319	11	330	197	7	204
		Total	1085	18	1103	624	13	637
17	NAGALAND	Rural	12	1405	1417	3	439	442
		Urban	42	117	159	26	104	130
		Total	54	1522	1576	29	543	572
18	ORISSA	Rural	35272	3267	38539	8814	1390	10204
		Urban	2353	233	2586	971	134	1105
		Total	37625	3500	41125	9785	1524	11309
19	PUNJAB	Rural	10556	1294	11850	3095	213	3308
		Urban	1448	178	1626	810	150	960
		Total	12004	1472	13476	3905	363	4268

TABLE 2S 4 (contd.)  
**STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO NUMBER OF  
 MEDIA OF INSTRUCTION AT VARIOUS STAGES**

SL No.	State / U.T.	Area	Primary			Upper Primary		
			One Medium	Two or More Media	Total	One Medium	Two or More Media	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
20	RAJASTHAN	Rural	36931	117	37048	10234	445	10679
		Urban	7183	119	7302	3725	124	3849
		Total	44114	236	44350	13959	569	14528
21	SIKKIM	Rural	706	19	725	197	7	204
		Urban	3	0	3	3	0	3
		Total	709	19	728	200	7	207
22	TAMIL NADU	Rural	27762	3453	31215	7213	465	7678
		Urban	5124	303	5427	3265	368	3633
		Total	32886	3756	36642	10478	833	11311
23	TRIPURA	Rural	2215	466	2681	797	4	801
		Urban	163	8	171	117	5	122
		Total	2378	474	2852	914	9	923
24	UTTAR PRADESH	Rural	74172	642	74814	18181	1166	19347
		Urban	13021	726	13747	5989	482	6471
		Total	87193	1368	88561	24170	1648	25818
25	WEST BENGAL	Rural	45784	713	46497	5922	175	6097
		Urban	10542	164	10706	2538	72	2610
		Total	56326	877	57203	8460	247	8707
26	A. & N. ISLANDS	Rural	170	96	266	50	43	93
		Urban	18	7	25	12	9	21
		Total	188	103	291	62	52	114
27	CHANDIGARH	Rural	8	21	29	3	13	16
		Urban	63	80	143	54	69	123
		Total	71	101	172	57	82	139
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	Rural	159	2	161	35	4	39
		Urban	6	1	7	4	1	5
		Total	165	3	168	39	5	44
29	DAMAN & DIU	Rural	34	0	34	29	0	29
		Urban	15	1	16	19	1	20
		Total	49	1	50	48	1	49



TABLE 2S 4 (contd.)  
STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO NUMBER OF  
MEDIA OF INSTRUCTION AT VARIOUS STAGES

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Area	Primary			Upper Primary		
			One Medium	Two or More Media	Total	One Medium	Two or More Media	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
30	DELHI	Rural	325	59	384	143	46	189
		Urban	1954	562	2516	1012	541	1553
		Total	2279	621	2900	1155	587	1742
31	LAKSHADWEEP	Rural	14	0	14	11	0	11
		Urban	10	1	11	9	1	10
		Total	24	1	25	20	1	21
32	PONDICHERRY	Rural	241	9	250	88	6	94
		Urban	244	23	267	127	21	148
		Total	485	32	517	215	27	242
INDIA		Rural	564832	43190	608022	147789	20984	168773
		Urban	90078	7734	97812	46713	7058	53771
		Total	654910	50924	705834	196502	28042	224544

contd. col.10

TABLE 2S 4 (contd.)  
STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO NUMBER OF  
MEDIA OF INSTRUCTION AT VARIOUS STAGES

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Area	Secondary			Higher Secondary		
			One Medium	Two or More Media	Total	One Medium	Two or More Media	Total
1	2	3	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	Rural	4537	365	4902	482	41	523
		Urban	2169	186	2355	700	69	769
		Total	6706	551	7257	1182	110	1292
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Rural	113	6	119	44	3	47
		Urban	17	4	21	12	2	14
		Total	130	10	140	56	5	61
3	ASSAM	Rural	2247	635	2882	295	141	436
		Urban	435	130	565	118	43	161
		Total	2682	765	3447	413	184	597
4	BIHAR	Rural	1611	1652	3263	48	195	243
		Urban	459	571	1030	60	197	257
		Total	2070	2223	4293	108	392	500
5	GOA	Rural	196	10	206	27	2	29
		Urban	129	14	143	28	1	29
		Total	325	24	349	55	3	58
6	GUJARAT	Rural	3441	265	3706	721	48	769
		Urban	1749	144	1893	984	82	1066
		Total	5190	409	5599	1705	130	1835
7	HARYANA	Rural	1601	308	1909	177	75	252
		Urban	601	178	779	151	133	284
		Total	2202	486	2688	328	208	536
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	Rural	1029	23	1052	42	125	167
		Urban	165	17	182	23	51	74
		Total	1194	40	1234	65	176	241
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	Rural	125	808	933	34	80	114
		Urban	23	322	345	31	95	126
		Total	148	1130	1278	65	175	240
10	KARNATAKA	Rural	3509	332	3841	551	145	696
		Urban	1604	633	2237	281	299	580
		Total	5113	965	6078	832	444	1276

TABLE 2S 4 (contd.)  
STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO NUMBER OF  
MEDIA OF INSTRUCTION AT VARIOUS STAGES

Sl No.	State / U.T.	Area	Secondary			Higher Secondary		
			One Medium	Two or More Media	Total	One Medium	Two or More Media	Total
1	2	3	10	11	12	13	14	15
11	KERALA	Rural	1612	212	1824	196	9	205
		Urban	533	121	654	83	7	90
		Total	2145	333	2478	279	16	295
12	MADHYA PRADESH	Rural	2551	459	3010	1176	162	1338
		Urban	2206	364	2570	1372	203	1575
		Total	4757	823	5580	2548	365	2913
13	MAHARASHTRA	Rural	7589	196	7785	1176	132	1308
		Urban	3981	403	4384	883	181	1064
		Total	11570	599	12169	2059	313	2372
14	MANIPUR	Rural	306	24	330	14	0	14
		Urban	172	5	177	20	2	22
		Total	478	29	507	34	2	36
15	MEGHALAYA	Rural	293	0	293	4	0	4
		Urban	125	0	125	5	0	5
		Total	418	0	418	9	0	9
16	MIZORAM	Rural	119	19	138	-	-	-
		Urban	107	8	115	-	-	-
		Total	226	27	253	-	-	-
17	NAGALAND	Rural	121	3	124	-	-	-
		Urban	54	10	64	4	0	4
		Total	175	13	188	4	0	4
18	ORISSA	Rural	4078	616	4694	228	74	302
		Urban	565	96	661	72	9	81
		Total	4643	712	5355	300	83	383
19	PUNJAB	Rural	1913	170	2083	290	76	366
		Urban	653	162	815	272	106	378
		Total	2566	332	2898	562	182	744
20	RAJASTHAN	Rural	2968	136	3104	453	8	461
		Urban	1398	32	1430	723	20	743
		Total	4366	168	4534	1176	28	1204



TABLE 2S 4 (contd.)

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO NUMBER OF MEDIA OF INSTRUCTION AT VARIOUS STAGES

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Area	Secondary			Higher Secondary		
			One Medium	Two or More Media	Total	One Medium	Two or More Media	Total
1	2	3	10	11	12	13	14	15
21	SIKKIM	Rural	83	3	86	18	3	21
		Urban	3	0	3	2	0	2
		Total	86	3	89	20	3	23
22	TAMIL NADU	Rural	2974	378	3352	855	153	1008
		Urban	1926	355	2281	924	318	1242
		Total	4900	733	5633	1779	471	2250
23	TRIPURA	Rural	395	6	401	94	2	96
		Urban	84	4	88	53	3	56
		Total	479	10	489	147	5	152
24	UTTAR PRADESH	Rural	3989	310	4299	2265	185	2450
		Urban	2340	200	2540	1704	157	1861
		Total	6329	510	6839	3969	342	4311
25	WEST BENGAL	Rural	3632	152	3784	582	27	609
		Urban	1977	84	2061	628	28	656
		Total	5609	236	5845	1210	55	1265
26	A. & N. ISLANDS	Rural	31	25	56	16	15	31
		Urban	9	7	16	3	7	10
		Total	40	32	72	19	22	41
27	CHANDIGARH	Rural	0	12	12	0	2	2
		Urban	43	55	98	13	28	41
		Total	43	67	110	13	30	43
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	Rural	11	1	12	5	0	5
		Urban	2	1	3	1	1	2
		Total	13	2	15	6	1	7
29	DAMAN & DIU	Rural	14	1	15	-	-	-
		Urban	15	0	15	1	2	3
		Total	29	1	30	1	2	3
30	DELHI	Rural	103	25	128	70	20	90
		Urban	747	361	1108	506	329	835
		Total	850	386	1236	576	349	925

TABLE 2S 4 (contd.)

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO NUMBER OF MEDIA OF INSTRUCTION AT VARIOUS STAGES

Sl No.	State / U.T.	Area	Secondary			Higher Secondary		
			One Medium	Two or More Media	Total	One Medium	Two or More Media	Total
1	2	3	10	11	12	13	14	15
31	LAKSHADWEEP	Rural	5	0	5	1	0	1
		Urban	3	2	5	3	0	3
		Total	8	2	10	4	0	4
32	PONDICHERRY	Rural	43	0	43	1	12	13
		Urban	69	15	84	20	9	29
		Total	112	15	127	21	21	42
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>Rural</b>	<b>51239</b>	<b>7152</b>	<b>58391</b>	<b>9865</b>	<b>1735</b>	<b>11600</b>
		<b>Urban</b>	<b>24363</b>	<b>4484</b>	<b>28847</b>	<b>9680</b>	<b>2382</b>	<b>12062</b>
		<b>Total</b>	<b>75602</b>	<b>11636</b>	<b>87238</b>	<b>19545</b>	<b>4117</b>	<b>23662</b>

TABLE 2S 5  
STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO MEDIA OF  
INSTRUCTION AT VARIOUS STAGES

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Name of Medium of Instruction	Primary		Upper Primary		Secondary		Higher Secondary	
			Total	Urban	Total	Urban	Total	Urban	Total	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	English	4045	1680	1571	965	885	612	588	458
		Hindi	0	0	675	215	319	130	73	53
		Telugu	54405	5814	12311	3040	6572	1829	1107	631
		Urdu	1378	577	339	229	199	132	0	0
		Others	1179	371	183	49	67	32	102	76
		Total	61007	8442	15079	4498	8042	2735	1870	1218
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	English	1534	64	411	35	140	21	61	14
		Hindi	39	5	24	5	10	4	5	2
		Others	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	1575	69	437	40	150	25	66	16
3	ASSAM	Assamese	25931	1268	7383	752	3331	537	557	145
		Bengali	3093	96	614	46	83	24	35	14
		Bodo	310	0	61	6	60	3	0	0
		English	777	28	1874	180	678	121	177	43
		Hindi	280	36	1854	177	612	117	21	7
		Manipuri	181	17	56	0	0	0	0	0
		Others	361	9	33	0	53	2	7	1
		Total	30933	1454	11875	1161	4817	804	797	210
4	BIHAR	Bengali	1436	278	452	178	220	100	20	17
		English	2334	158	6762	965	1956	474	371	190
		Hindi	64525	4675	17438	2874	4200	972	474	240
		Maithili	0	0	0	0	52	2	22	10
		Sanskrit	16154	928	4617	645	1352	323	128	47
		Urdu	4749	690	1077	298	523	208	126	58
		Others	569	132	254	80	122	52	20	10
		Total	89767	6861	30800	5040	8425	2131	1161	572
5	GOA	English	120	70	435	154	340	138	58	29
		Hindi	0	0	10	8	8	7	3	1
		Kannada	16	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Konkani	254	109	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Marathi	1037	197	26	8	19	7	2	0
		Urdu	32	28	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Others	10	9	15	12	9	7	1	0
		Total	1469	421	486	182	376	159	64	30



TABLE 2S 5 (contd.)

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO MEDIA OF INSTRUCTION AT VARIOUS STAGES

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Name of Medium of Instruction	Primary		Upper Primary		Secondary		Higher Secondary	
			Total	Urban	Total	Urban	Total	Urban	Total	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
6	GUJARAT	English	474	298	1504	654	556	266	181	129
		Gujarati	30752	4721	17828	3663	5255	1618	1674	925
		Hindi	406	269	1522	625	441	181	150	98
		Sanskrit	0	0	0	0	242	71	57	29
		Others	495	388	388	254	75	63	34	30
		Total	32127	5676	21242	5196	6569	2199	2096	1211
7	HARYANA	English	170	148	717	250	513	204	222	146
		Hindi	8947	1257	4062	955	2615	742	516	268
		Sanskrit	0	0	396	67	227	49	22	12
		Others	44	12	71	29	53	21	6	4
		Total	9161	1417	5246	1301	3408	1016	766	430
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	English	268	91	118	63	103	56	190	58
		Hindi	7681	287	2199	188	1166	142	225	65
		Sanskrit	0	0	15	0	12	1	0	0
		Tibetan	22	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Others	17	2	8	4	9	3	5	2
		Total	7988	383	2340	255	1290	202	420	125
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	Arabic	83	13	50	11	0	0	0	0
		English	3302	744	2267	558	1100	316	215	119
		Hindi	4632	456	1415	304	523	178	85	49
		Kashmiri	1428	474	406	185	132	54	18	16
		Urdu	10493	1040	2996	501	1045	242	128	63
		Others	274	26	89	14	35	10	25	8
		Total	20212	2753	7223	1573	2835	800	471	255
10	KARNATAKA	English	769	676	1164	824	1166	890	612	376
		Hindi	0	0	350	172	289	128	46	29
		Kannada	34638	4507	15793	3468	5398	1743	1062	473
		Marathi	1602	105	757	92	220	47	0	0
		Urdu	3164	1246	1482	859	231	177	0	0
		Others	750	387	409	263	84	58	52	35
		Total	40923	6921	19955	5678	7388	3043	1772	913

TABLE 2S 5 (contd.)

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO MEDIA OF INSTRUCTION AT VARIOUS STAGES

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Name of Medium of Instruction	Primary		Upper Primary		Secondary		Higher Secondary	
			Total	Urban	Total	Urban	Total	Urban	Total	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
11	KERALA	English	488	174	608	233	335	156	271	83
		Hindi	0	0	208	51	76	26	6	4
		Kannada	308	5	130	7	44	5	0	0
		Malayalam	8909	2022	5212	1297	2276	588	32	10
		Tamil	356	8	164	7	86	4	0	0
		Urdu	227	45	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Others	223	86	239	42	82	23	6	1
		Total	10511	2340	6561	1637	2899	802	315	98
12	MADHYA PRADESH	English	3588	1284	4609	1427	1139	592	526	342
		Hindi	75991	10071	17831	5262	5203	2311	2700	1410
		Sanskrit	0	0	1370	188	223	45	0	0
		Others	837	406	109	97	38	31	101	47
		Total	80416	11761	23919	6974	6603	2979	3327	1799
13	MAHARASHTRA	English	1247	1052	1636	1131	1157	903	648	450
		Hindi	524	470	1047	601	547	339	109	76
		Marathi	55796	6389	25549	5258	10241	2941	1848	633
		Urdu	2424	1206	1469	943	654	505	89	83
		Others	1203	713	878	452	483	248	34	28
		Total	61194	9830	30579	8385	13082	4936	2728	1270
14	MANIPUR	Bengali	142	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
		English	582	124	533	119	273	96	29	17
		Hindi	33	12	31	10	14	7	3	2
		Manipuri	2743	520	591	182	240	77	6	5
		Others	462	15	45	4	11	2	0	0
		Total	3962	677	1200	315	538	182	38	24
15	MEGHALAYA	Assamese	244	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Bengali	67	16	0	0	0	0	0	0
		English	149	69	1135	185	418	125	9	5
		Garo	1785	62	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Hindi	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	3
		Khasi	2379	120	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Nepali	21	9	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Others	20	11	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	4665	297	1135	185	418	125	16	8

TABLE 2S 5 (contd.)

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO MEDIA OF INSTRUCTION AT VARIOUS STAGES

Sl No.	State/U.T.	Name of Medium of Instruction	Primary		Upper Primary		Secondary		Higher Secondary	
			Total	Urban	Total	Urban	Total	Urban	Total	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
16	MIZORAM	Bengali	99	4	15	3	0	0	0	0
		English	50	34	45	30	185	90	0	0
		Hindi	0	0	0	0	6	4	0	0
		Mizo	959	296	586	176	89	31	0	0
		Others	16	10	11	7	4	1	0	0
		Total	1124	344	657	216	284	126	0	0
17	NAGALAND	Angami	251	14	111	13	7	6	0	0
		Ao	451	35	166	34	0	0	0	0
		English	1568	159	572	130	188	64	0	0
		Hindi	13	11	25	18	12	10	4	4
		Lotha	141	16	51	13	0	0	0	0
		Sema	271	22	84	15	0	0	0	0
		Zeliang	88	0	20	0	0	0	0	0
		Others	320	24	94	19	0	0	0	0
		Total	3103	281	1123	242	207	80	4	4
18	ORISSA	English	3604	216	1698	147	706	106	150	30
		Hindi	0	0	1181	113	662	82	0	0
		Oriya	40625	2509	10998	1058	5249	629	310	57
		Sanskrit	0	0	0	0	569	59	0	0
		Others	439	111	148	31	67	21	8	5
		Total	44668	2836	14025	1349	7253	897	468	92
19	PUNJAB	English	116	87	249	115	299	157	168	100
		Hindi	1542	247	458	221	370	197	127	86
		Punjabi	13319	1494	4102	826	2773	698	679	323
		Others	35	6	6	5	13	5	8	7
		Total	15012	1834	4815	1167	3455	1057	982	516
20	RAJASTHAN	English	0	0	658	212	193	69	48	39
		Hindi	44231	7219	14303	3739	4433	1376	1167	716
		Sanskrit	0	0	435	73	149	17	0	0
		Others	357	203	102	14	52	8	20	9
		Total	44588	7422	15498	4038	4827	1470	1235	764
21	SIKKIM	Bhutia	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		English	728	3	207	3	89	3	23	2
		Hindi	7	0	5	0	2	0	2	0
		Limboo	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Nepali	17	0	5	0	2	0	1	0
		Total	756	3	217	3	93	3	26	2



TABLE 2S 5 (contd.)  
STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO MEDIA OF  
INSTRUCTION AT VARIOUS STAGES

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Name of Medium of Instruction	Primary		Upper Primary		Secondary		Higher Secondary	
			Total	Urban	Total	Urban	Total	Urban	Total	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
22	TAMIL NADU	English	3785	407	1181	574	840	477	582	417
		Tamil	34743	5129	10639	3372	5306	2077	2101	1121
		Telugu	1357	89	239	28	152	39	0	0
		Urdu	778	134	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Others	146	35	134	51	118	73	69	38
		Total	40809	5794	12193	4025	6416	2666	2752	1576
23	TRIPURA	Bengali	2773	158	892	112	472	82	143	53
		English	86	18	35	13	22	8	10	4
		Hindi	0	0	0	0	5	2	3	2
		Kakbarak	452	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Others	16	3	7	3	2	1	0	0
		Total	3327	179	934	128	501	93	156	59
24	UTTAR PRADESH	English	4321	1552	3443	1229	924	448	645	331
		Hindi	85129	13190	25111	6257	6602	2426	4141	1772
		Sanskrit	0	0	2808	929	713	299	395	166
		Urdu	1726	1293	575	272	0	0	0	0
		Others	1180	649	173	30	138	92	85	56
		Total	92356	16684	32110	8717	8377	3265	5266	2325
25	WEST BENGAL	Bengali	53674	9073	8121	2247	5403	1762	1165	570
		English	0	0	1227	325	1101	360	258	151
		Hindi	1565	1063	542	249	337	217	53	41
		Nepali	1781	277	193	54	130	46	0	0
		Sanskrit	0	0	524	94	231	45	0	0
		Urdu	677	222	280	52	203	37	0	0
		Others	528	253	60	16	19	5	37	17
		Total	58225	10888	10947	3037	7424	2472	1513	779
26	A. & N. ISLANDS	Bengali	114	1	36	1	25	1	11	1
		English	78	15	40	14	24	12	19	8
		Hindi	180	13	80	11	51	8	30	6
		Nicobaree	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Sanskrit	0	0	3	1	0	0	0	0
		Tamil	21	3	12	2	10	2	5	1
		Telugu	10	2	2	1	2	1	1	1
		Urdu	10	0	3	2	0	0	0	0
		Others	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	428	34	177	32	112	24	66	17

TABLE 2S 5 (contd.)  
STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO MEDIA OF  
INSTRUCTION AT VARIOUS STAGES

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Name of Medium of Instruction	Primary		Upper Primary		Secondary		Higher Secondary	
			Total	Urban	Total	Urban	Total	Urban	Total	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
27	CHANDIGARH	English	108	94	90	83				
		Hindi	120	94	91	76	75	70	34	33
		Punjabi	81	62	66	53	68	56	31	29
		Others	2	1	6	3	51	40	21	19
		Total	311	251	253	215	4	4	1	1
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	English	3	3	6	3	198	170	87	82
		Gujarati	125	5	34	3	4	3	3	2
		Hindi	0	0	1	0	10	1	4	1
		Marathi	44	1	10	1	0	0	0	0
		Total	172	9	51	7	3	0	1	0
29	DAMAN & DIU	English	5	4	3	3	17	4	8	3
		Gujarati	46	13	46	17	4	3	2	2
		Others	0	0	1	1	27	12	3	3
		Total	51	17	50	21	0	0	0	0
30	DELHI	English	785	719	824	767	31	15	5	5
		Hindi	2475	2122	1447	1270	557	526	497	472
		Others	291	271	153	140	1037	915	758	673
		Total	3551	3112	2424	2177	75	72	40	39
31	LAKSHADWEEP	English	3	3	5	5	1669	1513	1295	1184
		Malayalam	23	9	17	6	3	3	4	3
		Total	26	12	22	11	9	4	0	0
32	PONDICHERRY	English	163	107	91	74	12	7	4	3
		Malayalam	0	0	0	0	50	44	41	28
		Tamil	352	149	156	74	5	5	0	0
		Others	34	34	21	20	77	40	21	9
		Total	549	290	268	168	10	10	1	1
							142	99	63	38

TABLE 2S 5 (contd.)

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO MEDIA OF INSTRUCTION AT VARIOUS STAGES

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Name of Medium of Instruction	Primary		Upper Primary		Secondary		Higher Secondary	
			Total	Urban	Total	Urban	Total	Urban	Total	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
INDIA		Angami	251	14	111	13	7	6	0	0
		Ao	451	35	166	34	0	0	0	0
		Arabic	83	13	50	11	0	0	0	0
		Assamese	26175	1278	7383	752	3331	537	557	145
		Bengali	61398	9632	10130	2587	6203	1969	1374	855
		Bhutia	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Bodo	310	0	61	6	60	3	0	0
		English	35250	10081	35718	11470	16023	7413	6646	4085
		Garo	1785	62	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Gujarati	30923	4739	17908	3683	5292	1631	1681	929
		Hindi	298320	41497	91910	23401	29608	10577	10735	5632
		Kokbarak	452	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Kannada	34962	4520	15923	3475	5442	1748	1062	473
		Kashmiri	1428	474	406	185	132	54	18	16
		Khasi	2379	120	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Konkani	254	109	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Limboo	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Lotha	141	16	51	13	0	0	0	0
		Malayalam	8932	2031	5229	1303	2290	597	32	10
		Manipuri	2924	537	647	182	240	77	6	5
		Marathi	58479	6692	26342	5359	10483	2995	1851	633
		Maithili	0	0	0	0	52	2	22	10
		Mizo	959	296	586	176	89	31	0	0
		Nepali	1819	286	198	54	132	46	1	0
		Nicobaree	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Oriya	40625	2509	10998	1058	5249	629	310	57
		Punjabi	13400	1556	4168	879	2824	738	700	342
		Sanskrit	16154	928	10168	1997	3718	909	602	254
		Sema	271	22	84	15	0	0	0	0
		Tamil	35472	5289	10971	3455	5479	2123	2127	1131
		Telugu	55772	5905	12552	3069	6726	1869	1108	632
		Tibetan	22	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urdu	25658	6481	8221	3156	2855	1301	343	204
		Zellang	88	0	20	0	0	0	0	0
		Others	9813	4167	3640	1640	1623	844	662	415
		Total	764966	109292	273641	67973	107858	36099	29837	15628

Note : Others - This includes all media of instructions used by 5% or less number of schools at each stage.



TABLE 2S 6  
STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO NUMBER OF LANGUAGES  
TAUGHT AS FIRST, SECOND AND THIRD LANGUAGE

Stage : Primary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Schools with Number of Languages Taught as								
			First Language			Second Language			Third Language		
			One	Two or More	Total	One	Two or More	Total	One	Two or More	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	Rural	49048	677	49725	36454	135	36589	32325	97	32422
		Urban	7078	446	7524	6125	202	6327	5981	59	6040
		Total	56126	1123	57249	42579	337	42916	38306	156	38462
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Rural	1471	2	1473	1468	2	1470	47	2	49
		Urban	64	0	64	63	0	63	2	0	2
		Total	1535	2	1537	1531	2	1533	49	2	51
3	ASSAM	Rural	27587	828	28415	141	0	141	129	0	129
		Urban	1360	32	1392	23	1	24	23	0	23
		Total	28947	860	29807	164	1	165	152	0	152
4	BIHAR	Rural	47888	13569	61457	45018	2800	47818	2754	41	2795
		Urban	3929	1134	5063	3266	473	3739	431	24	455
		Total	51817	14703	66520	48284	3273	51557	3185	65	3250
5	GOA	Rural	900	68	968	924	23	947	2	1	3
		Urban	229	82	311	273	26	299	4	4	8
		Total	1129	150	1279	1197	49	1246	6	5	11
6	GUJARAT	Rural	26190	33	26223	1432	27	1459	1158	0	1158
		Urban	5255	107	5362	1725	34	1759	1152	4	1156
		Total	31445	140	31585	3157	61	3218	2310	4	2314
7	HARYANA	Rural	7684	24	7708	236	16	252	110	14	124
		Urban	1267	29	1296	293	15	308	80	8	88
		Total	8951	53	9004	529	31	560	190	22	212
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	Rural	7511	14	7525	7497	5	7502	210	5	215
		Urban	342	2	344	340	1	341	32	0	32
		Total	7853	16	7869	7837	6	7843	242	5	247
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	Rural	8677	2256	10933	7711	426	8137	1435	98	1533
		Urban	1146	136	1282	1049	38	1087	542	10	552
		Total	9823	2392	12215	8760	464	9224	1977	108	2085

TABLE 2S 6 (contd.)

STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO NUMBER OF LANGUAGES  
TAUGHT AS FIRST, SECOND AND THIRD LANGUAGE

Stage : Primary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Schools with Number of Languages Taught as								
			First Language			Second Language			Third Language		
			One	Two or More	Total	One	Two or More	Total	One	Two or More	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
10	KARNATAKA	Rural	33395	216	33611	2538	37	2575	895	14	909
		Urban	6305	255	6560	1852	77	1929	447	32	479
		Total	39700	471	40171	4390	114	4504	1342	46	1388
11	KERALA	Rural	6413	1080	7493	7246	191	7437	810	53	863
		Urban	1911	233	2144	2055	73	2128	262	13	275
		Total	8324	1313	9637	9301	264	9565	1072	66	1138
12	MADHYA PRADESH	Rural	65747	1298	67045	2066	0	2066	810	0	810
		Urban	10521	357	10878	2715	20	2735	1940	25	1965
		Total	76268	1655	77923	4781	20	4801	2750	25	2775
13	MAHARASHTRA	Rural	51065	95	51160	829	0	829	554	0	554
		Urban	9465	140	9605	1023	24	1047	728	0	728
		Total	60530	235	60765	1852	24	1876	1282	0	1282
14	MANIPUR	Rural	3013	209	3222	3148	3	3151	2106	4	2110
		Urban	638	10	648	635	1	636	436	3	439
		Total	3651	219	3870	3783	4	3787	2542	7	2549
15	MEGHALAYA	Rural	4353	14	4367	4146	0	4146	30	0	30
		Urban	295	2	297	270	6	276	47	1	48
		Total	4648	16	4664	4416	6	4422	77	1	78
16	MIZORAM	Rural	772	1	773	698	0	698	27	0	27
		Urban	329	1	330	288	1	289	55	0	55
		Total	1101	2	1103	986	1	987	82	0	82
17	NAGALAND	Rural	1417	0	1417	17	0	17	0	0	0
		Urban	159	0	159	27	0	27	6	0	6
		Total	1576	0	1576	44	0	44	6	0	6
18	ORISSA	Rural	38314	225	38539	29987	52	30039	741	1	742
		Urban	2522	64	2586	2052	7	2059	115	8	123
		Total	40836	289	41125	32039	59	32098	856	9	865

TABLE 2S 6 (contd.)  
**STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO NUMBER OF LANGUAGES  
 TAUGHT AS FIRST, SECOND AND THIRD LANGUAGE**

Stage : Primary

Sl. No.	State/U.T	Area	Schools with Number of Languages Taught as								
			First Language			Second Language			Third Language		
			One	Two or More	Total	One	Two or More	Total	One	Two or More	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
19	PUNJAB	Rural	11732	118	11850	11348	85	11433	72	37	109
		Urban	1533	93	1626	1504	75	1579	150	15	165
		Total	13265	211	13476	12852	160	13012	222	52	274
20	RAJASTHAN	Rural	37022	26	37048	352	0	352	216	0	216
		Urban	7277	25	7302	552	1	553	167	0	167
		Total	44299	51	44350	904	1	905	383	0	383
21	SIKKIM	Rural	723	2	725	286	432	718	530	6	536
		Urban	3	0	3	1	2	3	2	1	3
		Total	726	2	728	287	434	721	532	7	539
22	TAMIL NADU	Rural	29951	1264	31215	27113	582	27695	129	29	158
		Urban	5228	199	5427	4717	89	4806	184	35	219
		Total	35179	1463	36642	31830	671	32501	313	64	377
23	TRIPURA	Rural	2296	385	2681	2648	3	2651	21	0	21
		Urban	171	0	171	166	3	169	8	1	9
		Total	2467	385	2852	2814	6	2820	29	1	30
24	UTTAR PRADESH	Rural	74621	193	74814	3212	0	3212	2203	20	2223
		Urban	13460	287	13747	7716	97	7813	3210	128	3338
		Total	88081	480	88561	10928	97	11025	5413	148	5561
25	WEST BENGAL	Rural	45904	593	46497	1350	17	1367	461	50	511
		Urban	10572	134	10706	860	45	905	118	25	143
		Total	56476	727	57203	2210	62	2272	579	75	654
26	A. & N. ISLANDS	Rural	191	75	266	235	12	247	134	18	152
		Urban	21	4	25	20	3	23	11	2	13
		Total	212	79	291	255	15	270	145	20	165
27	CHANDIGARH	Rural	12	17	29	11	18	29	23	2	25
		Urban	81	62	143	73	67	140	99	15	114
		Total	93	79	172	84	85	169	122	17	139



TABLE 2S 6 (contd.)

**STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO NUMBER OF LANGUAGES  
TAUGHT AS FIRST, SECOND AND THIRD LANGUAGE**

Stage : Primary

Sl No.	State/U.T.	Area	Schools with Number of Languages Taught as								
			First Language			Second Language			Third Language		
			One	Two or More	Total	One	Two or More	Total	One	Two or More	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	Rural	159	2	161	161	0	161	0	0	0
		Urban	7	0	7	4	3	7	2	0	2
		Total	166	2	168	165	3	168	2	0	2
29	DAMAN & DIU	Rural	34	0	34	34	0	34	8	0	8
		Urban	15	1	16	15	1	16	11	0	11
		Total	49	1	50	49	1	50	19	0	19
30	DELHI	Rural	369	15	384	87	6	93	27	0	27
		Urban	2336	180	2516	1048	77	1125	302	48	350
		Total	2705	195	2900	1135	83	1218	329	48	377
31	LAKSHADWEEP	Rural	14	0	14	11	3	14	1	0	1
		Urban	9	2	11	4	7	11	3	0	3
		Total	23	2	25	15	10	25	4	0	4
32	PONDICHERRY	Rural	249	1	250	250	0	250	25	0	25
		Urban	243	24	267	254	9	263	22	1	23
		Total	492	25	517	504	9	513	47	1	48
INDIA		Rural	584722	23300	608022	198654	4875	203529	47993	492	48485
		Urban	93771	4041	97812	41008	1478	42486	16572	462	17034
		Total	678493	27341	705834	239662	6353	246015	64565	954	65519

TABLE 2S 7  
STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO NUMBER OF LANGUAGES  
TAUGHT AS FIRST, SECOND AND THIRD LANGUAGE

Stage : Upper Primary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Schools with Number of Languages Taught as								
			First Language			Second Language			Third Language		
			One	Two or More	Total	One	Two or More	Total	One	Two or More	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	Rural	9424	146	9570	9426	65	9491	8975	35	9010
		Urban	3513	412	3925	3559	344	3903	3799	54	3853
		Total	12937	558	13495	12985	409	13394	12774	89	12863
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Rural	377	2	379	377	2	379	314	52	366
		Urban	36	0	36	36	0	36	32	3	35
		Total	413	2	415	413	2	415	346	55	401
3	ASSAM	Rural	7014	186	7200	6662	44	6706	5857	823	6680
		Urban	753	26	779	735	9	744	697	46	743
		Total	7767	212	7979	7397	53	7450	6554	869	7423
4	BIHAR	Rural	10453	4438	14891	10630	4182	14812	11170	3143	14313
		Urban	1910	1132	3042	1876	1157	3033	2097	917	3014
		Total	12363	5570	17933	12506	5339	17845	13267	4060	17327
5	GOA	Rural	284	9	293	289	1	290	213	77	290
		Urban	155	9	164	160	3	163	81	77	158
		Total	439	18	457	449	4	453	294	154	448
6	GUJARAT	Rural	14484	71	14555	13615	540	14155	13415	146	13561
		Urban	4075	184	4259	3939	102	4041	3768	65	3833
		Total	18559	255	18814	17554	642	18196	17183	211	17394
7	HARYANA	Rural	3098	61	3159	3079	33	3112	2518	290	2808
		Urban	992	15	1007	967	25	992	762	160	922
		Total	4090	76	4166	4046	58	4104	3280	450	3730
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	Rural	2033	1	2034	2023	2	2025	2006	8	2014
		Urban	230	2	232	229	2	231	222	5	227
		Total	2263	3	2266	2252	4	2256	2228	13	2241
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	Rural	2417	542	2959	2548	209	2757	720	62	782
		Urban	610	71	681	618	32	650	306	8	314
		Total	3027	613	3640	3166	241	3407	1026	70	1096

TABLE 2S 7 (contd.)  
STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO NUMBER OF LANGUAGES  
TAUGHT AS FIRST, SECOND AND THIRD LANGUAGE

Stage : Upper Primary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Schools with Number of Languages Taught as								
			First Language			Second Language			Third Language		
			One	Two or More	Total	One	Two or More	Total	One	Two or More	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
10	KARNATAKA	Rural	13494	158	13652	13350	98	13448	12492	127	12619
		Urban	4898	236	5134	4874	196	5070	4811	207	5018
		Total	18392	394	18786	18224	294	18518	17303	334	17637
11	KERALA	Rural	3111	1163	4274	4139	135	4274	4234	40	4274
		Urban	1107	312	1419	1382	37	1419	1397	22	1419
		Total	4218	1475	5693	5521	172	5693	5631	62	5693
12	MADHYA PRADESH	Rural	12684	288	12972	12897	75	12972	12891	81	12972
		Urban	5710	229	5939	5759	180	5939	5845	94	5939
		Total	18394	517	18911	18656	255	18911	18736	175	18911
13	MAHARASHTRA	Rural	21338	53	21391	20736	62	20798	20753	11	20764
		Urban	7476	230	7706	7381	227	7608	7454	137	7591
		Total	28814	283	29097	28117	289	28406	28207	148	28355
14	MANIPUR	Rural	799	31	830	827	3	830	815	5	820
		Urban	290	6	296	294	1	295	291	2	293
		Total	1089	37	1126	1121	4	1125	1106	7	1113
15	MEGHALAYA	Rural	945	5	950	939	5	944	728	3	731
		Urban	183	2	185	176	8	184	146	9	155
		Total	1128	7	1135	1115	13	1128	874	12	886
16	MIZORAM	Rural	433	0	433	424	0	424	410	0	410
		Urban	204	0	204	200	0	200	189	0	189
		Total	637	0	637	624	0	624	599	0	599
17	NAGALAND	Rural	442	0	442	442	0	442	434	0	434
		Urban	129	1	130	116	1	117	97	0	97
		Total	571	1	572	558	1	559	531	0	531
18	ORISSA	Rural	10102	102	10204	9865	17	9882	8339	61	8400
		Urban	1083	22	1105	1064	5	1069	947	35	982
		Total	11185	124	11309	10929	22	10951	9286	96	9382



TABLE 2S 7 (contd.)  
**STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO NUMBER OF LANGUAGES  
 TAUGHT AS FIRST, SECOND AND THIRD LANGUAGE**

Stage : Upper Primary

Sl No	State/U.T.	Area	Schools with Number of Languages Taught as								
			First Language			Second Language			Third Language		
			One	Two or More	Total	One	Two or More	Total	One	Two or More	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
19	PUNJAB	Rural	3280	28	3308	3179	17	3196	2977	8	2985
		Urban	888	72	960	866	69	935	846	14	860
		Total	4168	100	4268	4045	86	4131	3823	22	3845
20	RAJASTHAN	Rural	10653	26	10679	10498	16	10514	10464	24	10488
		Urban	3832	17	3849	3820	10	3830	3683	129	3812
		Total	14485	43	14528	14318	26	14344	14147	153	14300
21	SIKKIM	Rural	203	1	204	37	167	204	198	3	201
		Urban	3	0	3	0	3	3	2	1	3
		Total	206	1	207	37	170	207	200	4	204
22	TAMIL NADU	Rural	7465	213	7678	5189	124	5313	34	13	47
		Urban	3516	117	3633	2756	65	2821	126	28	154
		Total	10981	330	11311	7945	189	8134	160	41	201
23	TRIPURA	Rural	800	1	801	798	0	798	769	7	776
		Urban	122	0	122	119	3	122	106	10	116
		Total	922	1	923	917	3	920	875	17	892
24	UTTAR PRADESH	Rural	19001	346	19347	18114	195	18309	16479	1611	18090
		Urban	6413	58	6471	6097	187	6284	5457	653	6110
		Total	25414	404	25818	24211	382	24593	21936	2264	24200
25	WEST BENGAL	Rural	5983	114	6097	4251	36	4287	3238	676	3914
		Urban	2549	61	2610	2186	79	2265	1869	222	2091
		Total	8532	175	8707	6437	115	6552	5107	898	6005
26	A. & N. ISLANDS	Rural	65	28	93	83	8	91	65	26	91
		Urban	18	3	21	15	5	20	13	7	20
		Total	83	31	114	98	13	111	78	33	111
27	CHANDIGARH	Rural	7	9	16	5	9	14	9	3	12
		Urban	61	62	123	56	64	120	84	19	103
		Total	68	71	139	61	73	134	93	22	115

TABLE 2S 7 (contd.)

**STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO NUMBER OF LANGUAGES  
TAUGHT AS FIRST, SECOND AND THIRD LANGUAGE**

Stage : Upper Primary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Schools with Number of Languages Taught as								
			First Language			Second Language			Third Language		
			One	Two or More	Total	One	Two or More	Total	One	Two or More	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	Rural	37	2	39	2	37	39	38	1	39
		Urban	4	1	5	0	5	5	3	2	5
		Total	41	3	44	2	42	44	41	3	44
29	DAMAN & DIU	Rural	29	0	29	29	0	29	24	4	28
		Urban	19	1	20	20	0	20	13	7	20
		Total	48	1	49	49	0	49	37	11	48
30	DELHI	Rural	176	13	189	171	12	183	162	12	174
		Urban	1442	111	1553	1406	78	1484	1055	318	1373
		Total	1618	124	1742	1577	90	1667	1217	330	1547
31	LAKSHADWEEP	Rural	0	11	11	11	0	11	11	0	11
		Urban	4	6	10	9	1	10	10	0	10
		Total	4	17	21	20	1	21	21	0	21
32	PONDICHERRY	Rural	93	1	94	94	0	94	10	0	10
		Urban	125	23	148	138	10	148	28	1	29
		Total	218	24	242	232	10	242	38	1	39
INDIA		Rural	160724	8049	168773	154729	6094	160823	140762	7352	148114
		Urban	52350	3421	55771	50853	2908	53761	46236	3252	49488
		Total	213074	11470	224544	205582	9002	214584	186998	10604	197602

TABLE 2S 8  
**STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO NUMBER OF LANGUAGES  
 TAUGHT AS FIRST, SECOND AND THIRD LANGUAGE**

Stage : Secondary

SL No.	State/U.T.	Area	Schools with Number of Languages Taught as								
			First Language			Second Language			Third Language		
			One	Two or More	Total	One	Two or More	Total	One	Two or More	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	Rural	4787	115	4902	4807	63	4870	4851	15	4866
		Urban	1996	359	2355	2025	323	2348	2301	34	2335
		Total	6783	474	7257	6832	386	7218	7152	49	7201
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Rural	119	0	119	119	0	119	3	0	3
		Urban	21	0	21	21	0	21	5	0	5
		Total	140	0	140	140	0	140	8	0	8
3	ASSAM	Rural	2793	89	2882	2610	18	2628	2239	358	2597
		Urban	541	24	565	543	13	556	490	59	549
		Total	3334	113	3447	3153	31	3184	2729	417	3146
4	BIHAR	Rural	2054	1209	3263	2044	1209	3253	2503	690	3193
		Urban	544	486	1030	557	470	1027	670	345	1015
		Total	2598	1695	4293	2601	1679	4280	3173	1035	4208
5	GOA	Rural	196	10	206	188	17	205	116	89	205
		Urban	133	10	143	136	6	142	44	96	140
		Total	329	20	349	324	23	347	160	185	345
6	GUJARAT	Rural	3626	80	3706	3389	240	3629	3039	560	3599
		Urban	1836	57	1893	1747	106	1853	1604	197	1801
		Total	5462	137	5599	5136	346	5482	4643	757	5400
7	HARYANA	Rural	1878	31	1909	1866	16	1882	1026	133	1159
		Urban	760	19	779	740	29	769	330	80	410
		Total	2638	50	2688	2606	45	2651	1356	213	1569
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	Rural	1049	3	1052	1042	8	1050	725	320	1045
		Urban	181	1	182	177	5	182	120	49	169
		Total	1230	4	1234	1219	13	1232	845	369	1214
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	Rural	722	211	933	787	79	866	261	35	296
		Urban	304	41	345	302	29	331	133	14	147
		Total	1026	252	1278	1089	108	1197	394	49	443



TABLE 2S 8 (contd.)

STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO NUMBER OF LANGUAGES  
TAUGHT AS FIRST, SECOND AND THIRD LANGUAGE

Stage : Secondary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Schools with Number of Languages Taught as								
			First Language			Second Language			Third Language		
			One	Two or More	Total	One	Two or More	Total	One	Two or More	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
10	KARNATAKA	Rural	3684	157	3841	3794	30	3824	3666	143	3809
		Urban	1677	560	2237	2091	141	2232	1709	500	2209
		Total	5361	717	6078	5885	171	6056	5375	643	6018
11	KERALA	Rural	1424	400	1824	1798	26	1824	1803	21	1824
		Urban	506	148	654	641	13	654	643	11	654
		Total	1930	548	2478	2439	39	2478	2446	32	2478
12	MADHYA PRADESH	Rural	2763	247	3010	2769	241	3010	2753	257	3010
		Urban	2300	270	2570	2323	247	2570	2290	280	2570
		Total	5063	517	5580	5092	488	5580	5043	537	5580
13	MAHARASHTRA	Rural	7743	42	7785	7685	78	7763	7739	2	7741
		Urban	4142	242	4384	3937	429	4366	4240	107	4347
		Total	11885	284	12169	11622	507	12129	11979	109	12088
14	MANIPUR	Rural	311	19	330	325	2	327	67	0	67
		Urban	176	1	177	175	1	176	41	0	41
		Total	487	20	507	500	3	503	108	0	108
15	MEGHALAYA	Rural	292	1	293	275	17	292	236	0	236
		Urban	122	3	125	118	6	124	80	5	85
		Total	414	4	418	393	23	416	316	5	321
16	MIZORAM	Rural	138	0	138	137	0	137	86	0	86
		Urban	114	1	115	114	0	114	87	0	87
		Total	252	1	253	251	0	251	173	0	173
17	NAGALAND	Rural	124	0	124	123	0	123	0	0	0
		Urban	64	0	64	51	1	52	8	0	8
		Total	188	0	188	174	1	175	8	0	8
18	ORISSA	Rural	4615	79	4694	4633	26	4659	380	4190	4570
		Urban	636	25	661	649	5	654	76	559	635
		Total	5251	104	5355	5282	31	5313	456	4749	5205

TABLE 2S 8 (contd.)

**STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO NUMBER OF LANGUAGES  
TAUGHT AS FIRST, SECOND AND THIRD LANGUAGE**

Stage : Secondary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Schools with Number of Languages Taught as								
			First Language			Second Language			Third Language		
			One	Two or More	Total	One	Two or More	Total	One	Two or More	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
19	PUNJAB	Rural	2070	13	2083	2034	15	2049	1117	11	1128
		Urban	759	56	815	739	47	786	401	17	418
		Total	2829	69	2898	2773	62	2835	1518	28	1546
20	RAJASTHAN	Rural	3092	12	3104	3089	5	3094	3070	23	3093
		Urban	1425	5	1430	1427	2	1429	1327	90	1417
		Total	4517	17	4534	4516	7	4523	4397	113	4510
21	SIKKIM	Rural	86	0	86	14	72	86	31	3	34
		Urban	3	0	3	0	3	3	1	2	3
		Total	89	0	89	14	75	89	32	5	37
22	TAMIL NADU	Rural	3178	174	3352	2661	132	2793	40	12	52
		Urban	2174	107	2281	1926	68	1994	112	29	141
		Total	5352	281	5633	4587	200	4787	152	41	193
23	TRIPURA	Rural	400	1	401	401	0	401	20	2	22
		Urban	88	0	88	86	2	88	4	2	6
		Total	488	1	489	487	2	489	24	4	28
24	UTTAR PRADESH	Rural	4238	61	4299	3821	297	4118	3641	92	3733
		Urban	2506	34	2540	2368	72	2440	2179	108	2287
		Total	6744	95	6839	6189	369	6558	5820	200	6020
25	WEST BENGAL	Rural	3658	126	3784	2911	55	2966	1077	225	1302
		Urban	1995	66	2061	1785	62	1847	545	96	641
		Total	5653	192	5845	4696	117	4813	1622	321	1943
26	A. & N. ISLANDS	Rural	36	20	56	52	4	56	8	2	10
		Urban	14	2	16	12	3	15	2	0	2
		Total	50	22	72	64	7	71	10	2	12
27	CHANDIGARH	Rural	2	10	12	4	7	11	5	1	6
		Urban	49	49	98	44	38	82	48	7	55
		Total	51	59	110	48	45	93	53	8	61

TABLE 2S 8 (contd.)

STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO NUMBER OF LANGUAGES  
TAUGHT AS FIRST, SECOND AND THIRD LANGUAGE

Stage : Secondary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Schools with Number of Languages Taught as								
			First Language			Second Language			Third Language		
			One	Two or More	Total	One	Two or More	Total	One	Two or More	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	Rural	11	1	12	0	12	12	2	10	12
		Urban	2	1	3	0	3	3	0	2	2
		Total	13	2	15	0	15	15	2	12	14
29	DAMAN & DIU	Rural	15	0	15	14	1	15	7	4	11
		Urban	15	0	15	14	1	15	3	7	10
		Total	30	0	30	28	2	30	10	11	21
30	DELHI	Rural	118	10	128	87	37	124	60	3	63
		Urban	989	119	1108	785	291	1076	430	80	510
		Total	1107	129	1236	872	328	1200	490	83	573
31	LAKSHADWEEP	Rural	0	5	5	5	0	5	5	0	5
		Urban	1	4	5	3	2	5	4	1	5
		Total	1	9	10	8	2	10	9	1	10
32	PONDICHERRY	Rural	42	1	43	43	0	43	1	0	1
		Urban	67	17	84	74	10	84	16	1	17
		Total	109	18	127	117	10	127	17	1	18
INDIA		Rural	55264	3127	58391	53527	2707	56234	40577	7201	47778
		Urban	26140	2707	28847	25610	2428	28038	19943	2778	22721
		Total	81404	5834	87238	79137	5135	84272	60520	9979	70499



TABLE 2S 9

**ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO LANGUAGES  
TAUGHT AS FIRST LANGUAGE AT VARIOUS STAGES**

SL No.	State/U.T.	Name of Language	Rural			Urban			Total		
			Primary	Upper Primary	Secon- dary	Primary	Upper Primary	Secon- dary	Primary	Upper Primary	Secon- dary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	English	407	0	44	247	0	99	654	0	143
		Hindi	59	44	25	444	377	283	503	421	308
		Telugu	48830	9456	4845	6592	3485	2112	55422	12941	6957
		Urdu	925	113	60	666	324	213	1591	437	273
		Others	231	124	43	56	176	49	287	300	92
		Total	50452	9737	5017	8005	4362	2756	58457	14099	7773
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	English	1471	378	119	63	35	20	1534	413	139
		Hindi	3	2	0	1	1	0	4	3	0
		Others	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	1
		Total	1475	381	119	64	36	21	1539	417	140
3	ASSAM	Assamese	24675	6567	2786	1262	715	528	25937	7282	3314
		Bengali	2991	569	68	96	52	27	3087	621	95
		Bodo	310	36	32	0	3	3	310	39	35
		English	664	133	37	23	16	15	687	149	52
		Hindi	159	115	26	26	20	15	185	135	41
		Manipuri	164	49	39	17	8	4	181	57	43
		Others	346	19	7	6	0	0	352	19	7
		Total	29309	7488	2995	1430	814	592	30739	8302	3587
4	BIHAR	Bengali	946	244	89	244	167	105	1190	411	194
		English	1584	707	270	146	409	160	1730	1116	430
		Hindi	58922	14329	3118	4495	2836	953	63417	17165	4071
		Maithili	0	0	50	0	0	3	0	0	53
		Sanskrit	10270	3558	612	650	512	166	10920	4070	778
		Urdu	3615	882	490	676	316	198	4291	1198	688
		Others	252	41	23	76	57	39	328	98	62
		Total	75589	19761	4652	6287	4297	1624	81876	24058	6276
5	GOA	English	42	280	200	58	153	135	100	433	335
		Kannada	8	0	0	8	0	0	16	0	0
		Konkani	144	0	0	105	0	0	249	0	0
		Marathi	837	19	13	196	9	9	1033	28	22
		Urdu	4	0	0	27	0	0	31	0	0
		Others	1	3	3	9	11	9	10	14	12
		Total	1036	302	216	403	173	153	1439	475	369

TABLE 2S 9 (contd.)  
ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO LANGUAGES  
TAUGHT AS FIRST LANGUAGE AT VARIOUS STAGES

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Name of Language	Rural			Urban			Total		
			Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6	GUJARAT	English	55	114	131	271	387	201	326	501	332
		Gujarati	26097	14398	3558	4572	3603	1588	30669	18001	5146
		Hindi	44	120	122	263	366	122	307	486	244
		Others	76	48	51	373	251	75	449	299	126
		Total	26272	14680	3862	5479	4607	1986	31751	19287	5848
7	HARYANA	English	14	54	24	70	65	58	84	119	82
		Hindi	7694	3147	1904	1248	949	733	8942	4096	2637
		Others	32	53	19	10	11	15	42	64	34
		Total	7740	3254	1947	1328	1025	806	9068	4279	2753
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	English	112	49	32	56	44	39	168	93	71
		Hindi	7399	1984	1019	286	187	142	7685	2171	1161
		Tibetan	19	0	0	3	0	0	22	0	0
		Others	10	2	4	1	4	2	11	6	6
		Total	7540	2035	1055	346	235	183	7886	2270	1238
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	English	788	372	212	176	164	139	964	536	351
		Hindi	3908	1059	289	332	181	89	4240	1240	378
		Kashmiri	422	74	23	30	11	2	452	85	25
		Urdu	8068	1985	630	885	401	155	8953	2386	785
		Others	187	62	21	12	7	8	199	69	29
		Total	13373	3552	1175	1435	764	393	14808	4316	1568
10	KARNATAKA	English	84	90	34	510	454	299	594	544	333
		Hindi	0	0	9	0	0	171	0	0	180
		Kannada	30081	12335	3669	4543	3582	1852	34624	15917	5521
		Marathi	1501	669	167	106	100	48	1607	769	215
		Sanskrit	0	0	38	0	0	266	0	0	304
		Urdu	1945	618	64	1257	908	297	3202	1526	361
		Others	244	138	32	425	375	84	669	513	116
		Total	33855	13850	4013	6841	5419	3017	40696	19269	7030
11	KERALA	English	174	104	35	94	78	42	268	182	77
		Kannada	303	134	34	5	7	5	308	141	39
		Malayalam	6923	3977	1710	2053	1333	614	8976	5310	2324
		Sanskrit	0	945	333	0	254	112	0	1199	445
		Tamil	312	152	82	9	9	9	321	161	91
		Urdu	771	533	133	154	166	42	925	699	175
		Others	157	97	34	77	27	8	234	124	42
		Total	8640	5942	2361	2392	1874	832	11032	7816	3193

TABLE 2S 9 (contd.)

**ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO LANGUAGES  
TAUGHT AS FIRST LANGUAGE AT VARIOUS STAGES**

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Name of Language	Rural			Urban			Total		
			Primary	Upper Primary	Secun- dary	Primary	Upper Primary	Secun- dary	Primary	Upper Primary	Secun- dary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
12	MADHYA PRADESH	English	1308	457	278	894	608	457	2202	1065	735
		Hindi	66777	12738	2964	9972	5374	2302	76749	18112	5266
		Others	284	103	16	398	207	94	682	310	110
		Total	68369	13298	3258	11264	6189	2853	79633	19487	6111
13	MAHARASHTRA	English	195	170	83	1001	945	769	1196	1115	852
		Hindi	0	38	19	0	437	236	0	475	255
		Marathi	49535	20582	7541	6444	5174	2936	55979	25756	10477
		Urdu	1239	557	158	1238	947	495	2477	1504	653
		Others	298	106	26	1069	468	231	1367	574	257
		Total	51267	21453	7827	9752	7971	4667	61019	29424	12494
14	MANIPUR	Bengali	133	0	0	6	0	0	139	0	0
		English	178	164	88	95	88	47	273	252	135
		Hindi	0	10	0	0	6	0	0	16	0
		Manipuri	2680	645	232	534	197	127	3214	842	359
		Others	439	42	29	23	11	5	462	53	34
		Total	3430	861	349	658	302	179	4088	1163	528
15	MEGHALAYA	Assamese	234	40	11	10	4	4	244	44	15
		Bengali	54	12	6	16	13	9	70	25	15
		English	95	442	176	60	105	81	155	547	257
		Garo	1722	135	41	67	22	14	1789	157	56
		Hindi	7	0	0	12	0	0	19	0	0
		Khasi	2258	316	58	121	33	15	2379	349	73
		Nepali	13	7	0	10	4	0	23	11	0
		Others	7	4	3	3	5	5	10	9	8
		Total	4390	956	295	299	186	128	4689	1142	423
16	MIZORAM	Bengali	94	10	0	4	3	0	98	13	0
		English	7	7	24	25	23	42	32	30	66
		Mizo	670	413	111	296	177	74	966	590	185
		Others	3	3	3	6	1	2	9	4	5
		Total	774	433	138	331	204	118	1105	637	256
17	NAGALAND	English	1409	442	124	155	128	62	1564	570	186
		Others	8	0	0	4	3	2	12	3	2
		Total	1417	442	124	159	131	64	1576	573	188



TABLE 2S 9 (contd.)  
ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO LANGUAGES  
TAUGHT AS FIRST LANGUAGE AT VARIOUS STAGES

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Name of Language	Rural			Urban			Total		
			Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
18	ORISSA	English	288	77	20	54	33	29	342	110	49
		Hindi	0	44	0	0	27	0	0	71	0
		Oriya	38487	10237	4754	2484	1052	622	40971	11289	5376
		Telugu	139	43	27	49	14	15	188	57	42
		Urdu	0	0	45	0	0	7	0	0	52
		Others	271	61	28	68	7	16	339	68	44
		Total	39185	10462	4874	2655	1133	689	41840	11595	5563
19	PUNJAB	English	0	13	7	0	61	66	0	74	73
		Hindi	101	43	26	157	166	130	258	209	156
		Punjabi	11825	3285	2065	1498	815	684	13323	4100	2749
		Others	71	6	2	74	1	4	145	7	6
		Total	11997	3347	2100	1729	1043	884	13726	4390	2984
20	RAJASTHAN	Hindi	36979	10621	3069	7180	3749	1382	44159	14370	4451
		Others	94	84	52	145	122	53	239	206	105
		Total	37073	10705	3121	7325	3871	1435	44398	14576	4556
21	SIKKIM	Bhutia	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
		English	719	202	84	3	3	3	722	205	87
		Hindi	2	1	1	0	0	0	2	1	1
		Nepali	4	1	0	0	0	0	4	1	0
		Sanskrit	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	1
		Total	727	205	86	3	3	3	730	208	89
22	TAMIL NADU	English	787	133	150	278	201	195	1065	334	345
		Tamil	29984	7456	3233	5154	3460	2086	35138	10916	5319
		Telugu	1227	212	97	79	19	34	1306	231	131
		Urdu	588	0	0	119	0	0	707	0	0
		Others	91	118	79	45	76	78	136	194	157
		Total	32677	7919	3559	5675	3756	2393	38352	11675	5952
23	TRIPURA	Bengali	2615	785	390	158	116	84	2773	901	474
		English	28	14	10	11	6	4	39	20	14
		Kakbarak	416	0	0	0	0	0	416	0	0
		Others	8	3	2	2	0	0	10	3	2
		Total	3067	802	402	171	122	88	3238	924	490

TABLE 2S 9 (contd.)  
**ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO LANGUAGES  
 TAUGHT AS FIRST LANGUAGE AT VARIOUS STAGES**

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Name of Language	Rural			Urban			Total		
			Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
24	UTTAR PRADESH	English	0	635	197	0	265	183	0	900	380
		Hindi	74082	18933	4124	12890	6183	2338	86972	25116	6462
		Sanskrit	0	328	0	0	41	0	0	369	0
		Urdu	375	0	0	644	0	0	1019	0	0
		Others	550	240	91	555	106	78	1105	346	169
		Total	75007	20136	4412	14089	6595	2599	89096	26731	7011
25	WEST BENGAL	Bengali	44592	5858	3639	9081	2248	1768	53673	8106	5407
		English	0	117	118	0	129	128	0	246	246
		Hindi	467	79	65	1095	197	153	1562	276	218
		Nepali	1504	139	84	272	54	43	1776	193	127
		Urdu	427	0	0	225	0	0	652	0	0
		Others	215	87	79	168	61	45	383	148	124
26	A. & N. ISLANDS	Total	47205	6280	3985	10841	2689	2137	58046	8969	6122
		Bengali	116	31	22	1	1	1	117	32	23
		English	31	12	8	12	10	6	43	22	14
		Hindi	172	71	44	13	11	8	185	82	52
		Malayalam	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
		Nicobaree	3	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0
27	CHANDIGARH	Tamil	20	12	9	3	2	2	23	14	11
		Telugu	10	1	0	2	1	1	12	2	1
		Urdu	6	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0
		Others	2	1	0	0	0	0	2	1	0
		Total	360	128	84	31	25	18	391	153	102
		English	4	0	0	52	47	45	56	47	45
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	Hindi	28	16	12	102	88	62	130	104	74
		Punjabi	15	9	10	58	56	45	73	65	55
		Others	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0
		Total	47	25	22	213	191	152	260	216	174
		English	0	1	1	2	3	3	2	4	4
		Gujarati	121	31	9	5	3	1	126	34	10
29	DAMAN & DIU	Marathi	42	9	3	0	1	0	42	10	3
		Total	163	41	13	7	7	4	170	48	17
		English	1	0	1	4	4	4	5	4	5
		Gujarati	33	29	14	13	17	11	46	46	25
		Total	34	29	15	17	21	15	51	50	30

TABLE 2S 9 (contd.)  
ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO LANGUAGES  
TAUGHT AS FIRST LANGUAGE AT VARIOUS STAGES

Sl No.	State/U.T.	Name of Language	Rural			Urban			Total		
			Primary	Upper Primary	Sec- ondary	Primary	Upper Primary	Sec- ondary	Primary	Upper Primary	Sec- ondary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
30	DELHI	English	29	31	19	461	456	325	490	487	344
		Hindi	356	166	114	2060	1149	828	2416	1315	942
		Others	15	9	6	197	97	108	212	106	114
		Total	400	206	139	2718	1702	1261	3118	1908	1400
31	LAKSHADWEEP	Arabic	0	11	5	0	6	3	0	17	8
		English	0	0	0	3	5	3	3	5	3
		Malayalam	14	11	5	10	6	4	24	17	9
		Others	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0
		Total	14	22	10	14	17	10	28	39	20
32	PONDICHERY	English	11	5	3	28	20	13	39	25	16
		French	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	5
		Hindi	1	1	1	22	17	14	23	18	15
		Malayalam	0	0	0	15	0	5	15	0	5
		Tamil	239	89	40	204	110	57	443	199	97
		Telugu	0	0	0	15	0	6	15	0	6
		Others	0	0	0	8	25	3	8	25	3
		Total	251	95	44	292	172	103	543	267	147
INDIA		Arabic	0	11	5	0	6	3	0	17	8
		Assamese	24909	6607	2797	1272	719	532	26181	7326	3329
		Bengali	51541	7509	4214	9606	2600	1994	61147	10109	6208
		Bhutia	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
		Bodo	310	36	32	0	3	3	310	39	35
		English	10485	3203	2529	4852	4945	3672	15337	10148	6201
		French	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	5
		Garo	1722	135	41	67	22	14	1789	157	55
		Gujarati	26251	14458	3581	4590	3623	1600	30841	18081	5181
		Hindi	257160	63561	16951	40598	22321	9961	297758	85882	26912
		Kakbarak	416	0	0	0	0	0	416	0	0
		Kannada	30392	12469	3703	4556	3589	1857	34948	16058	5560
		Kashmiri	422	74	23	30	11	2	452	85	25
		Khasi	2258	316	58	121	33	15	2379	349	73
		Konkani	144	0	0	105	0	0	249	0	0



TABLE 2S 9 (contd.)  
ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO LANGUAGES  
TAUGHT AS FIRST LANGUAGE AT VARIOUS STAGES

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Name of Language	Rural			Urban			Total		
			Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		Malayalam	6937	3988	1716						
		Manipuri	2844	694	271	2078	1339	623	9015	5327	2339
		Marathi	51915	21279	7724	551	205	131	3395	899	402
		Maithili	0	0	50	6746	5284	2993	58661	26563	10717
		Mizo	670	413	111	0	0	3	0	0	53
		Nepali	1521	147	84	296	177	74	966	590	185
		Nicobarce	3	0	0	282	58	43	1803	205	127
		Oriya	38487	10237	4754	0	0	0	3	0	0
		Punjabi	11840	3294	2075	2484	1052	622	40971	11289	5376
		Sanskrit	10271	4832	984	1556	871	729	13396	4165	2804
		Tamil	30555	7709	3364	650	807	544	10921	5639	1528
		Telugu	50206	9712	4969	5370	3581	2154	35925	11290	5518
		Tibetan	19	0	0	6737	3519	2168	58943	13231	7137
		Urdu	17963	4688	1580	3	0	0	22	0	0
		Others	3893	1455	653	5891	3062	1407	23854	7750	2987
		Total	633135	178827	62269	102253	59936	32163	735388	238763	94432

Note : Others - includes all languages taught as first language by 5% or less number of schools at each stage.

TABLE 2S 10  
ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO LANGUAGES  
TAUGHT AS SECOND LANGUAGE AT VARIOUS STAGES

SL No.	State/U.T.	Name of Language	Rural			Urban			Total		
			Primary	Upper Primary	Sec- ondary	Primary	Upper Primary	Sec- ondary	Primary	Upper Primary	Sec- ondary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	English	34453	584	109	5098	168	114	39551	752	223
		Hindi	1544	8845	4736	886	3421	2144	2430	12266	6880
		Telugu	519	86	75	493	632	428	1012	718	503
		Others	222	62	25	79	90	54	301	152	79
		Total	36738	9577	4945	6556	4311	2740	43294	13888	7685
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Assamese	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
		English	9	4	0	1	1	0	10	5	0
		Hindi	1463	376	119	62	35	20	1525	411	139
		Others	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	1
		Total	1472	383	119	63	36	21	1535	419	140
3	ASSAM	Assamese	0	63	0	0	14	0	0	77	0
		English	135	6555	2586	16	730	546	151	7285	3132
		Hindi	0	83	0	0	6	0	0	89	0
		Others	6	57	60	9	8	29	15	65	89
		Total	141	6758	2646	25	758	575	166	7516	3221
4	BIHAR	Bengali	0	0	79	0	0	7	0	0	86
		English	264	2844	573	97	627	204	361	3471	777
		Hindi	5350	2209	656	955	796	351	6305	3005	1007
		Maithili	0	0	129	0	0	5	0	0	134
		Persian	0	245	130	0	25	31	0	270	161
		Sanskrit	43610	11532	2645	2948	2305	763	46558	13837	3408
		Urdu	850	2356	425	138	452	181	988	2808	606
		Others	592	133	55	96	46	21	688	179	76
		Total	50666	19319	4692	4234	4251	1563	54900	23570	6255
5	GOA	English	932	0	0	271	0	0	1203	0	0
		Hindi	6	281	204	13	157	139	19	438	343
		Konkani	28	0	0	27	0	0	55	0	0
		Marathi	4	0	0	16	0	0	20	0	0
		Sanskrit	0	0	15	0	0	1	0	0	16
		Others	0	10	5	1	9	9	1	19	14
		Total	970	291	224	328	166	149	1298	457	373
6	GUJARAT	English	0	1231	392	0	462	246	0	1693	638
		Gujarati	187	405	154	527	443	213	714	848	367
		Hindi	1218	13140	3308	1096	3254	1472	2314	16394	4780
		Sanskrit	0	0	70	0	0	30	0	0	100
		Others	82	48	12	173	10	24	255	58	36
		Total	1487	14824	3936	1796	4169	1985	3283	18993	5921

TABLE 2S 10 (contd.)

**ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO LANGUAGES  
TAUGHT AS SECOND LANGUAGE AT VARIOUS STAGES**

SL No.	State/U.T.	Name of Language	Rural			Urban			Total		
			Primary	Upper Primary	Secund- ary	Primary	Upper Primary	Secund- ary	Primary	Upper Primary	Secund- ary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7	HARYANA	English	202	2935	1790						
		Hindi	40	77	26	244	883	695	446	3818	2485
		Punjabi	0	31	0	59	75	55	99	152	81
		Sanskrit	0	105	56	0	22	0	0	53	0
		Others	34	18	33	0	39	32	0	144	88
		Total	276	3166	1905	325	1023	807	56	22	58
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	English	7394	1948	1001				601	4189	2712
		Hindi	84	50	35	284	183	140	7678	2131	1141
		Sanskrit	0	23	14	55	44	38	139	94	73
		Others	28	7	8	0	3	3	0	26	17
		Total	7506	2028	1058	342	233	187	31	10	14
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	English	5771	2044	629				7848	2261	1245
		Hindi	562	143	81	366	395	182	6137	2439	811
		Kashmiri	246	70	0	163	143	102	725	286	183
		Punjabi	86	0	0	426	57	0	672	127	0
		Urdu	1898	698	237	0	0	0	86	0	0
		Others	56	40	18	161	85	73	2059	783	310
		Total	8619	2995	965	1130	684	362	70	44	23
10	KARNATAKA	English	789	12067	3695				9749	3679	1327
		Hindi	0	350	78	432	3691	1975	1221	15758	5670
		Kannada	1654	1087	69	0	97	99	0	447	177
		Others	171	53	23	1491	1453	292	3145	2540	361
		Total	2614	13557	3865	94	39	42	265	92	65
11	KERALA	Arabic	635	0	0	2017	5280	2408	4631	18837	6273
		English	6837	4041	1729	158	0	0	793	0	0
		Hindi	0	115	32	1944	1307	612	8781	5348	2341
		Malayalam	109	158	47	0	54	29	0	169	61
		Others	48	97	45	56	66	20	165	224	67
		Total	7629	4411	1853	47	33	9	95	130	54
12	MADHYA PRADESH	Bengali	810	0	0				9834	5871	2523
		English	600	11310	2881	0	0	0	810	0	0
		Hindi	259	164	265	1558	4904	2224	2158	16214	5105
		Sanskrit	0	1225	88	882	670	466	1141	834	731
		Others	396	351	20	0	486	90	0	1711	178
		Total	2065	13050	3254	312	67	46	708	418	66
						2752	6127	2826	4817	19177	6080



TABLE 2S 10 (contd.)  
ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO LANGUAGES  
TAUGHT AS SECOND LANGUAGE AT VARIOUS STAGES

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Name of Language	Rural			Urban			Total		
			Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	MAHARASHTRA	English	0	512	169	0	375	141	0	887	310
		Hindi	478	19803	7395	449	5899	3231	927	25702	10626
		Marathi	352	428	230	498	1447	1217	850	1875	1447
		Others	0	116	53	121	121	258	121	237	311
		Total	830	20859	7847	1068	7842	4847	1898	28701	12694
14	MANIPUR	English	2639	570	233	521	191	129	3160	761	362
		Hindi	134	127	13	21	24	8	155	151	21
		Manipuri	282	131	82	89	81	40	371	212	122
		Others	98	4	1	6	0	0	104	4	1
		Total	3153	832	329	637	296	177	3790	1128	506
15	MEGHALAYA	Assamese	0	27	11	0	2	1	0	29	12
		Bengali	0	7	4	0	6	8	0	13	12
		English	4064	498	115	220	83	47	4284	581	162
		Garo	28	208	84	3	15	17	31	223	101
		Hindi	9	11	17	19	27	18	28	38	35
		Khasi	51	194	78	31	58	41	82	252	119
		Others	3	5	1	10	4	3	13	9	4
		Total	4155	950	310	283	195	135	4438	1145	445
16	MIZORAM	English	664	410	111	257	172	69	921	582	180
		Mizo	28	8	25	30	22	41	58	30	66
		Others	6	6	1	3	6	4	9	12	5
		Total	698	424	137	290	200	114	988	624	251
17	NAGALAND	Angami	0	0	28	0	0	5	0	0	33
		Ao	0	0	29	0	0	8	0	0	37
		Hindi	3	441	3	15	108	13	18	549	16
		Konyak	0	0	10	0	0	3	0	0	13
		Lotha	0	0	10	0	0	8	0	0	18
		Sema	0	0	19	0	0	9	0	0	28
		Zeliang	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	8
		Others	14	1	16	12	10	7	26	11	23
		Total	17	442	123	27	118	53	44	560	176
18	ORISSA	English	29789	9646	4699	1977	1000	619	31766	10646	5318
		Hindi	0	197	37	0	45	25	0	242	62
		Oriya	375	129	19	35	23	15	410	152	34
		Others	255	53	20	54	7	2	309	60	22
		Total	30419	10025	4775	2066	1075	661	32485	11100	5436

TABLE 2S 10 (contd.)

ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO LANGUAGES  
TAUGHT AS SECOND LANGUAGE AT VARIOUS STAGES

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Name of Language	Rural			Urban			Total		
			Primary	Upper Primary	Secon- dary	Primary	Upper Primary	Secon- dary	Primary	Upper Primary	Secon- dary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
19	PUNJAB	Hindi	11186	3167	2019						
		Punjabi	261	31	27	1454	832	693	12640	3999	2712
		Others	89	20	29	179	158	127	440	189	154
		Total	11536	3218	2075	28	20	17	117	40	46
						1661	1010	837	13197	4228	2912
20	RAJASTHAN	English	216	10331	2995						
		Hindi	0	95	43	414	3684	1359	630	14015	4354
		Others	136	103	65	0	121	53	0	216	96
		Total	352	10529	3103	140	35	19	276	138	84
						554	3840	1431	906	14369	4534
21	SIKKIM	Bhutia	269	124	57						
		English	10	2	2	0	0	0	269	124	57
		Hindi	12	9	20	0	0	0	10	2	2
		Lepcha	230	99	48	1	1	2	13	10	22
		Limboo	179	73	41	1	1	1	231	100	49
		Lotha	1	0	0	1	1	1	180	74	42
		Nepali	681	194	78	0	0	0	1	0	0
		Tibetan	4	3	2	2	3	3	683	197	81
		Total	1386	504	248	1	2	2	5	5	4
						6	8	9	1392	512	257
22	TAMIL NADU	English	27355	5199	2714						
		Tamil	781	220	171	4558	2649	1800	31913	7848	4514
		Others	159	29	50	268	191	199	1049	411	370
		Total	28295	5448	2935	80	47	68	239	76	118
						4906	2887	2067	33201	8335	5002
23	TRIPURA	Bengali	38	7	4						
		English	2602	785	392	10	4	3	48	11	7
		Hindi	0	4	4	158	116	84	2760	901	476
		Others	14	2	1	0	5	3	0	9	7
		Total	2654	798	401	5	1	1	19	3	2
						173	126	91	2827	924	492
24	UTTAR PRADESH	English	2114	15664	3316						
		Hindi	410	488	203	4308	5088	1909	6422	20752	5225
		Sanskrit	0	1754	847	698	310	186	1108	798	389
		Urdu	412	328	26	0	679	268	0	2433	1115
		Others	278	293	42	2385	334	110	2797	662	136
		Total	3214	18527	4434	522	85	52	800	378	94
						7913	6496	2525	11127	25023	6959

TABLE 2S 10 (contd.)

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Name of Language	Rural			Urban			Total		
			Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
25	WEST BENGAL	Bengali	0	93	59	0	131	81	0	224	140
		English	1123	4177	2934	748	2103	1739	1871	6280	4673
		Others	276	67	37	215	125	105	491	192	142
		Total	1399	4337	3030	963	2359	1925	2362	6696	4955
26	A. & N. ISLANDS	Bengali	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
		English	227	83	52	14	13	11	241	96	63
		Hindi	31	13	7	11	11	6	42	24	13
		Tamil	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	2	2
		Telugu	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
		Others	1	1	0	1	0	0	2	1	0
		Total	259	98	62	26	25	19	285	123	81
27	CHANDIGARH	English	1	0	3	23	14	15	24	14	18
		Hindi	19	9	7	94	89	57	113	98	64
		Punjabi	27	14	8	97	82	45	124	96	53
		Sanskrit	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	8
		Others	0	0	1	1	2	0	1	2	1
		Total	47	23	19	215	187	125	262	210	144
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	English	0	3	1	0	0	1	0	3	2
		Gujarati	161	39	12	7	5	3	168	44	15
		Hindi	0	35	12	2	5	3	2	40	15
		Marathi	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0
		Total	161	77	25	10	10	7	171	87	32
29	DAMAN & DIU	English	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	4	0
		Gujarati	1	0	1	1	0	0	2	0	1
		Hindi	33	27	15	16	18	15	49	45	30
		Sanskrit	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
		Total	34	29	16	17	20	16	51	49	32
30	DELHI	English	55	154	106	536	1048	739	591	1202	845
		Hindi	29	32	19	490	441	330	519	473	349
		Punjabi	0	0	1	0	0	68	0	0	69
		Sanskrit	0	0	34	0	0	272	0	0	306
		Others	14	9	2	177	91	40	191	100	42
		Total	98	195	162	1203	1580	1449	1301	1775	1611



TABLE 2S 10 (contd.)  
ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO LANGUAGES  
TAUGHT AS SECOND LANGUAGE AT VARIOUS STAGES

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Name of Language	Rural			Urban			Total		
			Primary	Upper Primary	Secund- ary	Primary	Upper Primary	Secund- ary	Primary	Upper Primary	Secund- ary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
31	LAKSHADWEEP	Arabic	3	0	0	9	1	0	12	1	0
		English	14	11	5	8	6	4	22	17	9
		Hindi	0	0	0	1	3	2	1	3	2
		Malayalam	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1
		Total	17	11	5	18	11	7	35	22	12
32	PONDICHERY	English	239	88	39	230	118	63	469	206	102
		French	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	6
		Hindi	0	0	0	0	17	16	0	17	16
		Tamil	11	6	4	26	19	11	37	25	15
		Others	0	0	0	18	10	4	18	10	4
		Total	250	94	43	274	164	100	524	258	143
INDIA		Angami	0	0	28	0	0	5	0	0	33
		Ao	0	0	29	0	0	8	0	0	37
		Arabic	638	0	0	187	1	0	805	1	0
		Assamese	0	92	11	0	18	1	0	108	12
		Bengali	848	107	148	10	141	99	858	248	247
		Bhutia	269	124	57	0	0	0	269	124	57
		English	128498	93698	33271	24283	30013	15667	152781	123711	48938
		French	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	8
		Garo	28	208	84	3	15	17	31	223	101
		Gujarati	349	444	167	535	448	216	884	892	383
		Hindi	22870	50291	19354	7442	16708	9576	30312	66999	28930
		Kannada	1654	1087	69	1491	1453	292	3145	2540	361
		Kashmiri	246	70	0	428	57	0	672	127	0
		Khasi	51	194	78	31	58	41	82	252	119
		Konkani	28	0	0	27	0	0	55	0	0
		Konyak	0	0	10	0	0	3	0	0	13
		Lepcha	230	99	48	1	1	1	231	100	49
		Limboo	179	73	41	1	1	1	180	74	42
		Lotha	1	0	10	0	0	8	1	0	18

## STATISTICAL TABLES

TABLE 2S 10 (contd.)  
ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO LANGUAGES  
TAUGHT AS SECOND LANGUAGE AT VARIOUS STAGES

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Name of Language	Rural			Urban			Total		
			Primary	Upper Primary	Secundary	Primary	Upper Primary	Secundary	Primary	Upper Primary	Secundary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		Malayalam	109	158	47	56	67	21	165	225	68
		Manipuri	282	131	82	89	81	40	371	212	122
		Marathi	356	428	230	515	1447	1217	871	1875	1447
		Maithili	0	0	129	0	0	5	0	0	134
		Mizo	28	8	25	30	22	41	58	30	66
		Nepali	681	194	78	2	3	3	683	197	81
		Oriya	375	129	19	35	23	15	410	152	34
		Persian	0	245	130	0	25	31	0	270	161
		Punjabi	374	76	36	276	262	240	650	338	276
		Sanskrit	43610	14639	3769	2948	3512	1468	46558	18151	5237
		Sema	0	0	19	0	0	9	0	0	28
		Tamil	792	227	176	294	211	211	1086	438	387
		Telugu	519	86	75	493	632	429	1012	718	504
		Tibetan	4	3	2	1	2	2	5	5	4
		Urdu	3160	3382	688	2684	871	364	5844	4253	1052
		Zeliang	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	8
		Others	2978	1586	623	2243	877	851	5221	2463	1474
		Total	209157	167779	59541	44083	56947	30888	253240	224726	90429

Note : Others - Includes all languages taught as second language by 5% or less number of schools at each stage.

TABLE 2S 11

ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO LANGUAGES  
TAUGHT AS THIRD LANGUAGE AT VARIOUS STAGES

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Name of Language	LANGUAGE AT VARIOUS STAGES									
			Rural			Urban			Total			
			Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	English	31958	8806	4686							
		Hindi	0	176	162	5803	3680	2215				
		Others	562	73	43	0	132	85	37761	12486	6901	
		Total	32520	9055	4891	312	112	87	0	308	247	
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Assamese	45	172	0	6115	3924	2387	874	185	130	
		English	0	2	0	0	10	0	38635	12979	7278	
		Hindi	0	5	0	0	0	0	45	182	0	
		Sanskrit	0	237	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	
3	ASSAM	Others	6	2	1	0	28	4	0	5	0	
		Total	51	418	3	2	0	1	0	265	6	
		Arabic	0	316	176	2	38	5	8	2	2	
		Assamese	0	541	129	0	55	19	53	456	8	
4	BIHAR	English	0	133	0	0	3	0	0	321	195	
		Hindi	128	6495	2560	0	724	535	0	596	172	
		Persian	0	0	50	22	0	6	0	136	0	
		Sanskrit	0	0	139	0	0	0	150	7219	3095	
5	GOA	Others	1	78	21	0	0	33	0	0	56	
		Total	129	7563	3075	1	8	7	0	0	172	
		Bengali	0	2513	357	23	795	643	2	86	28	
		English	1605	11088	2529	0	749	205	152	8358	3718	
6	GUJARAT	Hindi	0	238	104	270	2096	718	0	3262	562	
		Persian	0	0	63	0	68	54	1875	13184	3247	
		Sanskrit	512	3102	647	0	0	12	0	306	158	
		Urdu	0	430	159	80	905	296	0	0	75	
7	KARNATAKA	Others	728	194	126	0	96	67	592	4007	943	
		Total	2845	17565	3985	128	57	49	0	526	226	
		English	0	20	14	478	3971	1401	856	251	175	
		French	0	0	13	0	11	13	3323	21536	5386	
8	KERALA	Konkani	0	111	102	0	0	38	0	31	27	
		Marathi	0	231	170	0	98	94	0	0	51	
		Sanskrit	0	0	1	0	116	110	0	209	196	
		Others	4	6	3	0	0	8	0	347	280	
9	MAHARASHTRA	Total	4	368	303	12	16	19	0	0	9	
		English	0	20	14	12	16	19	16	22	22	
		French	0	0	13	12	241	282	16	609	585	
		Konkani	0	111	102	0	0	38	0	0	51	
10	MADHYA PRADESH	Marathi	0	231	170	0	98	94	0	209	196	
		Sanskrit	0	0	1	0	116	110	0	347	280	
		Others	4	6	3	0	0	8	0	0	9	
		Total	4	368	303	12	16	19	16	22	22	



## STATISTICAL TABLES

TABLE 2S 11 (contd.)

ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO LANGUAGES  
TAUGHT AS THIRD LANGUAGE AT VARIOUS STAGES

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Name of Language	Rural			Urban			Total		
			Primary	Upper Primary	Sec- ondary	Primary	Upper Primary	Sec- ondary	Primary	Upper Primary	Sec- ondary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6	GUJARAT	English	1048	12578	3045	947	3172	1330	1995	15750	4375
		Gujarati	0	259	140	0	240	120	0	499	260
		Hindi	0	880	253	0	481	240	0	1361	493
		Sanskrit	0	0	780	0	0	279	0	0	1059
		Others	109	102	26	213	20	38	322	122	64
		Total	1157	13819	4244	1160	3913	2007	2317	17732	6251
7	HARYANA	English	0	99	46	0	41	37	0	140	83
		Punjabi	0	379	155	0	199	92	0	578	247
		Sanskrit	89	2569	1076	50	830	355	139	3399	1431
		Others	53	65	21	45	25	19	98	90	40
		Total	142	3112	1298	95	1095	503	237	4207	1801
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	English	154	26	17	1	4	4	155	30	21
		Hindi	42	0	0	4	0	0	46	0	0
		Sanskrit	23	1973	1004	21	212	156	44	2185	1160
		Urdu	0	12	334	0	3	48	0	15	382
		Others	0	11	10	6	13	11	6	24	21
		Total	219	2022	1365	32	232	219	251	2254	1584
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	Arabic	102	85	27	12	14	11	114	99	38
		Dogri	0	0	27	0	0	6	0	0	33
		English	911	454	128	442	91	27	1353	545	155
		Hindi	82	68	17	15	14	14	97	82	31
		Kashmiri	141	50	32	13	116	49	154	166	81
		Laddakhi	102	31	0	8	5	0	110	36	0
		Urdu	239	152	80	63	70	50	302	222	130
		Others	115	39	35	11	12	11	126	51	46
		Total	1692	879	346	564	322	168	2256	1201	514
10	KARNATAKA	English	229	1306	84	104	1060	88	333	2366	172
		Hindi	626	11061	3583	304	3835	1941	930	14896	5524
		Kannada	0	327	247	0	293	626	0	620	873
		Others	70	75	43	103	47	103	173	122	146
		Total	925	12769	3957	511	5235	2758	1436	18004	6715
11	KERALA	Arabic	213	0	0	47	0	0	260	0	0
		English	339	84	27	56	23	11	395	107	38
		Hindi	327	4151	1792	158	1376	629	485	5527	2421
		Others	39	97	32	28	44	27	67	141	59
		Total	918	4332	1851	289	1443	667	1207	5775	2518

TABLE 2S 11 (contd.)  
ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO LANGUAGES  
TAUGHT AS THIRD LANGUAGE AT VARIOUS STAGES

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Name of Language	Rural			Urban			Total		
			Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
12	MADHYA PRADESH	English	0	1209	318						
		Hindi	259	0	0	0	534	288			
		Sanskrit	478	11495	2883	738	0	0	0	1743	606
		Others	73	362	68	1046	5309	2426	997	0	0
		Total	810	13066	3269	206	204	150	1524	16804	5309
13	MAHARASHTRA	English				1990	6047	2864	279	566	218
		Hindi	425	19897	7492				2800	19113	6133
		Marathi	0	618	190	292	6289	3513			
		Others	0	167	49	0	680	555	717	26186	11005
		Total	130	93	12	0	669	298	0	1298	745
14	MANIPUR	English	555	20775	7743	435	90	97	0	836	347
		Hindi				727	7728	4463	565	183	109
		Maimpur	197	100	8				1282	28503	12206
		Others	1732	671	54	22	14	1			
		Total	66	37	0	403	261	35	219	114	9
15	MEGHALAYA	English	119	17	5	15	18	0	2135	932	89
		Hindi	2114	825	67	2	2	5	81	55	0
		Khasi				442	295	41	121	19	10
		Others	22	718	227				2556	1120	108
		Total	0	4	3	40	140	76			
16	MIZORAM	English	8	11	6	0	11	9	62	858	303
		Hindi	30	733	236	9	13	7	0	15	12
		Konyak				49	164	92	17	24	13
		Lotha	13	0	0				79	897	328
		Others	14	402	84	4	0	0			
17	NAGALAND	English	0	8	2	50	183	84	17	0	0
		Hindi	27	410	86	1	6	3	64	585	168
		Angami				55	189	87	1	14	5
		Others	0	98	0				82	599	173
		Total	0	92	0	0	30	0	0	107	0
		Angami	0	1	0	0	6	5	0	122	0
		Lotha	0	40	0	0	6	0	0	7	5
		Seima	0	38	0	0	6	0	0	46	0
		Zeliang	0	69	0	0	13	0	0	51	0
		Others	0	20	0	0	15	0	0	84	0
		Total	0	76	0	0	0	0	0	20	0
		Angami	0	434	0	6	18	3	6	94	3
		Others				6	97	8	6	531	8

TABLE 2S 11 (contd.)

**ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO LANGUAGES  
TAUGHT AS THIRD LANGUAGE AT VARIOUS STAGES**

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Name of Language	Rural			Urban			Total		
			Primary	Upper Primary	Secundary	Primary	Upper Primary	Secundary	Primary	Upper Primary	Secundary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
18	ORISSA	English	149	199	29	34	33	8	183	232	37
		Hindi	296	8158	4429	48	908	583	344	9066	5012
		Oriya	0	112	64	0	32	22	0	144	86
		Persian	0	0	46	0	0	8	0	0	54
		Sanskrit	0	63	4359	0	39	584	0	102	4943
		Telugu	183	0	0	6	0	0	189	0	0
		Others	123	37	72	46	9	10	169	46	82
		Total	751	8569	8999	134	1021	1215	885	9590	10214
19	PUNJAB	English	85	2977	1106	107	794	361	192	3771	1467
		Hindi	0	0	31	0	0	23	0	0	54
		Punjabi	0	0	9	0	0	39	0	0	48
		Others	83	21	2	80	82	13	163	103	15
		Total	168	2998	1148	187	876	436	355	3874	1584
20	RAJASTHAN	English	0	0	58	0	0	19	0	0	77
		Sanskrit	0	10334	2998	0	3737	1383	0	14071	4381
		Urdu	0	0	11	0	0	78	0	0	89
		Others	215	184	53	166	205	34	381	389	87
		Total	215	10518	3120	166	3942	1514	381	14460	4634
21	SIKKIM	Bhutia	3	1	2	0	0	0	3	1	2
		English	5	1	1	0	0	0	5	1	1
		Hindi	524	195	29	3	3	3	527	198	32
		Lepcha	3	1	2	0	0	1	3	1	3
		Limboo	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1
		Nepali	7	7	5	1	1	2	8	8	7
		Tibetan	0	0	0	1	1	2	1	1	2
		Total	543	205	40	5	5	8	548	210	48
22	TAMIL NADU	Others	191	64	65	279	194	185	470	258	250
		Total	191	64	65	279	194	185	470	258	250
23	TRIPURA	Bengali	0	7	0	0	1	0	0	8	0
		Hindi	0	74	3	0	17	4	0	91	7
		Sanskrit	9	695	20	4	108	4	13	803	24
		Others	13	6	1	5	0	0	18	6	1
		Total	22	782	24	9	126	8	31	908	32

TABLE 2S 11 (contd.)

**ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO LANGUAGES  
TAUGHT AS THIRD LANGUAGE AT VARIOUS STAGES**

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Name of Language	Rural			Urban			Total		
			Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
24	UTTAR PRADESH	English	248	1752	575	875	810	301	1123	2562	876
		Hindi	0	293	0	0	68	0	0	361	0
		Sanskrit	1742	15984	3051	1923	5014	1867	3665	20998	4918
		Urdu	0	1706	74	0	803	145	0	2509	219
		Others	254	183	161	670	89	88	924	272	249
		Total	2244	19918	3861	3468	6784	2401	5712	26702	6262
25	WEST BENGAL	Arabic	0	560	272	0	75	31	0	644	303
		Bengali	0	106	42	0	188	106	0	294	148
		Hindi	0	811	183	0	385	134	0	1196	317
		Sanskrit	0	3038	1001	0	1629	448	0	4667	1449
		Others	568	114	49	170	62	30	738	176	79
		Total	568	4638	1547	170	2339	749	738	6977	2296
26	A. & N. ISLANDS	Bengali	14	8	0	1	0	0	15	8	0
		English	8	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	0
		Hindi	113	39	3	3	5	0	116	44	3
		Malayalam	4	7	1	0	1	0	4	8	1
		Nicobaree	21	2	0	2	1	0	23	3	0
		Sanskrit	3	49	7	3	11	2	6	60	9
		Tamil	3	3	1	2	2	0	5	5	1
		Urdu	0	7	0	4	7	0	4	14	0
		Others	3	2	0	0	0	0	3	2	0
		Total	169	117	12	15	27	2	184	144	14
27	CHANDIGARH	English	22	11	5	65	57	30	87	68	35
		Hindi	2	1	1	16	10	4	18	11	5
		Punjabi	3	1	1	42	37	19	45	38	20
		Sanskrit	0	2	0	8	19	11	8	21	11
		Others	1	0	0	1	2	0	2	2	0
		Total	28	15	7	132	125	64	160	140	71
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	English	0	36	10	1	3	0	1	39	10
		Gujarati	0	2	2	1	3	1	1	5	3
		Hindi	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	2	1
		Marathi	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0
		Sanskrit	0	0	10	0	1	2	0	1	12
		Total	0	40	22	2	8	4	2	48	26



TABLE 2S 11 (contd.)

ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO LANGUAGES  
TAUGHT AS THIRD LANGUAGE AT VARIOUS STAGES

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Name of Language	Rural			Urban			Total		
			Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
29	DAMAN & DIU	English	7	26	10	8	15	6	15	41	16
		Gujarati	1	0	1	3	4	5	4	4	6
		Hindi	0	2	1	0	2	0	0	4	1
		Portuguese	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
		Sanskrit	0	4	3	0	5	5	0	9	8
		Others	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0
		Total	8	32	15	11	27	17	19	59	32
30	DELHI	Punjabi	0	10	0	0	295	63	0	305	63
		Sanskrit	17	165	59	173	1228	421	190	1393	480
		Others	10	13	8	226	211	126	236	224	134
		Total	27	188	67	399	1734	610	426	1922	677
31	LAKSHADWEEP	English	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
		Hindi	0	11	5	1	8	4	1	19	9
		Malayalam	0	0	0	1	3	2	1	3	2
		Others	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0
		Total	1	11	5	3	11	6	4	22	11
32	PONDICHERRY	English	0	0	0	0	11	9	0	11	9
		Hindi	24	10	1	14	14	6	38	24	7
		Others	1	0	0	10	5	3	11	5	3
		Total	25	10	1	24	30	18	49	40	19
INDIA		Angami	0	98	0	0	9	0	0	107	0
		Ao	0	92	0	0	30	0	0	122	0
		Arabic	315	970	475	59	94	61	374	1064	536
		Assamese	45	713	129	0	65	43	45	778	172
		Bengali	14	2634	399	1	938	311	15	3572	710
		Bhutia	3	1	2	0	0	0	3	1	2
		Dogri	0	0	27	0	0	6	0	0	33
		English	37404	60804	20188	9031	18741	8979	46435	79545	29167
		French	0	0	13	0	0	39	0	0	51
		Gujarati	1	261	143	4	247	126	5	508	269
		Hindi	4191	35080	13712	1819	9320	5015	6010	44400	18727
		Kannada	0	327	247	0	293	626	0	620	873
		Kashmiri	141	50	32	13	116	49	154	166	81
		Khasi	0	4	3	0	11	9	0	15	12
		Konkani	0	111	102	0	98	94	0	209	196

TABLE 2S 11 (contd.)

**ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO LANGUAGES  
TAUGHT AS THIRD LANGUAGE AT VARIOUS STAGES**

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Name of Language	Rural			Urban			Total		
			Primary	Upper Primary	Secon- dary	Primary	Upper Primary	Secon- dary	Primary	Upper Primary	Secon- dary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		Konyak	0	40	0	0	6	0	0	46	0
		Laddakhi	102	31	0	8	5	0	110	36	0
		Lepcha	3	1	2	0	0	1	3	1	3
		Limboo	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1
		Lotha	0	38	0	0	13	0	0	51	0
		Malayalam	4	7	1	1	4	2	5	11	3
		Manipuri	66	37	0	15	18	0	81	55	0
		Marathi	0	398	219	0	786	408	0	1184	627
		Nepali	7	7	5	1	1	2	8	8	7
		Nicobaree	21	2	0	2	1	0	23	3	0
		Oriya	0	112	64	0	32	22	0	144	86
		Persian	0	0	159	0	0	26	0	0	185
		Portuguese	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
		Punjabi	3	390	165	42	531	213	45	921	378
		Sanskrit	2873	49710	18040	3308	19075	8284	6181	68785	26324
		Sema	0	69	0	0	15	0	0	84	0
		Tamil	3	3	1	2	2	0	5	5	1
		Telugu	183	0	0	6	0	0	189	0	0
		Tibetan	0	0	0	1	1	2	1	1	2
		Urdu	349	2307	658	67	979	388	308	3286	1046
		Zeliang	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	20	0
		Others	3479	1933	865	3174	1547	1126	6653	3480	1991
		Total	49098	156250	55652	17554	52978	25832	66652	209228	81484

**Note :** Others - Includes all languages taught as third language by 5% or less number of schools at each stage.

TABLE 2S 12

## ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO OWNERSHIP OF PREMISES

Area	Management	Primary Schools				Upper Primary Schools			
		Owned	Rented	Rent-Free	Total	Owned	Rented	Rent-Free	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
RURAL	Govt.	231539	1166	3253	235958	64099	291	942	65332
	LB	244815	602	2557	247974	46336	191	303	46830
	PA	13965	337	176	14478	9178	493	72	9743
	PUA	7099	1901	171	9171	6216	1051	74	7341
	Total	497418	4006	6157	507581	125829	2026	1391	129246
URBAN	Govt.	13945	3503	1200	18648	8189	868	407	9464
	LB	21161	1179	492	22832	7129	429	168	7726
	PA	5004	1914	161	7079	3727	1917	133	5777
	PUA	6510	7479	326	14315	4133	6282	177	10592
	Total	46620	14075	2179	62874	23178	9496	885	33559
TOTAL	Govt.	245484	4669	4453	254606	72288	1159	1349	74796
	LB	265976	1781	3049	270806	53465	620	471	54556
	PA	18969	2251	337	21557	12905	2410	205	15520
	PUA	13609	9380	497	23486	10349	7333	251	17933
	Total	544038	18081	8336	570455	149007	11522	2276	162805

contd. col.11

TABLE 25 12 (contd.)  
ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO OWNERSHIP OF PREMISES

Area	Management	Secondary Schools				Higher Secondary Schools				Total			
		Owmed	Rented	Rent-Free	Total	Owmed	Rented	Rent-Free	Total	Owmed	Rented	Rent-Free	Total
1	2	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
RURAL	Govt.	19743	181	542	20466	4458	73	461	4992	319839	1711	5198	326748
	LB	5686	190	88	5964	353	33	4	390	297190	1016	2952	301158
	PA	9562	6366	103	16031	3568	1561	95	5224	36273	8757	446	45476
	PUA	2649	2644	116	5409	734	194	66	994	16698	5790	427	22915
	Total	37640	9381	849	47870	9113	1861	626	11600	670000	17274	9023	696297
URBAN	Govt.	3454	296	343	4093	3596	109	439	4144	29184	4776	2389	36349
	LB	1337	72	28	1437	392	92	15	499	30019	1772	703	32494
	PA	4157	2750	122	7029	3659	1638	125	5422	16547	8219	541	25307
	PUA	2325	2683	127	5135	1273	645	79	1997	14241	17089	709	32039
	Total	11273	5801	620	17694	8920	2484	658	12062	89991	31856	4342	126189
TOTAL	Govt.	23197	477	885	24559	8054	182	900	9136	349023	6487	7587	363097
	LB	7023	262	116	7401	745	125	19	889	327209	2788	3655	333652
	PA	13719	9116	225	23060	7227	3199	220	10646	52820	16976	987	70783
	PUA	4974	5327	243	10544	2007	839	145	2991	30939	22879	1136	54954
	Total	48913	15182	1469	65564	18033	4345	1284	23662	759991	49130	13365	822486

Note : Govt. - Government; LB - Local Body; PA - Private Aided; PUA - Private Unaided



TABLE 2S 13  
STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO OWNERSHIP OF PREMISES

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Primary Schools				Upper Primary Schools			
			Owned	Rented	Rent-Free	Total	Owned	Rented	Rent-Free	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	Rural	43791	141	480	44412	4531	182	11	4724
		Urban	3128	1500	101	4729	565	1069	23	1657
		Total	46919	1641	581	49141	5096	1251	34	6381
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Rural	1060	2	47	1109	247	1	13	261
		Urban	31	2	4	37	12	1	3	16
		Total	1091	4	51	1146	259	2	16	277
3	ASSAM	Rural	27378	27	179	27584	6449	1	35	6485
		Urban	1269	9	28	1306	439	8	11	458
		Total	28647	36	207	28890	6888	9	46	6943
4	BIHAR	Rural	49603	22	265	49890	11648	4	25	11677
		Urban	2549	139	245	2933	1817	119	93	2029
		Total	52152	161	510	52823	13465	123	118	13706
5	GOA	Rural	704	90	27	821	77	13	2	92
		Urban	136	55	16	207	21	5	0	26
		Total	840	145	43	1028	98	18	2	118
6	GUJARAT	Rural	11815	126	140	12081	14312	88	75	14475
		Urban	865	570	66	1501	2321	1727	92	4140
		Total	12680	696	206	13582	16633	1815	167	18615
7	HARYANA	Rural	4557	11	112	4680	1223	4	23	1250
		Urban	388	57	81	526	166	43	20	229
		Total	4945	68	193	5206	1389	47	43	1479
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	Rural	7234	201	35	7470	880	64	112	1056
		Urban	181	56	14	251	30	18	4	52
		Total	7415	257	49	7721	910	82	116	1108
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	Rural	7270	705	116	8091	1838	245	27	2110
		Urban	170	466	16	652	183	228	21	432
		Total	7440	1171	132	8743	2021	473	48	2542
10	KARNATAKA	Rural	19608	434	156	20198	13048	461	57	13566
		Urban	1135	538	85	1758	4077	539	101	4717
		Total	20743	972	241	21956	17125	1000	158	18283
11	KERALA	Rural	4668	51	8	4727	2842	10	4	2856
		Urban	1123	58	11	1192	816	27	5	848
		Total	5791	109	19	5919	3658	37	9	3704

TABLE 2S 13 (contd.)  
STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO OWNERSHIP OF PREMISES

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Primary Schools				Upper Primary Schools			
			Owmed	Rented	Rent-Free	Total	Owmed	Rented	Rent-Free	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	MADHYA PRADESH	Rural	62623	131	1242	63996	11387	34	248	11669
		Urban	4763	3220	246	8229	2015	2309	108	4432
		Total	67386	3351	1488	72225	13402	2343	356	16101
13	MAHARASHTRA	Rural	33743	592	397	34732	15502	487	104	16093
		Urban	2567	2555	95	5217	2710	1347	66	4123
		Total	36310	3147	492	39949	18212	1834	170	20216
14	MANIPUR	Rural	2472	26	92	2590	521	10	25	556
		Urban	406	20	15	441	117	19	10	146
		Total	2878	46	107	3031	638	29	35	702
15	MEGHALAYA	Rural	3626	42	251	3919	692	6	45	743
		Urban	169	4	7	180	70	3	4	77
		Total	3795	46	258	4099	762	9	49	820
16	MIZORAM	Rural	638	7	18	663	406	5	9	420
		Urban	273	3	4	280	177	7	4	188
		Total	911	10	22	943	583	12	13	608
17	NAGALAND	Rural	1061	10	110	1181	273	10	36	319
		Urban	37	2	5	44	58	7	1	66
		Total	1098	12	115	1225	331	17	37	385
18	ORISSA	Rural	34049	34	138	34221	9499	12	25	9536
		Urban	1973	22	90	2085	664	25	34	723
		Total	36022	56	228	36306	10163	37	59	10259
19	PUNJAB	Rural	10992	21	592	11605	1184	1	40	1225
		Urban	788	147	199	1134	116	12	17	145
		Total	11780	168	791	12739	1300	13	57	1370
20	RAJASTHAN	Rural	27010	951	1207	29168	6991	286	322	7599
		Urban	361	3614	206	4181	908	1598	71	2577
		Total	27371	4565	1413	33349	7899	1884	393	10176
21	SIKKIM	Rural	511	4	9	524	115	3	0	118
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Total	511	4	9	524	115	3	0	118
22	TAMIL NADU	Rural	26381	93	146	26620	4311	23	15	4349
		Urban	3341	90	34	3465	1275	72	13	1360
		Total	29722	183	180	30085	5586	95	28	5709

TABLE 2S 13 (contd.)

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO OWNERSHIP OF PREMISES

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Primary Schools				Upper Primary Schools			
			Owmed	Rented	Rent-Free	Total	Owmed	Rented	Rent-Free	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
23	TRIPURA	Rural	1787	145	10	1942	379	19	2	400
		Urban	75	2	10	87	31	2	1	34
		Total	1862	147	20	2029	410	21	3	434
24	UTTAR PRADESH	Rural	73814	50	219	74083	15016	13	110	15139
		Urban	11738	416	302	12456	3861	42	72	3975
		Total	85552	466	521	86539	18877	55	182	19114
25	WEST BENGAL	Rural	40314	22	99	40435	2300	5	8	2313
		Urban	7650	294	178	8122	429	70	51	550
		Total	47964	316	277	48557	2729	75	59	2863
26	A. & N. ISLANDS	Rural	143	2	36	181	36	0	2	38
		Urban	6	1	0	7	5	0	1	6
		Total	149	3	36	188	41	0	3	44
27	CHANDIGARH	Rural	11	2	1	14	3	0	1	4
		Urban	15	8	5	28	10	13	2	25
		Total	26	10	6	42	13	13	3	29
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	Rural	110	12	1	123	35	3	0	38
		Urban	2	0	0	2	3	1	0	4
		Total	112	12	1	125	38	4	0	42
29	DAMAN & DIU	Rural	24	0	1	25	16	0	0	16
		Urban	3	2	0	5	8	1	0	9
		Total	27	2	1	30	24	1	0	25
30	DELHI	Rural	272	16	16	304	18	30	13	61
		Urban	1377	187	100	1664	230	162	53	445
		Total	1649	203	116	1968	248	192	66	506
31	LAKSHADWEEP	Rural	7	0	0	7	6	0	0	6
		Urban	5	0	0	5	5	0	0	5
		Total	12	0	0	12	11	0	0	11
32	PONDICHERY	Rural	142	36	7	185	44	6	2	52
		Urban	96	38	16	150	39	22	4	65
		Total	238	74	23	335	83	28	6	117
<b>INDIA</b>			<b>497418</b>	<b>4008</b>	<b>6157</b>	<b>507581</b>	<b>125829</b>	<b>2026</b>	<b>1391</b>	<b>129246</b>
		Urban	<b>48620</b>	<b>14078</b>	<b>2179</b>	<b>62874</b>	<b>23178</b>	<b>9498</b>	<b>885</b>	<b>33559</b>
		Total	<b>544038</b>	<b>18081</b>	<b>8336</b>	<b>570455</b>	<b>149007</b>	<b>11522</b>	<b>2276</b>	<b>162805</b>

contd. col. 12

TABLE 2S 13 (contd.)

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO OWNERSHIP OF PREMISES

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Secondary Schools				Higher Secondary Schools				Total			
			Owned	Rented	Rent-Free	Total	Owned	Rented	Rent-Free	Total	Owned	Rented	Rent-Free	Total
1	2	3	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	Rural	4721	13	28	4762	340	88	95	523	53383	424	614	54421
		Urban	1434	719	44	2197	429	278	62	769	5556	3566	230	9352
		Total	6155	732	72	6959	769	366	157	1292	58939	3990	844	63773
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Rural	69	0	3	72	45	0	2	47	1421	3	65	1489
		Urban	4	0	3	7	12	1	1	14	59	4	11	74
		Total	73	0	6	79	57	1	3	61	1480	7	76	1563
3	ASSAM	Rural	2490	2	11	2503	433	0	3	436	36750	30	228	37008
		Urban	397	5	7	409	158	0	3	161	2263	22	49	2334
		Total	2887	7	18	2912	591	0	6	597	39013	52	277	39342
4	BIHAR	Rural	3188	2	10	3200	233	3	7	243	64672	31	307	65010
		Urban	783	30	26	839	235	10	12	257	5384	298	376	6058
		Total	3971	32	36	4039	468	13	19	500	70056	329	683	71068
5	GOA	Rural	69	134	0	203	10	15	4	29	860	252	33	1145
		Urban	22	99	7	128	20	9	0	29	199	168	23	390
		Total	91	233	7	331	30	24	4	58	1059	420	56	1535
6	GUJARAT	Rural	185	2725	27	2937	114	653	2	769	26426	3592	244	30262
		Urban	99	719	13	831	187	871	8	1066	3472	3887	179	7538
		Total	284	3444	40	3768	301	1524	10	1835	29898	7479	423	37800
7	HARYANA	Rural	1629	6	32	1667	230	2	20	252	7639	23	187	7849
		Urban	421	55	32	508	259	12	13	284	1234	167	146	1547
		Total	2050	61	64	2175	489	14	33	536	8873	190	333	9396
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	Rural	839	26	51	916	132	24	11	167	9085	315	209	9609
		Urban	72	27	10	109	62	6	6	74	345	107	34	486
		Total	911	53	61	1025	194	30	17	241	9430	422	243	10095
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	Rural	777	33	10	820	109	3	2	114	9994	986	155	11135
		Urban	140	70	11	221	102	17	7	126	595	781	55	1431
		Total	917	103	21	1041	211	20	9	240	10589	1767	210	12566
10	KARNATAKA	Rural	2259	798	162	3219	550	114	32	696	35465	1807	407	37679
		Urban	1485	236	40	1761	437	118	25	580	7134	1431	251	8816
		Total	3744	1034	202	4980	987	232	57	1276	42599	3238	658	46495
11	KERALA	Rural	1615	2	4	1621	199	1	5	205	9324	64	21	9409
		Urban	556	5	4	565	89	0	1	90	2584	90	21	2695
		Total	2171	7	8	2186	288	1	6	295	11908	154	42	12104



TABLE 2S 13 (contd.)

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO OWNERSHIP OF PREMISES

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Secondary Schools				Higher Secondary Schools				Total			
			Owmed	Rented	Rent-Free	Total	Owmed	Rented	Rent-Free	Total	Owmed	Rented	Rent-Free	Total
1	2	3	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
12	MADHYA PRADESH	Rural	1562	29	82	1673	1107	49	182	1338	76679	243	1754	78676
		Urban	350	526	122	998	1121	268	186	1575	8249	6323	662	15234
		Total	1912	555	204	2671	2228	317	368	2913	84928	6566	2416	93910
13	MAHARASHTRA	Rural	843	5558	97	6498	420	860	28	1308	50508	7497	626	58631
		Urban	435	2864	40	3339	357	685	22	1064	6069	7451	223	13743
		Total	1278	8422	137	9837	777	1545	50	2372	56577	14948	849	72374
14	MANIPUR	Rural	302	2	12	316	11	0	3	14	3306	38	132	3476
		Urban	150	3	2	155	19	1	2	22	692	43	29	764
		Total	452	5	14	471	30	1	5	36	3998	81	161	4240
15	MEGHALAYA	Rural	275	4	10	289	4	0	0	4	4597	52	306	4955
		Urban	113	0	7	120	5	0	0	5	357	7	18	382
		Total	388	4	17	409	9	0	0	9	4954	59	324	5337
16	MIZORAM	Rural	134	2	2	138	-	-	-	-	1178	14	29	1221
		Urban	102	8	5	115	-	-	-	-	552	18	13	583
		Total	236	10	7	253	-	-	-	-	1730	32	42	1804
17	NAGALAND	Rural	104	2	18	124	-	-	-	-	1438	22	164	1624
		Urban	56	4	0	60	4	0	0	4	155	13	6	174
		Total	160	6	18	184	4	0	0	4	1593	35	170	1798
18	ORISSA	Rural	4659	6	12	4677	278	6	18	302	48485	58	193	48736
		Urban	593	12	28	633	75	3	3	81	3305	62	155	3522
		Total	5252	18	40	5310	353	9	21	383	51790	120	348	52258
19	PUNJAB	Rural	1656	3	58	1717	342	6	18	366	14174	31	708	14913
		Urban	374	38	25	437	333	23	22	378	1611	220	263	2094
		Total	2030	41	83	2154	675	29	40	744	15785	251	971	17007
20	RAJASTHAN	Rural	2532	1	110	2643	379	4	78	461	36912	1242	1717	39871
		Urban	403	201	83	687	550	70	123	743	2222	5483	483	8188
		Total	2935	202	193	3330	929	74	201	1204	39134	6725	2200	48059
21	SIKKIM	Rural	63	1	1	65	20	1	0	21	709	9	10	728
		Urban	1	0	0	1	1	0	1	2	2	0	1	3
		Total	64	1	1	66	21	1	1	23	711	9	11	731
22	TAMIL NADU	Rural	2264	8	72	2344	987	11	10	1008	33943	135	243	34321
		Urban	1016	15	10	1041	1208	18	16	1242	6840	195	73	7108
		Total	3280	23	82	3385	2195	29	26	2250	40783	330	316	41429

TABLE 2S 13 (contd.)

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO OWNERSHIP OF PREMISES

Sl No	State/UT	Area	Secondary Schools				Higher Secondary Schools				Total			
			Owned	Rented	Rent-Free	Total	Owned	Rented	Rent-Free	Total	Owned	Rented	Rent-Free	Total
1	2	3	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
23	TRIPURA	Rural	288	16	1	305	89	6	1	96	2543	186	14	2743
		Urban	31	0	1	32	52	2	2	56	189	6	14	209
		Total	319	16	2	337	141	8	3	152	2732	192	28	2952
24	UTTAR PRADESH	Rural	1834	1	14	1849	2366	8	76	2450	93030	72	419	93521
		Urban	571	72	41	684	1829	3	29	1861	17999	533	444	18976
		Total	2405	73	55	2533	4195	11	105	4311	111029	605	863	112497
25	WEST BENGAL	Rural	3177	1	4	3182	600	3	6	609	46391	31	117	46539
		Urban	1356	28	21	1405	605	32	19	656	10040	424	269	10733
		Total	4533	29	25	4587	1205	35	25	1265	56431	455	386	57272
26	A. & N ISLANDS	Rural	21	0	4	25	27	0	4	31	227	2	46	275
		Urban	5	0	1	6	8	1	1	10	24	2	3	29
		Total	26	0	5	31	35	1	5	41	251	4	49	304
27	CHANDIGARH	Rural	10	0	0	10	2	0	0	2	26	2	2	30
		Urban	45	10	3	58	35	2	4	41	105	33	14	152
		Total	55	10	3	68	37	2	4	43	131	35	16	182
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	Rural	5	1	1	7	5	0	0	5	155	16	2	173
		Urban	0	1	0	1	2	0	0	2	7	2	0	9
		Total	5	2	1	8	7	0	0	7	162	18	2	182
29	DAMAN & DIU	Rural	14	0	1	15	-	-	-	-	54	0	2	56
		Urban	12	1	0	13	3	0	0	3	26	4	0	30
		Total	26	1	1	28	3	0	0	3	80	4	2	86
30	DELHI	Rural	26	4	8	38	67	4	19	90	383	54	56	493
		Urban	205	39	29	273	695	52	88	835	2507	440	270	3217
		Total	231	43	37	311	762	56	107	925	2890	494	326	3710
31	LAKSHADWEEP	Rural	5	0	0	5	1	0	0	1	19	0	0	19
		Urban	3	0	0	3	2	0	1	3	15	0	1	16
		Total	8	0	0	8	3	0	1	4	34	0	1	35
32	PONDICHERRY	Rural	25	1	4	30	13	0	0	13	224	43	13	280
		Urban	39	14	5	58	26	2	1	29	200	76	26	302
		Total	64	15	9	88	39	2	1	42	424	119	39	582
INDIA		Rural	37640	9381	545	47670	9111	1891	628	11600	670000	17274	9023	696297
		Urban	11273	5801	820	17894	6920	2484	658	12062	89991	31856	4342	126189
		Total	48913	15182	1469	65564	18033	4345	1284	23662	759991	49130	13365	822486

TABLE 2S 14  
ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO AREA OF THEIR CAMPUS

Category of Schools Primary

Area of School Campus in sq m.	Schools According to Management					Schools According to Area		
	Govt.	LB	PA	PUA	Total	Rural	Urban	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Up to 50	38831	33292	2523	4304	78950	68375	10575	78950
51-100	19797	22957	1043	1596	45393	40789	4604	45393
101-200	27020	41388	2201	2984	73593	64555	9038	73593
201-300	20873	30601	2220	2207	55901	48619	7282	55901
301-400	15525	21910	1604	1795	40834	36272	4562	40834
401-500	12308	16832	1120	1418	31678	28190	3488	31678
501-1000	35868	42339	2998	3542	84747	76529	8218	84747
1001-2000	33366	30831	2600	2635	69432	63236	6196	69432
2001-4000	31724	16786	1841	1494	51845	47485	4360	51845
More than 4000	19294	13870	3410	1511	38085	33534	4551	38085
<b>Total</b>	<b>254808</b>	<b>270808</b>	<b>21557</b>	<b>23486</b>	<b>570455</b>	<b>507561</b>	<b>62874</b>	<b>570455</b>

Note : Govt.- Government; LB - Local Body; PA - Private Aided; PUA - Private Unaided

TABLE 2S 15

**ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO AREA OF THEIR CAMPUS**

Category of Schools : Upper Primary

Area of School Campus in sq.m.	Schools According to Management					Schools According to Area		
	Govt.	LB	PA	PUA	Total	Rural	Urban	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Up to 50	6152	7069	1563	2704	17488	12305	5183	17488
51-100	2578	2173	317	810	5878	4548	1330	5878
101-200	4928	4287	642	1381	11238	8486	2752	11238
201-300	3947	4310	760	1274	10291	7576	2715	10291
301-400	3346	3441	602	1157	8546	6535	2011	8546
401-500	3262	3241	694	1003	8200	6418	1782	8200
501-1000	10999	9759	2777	2665	26200	21072	5128	26200
1001-2000	12405	8498	2298	2516	25717	21123	4594	25717
2001-4000	9730	6109	1833	1738	19410	16008	3402	19410
More than 4000	17449	5669	4034	2682	29834	25175	4659	29834
<b>Total</b>	<b>74796</b>	<b>54556</b>	<b>15520</b>	<b>17933</b>	<b>162805</b>	<b>129246</b>	<b>33559</b>	<b>162805</b>

**Note :** Govt.- Government; LB - Local Body; PA - Private Aided; PUA - Private Unaided



TABLE 2S 16  
ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO AREA OF THEIR CAMPUS

Category of Schools : Secondary

Area of School Campus in sq.m.	Schools According to Management					Schools According to Area		
	Govt.	LB	PA	PUA	Total	Rural	Urban	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Up to 200	3230	1585	3491	2651	10957	7224	3733	10957
201-500	1959	564	2301	1536	6360	4183	2177	6360
501-1000	1923	840	2937	1469	7169	4986	2183	7169
1001-2000	3104	1073	4162	1426	9765	7010	2755	9765
2001-3000	1870	683	1089	739	5281	3864	1417	4281
3001-4000	1425	359	1375	391	3550	2688	862	3550
4001-5000	1386	421	1285	462	3554	2690	864	3554
More than 5000	9662	1876	5520	1870	18928	15225	3703	18928
<b>Total</b>	<b>24559</b>	<b>7401</b>	<b>23060</b>	<b>10544</b>	<b>65564</b>	<b>47870</b>	<b>17694</b>	<b>65564</b>

**Note :** Govt.- Government; LB - Local Body; PA - Private Aided; PUA - Private Unaided

TABLE 2S 17

**ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO AREA OF THEIR CAMPUS**

Category of Schools : Higher Secondary

Area of School Campus in sq.m.	Schools According to Management					Schools According to Area		
	Govt.	LB	PA	PUA	Total	Rural	Urban	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Up to 200	1720	172	1817	748	4457	2058	2399	4457
201-500	466	42	659	281	1448	657	791	1448
501-1000	565	100	975	339	1979	941	1038	1979
1001-2000	917	152	1557	331	2957	1373	1584	2957
2001-3000	590	53	867	197	1707	813	894	1707
3001-4000	468	30	624	129	1251	616	635	1251
4001-5000	512	52	553	107	1224	589	635	1224
More than 5000	3898	288	3594	859	8639	4553	4086	8639
<b>Total</b>	<b>9136</b>	<b>889</b>	<b>10646</b>	<b>2991</b>	<b>23662</b>	<b>11600</b>	<b>12062</b>	<b>23662</b>

**Note :** Govt.- Government; LB - Local Body; PA - Private Aided; PUA - Private Unaided

TABLE 2S 18  
ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO COVERED AREA OF BUILDING

Category of Schools : Primary

Area	Management	Covered Area (in sq.m.)								Total
		Nil	Up to 25	26-50	51-75	76-100	101-250	251-500	More than 500	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
RURAL	Govt.	17077	25116	29072	28188	52651	54618	16792	12444	235958
	LB	17413	11152	29623	27630	35663	85594	22230	18669	247974
	PA	1501	552	1125	1299	1677	3626	2575	2123	14478
	PUA	831	601	639	686	1270	2489	1195	1460	9171
	TOTAL	36822	37421	60459	57803	91261	146327	42792	34696	507581
URBAN	Govt.	1523	1699	1725	1422	3016	4878	2311	2074	18648
	LB	2639	841	1367	1441	2066	7456	3448	3574	22832
	PA	774	219	221	301	388	1908	1344	1924	7079
	PUA	1221	1215	669	574	974	4032	2569	3061	14315
	TOTAL	6157	3974	3982	3738	6444	18274	9672	10633	62874
TOTAL	Govt.	18600	26815	30797	29610	55667	59496	19103	14518	254606
	LB	20052	11993	30990	29071	37729	93050	25678	22243	270806
	PA	2275	771	1346	1600	2065	5534	3919	4047	21557
	PUA	2052	1816	1308	1260	2244	6521	3764	4521	23486
	TOTAL	42979	41395	64441	61541	97705	164601	52464	45329	570455

**Note :** Govt. - Government; LB - Local Body; PA - Private Aided. PUA - Private Unaided  
Schools having 'Nil' covered area are not included in col.4.

TABLE 2S 19

## ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO COVERED AREA OF BUILDING

Category of Schools : Upper Primary

Area	Management	Covered Area (in sq.m.)								Total
		Nil	Up to 25	26-50	51-75	76-100	101-250	251-500	More than 500	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
RURAL	Govt.	2394	3408	2494	2711	5229	24962	13671	10463	65332
	LB	3882	841	1782	1475	2621	15778	11405	9046	46830
	PA	567	194	133	133	249	2599	2414	3454	9743
	PUA	522	279	279	221	386	1994	1688	1972	7341
	TOTAL	7365	4722	4688	4540	8485	45333	29178	24935	129246
URBAN	Govt.	644	350	304	253	447	2618	2131	2717	9464
	LB	974	69	163	114	202	1457	1740	3007	7726
	PA	688	121	117	77	154	1038	1292	2290	5777
	PUA	881	686	425	273	428	2145	2324	3430	10592
	TOTAL	3187	1226	1009	717	1231	7258	7487	11444	33559
TOTAL	Govt.	3038	3758	2798	2964	5676	27580	15802	13180	74796
	LB	4856	910	1945	1589	2823	17235	13145	12053	54556
	PA	1255	315	250	210	403	3637	3706	5744	15520
	PUA	1403	965	704	494	814	4139	4012	5402	17933
	TOTAL	10552	5948	5697	5257	9716	52591	36665	36379	162805

**Note :** Govt. - Government; LB - Local Body; PA - Private Aided, PUA - Private Unaided  
 Schools having 'Nil' covered area are not included in col.4.



TABLE 2S 20  
ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO COVERED AREA OF BUILDING

Category of Schools : Secondary

Area	Management	Covered Area (in Sq.m.)					Total
		Up to 250	251-500	501-750	751-1000	More than 1000	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
RURAL	Govt.	7084	4313	2625	2032	4412	20466
	LB	2847	1454	475	364	824	5964
	PA	4763	4035	2131	1407	3695	16031
	PUA	3016	1089	298	259	747	5409
	TOTAL	17710	10891	5529	4062	9678	47870
URBAN	Govt.	1358	735	442	467	1091	4093
	LB	549	272	119	105	392	1437
	PA	1968	1281	796	629	2355	7029
	PUA	1872	925	474	508	1356	5135
	TOTAL	5747	3213	1831	1709	5194	17694
TOTAL	Govt.	8442	5048	3067	2499	5503	24559
	LB	3396	1726	594	469	1216	7401
	PA	6731	5316	2927	2036	6050	23060
	PUA	4888	2014	772	767	2103	10544
	TOTAL	23457	14104	7360	5771	14872	65564

Note : Govt.- Government; LB - Local Body; PA - Private Aided; PUA - Private Unaided

TABLE 2S 21

**ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO COVERED AREA OF BUILDING**

Category of Schools : Higher Secondary

Area	Management	Covered Area (in Sq.m.)					Total
		Up to 250	251-500	501-750	751-1000	More than 1000	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
RURAL	Govt.	1241	930	362	486	1973	4992
	LB	100	56	38	63	133	390
	PA	997	469	457	587	2714	5224
	PUA	375	177	68	86	288	994
	TOTAL	2713	1632	925	1222	5108	11600
URBAN	Govt.	928	446	213	338	2219	4144
	LB	133	46	40	49	231	499
	PA	1044	407	377	491	3103	5422
	PUA	608	196	124	167	902	1997
	TOTAL	2713	1095	754	1045	6455	12062
TOTAL	Govt.	2169	1376	575	824	4192	9136
	LB	233	102	78	112	364	889
	PA	2041	876	834	1078	5817	10646
	PUA	983	373	192	253	1190	2991
	TOTAL	5426	2727	1679	2267	11563	23662

**Note :** Govt.- Government; LB - Local Body; PA - Private Aided; PUA - Private Unaided

TABLE 2S 22

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO COVERED AREA OF BUILDING

Category of Schools : Primary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Covered Area (in sq.m.)								Total
			Nil	Up to 25	26-50	51-75	76-100	101-250	251-500	More than 500	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	Rural	6113	3217	10108	6482	5281	9931	2913	367	44412
		Urban	858	143	328	300	511	1545	670	374	4729
		Total	6971	3360	10436	6782	5792	11476	3583	741	49141
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Rural	5	15	199	187	272	348	63	20	1109
		Urban	0	0	0	1	8	15	8	5	37
		Total	5	15	199	188	280	363	71	25	1146
3	ASSAM	Rural	505	0	6	3093	23680	300	0	0	27584
		Urban	6	0	0	101	1162	37	0	0	1306
		Total	511	0	6	3194	24842	337	0	0	28890
4	BIHAR	Rural	3626	3409	6886	6366	8534	15263	3136	2670	49890
		Urban	340	242	359	202	449	769	284	288	2933
		Total	3966	3651	7245	6568	8983	16032	3420	2958	52823
5	GOA	Rural	3	34	46	71	99	469	80	19	821
		Urban	2	4	12	13	22	96	32	26	207
		Total	5	38	58	84	121	565	112	45	1028
6	GUJARAT	Rural	1197	459	2845	1693	1611	2383	1040	853	12081
		Urban	194	27	95	55	85	324	263	458	1501
		Total	1391	486	2940	1748	1696	2707	1303	1311	13582
7	HARYANA	Rural	162	75	153	243	448	2009	921	669	4680
		Urban	31	14	34	28	46	171	117	85	526
		Total	193	89	187	271	494	2180	1038	754	5206
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	Rural	38	540	1383	1002	1100	2218	808	381	7470
		Urban	6	7	18	25	33	93	38	31	251
		Total	44	547	1401	1027	1133	2311	846	412	7721
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	Rural	998	971	1345	1113	1148	1470	476	570	8091
		Urban	67	37	44	70	95	193	72	74	652
		Total	1065	1008	1389	1183	1243	1663	548	644	8743
10	KARNATAKA	Rural	1539	2109	3719	3211	3059	3699	1106	1756	20198
		Urban	259	134	187	151	200	328	223	276	1758
		Total	1798	2243	3906	3362	3259	4027	1329	2032	21956

TABLE 2S 22 (contd.)

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO COVERED AREA OF BUILDING

Category of Schools : Primary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Covered Area (in sq.m.)								Total
			Nil	Up to 25	26-50	51-75	76-100	101-250	251-500	More than 500	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
11	KERALA	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	875	2411	1441	4727
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	301	532	359	1192
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	1176	2943	1800	5919
12	MADHYA PRADESH	Rural	7972	16575	8992	7152	7041	9734	2852	3678	63996
		Urban	975	2146	803	477	585	1394	677	1172	8229
		Total	8947	18721	9795	7629	7626	11128	3529	4850	72225
13	MAHARASHTRA	Rural	1814	2367	5984	4711	3843	8122	3736	4155	34732
		Urban	759	77	162	169	254	938	877	1981	5217
		Total	2573	2444	6146	4880	4097	9060	4613	6136	39949
14	MANIPUR	Rural	9	53	424	699	446	660	236	63	2590
		Urban	4	9	41	97	50	170	57	13	441
		Total	13	62	465	796	496	830	293	76	3031
15	MEGHALAYA	Rural	23	25	1114	932	1662	163	0	0	3919
		Urban	1	0	33	35	103	8	0	0	180
		Total	24	25	1147	967	1765	171	0	0	4099
16	MIZORAM	Rural	11	21	77	141	111	228	56	18	663
		Urban	0	22	10	17	27	148	37	19	280
		Total	11	43	87	158	138	376	93	37	943
17	NAGALAND	Rural	56	31	92	89	199	418	125	171	1181
		Urban	0	0	1	0	7	25	7	4	44
		Total	56	31	93	89	206	443	132	175	1225
18	ORISSA	Rural	869	1939	5023	3784	5795	12286	4102	423	34221
		Urban	67	88	240	196	272	692	400	130	2085
		Total	936	2027	5263	3980	6067	12978	4502	553	36306
19	PUNJAB	Rural	532	296	703	1169	1919	4453	1475	1058	11605
		Urban	88	39	84	73	117	384	194	155	1134
		Total	620	335	787	1242	2036	4837	1669	1213	12739
20	RAJASTHAN	Rural	5	814	2301	2367	5179	10484	3951	4067	29168
		Urban	0	139	264	224	276	1480	882	916	4181
		Total	5	953	2565	2591	5455	11964	4833	4983	33349



TABLE 2S 22 (contd.)

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO COVERED AREA OF BUILDING

Category of Schools : Primary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Covered Area (in sq.m.)								Total
			Nil	Up to 25	26-50	51-75	76-100	101-250	251-500	More than 500	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
21	SIKKIM	Rural	5	22	53	37	113	205	71	18	524
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Total	5	22	53	37	113	205	71	18	524
22	TAMIL NADU	Rural	1832	967	1341	3424	4077	7878	2515	4586	26620
		Urban	476	104	74	127	222	759	584	1119	3465
		Total	2308	1071	1415	3551	4299	8637	3099	5705	30085
23	TRIPURA	Rural	19	23	278	243	231	674	274	200	1942
		Urban	3	0	1	1	8	31	22	21	87
		Total	22	23	279	244	239	705	296	221	2029
24	UTTAR PRADESH	Rural	5367	1793	2626	4173	10092	36370	6343	7319	74083
		Urban	1047	373	609	634	1124	4435	2043	2191	12456
		Total	6414	2166	3235	4807	11216	40805	8386	9510	86539
25	WEST BENGAL	Rural	4117	1662	4732	5380	5262	15378	3904	0	40435
		Urban	974	359	566	723	754	3500	1246	0	8122
		Total	5091	2021	5298	6103	6016	18878	5150	0	48557
26	A. & N. ISLANDS	Rural	3	1	8	11	16	87	38	17	181
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	3	7
		Total	3	1	8	11	16	88	41	20	188
27	CHANDIGARH	Rural	0	0	0	0	1	5	2	6	14
		Urban	0	1	0	2	0	4	5	16	28
		Total	0	1	0	2	1	9	7	22	42
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	Rural	2	1	4	15	17	73	11	0	123
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2
		Total	2	1	4	15	17	75	11	0	125
29	DAMAN & DIU	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	14	8	3	25
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	5
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	14	10	6	30
30	DELHI	Rural	0	2	2	0	1	50	101	148	304
		Urban	0	9	10	10	15	372	354	894	1664
		Total	0	11	12	10	16	422	455	1042	1968

TABLE 2S 22 (contd.)

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO COVERED AREA OF BUILDING

Category of Schools : Primary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Covered Area (in sq.m.)								Total
			Nil	Up to 25	26-50	51-75	76-100	101-250	251-500	More than 500	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
31	LAKSHADWEEP	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	2	7
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	5
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	2	6	4	12
32	PONDICHERRY	Rural	0	0	15	15	24	78	35	18	185
		Urban	0	0	7	7	19	59	40	18	150
		Total	0	0	22	22	43	137	75	36	335
INDIA		Rural	36822	37421	60459	57803	91261	146327	42792	34696	507591
		Urban	6157	3974	3982	3738	6444	18274	9672	10633	62874
		Total	42979	41395	64441	61541	97705	164601	52464	45329	570455

Note : Schools having 'Nil' covered area are not included in col. 5.

TABLE 2S 23

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO COVERED AREA OF BUILDING

Category of Schools : Upper Primary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Covered Area (in sq.m.)								Total
			Nil	Up to 25	26-50	51-75	76-100	101-250	251-500	More than 500	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	Rural	421	53	327	212	379	2025	714	593	4724
		Urban	309	24	35	23	33	481	470	282	1657
		Total	730	77	362	235	412	2506	1184	875	6381
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Rural	3	2	16	7	21	104	56	52	261
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	5	4	7	16
		Total	3	2	16	7	21	109	60	59	277
3	ASSAM	Rural	49	0	0	99	800	5525	12	0	6485
		Urban	0	0	0	2	53	403	0	0	458
		Total	49	0	0	101	853	5928	12	0	6943
4	BIHAR	Rural	102	461	326	403	672	3913	3882	1918	11677
		Urban	37	46	75	49	97	602	660	463	2029
		Total	139	507	401	452	769	4515	4542	2381	13706
5	GOA	Rural	0	0	2	0	3	45	32	10	92
		Urban	0	0	0	0	1	6	6	13	26
		Total	0	0	2	0	4	51	38	23	118
6	GUJARAT	Rural	817	252	637	432	697	4109	4010	3521	14475
		Urban	505	15	70	49	85	657	981	1778	4140
		Total	1322	267	707	481	782	4766	4991	5299	18615
7	HARYANA	Rural	22	22	4	7	7	130	339	719	1250
		Urban	4	1	1	2	3	62	88	68	229
		Total	26	23	5	9	10	192	427	787	1479
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	Rural	30	54	100	103	132	388	161	88	1056
		Urban	0	1	2	5	8	20	8	8	52
		Total	30	55	102	108	140	408	169	96	1108
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	Rural	142	106	150	110	220	652	422	308	2110
		Urban	12	3	17	18	30	150	95	107	432
		Total	154	109	167	128	250	802	517	415	2542
10	KARNATAKA	Rural	772	553	632	672	1064	4660	2671	2542	13566
		Urban	513	131	127	119	152	896	1068	1711	4717
		Total	1285	684	759	791	1216	5556	3739	4253	18283

TABLE 2S 23 (contd.)

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO COVERED AREA OF BUILDING

Category of Schools : Upper Primary

Sl No.	State/U.T.	Area	Covered Area (in sq.m.)								Total
			No	Up to 25	26-50	51-75	76-100	101-250	251-500	More than 500	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
11	KERALA	Rural	0	0	0	0	0				
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	138	934	1784	2856
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	47	298	503	848
12	MADHYA PRADESH	Rural	1283	2232	1032	699	1114	2998	1127	1184	11669
		Urban	464	866	440	220	276	793	414	959	4432
		Total	1747	3098	1472	919	1390	3791	1541	2143	16101
13	MAHARASHTRA	Rural	844	352	512	536	979	4756	4692	3422	16093
		Urban	528	30	60	47	91	660	815	1892	4123
		Total	1372	382	572	583	1070	5416	5507	5314	20216
14	MANIPUR	Rural	6	1	11	34	42	262	166	34	556
		Urban	1	1	3	3	2	50	65	21	146
		Total	7	2	14	37	44	312	231	55	702
15	MEGHALAYA	Rural	0	0	0	0	6	737	0	0	743
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	77	0	0	77
		Total	0	0	0	0	6	814	0	0	820
16	MIZORAM	Rural	7	5	18	41	62	183	82	22	420
		Urban	3	5	4	4	13	87	51	21	188
		Total	10	10	22	45	75	270	133	43	608
17	NAGALAND	Rural	9	3	14	8	40	93	83	69	319
		Urban	2	0	1	0	6	30	14	13	66
		Total	11	3	15	8	46	123	97	82	385
18	ORISSA	Rural	8	179	403	601	1024	5012	2034	275	9536
		Urban	1	14	15	24	62	306	200	101	723
		Total	9	193	418	625	1086	5318	2234	376	10259
19	PUNJAB	Rural	67	32	23	26	46	500	336	195	1225
		Urban	14	2	3	4	2	37	28	55	145
		Total	81	34	26	30	48	537	364	250	1370
20	RAJASTHAN	Rural	5	73	86	128	351	1823	2319	2814	7599
		Urban	0	38	34	21	82	644	750	1008	2577
		Total	5	111	120	149	433	2467	3069	3822	10176



TABLE 2S 23 (contd.)

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO COVERED AREA OF BUILDING

Category of Schools : Upper Primary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Covered Area (in sq.m.)								Total
			Nil	Up to 25	26-50	51-75	76-100	101-250	251-500	More than 500	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
21	SIKKIM	Rural	2	3	2	3	6	28	49	25	118
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Total	2	3	2	3	6	28	49	25	118
22	TAMIL NADU	Rural	353	55	69	60	168	1240	1186	1218	4349
		Urban	248	12	40	4	25	87	229	715	1360
		Total	601	67	109	64	193	1327	1415	1933	5709
23	TRIPURA	Rural	3	1	8	18	26	169	87	88	400
		Urban	0	0	1	0	0	12	7	14	34
		Total	3	1	9	18	26	181	94	102	434
24	UTTAR PRADESH	Rural	2263	215	287	309	595	5095	2946	3429	15139
		Urban	476	26	62	109	169	889	953	1291	3975
		Total	2739	241	349	418	764	5984	3899	4720	19114
25	WEST BENGAL	Rural	154	68	28	31	31	716	765	520	2313
		Urban	69	10	18	13	34	162	115	129	550
		Total	223	78	46	44	65	878	880	649	2863
26	A. & N. ISLANDS	Rural	1	0	0	1	0	3	14	19	38
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	6
		Total	1	0	0	1	0	3	16	23	44
27	CHANDIGARH	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	4
		Urban	0	0	1	1	0	0	5	18	25
		Total	0	0	1	1	0	2	5	20	29
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	Rural	1	0	0	0	0	6	16	15	38
		Urban	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	4
		Total	2	0	0	0	0	9	16	15	42
29	DAMAN & DIU	Rural	1	0	0	0	0	7	5	3	16
		Urban	0	0	0	0	1	1	3	4	9
		Total	1	0	0	0	1	8	8	7	25
30	DELHI	Rural	0	0	1	0	0	11	20	29	61
		Urban	0	1	0	0	5	77	131	231	445
		Total	0	1	1	0	5	88	151	260	506

TABLE 2S 23 (contd.)

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO COVERED AREA OF BUILDING

Category of Schools : Upper Primary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Covered Area (in sq.m.)								Total
			Nil	Up to 25	26-50	51-75	76-100	101-250	251-500	More than 500	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
31	LAKSHADWEEP	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	6
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	5
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	9	11
32	PONDICHERRY	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	3	17	32	52
		Urban	0	0	0	0	1	14	26	24	65
		Total	0	0	0	0	1	17	43	56	117
INDIA	Rural	7365	4722	4688	4540	8485	45333	29178	24935	129246	
	Urban	3187	1226	1009	717	1231	7258	7487	11444	33559	
	Total	10552	5948	5697	5257	9716	52591	36665	36379	162805	

Note : Schools having 'Nil'

Note : Schools having 'Nil' covered area are not included in col. 5.

TABLE 2S 24

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO COVERED AREA OF BUILDING

Category of Schools : Secondary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Covered Area (in sq.m.)					Total
			Up to 250	251-500	501-750	751-1000	More than 1000	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	Rural	2244	1193	356	349	620	4762
		Urban	951	474	197	258	317	2197
		Total	3195	1667	553	607	937	6959
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Rural	12	17	8	16	19	72
		Urban	0	3	0	4	0	7
		Total	12	20	8	20	19	79
3	ASSAM	Rural	2483	20	0	0	0	2503
		Urban	405	4	0	0	0	409
		Total	2888	24	0	0	0	2912
4	BIHAR	Rural	600	1009	751	454	386	3200
		Urban	172	204	135	124	204	839
		Total	772	1213	886	578	590	4039
5	GOA	Rural	19	66	41	27	50	203
		Urban	15	23	23	12	55	128
		Total	34	89	64	39	105	331
6	GUJARAT	Rural	1011	820	306	168	632	2937
		Urban	173	209	128	62	259	831
		Total	1184	1029	434	230	891	3768
7	HARYANA	Rural	148	180	245	258	836	1667
		Urban	92	116	70	56	174	508
		Total	240	296	315	314	1010	2175
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	Rural	339	287	114	71	105	916
		Urban	22	34	13	12	28	109
		Total	361	321	127	83	133	1025
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	Rural	341	193	65	57	164	820
		Urban	48	53	28	27	65	221
		Total	389	246	93	84	229	1041
10	KARNATAKA	Rural	1891	594	182	98	454	3219
		Urban	738	288	116	136	483	1761
		Total	2629	882	298	234	937	4980

TABLE 25 (Contd.)

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO COVERED AREA OF BUILDING

Sl. No.	State	Type	(Covered Area in sq.m.)				
			Less than 100	100 to 200	200 to 300	300 to 400	400 and above
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
12	ASSAM	Rural	—	—	—	—	—
		Urban	2	17	43	69	245
		Total	7	66	246	338	245
13	BIHAR	Rural	—	—	—	—	—
		Urban	946	125	50	57	230
		Total	1146	337	112	146	2671
14	CHHATTISGARH	Rural	—	—	—	—	—
		Urban	1191	542	301	214	1211
		Total	3713	1815	582	715	2637
15	GUJARAT	Rural	111	126	34	13	316
		Urban	31	41	40	23	156
		Total	162	167	74	36	471
16	HARYANA	Rural	214	45	10	0	289
		Urban	95	22	3	0	120
		Total	329	67	13	0	409
17	KARNATAKA	Rural	64	36	10	7	116
		Urban	30	36	7	2	115
		Total	143	72	17	9	231
18	KERALA	Rural	44	30	11	14	124
		Urban	24	15	6	4	60
		Total	68	45	17	18	184
19	MAHARASHTRA	Rural	1740	1917	634	231	4677
		Urban	124	192	118	72	633
		Total	1814	2129	752	303	5310
20	MIZORAM	Rural	—	—	—	—	—
		Urban	88	64	50	54	437
		Total	372	480	380	286	2154
21	NAGALAND	Rural	—	—	—	—	—
		Urban	75	122	61	198	667
		Total	387	739	589	556	3330



TABLE 25 (continued)  
STATEWIDE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO COVERED AREA OF BUILDING

No.	District	Area	Covered Area of Building				Number of Schools	Total
			Less than 100 sq. ft.	100 to 200 sq. ft.	200 to 300 sq. ft.	300 to 400 sq. ft.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	ALABAMA		22	17	5	5	49	
			0	0	1	5	6	
			22	17	6	5	49	
22	TAMPA BAY		447	183	157	181	968	
			125	70	38	181	414	
			572	253	195	181	1,181	
23	TORONTO		113	33	21	11	178	
			11	8	6	11	36	
			124	41	27	11	203	
24	UTTAH PRADASH		277	235	280	111	903	
			89	78	75	111	353	
			366	313	355	111	1,345	
25	WEST VIRGINIA		914	983	437	111	2,445	
			338	253	134	111	836	
			1,252	1,236	571	111	3,170	
26	A. B. C. ISLANDS		1	6	8	6	21	
			1	1	3	1	6	
			2	7	10	6	25	
27	CHANDIGARH		6	7	0	3	16	
			7	0	0	41	48	
			13	7	0	44	64	
28	INDONESIA & MALAY STATES		1	1	1	3	6	
			0	0	0	1	1	
			1	1	1	3	6	
29	SIAM & SINGAPORE		3	4	2	4	13	
			3	3	2	5	13	
			4	7	4	9	24	
30	INDIA		7	1	6	21	35	
			25	20	45	154	244	
			32	21	51	175	319	

TABLE 2S 24 (contd.)

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO COVERED AREA OF BUILDING

Category of Schools : Secondary

Sl No.	State/U.T.	Area	Covered Area (in sq.m.)					Total
			Up to 250	251-500	501-750	751-1000	More than 1000	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
31	LAKSHADWEEP	Rural	0	0	0	1	4	5
		Urban	0	0	0	0	3	3
		Total	0	0	0	1	7	8
32	PONDICHERRY	Rural	2	3	5	8	12	30
		Urban	2	7	7	8	34	58
		Total	4	10	12	16	46	88
INDIA		Rural	17710	10891	5529	4062	9678	47870
		Urban	5747	3213	1831	1709	5194	17694
		Total	23457	14104	7360	5771	14872	65564

TABLE 2S 25

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO COVERED AREA OF BUILDING

Category of Schools : Higher Secondary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Covered Area (in sq.m.)					Total
			Up to 250	251-500	501-750	751-1000	More than 1000	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	Rural	230	89	39	59	106	523
		Urban	318	92	59	76	224	769
		Total	548	181	98	135	330	1292
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Rural	4	5	5	6	27	47
		Urban	2	1	0	1	10	14
		Total	6	6	5	7	37	61
3	ASSAM	Rural	5	431	0	0	0	436
		Urban	3	158	0	0	0	161
		Total	8	589	0	0	0	597
4	BIHAR	Rural	60	43	34	38	68	243
		Urban	40	25	14	36	142	257
		Total	100	68	48	74	210	500
5	GOA	Rural	2	10	3	7	7	29
		Urban	0	3	3	2	21	29
		Total	2	13	6	9	28	58
6	GUJARAT	Rural	143	87	110	74	355	769
		Urban	144	125	103	102	592	1066
		Total	287	212	213	176	947	1835
7	HARYANA	Rural	26	12	11	39	164	252
		Urban	32	15	18	22	197	284
		Total	58	27	29	61	361	536
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	Rural	40	24	14	27	62	167
		Urban	6	9	7	6	46	74
		Total	46	33	21	33	108	241
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	Rural	37	14	9	21	33	114
		Urban	19	19	5	16	67	126
		Total	56	33	14	37	100	240
10	KARNATAKA	Rural	229	101	69	58	239	696
		Urban	204	50	34	53	239	580
		Total	433	151	103	111	478	1276

TABLE 2S 25 (contd.)

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO COVERED AREA OF BUILDING

Category of Schools : Higher Secondary

Sl No.	State/U.T.	Area	Covered Area (in sq.m.)					Total
			Up to 250	251-500	501-750	751-1000	More than 1000	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
11	KERALA	Rural	1	2	5	23	174	205
		Urban	0	2	5	9	74	90
		Total	1	4	10	32	248	295
12	MADHYA PRADESH	Rural	604	215	101	83	335	1338
		Urban	629	168	108	131	539	1575
		Total	1233	383	209	214	874	2913
13	MAHARASHTRA	Rural	236	144	159	126	643	1308
		Urban	190	73	66	97	638	1064
		Total	426	217	225	223	1281	2372
14	MANIPUR	Rural	4	2	5	1	2	14
		Urban	6	3	1	1	11	22
		Total	10	5	6	2	13	36
15	MEGHALAYA	Rural	0	1	3	0	0	4
		Urban	0	1	3	0	1	5
		Total	0	2	6	0	1	9
16	MIZORAM	Rural	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Total	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	NAGALAND	Rural	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Urban	0	0	1	1	2	4
		Total	0	0	1	1	2	4
18	ORISSA	Rural	100	118	44	15	25	302
		Urban	16	21	12	5	27	81
		Total	116	139	56	20	52	383
19	PUNJAB	Rural	34	37	30	53	212	366
		Urban	51	21	25	32	249	378
		Total	85	58	55	85	461	744
20	RAJASTHAN	Rural	24	31	34	77	295	461
		Urban	95	49	47	80	472	743
		Total	119	80	81	157	767	1204



TABLE 2S 25 (contd.)

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO COVERED AREA OF BUILDING

Category of Schools : Higher Secondary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Covered Area (in sq.m.)					Total
			Up to 250	251-500	501-750	751-1000	More than 1000	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
21	SIKKIM	Rural	15	3	0	2	1	21
		Urban	1	0	0	1	0	2
		Total	16	3	0	3	1	23
22	TAMIL NADU	Rural	327	42	51	78	510	1008
		Urban	440	33	30	48	691	1242
		Total	767	75	81	126	1201	2250
23	TRIPURA	Rural	13	17	15	14	37	96
		Urban	6	4	3	7	36	56
		Total	19	21	18	21	73	152
24	UTTAR PRADESH	Rural	460	137	121	256	1476	2450
		Urban	313	94	89	154	1211	1861
		Total	773	231	210	410	2687	4311
25	WEST BENGAL	Rural	112	54	59	144	240	609
		Urban	143	60	80	95	278	656
		Total	255	114	139	239	518	1265
26	A. & N. ISLANDS	Rural	3	1	2	9	16	31
		Urban	0	1	0	3	6	10
		Total	3	2	2	12	22	41
27	CHANDIGARH	Rural	0	0	0	0	2	2
		Urban	0	0	1	2	38	41
		Total	0	0	1	2	40	43
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	Rural	0	0	0	0	5	5
		Urban	0	0	1	0	1	2
		Total	0	0	1	0	6	7
29	DAMAN & DIU	Rural	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Urban	0	0	1	0	2	3
		Total	0	0	1	0	2	3
30	DELHI	Rural	4	12	0	10	64	90
		Urban	55	67	35	63	615	835
		Total	59	79	35	73	679	925

TABLE 2S 25 (contd.)

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO COVERED AREA OF BUILDING

Category of Schools : Higher Secondary

Sl No.	State/U.T.	Area	Covered Area (in sq.m.)					
			Up to 250	251-500	501-750	751-1000	More than 1000	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
31	LAKSHADWEEP	Rural	0	0	0	0	1	1
		Urban	0	0	0	0	3	3
		Total	0	0	0	0	4	4
32	PONDICHERRY	Rural	0	0	2	2	9	13
		Urban	0	1	3	2	23	29
		Total	0	1	5	4	32	42
INDIA		Rural	2713	1632	925	1222	5108	11600
		Urban	2713	1095	754	1045	6455	12062
		Total	5426	2727	1679	2267	11563	23662

TABLE 2S 26

**ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO ADDITIONAL CLASSROOMS REQUIRED**

Category of Schools : Primary

Area	Management	Additional Classrooms Required							Total	Total Number of Additional Classrooms Required
		Nil	1	2	3	4	5	More than 5		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
RURAL	Govt.	76794	30792	62785	35402	15558	12642	1985	235958	407560
	LB	95139	45165	56286	31987	12357	4639	2401	247974	434490
	PA	7930	2066	2446	997	572	269	198	14478	20790
	PUA	4226	790	2074	1047	458	390	186	9171	13314
	Total	184089	78813	123591	69433	28945	17940	4770	507581	876154
URBAN	Govt.	6094	1660	4153	2525	1594	1788	834	18648	40389
	LB	11031	2206	4758	2284	1145	779	629	22832	37769
	PA	4193	696	1107	442	334	111	196	7079	13526
	PUA	9526	680	1940	977	547	299	346	14315	17874
	Total	30844	5242	11958	6228	3620	2977	2005	62874	109558
TOTAL	Govt.	82888	32452	66938	37927	17152	14430	2819	254606	447949
	LB	106170	47371	61044	34271	13502	5418	3030	270806	472259
	PA	12123	2762	3553	1439	906	380	394	21557	34316
	PUA	13752	1470	4014	2024	1005	689	532	23486	31188
	Total	214933	84055	135549	75661	32565	20917	6775	570455	985712

**Note :** Govt. - Government; LB - Local Body; PA - Private Aided; PUA - Private Unaided

TABLE 2S 27

## ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO ADDITIONAL CLASSROOMS REQUIRED

Category of Schools : Upper Primary

Area Management		Additional Classrooms Required							Total	Total Number of Additional Classrooms Required
		No	1	2	3	4	5	More than 5		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
RURAL	Govt.	15992	6961	16554	9203	7936	4736	3950	65332	154417
	LB	15166	6519	10043	6122	4396	2524	2060	46830	108247
	PA	5443	883	1716	777	510	153	261	9743	13139
	PUA	3239	575	1342	1205	418	341	221	7341	14983
	Total	39840	14938	29655	17307	13260	7754	6492	129246	290786
URBAN	Govt.	3068	751	1703	962	1072	715	1193	9464	24220
	LB	3894	557	944	716	604	401	610	7726	17217
	PA	3491	422	756	366	306	169	267	5777	8814
	PUA	6989	523	1120	718	559	250	433	10592	12767
	Total	17442	2253	4523	2762	2541	1535	2503	33559	63018
TOTAL	Govt.	19060	7712	18257	10165	9008	5451	5143	74796	178637
	LB	19060	7076	10987	6838	5000	2925	2670	54556	125464
	PA	8934	1305	2472	1143	816	322	528	15520	21953
	PUA	10228	1098	2462	1923	977	591	654	17933	27750
	Total	57282	17191	34178	20069	15801	9289	8995	162805	353804

Note : Govt. - Government; LB - Local Body; PA - Private Aided; PUA - Private Unaided



TABLE 2S 28

## ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO ADDITIONAL CLASSROOMS REQUIRED

Category of Schools : Secondary

Area	Management	Additional Classrooms Required						Total	Total Number of Additional Classrooms Required
		No	1-2	3-4	5-6	7-8	More than 8		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
RURAL	Govt.	5156	5412	4966	3081	954	897	20466	54762
	LB	1493	1604	1683	919	124	141	5964	18531
	PA	6294	4064	3471	1415	223	564	16031	55192
	PUA	1530	1846	1327	489	71	146	5409	14970
	Total	14473	12926	11447	5904	1372	1748	47870	143455
URBAN	Govt.	1212	940	808	556	213	364	4093	12336
	LB	569	386	236	176	34	36	1437	3084
	PA	3728	1296	973	616	163	253	7029	15115
	PUA	2700	813	676	706	76	164	5135	9869
	Total	8209	3435	2693	2054	486	817	17694	40404
TOTAL	Govt.	6368	6352	5774	3637	1167	1261	24559	67098
	LB	2062	1990	1919	1095	158	177	7401	21615
	PA	10022	5360	4444	2031	386	817	23060	70307
	PUA	4230	2659	2003	1195	147	310	10544	24839
	Total	22682	16361	14140	7958	1858	2565	65564	183859

Note : Govt. - Government; LB - Local Body; PA - Private Aided; PUA - Private Unaided

TABLE 2S 29

**ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO ADDITIONAL CLASSROOMS REQUIRED**

Category of Schools : Higher Secondary

Area	Management	Additional Classrooms Required						Total	Total Number of Additional Classrooms Required
		N1	1-2	3-4	5-6	7-8	More than 8		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
RURAL	Govt.	1398	933	965	933	295	468	4992	18854
	LB	129	78	79	51	20	33	390	3132
	PA	1746	889	1018	840	242	489	5224	19329
	PUA	396	130	183	136	51	98	994	3073
	Total	3669	2030	2245	1960	608	1088	11600	44388
URBAN	Govt.	1153	665	660	731	303	632	4144	17396
	LB	194	99	97	60	19	30	499	1310
	PA	2558	840	763	694	140	427	5422	16417
	PUA	1218	223	209	181	69	97	1997	4389
	Total	5123	1827	1729	1666	531	1186	12062	39512
TOTAL	Govt.	2551	1598	1625	1664	598	1100	9136	36250
	LB	323	177	176	111	39	63	889	4442
	PA	4304	1729	1781	1534	382	916	10646	35746
	PUA	1614	353	392	317	120	195	2991	7462
	Total	8792	3857	3974	3626	1139	2274	23662	83900

**Note :** Govt. - Government; LB - Local Body; PA - Private Aided; PUA - Private Unaided

TABLE 2S 30  
STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO ADDITIONAL  
CLASSROOMS REQUIRED

Category of Schools : Primary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Additional Classrooms Required							Total	Total Number of Additional Classrooms Required
			Nil	1	2	3	4	5	More than 5		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	Rural	10455	11852	10305	5287	4926	1329	258	44412	77562
		Urban	2104	633	874	542	292	161	123	4729	7083
		Total	12559	12485	11179	5829	5218	1490	381	49141	84645
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Rural	206	133	399	272	81	16	2	1109	2163
		Urban	10	0	10	9	3	2	3	37	93
		Total	216	133	409	281	84	18	5	1146	2256
3	ASSAM	Rural	14317	2168	8532	1556	669	324	18	27584	28302
		Urban	424	46	659	73	89	15	0	1306	2014
		Total	14741	2214	9191	1629	758	339	18	28890	30316
4	BIHAR	Rural	14953	2824	12271	8998	4658	6013	173	49890	104198
		Urban	881	246	657	406	193	458	92	2933	6428
		Total	15834	3070	12928	9404	4851	6471	265	52823	110626
5	GOA	Rural	705	80	29	3	0	2	2	821	170
		Urban	179	9	14	1	1	2	1	207	60
		Total	884	89	43	4	1	4	3	1028	230
6	GUJARAT	Rural	6438	3990	1285	269	65	11	23	12081	7866
		Urban	983	151	178	69	61	18	41	1501	1370
		Total	7421	4141	1463	338	126	29	64	13582	9236
7	HARYANA	Rural	1702	616	1256	750	145	124	87	4680	7224
		Urban	221	36	93	63	46	41	26	526	993
		Total	1923	652	1349	813	191	165	113	5206	8217
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	Rural	1504	1294	3061	1064	421	91	35	7470	13036
		Urban	76	18	69	47	17	15	9	251	498
		Total	1580	1312	3130	1111	438	106	44	7721	13534
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	Rural	3038	935	2284	1251	401	166	16	8091	11836
		Urban	443	39	59	62	31	12	6	652	558
		Total	3481	974	2343	1313	432	178	22	8743	12394
10	KARNATAKA	Rural	8886	5561	4508	961	192	23	67	20198	23106
		Urban	771	249	489	112	101	18	18	1758	2210
		Total	9657	5810	4997	1073	293	41	85	21956	25316

TABLE 2S 30 (contd.)  
**STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO ADDITIONAL  
 CLASSROOMS REQUIRED**

Category of Schools : Primary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Additional Classrooms Required							Total Number of Additional Classrooms Required		
			Nil	1	2	3	4	5	More than 5		Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
11	KERALA	Rural	4098	143	202	46	171	31	36			
		Urban	1037	42	46	24	14	11	18			1822
		Total	5135	185	248	70	185	42	54		4727	477
12	MADHYA PRADESH	Rural	15122	7576	16086	12563	6327	4993	1329			
		Urban	3051	456	1381	1082	848	826	585		63996	135683
		Total	18173	8032	17467	13645	7175	5819	1914		8229	17497
13	MAHARASHTRA	Rural	12611	10982	7558	2324	783	140	334			
		Urban	2963	458	728	345	318	96	309		34732	49007
		Total	15574	11440	8286	2669	1101	236	643		5217	9658
14	MANIPUR	Rural	782	811	656	227	92	17	5			
		Urban	216	103	94	20	7	1	0		2590	3290
		Total	998	914	750	247	99	18	5		441	384
15	MEGHALAYA	Rural	458	571	1608	768	379	135	0			
		Urban	23	31	79	25	14	8	0		3919	8282
		Total	481	602	1687	793	393	143	0		180	360
16	MIZORAM	Rural	366	206	63	19	5	1	3			
		Urban	179	55	35	8	3	0	0		663	432
		Total	545	261	98	27	8	1	3		280	161
17	NAGALAND	Rural	809	207	122	26	8	6	3			
		Urban	20	12	7	3	2	0	0		1181	616
		Total	829	219	129	29	10	6	3		44	43
18	ORISSA	Rural	8814	5648	10546	6294	1951	811	157			
		Urban	413	161	611	426	207	194	73		34221	58521
		Total	9227	5809	11157	6720	2158	1005	230		2085	4984
19	PUNJAB	Rural	4581	1970	2699	1613	486	181	75			
		Urban	498	163	200	112	70	50	41		11605	15677
		Total	5079	2133	2899	1725	556	231	116		1134	1829
20	RAJASTHAN	Rural	11362	2990	7299	4641	1581	1016	279			
		Urban	2118	228	630	518	276	267	144		29168	45211
		Total	13480	3218	7929	5159	1857	1283	423		4181	8459



TABLE 2S 30(contd.)  
**STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO ADDITIONAL  
 CLASSROOMS REQUIRED**

Category of Schools : Primary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Additional Classrooms Required								Total Number of Additional Classrooms Required
			Nil	1	2	3	4	5	More than 5	Total	
1.	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
21	SIKKIM	Rural	84	73	241	71	44	8	3	524	1002
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Total	84	73	241	71	44	8	3	524	1002
22	TAMIL NADU	Rural	14855	6317	3307	1574	293	94	180	26620	22130
		Urban	1898	776	498	116	79	49	49	3465	3084
		Total	16753	7093	3805	1690	372	143	229	30085	25214
23	TRIPURA	Rural	701	84	238	308	564	36	11	1942	3984
		Urban	43	5	7	20	6	6	0	87	133
		Total	744	89	245	328	570	42	11	2029	4117
24	UTTAR PRADESH	Rural	28198	6772	18189	15233	2648	1739	1304	74083	176052
		Urban	6755	582	2184	1462	606	594	273	12456	20029
		Total	34953	7354	20373	16695	3254	2333	1577	86539	196081
25	WEST BENGAL	Rural	18564	4930	10704	3263	2023	612	339	40435	77937
		Urban	4182	696	2230	604	257	66	87	8122	18665
		Total	22746	5626	12934	3867	2280	678	426	48557	96602
26	A. & N. ISLANDS	Rural	81	19	39	23	8	6	5	181	265
		Urban	3	0	3	1	0	0	0	7	9
		Total	84	19	42	24	8	6	5	188	274
27	CHANDIGARH	Rural	5	0	1	0	4	0	4	14	48
		Urban	12	0	1	5	3	2	5	28	89
		Total	17	0	2	5	7	2	9	42	137
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	Rural	45	25	47	6	0	0	0	123	137
		Urban	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	2
		Total	46	25	48	6	0	0	0	125	139
29	DAMAN & DIU	Rural	13	2	8	2	0	0	0	25	24
		Urban	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0
		Total	18	2	8	2	0	0	0	30	24
30	DELHI	Rural	228	13	16	10	10	11	16	304	348
		Urban	1254	35	98	54	66	61	96	1664	2144
		Total	1482	48	114	64	76	72	112	1968	2492

TABLE 2S 30 (contd.)  
**STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO ADDITIONAL  
 CLASSROOMS REQUIRED**

Category of Schools : Primary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Additional Classrooms Required								Total Number of Additional Classrooms Required
			Nil	1	2	3	4	5	More than 5	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
31	LAKSHADWEEP	Rural	0	1	5	1	0	0	0	7	14
		Urban	1	0	2	1	0	0	1	5	16
		Total	1	1	7	2	0	0	1	12	30
32	PONDICHERRY	Rural	108	20	27	10	10	4	6	185	209
		Urban	80	12	21	18	10	4	5	150	228
		Total	188	32	48	28	20	8	11	335	437
INDIA		Rural	184089	78813	123591	69433	28945	17940	4770	507581	876154
		Urban	30844	5242	11958	6228	3620	2977	2005	62874	109558
		Total	214933	84055	135549	75661	32565	20917	6775	570455	985712

TABLE 2S 31  
STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO ADDITIONAL  
CLASSROOMS REQUIRED

Category of Schools : Upper Primary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Additional Classrooms Required							Total	Total Number of Additional Classrooms Required
			Nil	1	2	3	4	5	More than 5		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	Rural	567	410	1120	901	818	537	371	4724	14810
		Urban	770	105	245	200	162	60	115	1657	3089
		Total	1337	515	1365	1101	980	597	486	6381	17899
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Rural	52	14	49	76	32	27	11	261	684
		Urban	3	0	2	3	3	3	2	16	52
		Total	55	14	51	79	35	30	13	277	736
3	ASSAM	Rural	2588	581	2430	526	211	74	75	6485	9373
		Urban	125	26	245	41	20	0	1	458	725
		Total	2713	607	2675	567	231	74	76	6943	10098
4	BIHAR	Rural	2090	279	1962	1661	2382	1738	1565	11677	37928
		Urban	514	166	280	187	303	233	346	2029	6168
		Total	2604	445	2242	1848	2685	1971	1911	13706	44096
5	GOA	Rural	59	5	11	6	5	2	4	92	101
		Urban	16	0	4	1	2	1	2	26	42
		Total	75	5	15	7	7	3	6	118	143
6	GUJARAT	Rural	5507	2836	2793	1496	849	525	469	14475	26440
		Urban	2930	158	239	196	194	156	267	4140	8393
		Total	8437	2994	3032	1692	1043	681	736	18615	34833
7	HARYANA	Rural	458	38	249	182	167	67	89	1250	2754
		Urban	146	10	21	12	15	7	18	229	335
		Total	604	48	270	194	182	74	107	1479	3089
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	Rural	208	108	353	189	107	44	47	1056	2341
		Urban	20	6	7	9	5	4	1	52	93
		Total	228	114	360	198	112	48	48	1108	2434
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	Rural	588	189	462	277	267	134	193	2110	5065
		Urban	253	20	39	53	34	20	13	432	574
		Total	841	209	501	330	301	154	206	2542	5639
10	KARNATAKA	Rural	2993	2290	4096	1951	1432	489	315	13566	30250
		Urban	2291	436	768	354	377	133	358	4717	8991
		Total	5284	2726	4864	2305	1809	622	673	18283	39241

TABLE 2S 31 (contd.)  
STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO ADDITIONAL  
CLASSROOMS REQUIRED

Category of Schools : Upper Primary

SL No.	State/U.T.	Area	Additional Classrooms Required								Total Number of Additional Classrooms Required
			Nd	1	2	3	4	5	More than 5	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
11	KERALA	Rural	2276	73	110	72	85	56	184	2856	3111
		Urban	708	23	34	23	15	12	33	848	702
		Total	2984	96	144	95	100	68	217	3704	3813
12	MADHYA PRADESH	Rural	2342	1232	2795	2075	1548	991	686	11669	28310
		Urban	2269	191	553	408	397	222	392	4432	7579
		Total	4611	1423	3348	2483	1945	1213	1078	16101	35889
13	MAHARASHTRA	Rural	4025	1924	4203	2489	1935	748	769	16093	37956
		Urban	2120	294	486	319	355	176	373	4123	7708
		Total	6145	2218	4689	2808	2290	924	1142	20216	45664
14	MANIPUR	Rural	171	96	149	77	35	15	13	556	928
		Urban	44	19	37	20	16	3	7	146	276
		Total	215	115	186	97	51	18	20	702	1204
15	MEGHALAYA	Rural	112	90	314	121	69	23	14	743	1793
		Urban	15	8	21	9	11	3	10	77	234
		Total	127	98	335	130	80	26	24	820	2027
16	MIZORAM	Rural	193	126	69	28	3	1	0	420	365
		Urban	104	43	24	10	4	1	2	188	157
		Total	297	169	93	38	7	2	2	608	522
17	NAGALAND	Rural	177	41	62	16	15	4	4	319	323
		Urban	42	8	10	4	0	1	1	66	53
		Total	219	49	72	20	15	5	5	385	376
18	ORISSA	Rural	2566	1594	3082	1226	604	300	164	9536	16502
		Urban	189	86	203	99	78	33	35	723	1544
		Total	2755	1680	3285	1325	682	333	199	10259	18046
19	PUNJAB	Rural	503	227	295	119	46	26	9	1225	1550
		Urban	75	16	16	13	13	6	6	145	218
		Total	578	243	311	132	59	32	15	1370	1768
20	RAJASTHAN	Rural	2103	450	1357	1025	1190	809	665	7599	19839
		Urban	1289	94	336	224	204	204	226	2577	5276
		Total	3392	544	1693	1249	1394	1013	891	10176	25115



TABLE 2S 31 (contd.)

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO ADDITIONAL CLASSROOMS REQUIRED

Category of Schools : Upper Primary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Additional Classrooms Required								Total Number of Additional Classrooms Required
			Nil	1	2	3	4	5	More than 5	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
21	SIKKIM	Rural	17	11	33	9	24	7	17	118	337
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Total	17	11	33	9	24	7	17	118	337
22	TAMIL NADU	Rural	1814	1080	741	226	248	150	90	4349	5632
		Urban	726	265	153	57	47	88	24	1360	1555
		Total	2540	1345	894	283	295	238	114	5709	7187
23	TRIPURA	Rural	128	13	51	70	96	23	19	400	963
		Urban	11	1	6	8	5	2	1	34	73
		Total	139	14	57	78	101	25	20	434	1036
24	UTTAR PRADESH	Rural	7081	999	2307	2279	902	928	643	15139	39405
		Urban	2211	218	557	454	223	127	185	3975	6080
		Total	9292	1217	2864	2733	1125	1055	828	19114	45485
25	WEST BENGAL	Rural	1126	218	538	184	168	23	56	2313	3549
		Urban	227	31	189	33	31	8	31	550	2032
		Total	1353	249	727	217	199	31	87	2863	5581
26	A. & N. ISLANDS	Rural	11	3	7	5	8	1	3	38	91
		Urban	0	1	2	1	0	2	0	6	18
		Total	11	4	9	6	8	3	3	44	109
27	CHANDIGARH	Rural	0	0	0	1	0	1	2	4	24
		Urban	13	0	1	1	4	2	4	25	62
		Total	13	0	1	2	4	3	6	29	86
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	Rural	10	1	8	5	8	2	4	38	100
		Urban	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	4	10
		Total	11	1	9	5	10	2	4	42	110
29	DAMAN & DIU	Rural	10	0	1	2	2	0	1	16	22
		Urban	7	0	1	0	0	1	0	9	7
		Total	17	0	2	2	2	1	1	25	29
30	DELHI	Rural	39	7	3	2	0	4	6	61	124
		Urban	288	28	36	16	16	24	37	445	781
		Total	327	35	39	18	16	28	43	506	905

TABLE 2S 31 (contd.)

**STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO ADDITIONAL  
CLASSROOMS REQUIRED**

Category of Schools : Upper Primary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Additional Classrooms Required								Total Number of Additional Classrooms Required
			Nil	1	2	3	4	5	More than 5	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
31	LAKSHADWEEP	Rural	2	0	1	1	1	1	0	6	14
		Urban	1	0	1	0	2	0	1	5	25
		Total	3	0	2	1	3	1	1	11	39
32	PONDICHERRY	Rural	24	3	4	10	3	4	4	52	102
		Urban	34	0	6	7	3	3	12	65	166
		Total	58	3	10	17	6	7	16	117	268
INDIA	Rural	39840	14938	29655	17307	13260	7754	6492	129246	290786	
	Urban	17442	2253	4523	2762	2541	1535	2503	33559	63018	
	Total	57282	17191	34178	20069	15801	9289	8995	162805	353804	

TABLE 2S 32  
STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO ADDITIONAL  
CLASSROOMS REQUIRED

Category of Schools : Secondary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Additional Classrooms Required						Total	Total Number of Additional Classrooms Required
			Nil	1-2	3-4	5-6	7-8	More than 8		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	Rural	1148	1241	1365	800	101	107	4762	14486
		Urban	1173	332	331	215	60	86	2197	4417
		Total	2321	1573	1696	1015	161	193	6959	18903
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Rural	12	12	23	23	1	1	72	244
		Urban	1	1	2	2	1	0	7	27
		Total	13	13	25	25	2	1	79	271
3	ASSAM	Rural	484	1440	459	95	19	6	2503	6912
		Urban	67	235	71	28	2	6	409	929
		Total	551	1675	530	123	21	12	2912	7841
4	BIHAR	Rural	877	671	956	464	213	19	3200	944
		Urban	285	172	162	135	80	5	839	425
		Total	1162	843	1118	599	293	24	4039	1369
5	GOA	Rural	110	23	43	17	3	7	203	390
		Urban	79	17	9	11	9	3	128	224
		Total	189	40	52	28	12	10	331	614
6	GUJARAT	Rural	1477	634	599	129	20	78	2937	9861
		Urban	623	71	84	37	4	12	831	951
		Total	2100	705	683	166	24	90	3768	10812
7	HARYANA	Rural	477	249	408	355	89	89	1667	5465
		Urban	285	54	62	51	7	49	508	1310
		Total	762	303	470	406	96	138	2175	6775
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	Rural	121	232	340	164	33	26	916	3043
		Urban	40	19	27	17	2	4	109	292
		Total	161	251	367	181	35	30	1025	3335
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	Rural	168	215	179	125	54	79	820	2974
		Urban	105	25	37	36	10	8	221	538
		Total	273	240	216	161	64	87	1041	3512
10	KARNATAKA	Rural	1067	1068	607	308	75	94	3219	7159
		Urban	919	419	268	97	20	38	1761	2825
		Total	1986	1487	875	405	95	132	4980	9984

TABLE 2S 32 (contd.)

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO ADDITIONAL CLASSROOMS REQUIRED

Category of Schools : Secondary

Sl No	State/UT	Area	Additional Classrooms Required						Total	Total Number of Additional Classrooms Required
			No	1-2	3-4	5-6	7-8	More than 8		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
11	KERALA	Rural	1275	76	55	65	25	125	1621	2817
		Urban	409	43	25	25	3	60	565	1471
		Total	1684	119	80	90	28	185	2186	4288
12	MADHYA PRADESH	Rural	350	105	406	384	207	221	1673	7403
		Urban	104	32	179	514	70	99	998	4840
		Total	454	137	585	898	277	320	2671	12243
13	MAHARASHTRA	Rural	1818	1574	1598	930	168	410	6498	34542
		Urban	1723	520	499	318	90	189	3339	7389
		Total	3541	2094	2097	1248	258	599	9837	41931
14	MANIPUR	Rural	76	131	81	25	1	2	316	651
		Urban	49	63	33	7	0	3	155	278
		Total	125	194	114	32	1	5	471	929
15	MEGHALAYA	Rural	49	118	90	26	1	5	289	739
		Urban	15	40	42	17	2	4	120	372
		Total	64	158	132	43	3	9	409	1111
16	MIZORAM	Rural	71	49	17	1	0	0	138	130
		Urban	60	46	9	0	0	0	115	100
		Total	131	95	26	1	0	0	253	230
17	NAGALAND	Rural	48	26	26	14	8	2	124	289
		Urban	38	9	8	3	1	1	60	76
		Total	86	35	34	17	9	3	184	365
18	ORISSA	Rural	986	1910	1295	396	57	33	4677	10832
		Urban	190	159	146	90	19	29	633	1735
		Total	1176	2069	1441	486	76	62	5310	12567
19	PUNJAB	Rural	489	483	428	232	29	56	1717	4406
		Urban	190	109	74	46	6	12	437	893
		Total	679	592	502	278	35	68	2154	5299
20	RAJASTHAN	Rural	882	571	618	427	62	83	2643	6833
		Urban	346	91	114	85	20	31	687	1620
		Total	1228	662	732	512	82	114	3330	8453



TABLE 2S 32 (contd.)  
STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO ADDITIONAL  
CLASSROOMS REQUIRED

Category of Schools : Secondary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Additional Classrooms Required							Total Number of Additional Classrooms Required
			Nil	1-2	3-4	5-6	7-8	More than 8	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
21	SIKKIM	Rural	12	24	13	16	0	0	65	184
		Urban	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	2
		Total	12	25	13	16	0	0	66	186
22	TAMIL NADU	Rural	655	1017	382	180	53	57	2344	4629
		Urban	434	418	101	51	15	22	1041	1449
		Total	1089	1435	483	231	68	79	3385	6078
23	TRIPURA	Rural	101	34	128	33	4	5	305	787
		Urban	8	3	13	5	2	1	32	103
		Total	109	37	141	38	6	6	337	890
24	UTTAR PRADESH	Rural	478	386	425	311	102	147	1849	8660
		Urban	257	128	134	96	19	52	684	2570
		Total	735	512	559	407	121	199	2533	11230
25	WEST BENGAL	Rural	1191	618	883	366	42	82	3182	8616
		Urban	607	383	221	121	28	45	1405	3981
		Total	1798	1001	1104	487	70	127	4587	12597
26	A. & N. ISLANDS	Rural	6	6	5	6	1	1	25	78
		Urban	1	3	1	0	1	0	6	16
		Total	7	9	6	6	2	1	31	94
27	CHANDIGARH	Rural	1	1	0	4	1	3	10	82
		Urban	25	1	10	12	4	6	58	227
		Total	26	2	10	16	5	9	68	309
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	Rural	4	1	1	1	0	0	7	12
		Urban	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	4
		Total	4	1	2	1	0	0	8	16
29	DAMAN & DIU	Rural	7	3	5	0	0	0	15	24
		Urban	8	2	1	0	0	2	13	26
		Total	15	5	6	0	0	2	28	50
30	DELHI	Rural	20	7	4	1	0	6	38	136
		Urban	133	39	22	30	10	39	273	1104
		Total	153	46	26	31	10	45	311	1240

TABLE 2S 32 (contd.)  
STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO ADDITIONAL  
CLASSROOMS REQUIRED

Category of Schools : Secondary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Additional Classrooms Required						Total	Total Number of Additional Classrooms Required
			Nil	1-2	3-4	5-6	7-8	More than 8		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
31	LAKSHADWEEP	Rural	0	0	4	0	0	1	5	24
		Urban	0	1	1	1	0	0	3	11
		Total	0	1	5	1	0	1	8	35
32	PONDICHERRY	Rural	13	1	4	6	3	3	30	103
		Urban	35	1	6	4	1	11	58	199
		Total	48	2	10	10	4	14	88	302
INDIA		Rural	14473	12928	11447	5904	1372	1748	47870	143455
		Urban	8209	3435	2693	2054	486	817	17694	40404
		Total	22682	16361	14140	7958	1858	2565	65564	183859

TABLE 2S 33  
STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO ADDITIONAL  
CLASSROOMS REQUIRED

Category of Schools : Higher Secondary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Additional Classrooms Required						Total	Total Number of Additional Classrooms Required
			No	1-2	3-4	5-6	7-8	More than 8		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	Rural	182	77	101	94	16	53	523	1815
		Urban	366	119	118	91	23	52	769	1987
		Total	548	196	219	185	39	105	1292	3802
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Rural	14	4	16	8	2	3	47	153
		Urban	5	2	1	4	1	1	14	48
		Total	19	6	17	12	3	4	61	201
3	ASSAM	Rural	51	193	105	61	14	12	436	2198
		Urban	18	83	33	17	9	1	161	460
		Total	69	276	138	78	23	13	597	2658
4	BIHAR	Rural	75	48	36	45	39	0	243	8
		Urban	92	70	18	45	29	3	257	63
		Total	167	118	54	90	68	3	500	71
5	GOA	Rural	12	2	8	6	0	1	29	80
		Urban	15	3	4	4	1	2	29	73
		Total	27	5	12	10	1	3	58	153
6	GUJARAT	Rural	412	130	106	82	12	27	769	1426
		Urban	791	74	94	63	10	34	1066	1827
		Total	1203	204	200	145	22	61	1835	3253
7	HARYANA	Rural	64	26	45	61	19	37	252	1159
		Urban	110	33	37	33	9	62	284	1410
		Total	174	59	82	94	28	99	536	2569
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	Rural	31	15	45	39	16	21	167	781
		Urban	13	11	15	13	4	18	74	436
		Total	44	26	60	52	20	39	241	1217
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	Rural	24	28	18	33	2	9	114	424
		Urban	32	23	27	26	6	12	126	442
		Total	56	51	45	59	8	21	240	866
10	KARNATAKA	Rural	186	202	177	78	27	26	696	1917
		Urban	206	124	98	73	24	55	580	1792
		Total	392	326	275	151	51	81	1276	3709

TABLE 2S 33 (contd.)  
STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO ADDITIONAL  
CLASSROOMS REQUIRED

Category of Schools : Higher Secondary

Sl No.	State/U.T.	Area	Additional Classrooms Required						Total	Total Number of Additional Classrooms Required
			Nil	1-2	3-4	5-6	7-8	More than 8		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
11	KERALA	Rural	129	16	7	17	1	35	205	833
		Urban	66	5	8	5	1	5	90	163
		Total	195	21	15	22	2	40	295	996
12	MADHYA PRADESH	Rural	712	24	234	202	103	63	1338	3480
		Urban	643	28	330	280	182	112	1575	5403
		Total	1355	52	564	482	285	175	2913	8883
13	MAHARASHTRA	Rural	327	197	258	233	91	202	1308	7017
		Urban	471	127	144	135	38	149	1064	3996
		Total	798	324	402	368	129	351	2372	11013
14	MANIPUR	Rural	5	5	3	1	0	0	14	25
		Urban	3	8	7	3	1	0	22	62
		Total	8	13	10	4	1	0	36	87
15	MEGHALAYA	Rural	2	0	0	2	0	0	4	11
		Urban	2	1	2	0	0	0	5	9
		Total	4	1	2	2	0	0	9	20
16	MIZORAM	Rural	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	NAGALAND	Rural	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Urban	0	1	2	1	0	0	4	14
		Total	0	1	2	1	0	0	4	14
18	ORISSA	Rural	134	48	45	40	12	23	302	820
		Urban	27	24	11	9	1	9	81	226
		Total	161	72	56	49	13	32	383	1046
19	PUNJAB	Rural	82	74	85	69	23	33	366	1328
		Urban	119	85	51	56	16	51	378	1423
		Total	201	159	136	125	39	84	744	2751
20	RAJASTHAN	Rural	115	75	105	114	24	28	461	1634
		Urban	270	85	115	162	31	80	743	2736
		Total	385	160	220	276	55	108	1204	4370



TABLE 2S 33 (contd.)  
STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO ADDITIONAL  
CLASSROOMS REQUIRED

Category of Schools : Higher Secondary

Sl No.	State/U.T.	Area	Additional Classrooms Required						Total	Total Number of Additional Classrooms Required
			No	1-2	3-4	5-6	7-8	More than 8		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
21	SIKKIM	Rural	3	9	3	6	0	0	21	63
		Urban	0	0	1	1	0	0	2	10
		Total	3	9	4	7	0	0	23	73
22	TAMIL NADU	Rural	215	384	143	122	30	114	1008	3252
		Urban	466	420	84	133	26	113	1242	3034
		Total	681	804	227	255	56	227	2250	6286
23	TRIPURA	Rural	29	6	26	27	6	2	96	323
		Urban	15	1	18	12	2	8	56	233
		Total	44	7	44	39	8	10	152	556
24	UTTAR PRADESH	Rural	600	314	550	501	144	341	2450	11655
		Urban	716	199	352	285	68	241	1861	6956
		Total	1316	513	902	786	212	582	4311	18611
25	WEST BENGAL	Rural	209	123	113	102	25	37	609	3469
		Urban	248	181	85	100	12	30	656	3235
		Total	457	304	198	202	37	67	1265	6704
26	A. & N. ISLANDS	Rural	9	13	3	3	0	3	31	91
		Urban	3	1	2	2	0	2	10	43
		Total	12	14	5	5	0	5	41	134
27	CHANDIGARH	Rural	0	0	0	1	1	0	2	13
		Urban	17	0	5	8	4	7	41	193
		Total	17	0	5	9	5	7	43	206
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	Rural	3	1	1	0	0	0	5	6
		Urban	0	0	1	0	0	1	2	24
		Total	3	1	2	0	0	1	7	30
29	DAMAN & DIU	Rural	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Urban	2	1	0	0	0	0	3	1
		Total	2	1	0	0	0	0	3	1
30	DELHI	Rural	40	16	10	11	1	12	90	297
		Urban	396	117	59	100	30	133	835	3054
		Total	436	133	69	111	31	145	925	3351

TABLE 2S 33 (contd.)

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO ADDITIONAL CLASSROOMS REQUIRED

Category of Schools : Higher Secondary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Additional Classrooms Required							Total Number of Additional Classrooms Required
			Nd	1-2	3-4	5-6	7-8	More than 8	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
31	LAKSHADWEEP	Rural	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
		Urban	1	0	1	1	0	0	3	8
		Total	2	0	1	1	0	0	4	8
32	PONDICHERRY	Rural	3	0	2	2	0	6	13	110
		Urban	10	1	6	4	3	5	29	151
		Total	13	1	8	6	3	11	42	261
INDIA		Rural	3669	2030	2245	1960	608	1088	11600	44388
		Urban	5123	1627	1729	1666	531	1186	12062	39512
		Total	8792	3857	3974	3626	1139	2274	23662	83900

TABLE 2S 34

## ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS HAVING SCOPE FOR CONSTRUCTION OF ADDITIONAL CLASSROOMS

Category of Schools : Primary

Area	Management	Only Using Available Land	Only Constructing Additional Storey	Land Available and Construction on Upper Storey Possible	Total *	No Scope	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
RURAL	Govt.	118393	21304	16181	155878	3284	159162
	LB	133587	7945	10204	151736	1099	152835
	PA	4502	502	1473	6477	72	6549
	PUA	3743	712	402	4857	90	4947
	<b>Total</b>	<b>260225</b>	<b>30463</b>	<b>28260</b>	<b>318948</b>	<b>4545</b>	<b>323493</b>
URBAN	Govt.	8114	2644	1510	12268	285	12553
	LB	7856	2200	1671	11727	74	11801
	PA	1751	671	434	2856	34	2890
	PUA	2473	1476	718	4667	122	4789
	<b>Total</b>	<b>20194</b>	<b>6991</b>	<b>4333</b>	<b>31518</b>	<b>515</b>	<b>32033</b>
TOTAL	Govt.	126507	23948	17691	168146	3569	171715
	LB	141443	10145	11875	163463	1173	164636
	PA	6253	1173	1907	9333	106	9439
	PUA	6216	2188	1120	9524	212	9736
	<b>Total</b>	<b>280419</b>	<b>37454</b>	<b>32593</b>	<b>350466</b>	<b>5060</b>	<b>355526</b>

Note - Govt. - Government; LB - Local Body; PA - Private Aided; PUA - Private Unaided

\* Total in col.6 is the total number of schools having scope for construction of classrooms under col.3, col. 4 and col. 5.

TABLE 2S 35

## ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS HAVING SCOPE FOR CONSTRUCTION OF ADDITIONAL CLASSROOMS

Category of Schools : Upper Primary

Area	Management	Only Using Available Land	Only Constructing Additional Storey	Land Available and Construction on Upper Storey Possible	Total *	No Scope	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
RURAL	Govt.	39928	5079	3645	48652	683	49335
	LB	27925	1796	1832	31553	113	31666
	PA	3204	421	603	4228	67	4295
	PUA	3158	475	409	4042	60	4102
	<b>Total</b>	<b>74215</b>	<b>7771</b>	<b>6489</b>	<b>88475</b>	<b>923</b>	<b>89398</b>
URBAN	Govt.	4155	1390	725	6270	132	6402
	LB	2116	1104	588	3808	25	3833
	PA	1348	609	285	2242	44	2286
	PUA	1921	1048	538	3507	99	3606
	<b>Total</b>	<b>9540</b>	<b>4151</b>	<b>2136</b>	<b>15827</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>16127</b>
TOTAL	Govt.	44083	6469	4370	54922	815	55737
	LB	30041	2900	2420	35361	138	35499
	PA	4552	1030	888	6470	111	6581
	PUA	5079	1523	947	7549	159	7708
	<b>Total</b>	<b>83755</b>	<b>11922</b>	<b>8625</b>	<b>104302</b>	<b>1223</b>	<b>105525</b>

Note - Govt. - Government; LB - Local Body; PA - Private Aided; PUA - Private Unaided

\* Total in col.6 is the total number of schools having scope for construction of classrooms under col.3, col. 4 and col. 5.



TABLE 2S 36

## ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS HAVING SCOPE FOR CONSTRUCTION OF ADDITIONAL CLASSROOMS

Category of Schools : Secondary

Area	Management	Only Using Available Land	Only Constructing Additional Storey	Land Available and Construction on Upper Storey Possible	Total *	No Scope	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
RURAL	Govt.	11710	1166	2322	15198	109	15307
	LB	3673	246	473	4392	79	4471
	PA	6854	1251	1559	9664	74	9738
	PUA	3096	388	346	3830	50	3880
	<b>Total</b>	<b>25333</b>	<b>3051</b>	<b>4700</b>	<b>33084</b>	<b>312</b>	<b>33396</b>
URBAN	Govt.	1826	492	534	2852	27	2879
	LB	456	163	253	872	2	874
	PA	1712	881	670	3263	37	3300
	PUA	1255	634	475	2364	75	2439
	<b>Total</b>	<b>5249</b>	<b>2170</b>	<b>1932</b>	<b>9351</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>9492</b>
TOTAL	Govt.	13536	1658	2856	18050	136	18186
	LB	4129	409	726	5264	81	5345
	PA	8566	2132	2229	12927	111	13038
	PUA	4351	1022	821	6194	125	6319
	<b>Total</b>	<b>30582</b>	<b>5221</b>	<b>6632</b>	<b>42435</b>	<b>453</b>	<b>42888</b>

Note - Govt. - Government; LB - Local Body; PA - Private Aided; PUA - Private Unaided

\* Total in col.6 is the total number of schools having scope for construction of classrooms under col.3, col. 4 and col. 5.

TABLE 2S 37

## ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS HAVING SCOPE FOR CONSTRUCTION OF ADDITIONAL CLASSROOMS

Category of Schools : Higher Secondary

Area	Management	Only Using Available Land	Only Constructing Additional Storey	Land Available and Construction on Upper Storey Possible	Total *	No Scope	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
RURAL	Govt.	2523	343	689	3555	40	3595
	LB	154	36	69	259	2	261
	PA	1998	580	889	3467	16	3483
	PUA	353	97	125	575	23	598
	<b>Total</b>	<b>5028</b>	<b>1056</b>	<b>1772</b>	<b>7856</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>7937</b>
URBAN	Govt.	1780	524	639	2943	47	2990
	LB	139	83	78	300	5	305
	PA	1246	779	821	2846	19	2865
	PUA	371	208	184	763	21	784
	<b>Total</b>	<b>3536</b>	<b>1594</b>	<b>1722</b>	<b>6852</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>6944</b>
TOTAL	Govt.	4303	867	1328	6498	87	6585
	LB	293	119	147	559	7	566
	PA	3244	1359	1710	6313	35	6348
	PUA	724	305	309	1338	44	1382
	<b>Total</b>	<b>8564</b>	<b>2650</b>	<b>3494</b>	<b>14708</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>14881</b>

Note - Govt. - Government, LB - Local Body, PA - Private Aided, PUA - Private Unaided

\* Total in col 6 is the total number of schools having scope for construction of classrooms under col.3, col. 4 and col. 5.

TABLE 2S 38  
STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS HAVING SCOPE FOR  
CONSTRUCTION OF ADDITIONAL CLASSROOMS

Category of Schools : Primary

Sl. No	State/U.T.	Area	Only Using Available Land	Only Constructing Additional Storey	Land Available and Construction on Upper Storey Possible	Total *	No Scope	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	Rural	29656	1365	1785	32806	1153	33959
		Urban	1748	342	421	2511	114	2625
		Total	31404	1707	2206	35317	1267	36584
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Rural	815	7	81	903	0	903
		Urban	26	0	1	27	0	27
		Total	841	7	82	930	0	930
3	ASSAM	Rural	11300	640	1325	13265	0	13265
		Urban	700	92	91	883	0	883
		Total	12000	732	1416	14148	0	14148
4	BIHAR	Rural	32285	1037	1613	34935	0	34935
		Urban	1537	262	249	2048	3	2051
		Total	33822	1299	1862	36983	3	36986
5	GOA	Rural	91	17	6	114	2	116
		Urban	16	12	0	28	0	28
		Total	107	29	6	142	2	144
6	GUJARAT	Rural	5271	189	136	5596	48	5644
		Urban	283	167	59	500	7	516
		Total	5554	356	195	6105	55	6160
7	HARYANA	Rural	2657	87	211	2955	24	2979
		Urban	195	62	39	296	8	304
		Total	2852	149	250	3251	32	3283
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	Rural	4907	297	753	5957	10	5967
		Urban	111	23	35	169	6	175
		Total	5018	320	788	6126	16	6142
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	Rural	2758	416	1803	4977	76	5053
		Urban	89	36	78	203	4	207
		Total	2847	452	1881	5180	80	5260
10	KARNATAKA	Rural	10050	582	0	10632	681	11313
		Urban	761	152	0	913	72	985
		Total	10811	734	0	11545	753	12298

TABLE 2S 38 (contd.)

STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS HAVING SCOPE FOR  
CONSTRUCTION OF ADDITIONAL CLASSROOMS

Category of Schools : Primary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Only Using Available Land	Only Constructing Additional Storey	Land Available and Construction on Upper Storey Possible	Total *	No Scope	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
11	KERALA	Rural	526	52	46	624	5	629
		Urban	137	9	9	155	0	155
		Total	663	61	55	779	5	784
12	MADHYA PRADESH	Rural	21975	17077	7319	46371	2503	48874
		Urban	2316	1802	763	4881	297	5178
		Total	24291	18879	8082	51252	2800	54052
13	MAHARASHTRA	Rural	20174	1134	804	22112	11	22123
		Urban	1374	545	336	2255	0	2255
		Total	21548	1679	1140	24367	11	24378
14	MANIPUR	Rural	1709	7	91	1807	0	1807
		Urban	207	7	11	225	0	225
		Total	1916	14	102	2032	0	2032
15	MEGHALAYA	Rural	2900	171	389	3460	0	3460
		Urban	111	22	24	157	0	157
		Total	3011	193	413	3617	0	3617
16	MIZORAM	Rural	248	11	38	297	0	297
		Urban	67	5	29	101	0	101
		Total	315	16	67	398	0	398
17	NAGALAND	Rural	312	24	36	372	0	372
		Urban	22	1	1	24	0	24
		Total	334	25	37	396	0	396
18	ORISSA	Rural	22441	1541	1424	25406	0	25406
		Urban	1289	234	151	1674	0	1674
		Total	23730	1775	1575	27080	0	27080
19	PUNJAB	Rural	5283	287	1455	7025	0	7025
		Urban	356	97	185	638	0	638
		Total	5639	384	1640	7663	0	7663
20	RAJASTHAN	Rural	16172	1025	590	17787	16	17803
		Urban	1319	626	118	2063	0	2063
		Total	17491	1651	708	19850	16	19866



TABLE 2S 38 (contd.)  
**STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS HAVING SCOPE FOR  
 CONSTRUCTION OF ADDITIONAL CLASSROOMS**

Category of Schools : Primary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Only Using Available Land	Only Constructing Additional Storey	Land Available and Construction on Upper Storey Possible	Total *	No Scope	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
21	SIKKIM	Rural	401	12	27	440	0	440
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Total	401	12	27	440	0	440
22	TAMIL NADU	Rural	9234	556	1977	11767	0	11767
		Urban	1075	181	313	1569	0	1569
		Total	10309	737	2290	13336	0	13336
23	TRIPURA	Rural	1144	12	86	1242	0	1242
		Urban	42	1	1	44	0	44
		Total	1186	13	87	1286	0	1286
24	UTTAR PRADESH	Rural	41443	2781	1661	45885	0	45885
		Urban	3523	1492	687	5702	0	5702
		Total	44966	4273	2348	51587	0	51587
25	WEST BENGAL	Rural	16198	1107	4565	21870	0	21870
		Urban	2559	725	658	3942	0	3942
		Total	18757	1832	5223	25812	0	25812
26	A. & N. ISLANDS	Rural	77	1	9	87	13	100
		Urban	4	0	0	4	0	4
		Total	81	1	9	91	13	104
27	CHANDIGARH	Rural	5	2	2	9	0	9
		Urban	10	4	2	16	0	16
		Total	15	6	4	25	0	25
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	Rural	72	4	2	78	0	78
		Urban	1	0	0	1	0	1
		Total	73	4	2	79	0	79
29	DAMAN & DIU	Rural	5	7	0	12	0	12
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	5	7	0	12	0	12
30	DELHI	Rural	59	6	11	76	0	76
		Urban	277	69	64	410	0	410
		Total	336	75	75	486	0	486

TABLE 2S 38 (contd.)

STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS HAVING SCOPE FOR  
CONSTRUCTION OF ADDITIONAL CLASSROOMS

Category of Schools : Primary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Only Using Available Land	Only Constructing Additional Storey	Land Available and Construction on Upper Storey Possible	Total *	No Scope	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
31	LAKSHADWEEP	Rural	1	5	1	7	0	7
		Urban	1	2	1	4	0	4
		Total	2	7	2	11	0	11
32	PONDICHERRY	Rural	56	4	14	74	3	77
		Urban	38	21	7	66	4	70
		Total	94	25	21	140	7	147
INDIA		Rural	260225	30463	28260	318948	4545	323493
		Urban	20194	6991	4333	31518	515	32033
		Total	280419	37454	32593	350466	5060	355526

Note : \* Total in col.7 is the total number of schools having scope for construction of classrooms under col. 4, col. 5 and col. 6.

TABLE 2S 39  
STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS HAVING SCOPE FOR  
CONSTRUCTION OF ADDITIONAL CLASSROOMS

Category of Schools : Upper Primary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Only Using Available Land	Only Constructing Additional Storey	Land Available and Construction on Upper Storey Possible	Total *	No Scope	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	■	9
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	Rural	3566	106	419	4091	64	4155
		Urban	559	103	198	860	25	885
		Total	4125	209	617	4951	89	5040
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Rural	183	3	23	209	0	209
		Urban	10	1	2	13	0	13
		Total	193	4	25	222	0	222
3	ASSAM	Rural	3433	173	291	3897	0	3897
		Urban	277	26	31	334	0	334
		Total	3710	199	322	4231	0	4231
4	BIHAR	Rural	8771	259	538	9568	19	9587
		Urban	914	328	273	1515	0	1515
		Total	9685	587	811	11083	19	11102
5	GOA	Rural	24	6	3	33	0	33
		Urban	5	4	1	10	0	10
		Total	29	10	4	43	0	43
6	GUJARAT	Rural	7739	733	437	8909	59	8968
		Urban	550	498	160	1208	6	1214
		Total	8289	1231	597	10117	65	10182
7	HARYANA	Rural	686	30	75	791	0	791
		Urban	41	16	26	83	2	85
		Total	727	46	101	874	2	876
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	Rural	623	69	146	838	10	848
		Urban	21	4	7	32	0	32
		Total	644	73	153	870	10	880
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	Rural	880	127	510	1517	4	1521
		Urban	68	34	73	175	3	178
		Total	948	161	583	1692	7	1699
10	KARNATAKA	Rural	9902	425	0	10327	246	10573
		Urban	1944	368	0	2312	114	2426
		Total	11846	793	0	12639	360	12999

TABLE 2S 39 (contd.)

**STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS HAVING SCOPE FOR  
CONSTRUCTION OF ADDITIONAL CLASSROOMS**

Category of Schools : Upper Primary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Only Using Available Land	Only Constructing Additional Storey	Land Available and Construction on Upper Storey Possible	Total *	No Scope	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
11	KERALA	Rural	451	77	51	579	0	579
		Urban	91	27	18	136	4	140
		Total	542	104	69	715	4	719
12	MADHYA PRADESH	Rural	4178	3255	1375	8808	518	9326
		Urban	964	749	311	2024	143	2167
		Total	5142	4004	1686	10832	661	11493
13	MAHARASHTRA	Rural	11002	609	456	12067	0	12067
		Urban	1073	634	295	2002	0	2002
		Total	12075	1243	751	14069	0	14069
14	MANIPUR	Rural	353	6	26	385	0	385
		Urban	82	6	14	102	0	102
		Total	435	12	40	487	0	487
15	MEGHALAYA	Rural	495	45	90	630	0	630
		Urban	39	15	8	62	0	62
		Total	534	60	98	692	0	692
16	MIZORAM	Rural	179	14	33	226	0	226
		Urban	55	7	22	84	0	84
		Total	234	21	55	310	0	310
17	NAGALAND	Rural	110	10	22	142	0	142
		Urban	15	3	6	24	0	24
		Total	125	13	28	166	0	166
18	ORISSA	Rural	6188	452	329	6969	0	6969
		Urban	401	90	44	535	1	536
		Total	6589	542	373	7504	1	7505
19	PUNJAB	Rural	574	20	128	722	0	722
		Urban	25	20	26	71	0	71
		Total	599	40	154	793	0	793
20	RAJASTHAN	Rural	4753	507	234	5494	0	5494
		Urban	718	472	98	1288	0	1288
		Total	5471	979	332	6782	0	6782



TABLE 2S 39 (contd.)  
**STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS HAVING SCOPE FOR  
 CONSTRUCTION OF ADDITIONAL CLASSROOMS**

Category of Schools : Upper Primary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Only Using Available Land	Only Constructing Additional Storey	Land Available and Construction on Upper Storey Possible	Total *	No Scope	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
21	SIKKIM	Rural	87	7	7	101	0	101
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Total	87	7	7	101	0	101
22	TAMIL NADU	Rural	1867	178	489	2534	0	2534
		Urban	338	131	164	633	0	633
		Total	2205	309	653	3167	0	3167
23	TRIPURA	Rural	256	0	18	274	1	275
		Urban	21	1	1	23	0	23
		Total	277	1	19	297	1	298
24	UTTAR PRADESH	Rural	7114	474	471	8059	0	8059
		Urban	1032	494	239	1765	0	1765
		Total	8146	968	710	9824	0	9824
25	WEST BENGAL	Rural	732	160	296	1188	0	1188
		Urban	194	64	65	323	0	323
		Total	926	224	361	1511	0	1511
26	A. & N. ISLANDS	Rural	23	1	2	26	1	27
		Urban	4	1	1	6	0	6
		Total	27	2	3	32	1	33
27	CHANDIGARH	Rural	1	1	2	4	0	4
		Urban	5	3	4	12	0	12
		Total	6	4	6	16	0	16
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	Rural	16	8	4	28	0	28
		Urban	2	1	0	3	0	3
		Total	18	9	4	31	0	31
29	DAMAN & DIU	Rural	2	2	2	6	0	6
		Urban	1	1	0	2	0	2
		Total	3	3	2	8	0	8
30	DELHI	Rural	14	3	5	22	0	22
		Urban	78	37	42	157	0	157
		Total	92	40	47	179	0	179

TABLE 2S 39 (contd.)

**STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS HAVING SCOPE FOR  
CONSTRUCTION OF ADDITIONAL CLASSROOMS**

Category of Schools : Upper Primary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Only Using Available Land	Only Constructing Additional Storey	Land Available and Construction on Upper Storey Possible	Total *	No Scope	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
31	LAKSHADWEEP	Rural	0	4	0	4	0	4
		Urban	0	2	2	4	0	4
		Total	0	6	2	8	0	8
32	PONDICHERY	Rural	13	7	7	27	1	28
		Urban	13	11	5	29	2	31
		Total	26	18	12	56	3	59
<b>INDIA</b>		Rural	74215	7771	6489	88475	923	89398
		Urban	9540	4151	2136	15827	300	16127
		Total	83755	11922	8625	104302	1223	105525

**Note :** \* Total in col. 7 is the total number of schools having scope for construction of classrooms under col. 4, col. 5 and col. 6.

TABLE 2S 40  
STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS HAVING SCOPE FOR  
CONSTRUCTION OF ADDITIONAL CLASSROOMS

Category of Schools : Secondary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Only Using Available Land	Only Constructing Additional Storey	Land Available and Construction on Upper Storey Possible	Total *	No Scope	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	Rural	3029	89	406	3524	91	3615
		Urban	584	116	297	997	29	1026
		Total	3613	205	703	4521	120	4641
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Rural	53	2	5	60	0	60
		Urban	6	0	0	6	0	6
		Total	59	2	5	66	0	66
3	ASSAM	Rural	1734	66	219	2019	0	2019
		Urban	234	59	49	342	0	342
		Total	1968	125	268	2361	0	2361
4	BIHAR	Rural	1769	158	396	2323	0	2323
		Urban	322	104	126	552	0	552
		Total	2091	262	522	2875	0	2875
5	GOA	Rural	60	18	15	93	0	93
		Urban	24	21	4	49	0	49
		Total	84	39	19	142	0	142
6	GUJARAT	Rural	927	385	148	1460	0	1460
		Urban	78	99	28	205	2	207
		Total	1005	484	176	1665	2	1667
7	HARYANA	Rural	964	49	169	1182	7	1189
		Urban	102	65	51	218	5	223
		Total	1066	114	220	1400	12	1412
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	Rural	511	53	230	794	1	795
		Urban	37	12	20	69	0	69
		Total	548	65	250	863	1	864
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	Rural	388	43	214	645	7	652
		Urban	37	14	67	118	0	118
		Total	425	57	281	763	7	770
10	KARNATAKA	Rural	1942	95	0	2037	113	2150
		Urban	646	150	0	796	48	844
		Total	2588	245	0	2833	161	2994

TABLE 2S 40 (contd.)  
**STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS HAVING SCOPE FOR  
 CONSTRUCTION OF ADDITIONAL CLASSROOMS**

Category of Schools : Secondary

Sl No.	State/U.T.	Area	Only Using Available Land	Only Constructing Additional Storey	Land Available and Construction on Upper Storey Possible	Total *	No Scope	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
11	KERALA	Rural	277	29	40	346	0	346
		Urban	119	17	19	155	1	156
		Total	396	46	59	501	1	502
12	MADHYA PRADESH	Rural	584	458	195	1237	86	1323
		Urban	401	311	133	845	51	896
		Total	985	769	328	2082	137	2219
13	MAHARASHTRA	Rural	3739	388	554	4681	0	4681
		Urban	742	489	385	1616	0	1616
		Total	4481	877	939	6297	0	6297
14	MANIPUR	Rural	203	9	28	240	0	240
		Urban	85	8	13	106	0	106
		Total	288	17	41	346	0	346
15	MEGHALAYA	Rural	182	27	31	240	0	240
		Urban	56	29	20	105	0	105
		Total	238	56	51	345	0	345
16	MIZORAM	Rural	56	2	9	67	0	67
		Urban	36	8	11	55	0	55
		Total	92	10	20	122	0	122
17	NAGALAND	Rural	64	1	11	76	0	76
		Urban	15	3	4	22	0	22
		Total	79	4	15	98	0	98
18	ORISSA	Rural	2919	418	352	3689	0	3689
		Urban	264	101	79	444	0	444
		Total	3183	519	431	4133	0	4133
19	PUNJAB	Rural	836	57	334	1227	0	1227
		Urban	103	56	90	249	0	249
		Total	939	113	424	1476	0	1476
20	RAJASTHAN	Rural	1465	187	104	1756	5	1761
		Urban	193	116	29	338	3	341
		Total	1658	303	133	2094	8	2102



TABLE 2S 40 (contd.)

STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS HAVING SCOPE FOR  
CONSTRUCTION OF ADDITIONAL CLASSROOMS

Category of Schools : Secondary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Only Using Available Land	Only Constructing Additional Storey	Land Available and Construction on Upper Storey Possible	Total *	No Scope	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
21	SIKKIM	Rural	45	4	4	53	0	53
		Urban	0	0	1	1	0	1
		Total	45	4	5	54	0	54
22	TAMIL NADU	Rural	1257	52	381	1690	0	1690
		Urban	401	58	149	608	0	608
		Total	1658	110	530	2298	0	2298
23	TRIPURA	Rural	173	5	26	204	0	204
		Urban	20	0	4	24	0	24
		Total	193	5	30	228	0	228
24	UTTAR PRADESH	Rural	1156	107	109	1372	0	1372
		Urban	222	108	98	428	0	428
		Total	1378	215	207	1800	0	1800
25	WEST BENGAL	Rural	954	336	702	1992	0	1992
		Urban	404	178	213	795	0	795
		Total	1358	514	915	2787	0	2787
26	A. & N. ISLANDS	Rural	13	0	4	17	2	19
		Urban	4	0	0	4	1	5
		Total	17	0	4	21	3	24
27	CHANDIGARH	Rural	3	3	3	9	0	9
		Urban	11	13	9	33	0	33
		Total	14	16	12	42	0	42
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	Rural	1	2	0	3	0	3
		Urban	0	1	0	1	0	1
		Total	1	3	0	4	0	4
29	DAMAN & DIU	Rural	3	3	2	8	0	8
		Urban	2	3	0	5	0	5
		Total	5	6	2	13	0	13
30	DELHI	Rural	15	0	3	18	0	18
		Urban	89	22	29	140	0	140
		Total	104	22	32	158	0	158

TABLE 2S 40 (contd.)

STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS HAVING SCOPE FOR  
CONSTRUCTION OF ADDITIONAL CLASSROOMS

Category of Schools : Secondary

Sl No.	State/U.T.	Area	Only Using Available Land	Only Constructing Additional Storey	Land Available and Construction on Upper Storey Possible	Total *	No Scope	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
31	LAKSHADWEEP	Rural	1	3	1	5	0	5
		Urban	0	1	2	3	0	3
		Total	1	4	3	8	0	8
32	PONDICHERRY	Rural	10	2	5	17	0	17
		Urban	12	6	2	22	1	23
		Total	22	10	7	39	1	40
INDIA		Rural	25333	3051	4700	33084	312	33396
		Urban	5249	2170	1932	9351	141	9492
		Total	30582	5221	6632	42435	453	42888

Note : \* Total in col. 7 is the total number of schools having scope for construction of classrooms under col. 4. col. 5 and col. 6.

TABLE 2S 41

**STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS HAVING SCOPE FOR  
CONSTRUCTION OF ADDITIONAL CLASSROOMS**

Category of Schools : Higher Secondary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Only Using Available Land	Only Constructing Additional Storey	Land Available and Construction on Upper Storey Possible	Total *	No Scope	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	Rural	240	17	71	328	14	342
		Urban	214	39	133	386	17	403
		Total	454	56	204	714	31	745
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Rural	30	2	1	33	0	33
		Urban	8	0	1	9	0	9
		Total	38	2	2	42	0	42
3	ASSAM	Rural	335	11	39	385	0	385
		Urban	107	15	21	143	0	143
		Total	442	26	60	528	0	528
4	BIHAR	Rural	117	8	42	167	0	167
		Urban	107	15	43	165	1	166
		Total	224	23	85	332	1	333
5	GOA	Rural	13	1	3	17	0	17
		Urban	10	4	0	14	0	14
		Total	23	5	3	31	0	31
6	GUJARAT	Rural	164	131	62	357	0	357
		Urban	77	137	60	274	2	276
		Total	241	268	122	631	2	633
7	HARYANA	Rural	142	0	45	187	1	188
		Urban	101	21	52	174	1	175
		Total	243	21	97	361	2	363
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	Rural	63	15	57	135	1	136
		Urban	38	2	21	61	0	61
		Total	101	17	78	196	1	197
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	Rural	55	0	35	90	0	90
		Urban	34	6	52	92	2	94
		Total	89	6	87	182	2	184
10	KARNATAKA	Rural	462	26	0	488	24	512
		Urban	312	48	0	360	13	373
		Total	774	74	0	848	37	885

TABLE 2S 41 (contd.)

**STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS HAVING SCOPE FOR  
CONSTRUCTION OF ADDITIONAL CLASSROOMS**

Category of Schools : Higher Secondary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Only Using Available Land	Only Constructing Additional Storey	Land Available and Construction on Upper Storey Possible	Total *	No Scope	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
11	KERALA	Rural	63	3	10	76	0	76
		Urban	16	1	6	23	1	24
		Total	79	4	16	99	1	100
12	MADHYA PRADESH	Rural	280	218	91	589	38	627
		Urban	418	324	138	880	53	933
		Total	698	542	229	1469	91	1560
13	MAHARASHTRA	Rural	612	129	240	981	0	981
		Urban	250	170	172	592	1	593
		Total	862	299	412	1573	1	1574
14	MANIPUR	Rural	8	0	1	9	0	9
		Urban	15	3	1	19	0	19
		Total	23	3	2	28	0	28
15	MEGHALAYA	Rural	2	0	0	2	0	2
		Urban	3	0	0	3	0	3
		Total	5	0	0	5	0	5
16	MIZORAM	Rural	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Total	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	NAGALAND	Rural	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Urban	3	0	1	4	0	4
		Total	3	0	1	4	0	4
18	ORISSA	Rural	103	32	36	171	0	171
		Urban	29	8	17	54	0	54
		Total	132	40	53	225	0	225
19	PUNJAB	Rural	167	15	101	283	0	283
		Urban	109	54	96	259	0	259
		Total	276	69	197	542	0	542
20	RAJASTHAN	Rural	249	58	38	345	1	346
		Urban	231	192	50	473	0	473
		Total	480	250	88	818	1	819



TABLE 2S 41 (contd.)

STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS HAVING SCOPE FOR  
CONSTRUCTION OF ADDITIONAL CLASSROOMS

Category of Schools : Higher Secondary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Only Using Available Land	Only Constructing Additional Storey	Land Available and Construction on Upper Storey Possible	Total *	No Scope	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
21	SIKKIM	Rural	15	0	3	18	0	18
		Urban	0	1	1	2	0	2
		Total	15	1	4	20	0	20
22	TAMIL NADU	Rural	498	69	227	794	0	794
		Urban	399	117	259	775	0	775
		Total	897	186	486	1569	0	1569
23	TRIPURA	Rural	55	1	11	67	0	67
		Urban	34	1	7	42	0	42
		Total	89	2	18	109	0	109
24	UTTAR PRADESH	Rural	1133	260	456	1849	0	1849
		Urban	577	232	337	1146	0	1146
		Total	1710	492	793	2995	0	2995
25	WEST BENGAL	Rural	169	49	183	401	0	401
		Urban	151	120	138	409	0	409
		Total	320	169	321	810	0	810
26	A. & N. ISLANDS	Rural	16	1	3	20	2	22
		Urban	5	1	0	6	1	7
		Total	21	2	3	26	3	29
27	CHANDIGARH	Rural	1	1	0	2	0	2
		Urban	10	1	13	24	0	24
		Total	11	2	13	26	0	26
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	Rural	1	0	1	2	0	2
		Urban	1	0	1	2	0	2
		Total	2	0	2	4	0	4
29	DAMAN & DIU	Rural	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Urban	0	1	0	1	0	1
		Total	0	1	0	1	0	1
30	DELHI	Rural	30	7	13	50	0	50
		Urban	263	79	97	439	0	439
		Total	293	86	110	489	0	489

TABLE 2S 41 (contd.)

**STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS HAVING SCOPE FOR  
CONSTRUCTION OF ADDITIONAL CLASSROOMS**

Category of Schools : Higher Secondary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Only Using Available Land	Only Constructing Additional Storey	Land Available and Construction on Upper Storey Possible	Total *	No Scope	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
31	LAKSHADWEEP	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	1	0	1	2	0	2
		Total	1	0	1	2	0	2
32	PONDICHERRY	Rural	5	2	3	10	0	10
		Urban	13	2	4	19	0	19
		Total	18	4	7	29	0	29
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>Rural</b>	<b>5028</b>	<b>1056</b>	<b>1772</b>	<b>7856</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>7937</b>
		<b>Urban</b>	<b>3536</b>	<b>1594</b>	<b>1722</b>	<b>6852</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>6944</b>
		<b>Total</b>	<b>8564</b>	<b>2650</b>	<b>3494</b>	<b>14708</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>14881</b>

**Note :** \* Total in col. 7 is the total number of schools having scope for construction of classrooms under col. 4, col. 5 and col. 6.

TABLE 2S 42  
ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO THE USE OF SCHOOL BUILDING  
FOR OTHER PURPOSES

Category of Schools : Primary

Area	Management	Not Used	Another School/ College	Adult Education	Non- Formal Education	Other Educational Purposes	Other Purposes	For Educational Purposes
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
RURAL	Govt.	203474	5016	4963	10069	11675	10492	25853
	LB	184625	6071	22035	17744	25964	18065	55137
	PA	9961	394	1038	721	1976	2297	3132
	PUA	7233	268	311	544	828	641	1553
	Total	405293	11749	28347	29078	40443	31495	85675
URBAN	Govt.	14983	1636	397	493	1162	1050	3048
	LB	15974	2919	1293	1148	1738	2116	5583
	PA	4888	695	398	308	974	787	1784
	PUA	11239	838	440	528	1521	1168	2534
	Total	47084	6088	2528	2477	5395	5121	12949
TOTAL	Govt.	218457	6652	5360	10562	12837	11542	28901
	LB	200599	8990	23328	18892	27702	20181	60720
	PA	14849	1089	1436	1029	2950	3084	4916
	PUA	18472	1106	751	1072	2349	1809	4087
	Total	452377	17837	30875	31555	45838	36616	98624

Note : Govt. - Government; LB - Local Body; PA - Private Aided; PUA - Private Unaided

TABLE 2S 43  
ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO THE USE OF SCHOOL BUILDING  
FOR OTHER PURPOSES

Category of Schools : Upper Primary

Area	Management	Not Used	Another School/ College	Adult Education	Non- Formal Education	Other Educational Purposes	Other Purposes	For Educational Purposes
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
RURAL	Govt.	52388	2950	1557	2468	6027	3996	10607
	LB	32722	1292	6079	2775	8085	3319	13018
	PA	6748	347	661	514	1743	1284	2418
	PUA	5892	223	299	379	667	659	1137
	Total	97750	4812	8596	6136	16522	9258	27180
URBAN	Govt.	6756	1503	230	263	951	608	2432
	LB	4620	1257	686	542	1170	1162	2628
	PA	3977	528	397	361	982	580	1592
	PUA	7650	906	560	504	1543	889	2640
	Total	23003	4194	1873	1670	4646	3239	9292
TOTAL	Govt.	59144	4453	1787	2731	6978	4604	13039
	LB	37342	2549	6765	3317	9255	4481	15646
	PA	10725	875	1058	875	2725	1864	4010
	PUA	13542	1129	859	883	2210	1548	3777
	Total	120753	9006	10469	7806	21168	12497	36472

Note : Govt. - Government; LB - Local Body; PA - Private Aided; PUA - Private Unaided



TABLE 2S 44

**ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO THE USE OF SCHOOL BUILDING  
FOR OTHER PURPOSES**

Category of Schools : Secondary

Area	Management	Not Used	Another School/ College	Adult Education	Non- Formal Education	Other Educational Purposes	Other Purposes	For Educational Purposes
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
RURAL	Govt.	15871	1031	596	721	2404	1621	3773
	LB	4029	556	617	339	947	716	1661
	PA	10033	755	1667	1283	3746	1704	5392
	PUA	3363	269	565	550	1330	640	1866
	Total	33296	2611	3445	2893	8427	4681	12692
URBAN	Govt.	2722	598	142	160	629	387	1197
	LB	868	273	101	113	258	181	507
	PA	4268	1065	527	490	1530	814	2535
	PUA	3551	420	292	323	966	516	1410
	Total	11409	2356	1062	1086	3383	1898	5649
TOTAL	Govt.	18593	1629	738	881	3033	2008	4970
	LB	4897	829	718	452	1205	897	2168
	PA	14301	1820	2194	1773	5276	2518	7927
	PUA	6914	689	857	873	2296	1156	3276
	Total	44705	4967	4507	3979	11810	6579	18341

**Note :** Govt. - Government; LB - Local Body; PA - Private Aided; PUA - Private Unaided

TABLE 2S 45

**ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO THE USE OF SCHOOL BUILDING  
FOR OTHER PURPOSES**

Category of Schools : Higher Secondary

Area	Management	Not Used	Another School/ College	Adult Education	Non- Formal Education	Other Educational Purposes	Other Purposes	For Educational Purposes
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
RURAL	Govt.	3390	563	209	135	859	489	1421
	LB	245	36	26	34	91	56	136
	PA	3249	490	473	379	1287	559	1858
	PUA	700	113	65	51	151	94	261
	Total	7584	1202	773	599	2388	1198	3676
URBAN	Govt.	2426	811	184	175	840	523	1568
	LB	259	86	45	25	155	99	215
	PA	3291	795	333	333	1293	689	1953
	PUA	1322	212	142	116	371	237	598
	Total	7298	1904	704	649	2659	1548	4334
TOTAL	Govt.	5816	1374	393	310	1699	1012	2989
	LB	504	122	71	59	246	155	351
	PA	6540	1285	806	712	2580	1248	3811
	PUA	2022	325	207	167	522	331	859
	Total	14882	3106	1477	1248	5047	2746	8010

**Note :** Govt. - Government; LB - Local Body; PA - Private Aided; PUA - Private Unaided

TABLE 2S 46  
STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO THE USE OF SCHOOL  
BUILDING FOR OTHER PURPOSES

Category of Schools : Primary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Not Used	Another School/College	Adult Education	Non-Formal Education	Other Educational Purposes	Other Purposes	For Educational Purposes
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	Rural	32176	1800	6422	4127	4797	3203	11019
		Urban	3601	311	288	224	423	460	893
		Total	35777	2111	6710	4351	5220	3663	11912
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Rural	500	8	423	36	252	188	547
		Urban	28	2	4	1	4	2	9
		Total	528	10	427	37	256	190	556
3	ASSAM	Rural	18437	639	1045	5930	1992	2531	7932
		Urban	983	64	40	128	130	70	289
		Total	19420	703	1085	6058	2122	2601	8221
4	BIHAR	Rural	48531	38	230	58	418	774	706
		Urban	2693	71	10	8	67	101	151
		Total	51224	109	240	66	485	875	857
5	GOA	Rural	719	27	47	0	21	18	90
		Urban	171	18	8	2	10	7	32
		Total	890	45	55	2	31	25	122
6	GUJARAT	Rural	9443	143	1550	603	1147	187	2587
		Urban	963	198	113	124	158	228	400
		Total	10406	341	1663	727	1305	415	2987
7	HARYANA	Rural	4455	54	33	8	67	99	154
		Urban	460	34	2	1	19	23	52
		Total	4915	88	35	9	86	122	206
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	Rural	7022	206	24	29	169	59	399
		Urban	225	10	1	4	13	3	25
		Total	7247	216	25	33	182	62	424
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	Rural	7092	138	62	82	643	239	845
		Urban	606	11	1	2	25	10	39
		Total	7698	149	63	84	668	249	884
10	KARNATAKA	Rural	16608	340	459	496	2243	891	3102
		Urban	1497	73	52	42	108	74	216
		Total	18105	413	511	538	2351	965	3318

TABLE 2S 46 (contd.)  
STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO THE USE OF SCHOOL  
BUILDING FOR OTHER PURPOSES

Category of Schools : Primary

Sl No	State/U T	Area	Not Used	Another School/ College	Adult Education	Non Formal Education	Other Educational Purposes	Other Purposes	For Educational Purposes
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	KERALA	Rural	3625	41	149	93	754	277	924
		Urban	782	20	43	20	320	77	368
		Total	4407	61	192	113	1074	354	1292
12	MADHYA PRADESH	Rural	55138	2665	781	1501	3387	2719	7027
		Urban	5908	1177	185	262	866	675	2029
		Total	61046	3842	966	1763	4253	3394	9056
13	MAHARASHTRA	Rural	19887	525	5743	1781	10133	3176	13952
		Urban	3139	814	305	301	1098	613	1862
		Total	23026	1339	6048	2082	11231	3789	15814
14	MANIPUR	Rural	1992	72	52	120	305	307	446
		Urban	365	32	4	4	30	30	62
		Total	2357	104	56	124	335	337	508
15	MEGHALAYA	Rural	2562	154	313	265	421	836	828
		Urban	110	19	5	10	26	36	49
		Total	2672	173	318	275	447	872	877
16	MIZORAM	Rural	395	17	17	29	110	222	143
		Urban	190	8	4	6	19	77	31
		Total	585	25	21	35	129	299	174
17	NAGALAND	Rural	932	18	39	24	117	156	153
		Urban	36	1	0	3	2	2	6
		Total	968	19	39	27	119	158	159
18	ORISSA	Rural	30249	481	1122	1812	1209	1314	3056
		Urban	1815	82	65	89	61	113	197
		Total	32064	563	1187	1901	1270	1427	3253
19	PUNJAB	Rural	10639	195	49	75	279	532	517
		Urban	1002	47	8	7	28	64	83
		Total	11641	242	57	82	307	596	600
20	RAJASTHAN	Rural	24527	607	590	947	2697	934	4108
		Urban	3349	347	104	142	326	210	744
		Total	27876	954	694	1089	3023	1144	4852

TABLE 2S 46 (contd.)

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO THE USE OF SCHOOL BUILDING FOR OTHER PURPOSES

Category of Schools - Primary

Sl No	State/U.T	Area	Not Used	Another School/College	Adult Education	Non-Formal Education	Other Educational Purposes	Other Purposes	For Educational Purposes
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
21	SIKKIM	Rural	419	8	31	11	36	66	66
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Total	419	8	31	11	36	66	66
22	TAMIL NADU	Rural	23671	477	521	373	1832	693	2639
		Urban	2970	71	120	111	233	163	409
		Total	26641	548	641	484	2065	856	3048
23	TRIPURA	Rural	634	13	19	12	148	1277	167
		Urban	20	13	2	1	28	54	34
		Total	654	26	21	13	176	1331	201
24	UTTAR PRADESH	Rural	59896	1673	1801	9607	2420	2851	12719
		Urban	9922	1014	288	620	649	767	2979
		Total	69818	2687	2089	10227	3069	3618	14798
25	WEST BENGAL	Rural	25032	1377	6809	1043	4809	7911	11453
		Urban	4788	1413	829	323	660	1172	2547
		Total	29820	2790	7638	1366	5469	9083	14000
26	A. & N. ISLANDS	Rural	136	2	8	2	15	19	26
		Urban	5	0	1	1	1	0	2
		Total	141	2	9	3	16	19	28
27	CHANDIGARH	Rural	6	0	4	3	2	2	7
		Urban	17	0	5	9	2	3	9
		Total	23	0	9	12	4	5	16
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	Rural	100	2	1	6	14	3	21
		Urban	1	0	0	0	1	0	1
		Total	101	2	1	6	15	3	22
29	DAMAN & DIU	Rural	17	8	0	0	0	0	8
		Urban	4	1	0	0	0	0	1
		Total	21	9	0	0	0	0	9
30	DELHI	Rural	264	20	2	5	4	10	31
		Urban	1301	225	38	31	78	81	310
		Total	1565	245	40	36	82	91	341



TABLE 2S 46 (contd.)

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO THE USE OF SCHOOL BUILDING FOR OTHER PURPOSES

Category of Schools : Primary

Sl No.	State/U.T.	Area	Not Used	Another School/ College	Adult Education	Non-Formal Education	Other Educational Purposes	Other Purposes	For Educational Purposes
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
31	LAKSHADWEEP	Rural	6	0	1	0	1	0	1
		Urban	1	0	2	0	3	3	3
		Total	7	0	3	0	4	3	4
32	PONDICHERRY	Rural	183	1	0	0	1	1	2
		Urban	132	12	1	1	7	3	17
		Total	315	13	1	1	8	4	19
INDIA		Rural	405293	11749	28347	29078	40443	31495	85675
		Urban	47084	6088	2528	2477	5395	5121	12949
		Total	452377	17837	30875	31555	45838	36616	98624

TABLE 2S 47  
STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO THE USE OF SCHOOL  
BUILDING FOR OTHER PURPOSES

Category of Schools : Upper Primary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Not Used	Another School/College	Adult Education	Non-Formal Education	Other Educational Purposes	Other Purposes	For Educational Purposes
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	Rural	3168	199	751	565	716	465	1441
		Urban	1235	155	102	58	168	164	354
		Total	4403	354	853	623	884	629	1795
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Rural	97	4	117	10	70	52	151
		Urban	7	1	2	0	4	3	7
		Total	104	5	119	10	74	55	158
3	ASSAM	Rural	4334	333	168	720	914	976	1701
		Urban	310	65	14	23	55	47	125
		Total	4644	398	182	743	969	1023	1826
4	BIHAR	Rural	11158	96	58	19	144	298	269
		Urban	1737	183	7	6	60	77	238
		Total	12895	279	65	25	204	375	507
5	GOA	Rural	74	2	5	0	9	3	15
		Urban	17	1	4	1	3	3	9
		Total	91	3	9	1	12	6	24
6	GUJARAT	Rural	10314	377	2352	900	2056	399	4037
		Urban	2437	744	390	390	632	545	1468
		Total	12751	1121	2742	1290	2688	944	5505
7	HARYANA	Rural	1128	22	7	7	59	44	95
		Urban	206	7	3	0	14	5	20
		Total	1334	29	10	7	73	49	115
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	Rural	865	63	19	15	104	43	175
		Urban	39	2	2	1	9	4	13
		Total	904	65	21	16	113	47	188
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	Rural	1790	39	16	16	212	105	260
		Urban	386	8	1	5	29	13	40
		Total	2176	47	17	21	241	118	300
10	KARNATAKA	Rural	10159	486	463	416	2258	724	3092
		Urban	3515	380	180	160	697	303	1092
		Total	13674	866	643	576	2955	1027	4184

TABLE 2S 47 (contd.)  
**STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO THE USE OF SCHOOL  
 BUILDING FOR OTHER PURPOSES**

Category of Schools : Upper Primary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Not Used	Another School/ College	Adult Education	Non-Formal Education	Other Educational Purposes	Other Purposes	For Educational Purposes
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	KERALA	Rural	1868	31	176	49	747	304	840
		Urban	531	11	47	27	244	92	284
		Total	2399	42	223	76	991	396	1124
12	MADHYA PRADESH	Rural	8913	1399	247	284	918	699	2330
		Urban	2690	980	101	74	660	425	1574
		Total	11603	2379	348	358	1578	1124	3904
13	MAHARASHTRA	Rural	8707	473	2885	957	5058	1928	6818
		Urban	2238	699	465	410	945	653	1699
		Total	10945	1172	3350	1367	6003	2581	8517
14	MANIPUR	Rural	376	34	20	39	86	97	127
		Urban	78	22	7	10	35	31	56
		Total	454	56	27	49	121	128	183
15	MEGHALAYA	Rural	435	67	50	47	137	189	209
		Urban	37	8	4	6	19	23	25
		Total	472	75	54	53	156	212	234
16	MIZORAM	Rural	287	10	7	15	45	103	62
		Urban	127	8	4	6	17	44	29
		Total	414	18	11	21	62	147	91
17	NAGALAND	Rural	235	6	9	9	40	44	50
		Urban	43	5	1	5	12	8	19
		Total	278	11	10	14	52	52	69
18	ORISSA	Rural	7981	313	172	799	445	513	1184
		Urban	540	53	28	64	34	66	130
		Total	8521	366	200	863	479	579	1314
19	PUNJAB	Rural	1093	46	5	23	50	23	114
		Urban	120	9	2	3	10	10	22
		Total	1213	55	7	26	60	33	136
20	RAJASTHAN	Rural	6022	275	296	366	824	373	1406
		Urban	1871	243	140	112	339	181	650
		Total	7893	518	436	478	1163	554	2056

## STATISTICAL TABLES

TABLE 2S 47 (contd.)

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO THE USE OF SCHOOL BUILDING FOR OTHER PURPOSES

Category of Schools : Upper Primary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Not Used	Another School/ College	Adult Education	Non-Formal Education	Other Educational Purposes	Other Purposes	For Educational Purposes
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
21	SIKKIM	Rural	80	1	5	1	15	35	18
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Total	80	1	5	1	15	35	18
22	TAMIL NADU	Rural	3704	71	163	95	427	204	560
		Urban	1076	59	62	40	127	84	237
		Total	4780	130	225	135	554	288	797
23	TRIPURA	Rural	158	3	3	0	32	232	38
		Urban	7	3	0	0	10	24	12
		Total	165	6	3	0	42	256	50
24	UTTAR PRADESH	Rural	13160	328	326	630	709	878	1484
		Urban	3044	317	210	200	419	340	820
		Total	16204	645	536	830	1128	1318	2304
25	WEST BENGAL	Rural	1472	119	273	148	427	414	666
		Urban	308	143	71	47	60	69	221
		Total	1780	262	344	195	487	483	887
26	A. & N. ISLANDS	Rural	28	2	1	1	8	1	10
		Urban	3	1	0	0	2	0	3
		Total	31	3	1	1	10	1	13
27	CHANDIGARH	Rural	2	0	0	1	0	1	1
		Urban	19	1	2	4	1	1	6
		Total	21	1	2	5	1	2	7
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	Rural	31	1	0	2	3	2	5
		Urban	2	1	0	0	2	1	2
		Total	33	2	0	2	5	3	7
29	DAMAN & DIU	Rural	11	4	0	0	0	1	4
		Urban	3	5	0	0	3	0	6
		Total	14	9	0	0	3	1	10
30	DELHI	Rural	50	6	2	2	3	1	10
		Urban	321	75	22	18	28	21	117
		Total	371	81	24	18	31	22	127

TABLE 2S 47 (contd.)

**STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO THE USE OF SCHOOL  
BUILDING FOR OTHER PURPOSES**

Category of Schools : Upper Primary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Not Used	Another School/ College	Adult Education	Non-Formal Education	Other Educational Purposes	Other Purposes	For Educational Purposes
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
31	LAKSHADWEEP	Rural	1	0	0	0	5	5	5
		Urban	2	0	2	1	3	2	3
		Total	3	0	2	1	8	7	8
32	PONDICHERRY	Rural	49	2	0	0	1	2	3
		Urban	54	5	0	1	5	0	11
		Total	103	7	0	1	6	2	14
INDIA		Rural	97750	4812	8596	6136	16522	9258	27180
		Urban	23003	4194	1873	1670	4648	3239	9292
		Total	120753	9006	10469	7806	21168	12497	36472



TABLE 2S 48  
STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO THE USE OF SCHOOL  
BUILDING FOR OTHER PURPOSES

Category of Schools : Secondary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Not Used	Another School/ College	Adult Education	Non-Formal Education	Other Educational Purposes	Other Purposes	For Educational Purposes
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	Rural	3350	420	464	258	663	624	1230
		Urban	1479	249	98	112	360	346	602
		Total	4829	669	562	370	1023	970	1832
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Rural	27	1	32	13	21	14	43
		Urban	4	1	1	0	3	2	3
		Total	31	2	33	13	24	16	46
3	ASSAM	Rural	1681	115	86	174	435	413	622
		Urban	258	42	14	14	65	71	105
		Total	1939	157	100	188	500	484	727
4	BIHAR	Rural	2814	48	58	48	213	155	299
		Urban	657	72	19	11	84	50	149
		Total	3471	120	77	59	297	205	448
5	GOA	Rural	125	26	16	3	45	19	72
		Urban	79	23	7	2	24	10	47
		Total	204	49	23	5	69	29	119
6	GUJARAT	Rural	1917	120	293	260	671	132	997
		Urban	533	152	58	54	155	44	295
		Total	2450	272	351	314	826	176	1292
7	HARYANA	Rural	1524	26	26	24	79	39	128
		Urban	439	14	16	13	46	21	61
		Total	1963	40	42	37	125	60	189
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	Rural	719	44	19	10	122	47	178
		Urban	80	2	7	8	17	10	25
		Total	799	46	26	18	139	57	203
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	Rural	673	26	9	5	90	44	111
		Urban	196	9	1	4	17	4	24
		Total	869	35	10	9	107	48	135
10	KARNATAKA	Rural	2170	245	125	133	739	274	963
		Urban	1218	235	79	90	339	189	504
		Total	3388	480	204	223	1078	463	1467

TABLE 2S 48 (contd.)  
STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO THE USE OF SCHOOL  
BUILDING FOR OTHER PURPOSES

Category of Schools : Secondary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Not Used	Another School/ College	Adult Education	Non-Formal Education	Other Educational Purposes	Other Purposes	For Educational Purposes
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	KERALA	Rural	997	45	79	30	450	140	549
		Urban	288	15	21	16	233	51	253
		Total	1285	60	100	46	683	191	802
12	MADHYA PRADESH	Rural	1133	268	99	93	257	114	499
		Urban	615	166	50	37	185	110	345
		Total	1748	434	149	130	442	224	844
13	MAHARASHTRA	Rural	3173	322	1117	731	2461	877	3142
		Urban	1712	541	376	413	1034	345	1568
		Total	4885	863	1493	1144	3495	1222	4710
14	MANIPUR	Rural	203	23	12	11	68	61	88
		Urban	86	22	3	2	40	28	56
		Total	289	45	15	13	108	89	144
15	MEGHALAYA	Rural	174	18	17	14	63	74	82
		Urban	56	20	12	11	35	35	51
		Total	230	38	29	25	98	109	133
16	MIZORAM	Rural	79	7	3	8	28	37	36
		Urban	70	9	9	6	14	29	25
		Total	149	16	12	14	42	66	61
17	NAGALAND	Rural	99	1	2	2	14	19	15
		Urban	39	5	2	2	12	9	16
		Total	138	6	4	4	26	28	31
18	ORISSA	Rural	3514	246	285	631	325	270	998
		Urban	447	60	32	72	39	67	140
		Total	3961	306	317	703	364	337	1138
19	PUNJAB	Rural	1529	41	14	38	61	71	136
		Urban	353	17	7	9	48	22	71
		Total	1882	58	21	47	109	93	207
20	RAJASTHAN	Rural	1960	171	104	119	387	182	616
		Urban	474	99	28	18	110	50	197
		Total	2434	270	132	137	497	232	813

TABLE 2S 48 (contd.)

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO THE USE OF SCHOOL BUILDING FOR OTHER PURPOSES

Category of Schools : Secondary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Not Used	Another School/College	Adult Education	Non-Formal Education	Other Educational Purposes	Other Purposes	For Educational Purposes
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
21	SIKKIM	Rural	42	0	4	3	11	18	13
		Urban	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	43	0	4	3	11	18	13
22	TAMIL NADU	Rural	1803	126	93	98	357	102	516
		Urban	806	88	15	51	127	82	211
		Total	2609	214	108	149	484	184	727
23	TRIPURA	Rural	99	6	2	1	40	199	45
		Urban	10	3	1	1	13	20	14
		Total	109	9	3	2	53	219	59
24	UTTAR PRADESH	Rural	1529	61	53	30	205	139	273
		Urban	522	42	26	27	99	65	144
		Total	2051	103	79	57	304	204	417
25	WEST BENGAL	Rural	1872	188	424	147	605	607	1005
		Urban	738	377	148	79	239	217	586
		Total	2610	565	572	226	844	824	1591
26	A. & N. ISLANDS	Rural	18	2	0	0	2	3	4
		Urban	3	1	0	0	2	0	3
		Total	21	3	0	0	4	3	7
27	CHANDIGARH	Rural	1	0	8	7	4	2	9
		Urban	25	5	16	21	8	6	31
		Total	26	5	24	28	12	8	40
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	Rural	5	2	0	0	0	0	2
		Urban	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
		Total	5	2	0	0	1	0	3
29	DAMAN & DIU	Rural	4	9	0	1	2	1	10
		Urban	2	10	0	0	1	1	10
		Total	6	19	0	1	3	2	20
30	DELHI	Rural	31	3	1	1	6	1	7
		Urban	174	67	15	13	25	10	98
		Total	205	70	16	14	31	11	105

TABLE 2S 48 (contd.)

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO THE USE OF SCHOOL BUILDING FOR OTHER PURPOSES

Category of Schools : Secondary

Sl No.	State/U.T.	Area	Not Used	Another School/ College	Adult Education	Non-Formal Education	Other Educational Purposes	Other Purposes	For Educational Purposes
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
31	LAKSHADWEEP	Rural	3	0	0	0	2	2	2
		Urban	1	0	1	0	2	1	2
		Total	4	0	1	0	4	3	4
32	PONDICHERRY	Rural	28	1	0	0	1	1	2
		Urban	44	10	0	0	6	3	12
		Total	72	11	0	0	7	4	14
INDIA		Rural	33296	2611	3445	2893	8427	4681	12692
		Urban	11409	2356	1062	1086	3383	1898	5649
		Total	44705	4967	4507	3979	11810	6579	18341

TABLE 2S 49  
STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO THE USE OF SCHOOL  
BUILDING FOR OTHER PURPOSES

Category of Schools : Higher Secondary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Not Used	Another School/ College	Adult Education	Non-Formal Education	Other Educational Purposes	Other Purposes	For Educational Purposes
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	Rural	325	109	36	17	71	69	166
		Urban	447	169	56	42	165	141	279
		Total	772	278	92	59	236	210	445
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Rural	31	0	10	1	6	7	13
		Urban	5	1	2	2	7	3	8
		Total	36	1	12	3	13	10	21
3	ASSAM	Rural	280	22	17	8	91	85	116
		Urban	89	20	4	8	48	34	60
		Total	369	42	21	16	139	119	176
4	BIHAR	Rural	180	25	12	6	33	13	60
		Urban	168	33	16	12	56	28	85
		Total	348	58	28	18	89	41	145
5	GOA	Rural	14	9	3	0	11	2	15
		Urban	14	8	1	1	13	5	14
		Total	28	17	4	1	24	7	29
6	GUJARAT	Rural	489	48	107	83	200	47	280
		Urban	650	167	67	86	259	98	407
		Total	1139	215	174	169	459	145	687
7	HARYANA	Rural	213	11	5	6	26	8	39
		Urban	216	14	9	6	40	23	58
		Total	429	25	14	12	66	31	97
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	Rural	130	12	7	5	19	8	34
		Urban	49	3	1	2	21	10	22
		Total	179	15	8	7	40	18	56
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	Rural	93	7	0	0	14	7	21
		Urban	99	8	1	1	19	13	25
		Total	192	15	1	1	33	20	46
10	KARNATAKA	Rural	410	132	43	33	169	65	273
		Urban	341	132	26	26	139	65	229
		Total	751	264	69	59	308	130	502



TABLE 2S 49 (contd.)

**STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO THE USE OF SCHOOL  
BUILDING FOR OTHER PURPOSES**

Category of Schools : Higher Secondary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Not Used	Another School/ College	Adult Education	Non-Formal Education	Other Educational Purposes	Other Purposes	For Educational Purposes
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	KERALA	Rural	99	5	7	8	91	19	99
		Urban	47	7	2	1	32	15	37
		Total	146	12	9	9	123	34	136
12	MADHYA PRADESH	Rural	882	207	33	33	226	126	415
		Urban	941	324	64	51	314	213	587
		Total	1823	531	97	84	540	339	1002
13	MAHARASHTRA	Rural	532	121	224	197	608	201	762
		Urban	445	192	154	153	428	165	606
		Total	977	313	378	350	1036	366	1368
14	MANIPUR	Rural	10	1	0	0	4	3	4
		Urban	10	6	1	1	3	6	8
		Total	20	7	1	1	7	9	12
15	MEGHALAYA	Rural	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	9	0	0	0	0	0	0
16	MIZORAM	Rural	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	NAGALAND	Rural	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Urban	2	0	0	0	1	2	1
		Total	2	0	0	0	1	2	1
18	ORISSA	Rural	235	43	10	15	3	10	58
		Urban	56	9	2	7	5	11	17
		Total	291	52	12	22	8	21	75
19	PUNJAB	Rural	311	11	7	4	31	16	46
		Urban	284	19	3	10	56	28	82
		Total	595	30	10	14	87	44	128
20	RAJASTHAN	Rural	298	50	29	19	99	35	157
		Urban	407	113	35	32	154	124	268
		Total	705	163	64	51	253	159	425

TABLE 2S 49 (contd.)  
**STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO THE USE OF SCHOOL  
 BUILDING FOR OTHER PURPOSES**

Category of Schools : Higher Secondary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Not Used	Another School/ College	Adult Education	Non-Formal Education	Other Educational Purposes	Other Purposes	For Educational Purposes
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
21	SIKKIM	Rural	9	1	1	2	6	8	8
		Urban	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	11	1	1	2	6	8	8
22	TAMIL NADU	Rural	724	48	58	45	174	78	265
		Urban	815	52	67	64	328	144	386
		Total	1539	100	125	109	502	222	651
23	TRIPURA	Rural	34	11	0	0	17	56	25
		Urban	9	13	2	1	22	42	31
		Total	43	24	2	1	39	98	56
24	UTTAR PRADESH	Rural	1839	242	101	73	301	198	548
		Urban	1428	150	28	39	251	181	368
		Total	3267	392	129	112	552	379	916
25	WEST BENGAL	Rural	346	63	56	39	164	134	227
		Urban	290	198	75	48	166	119	336
		Total	636	261	131	87	330	253	563
26	A. & N. ISLANDS	Rural	21	1	1	2	7	2	9
		Urban	4	2	2	1	3	1	6
		Total	25	3	3	3	10	3	15
27	CHANDIGARH	Rural	0	0	2	2	2	1	2
		Urban	19	6	7	8	9	8	17
		Total	19	6	9	10	11	9	19
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	Rural	4	1	0	0	1	0	1
		Urban	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	6	1	0	0	1	0	1
29	DAMAN & DIU	Rural	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Urban	1	0	0	0	2	0	2
		Total	1	0	0	0	2	0	2
30	DELHI	Rural	59	21	4	1	13	0	31
		Urban	432	253	78	47	111	68	384
		Total	491	274	82	48	124	68	415

TABLE 2S 49 (contd.)

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO THE USE OF SCHOOL BUILDING FOR OTHER PURPOSES

Category of Schools : Higher Secondary

Sl. No	State/U.T.	Area	Not Used	Another School/College	Adult Education	Non Formal Education	Other Educational Purposes	Other Purposes	For Educational Purposes
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
31	LAKSHADWEEP	Rural	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	1	0	3	1	3
		Total	1	0	1	0	3	1	3
32	PONDICHERY	Rural	11	1	0	0	1	0	2
		Urban	21	5	0	0	4	0	8
		Total	32	6	0	0	5	0	10
INDIA		Rural	7584	1202	773	599	2388	1198	3676
		Urban	7298	1904	704	649	2659	1548	4334
		Total	14882	3106	1477	1248	5047	2746	8010

TABLE 2S 50

## AVAILABILITY OF BLACKBOARDS, FURNITURE FOR TEACHERS AND STUDENTS

Category of Schools : Primary

Area	Management	Total No. of Schools	Total No. of Sections	No. of Usable Black- boards	*Shortage of Black- boards for Teachers	No. of Sections having Furniture	No. of Sections having Mats/ Furniture for Students		
							Adequate	Inade- quate	No Mats/ Furniture
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
RURAL	Govt.	235958	1051381	554727	496654	467564	396309	229756	425316
	LB	247974	1161231	798331	362900	607545	525408	197274	438549
	PA	14478	81258	64451	16807	47923	53819	12309	15130
	PUA	9171	45542	41149	4393	35604	34783	5547	5212
	Total	507581	2339412	1458658	880754	1158636	1010319	444886	884207
URBAN	Govt.	18648	98205	69150	29055	63583	49884	17007	31314
	LB	22832	133929	112824	21105	96266	90541	18099	25289
	PA	7079	51864	48889	2975	41863	40034	5701	6129
	PUA	14315	77898	76022	976	70877	71591	3053	3254
	Total	62874	361896	307785	54111	272589	252050	43860	65986
TOTAL	Govt.	254606	1149586	623877	525709	531147	446193	246763	456630
	LB	270806	1295160	911155	384005	703811	615949	215373	463838
	PA	21557	133122	113340	19782	89786	93853	18010	21259
	PUA	23486	123440	118071	5369	106481	106374	8600	8466
	Total	570455	2701308	1766443	934865	1431225	1262369	488746	950193

Note : Govt. - Government; LB - Local Body; PA - Private Aided; PUA - Private Unaided

\*Shortage - Number of Sections. Number of usable blackboards, i.e. col. 6 = (col. 4 - col. 5).

In case the figure in col. 5 is more than that of col. 4, the shortage has been considered as 'zero'.

TABLE 2S 51

## AVAILABILITY OF BLACKBOARDS, FURNITURE FOR TEACHERS AND STUDENTS

Category of Schools : Upper Primary

Area	Management	Total No. of Schools	Total No. of Sections	No. of Usable Black- boards	*Shortage of Black- boards	No. of Sections having Furniture for Teachers	No. of Sections having Mats/ Furniture for Students		
							Adequate	Inade- quate	No Mats/ Furniture
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
RURAL	Govt.	65332	422901	302721	120180	274923	187429	85744	149728
	LB	46830	313436	269472	43964	210674	106495	40777	166164
	PA	9743	79101	69328	9773	59398	60398	9539	9164
	PUA	7341	34656	33371	1285	29944	28195	3162	3299
	Total	129246	850094	674892	175202	574939	382517	139222	328355
URBAN	Govt.	9464	77839	66615	11224	59696	43130	13459	21250
	LB	7726	72732	67592	5140	55519	46858	7868	18006
	PA	5777	59901	57981	1920	50953	48065	4890	6946
	PUA	10592	81387	80631	756	75344	75882	2177	3328
	Total	33559	291859	272819	19040	241512	213935	28394	49530
TOTAL	Govt.	74796	500740	369336	131404	334619	230559	99203	170978
	LB	54556	386168	337064	49104	266193	153353	48645	184170
	PA	15520	139002	127309	11693	110351	108463	14429	16110
	PUA	17933	116043	114002	2041	105288	104077	5339	6627
	Total	162805	1141953	947711	194242	816451	596452	167616	377885

**Note :** Govt. - Government; LB - Local Body; PA - Private Aided; PUA - Private Unaided

\*Shortage - Number of Sections. Number of usable blackboards. i.e. col. 6 = (col. 4 - col. 5).

In case the figure in col. 5 is more than that of col. 4, the shortage has been considered as 'zero'.



TABLE 2S 52

## AVAILABILITY OF BLACKBOARDS, FURNITURE FOR TEACHERS AND STUDENTS

Category of Schools : Secondary

Area	Management	Total No. of Schools	Total No. of Sections	No. of Usable Black- boards	*Shortage of Black- boards	No. of Sections having Furniture for Teachers	No. of Sections having Mats/ Furniture for Students		
							Adequate	Inade- quate	No Mats/ Furniture
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
RURAL	Govt.	20466	167062	151174	15888	134845	114873	25574	26615
	LB	5964	38047	36013	2034	29730	19891	6540	11616
	PA	16031	127257	121261	5996	103274	107261	12638	7358
	PUA	5409	25347	23813	1534	20461	21243	2050	2054
	Total	47870	357713	332261	25452	288310	263268	46802	47643
URBAN	Govt.	4093	45865	42282	3583	35990	33572	6247	6046
	LB	1437	13978	13660	318	10335	9315	2114	2549
	PA	7029	80282	79497	785	68303	71555	5201	3526
	PUA	5135	50357	50012	345	44785	46748	1925	1684
	Total	17694	190482	185451	5031	159413	161190	15487	13805
TOTAL	Govt.	24559	212927	193456	19471	170835	148445	31821	32661
	LB	7401	52025	49673	2352	40065	29206	8654	14165
	PA	23060	207539	200758	6781	171577	178816	17839	10884
	PUA	10544	75704	73825	1879	65246	67991	3975	3738
	Total	65564	548195	517712	30483	447723	424458	62289	61448

**Note :** Govt. - Government; LB - Local Body; PA - Private Aided; PUA - Private Unaided

\*Shortage - Number of Sections, Number of usable blackboards, i.e.col. 6 = (col. 4 - col. 5).

In case the figure in col. 5 is more than that of col. 4, the shortage has been considered as 'zero'.

TABLE 2S 53

**AVAILABILITY OF BLACKBOARDS, FURNITURE FOR TEACHERS AND STUDENTS**

Category of Schools: Higher Secondary

Area	Management	Total % of Schools	Total No. of Sections	No. of Usable Black boards	*Shortage of Black boards	No. of Sections having Furniture for Teachers	No. of Sections having Mats/ Furniture for Students		
							Adequate	Inade- quate	No Mats/ Furniture
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
RURAL	Govt	4992	68843	64573	4270	56871	49683	9997	9163
	LB	390	5836	5612	204	4782	4636	739	461
	PA	5224	80583	79590	993	68746	71549	4933	4101
	PUA	994	9129	8692	437	7766	8205	500	424
	Total	11600	164391	158487	5904	138165	134073	16169	14149
URBAN	Govt	4144	81357	79554	1803	68389	65957	8681	6719
	LB	499	9553	9350	203	7624	8191	687	675
	PA	5422	113134	112257	877	99291	104290	5968	3476
	PUA	1997	37608	37416	192	34684	35226	741	1641
	Total	12062	241652	238577	3075	209988	213664	15477	12511
TOTAL	Govt	9136	150200	144127	6073	125260	115640	18678	15882
	LB	889	15389	14962	407	12406	12827	1426	1136
	PA	10646	193717	191847	1870	168037	175839	10901	7577
	PUA	2991	46737	46108	629	42450	43431	1241	2065
	Total	23962	406043	397064	8979	348153	347737	31646	27659

**Note :** Govt - Government, LB - Local Body, PA - Private Aided, PUA - Private Unaided

\*Shortage = Number of Sections - Number of Usable blackboards i.e. col. 6 = (col. 4 - col. 5)

In case the figure in col. 5 is more than that of col. 4, the shortage has been considered as 'zero'

TABLE 28.54

## STATEWISE AVAILABILITY OF BLACKBOARDS, FURNITURE FOR TEACHERS AND STUDENTS

Category of Schools - Primary

Sl. No.	State/UT	Area	Total No. of Schools	Total No. of Sections	No. of Teacher Boards	Shortage of Blackboards	No. of Sections having Furniture for Teachers	No. of Sections having Mats / Furniture for Students		
								Adequate	Inadequate	No Mats / Furniture
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	Rural	44472	133881	133879	78021	73152	44648	38456	138587
		Urban	4729	20712	20446	3286	1764	12079	10002	760
		Total	49201	154593	154325	81307	80816	56727	48458	20000
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Rural	1179	5135	3171	1964	2351	3158	1000	500
		Urban	17	229	204	20	107	107	24	8
		Total	1196	5364	3375	1984	2548	3265	1024	508
3	ASSAM	Rural	27704	98618	51745	46873	43888	51105	26780	22780
		Urban	2006	10701	4706	174	1000	1000	100	100
		Total	29710	109319	56451	47047	54888	52105	26880	22880
4	BIHAR	Rural	40000	250000	87400	162600	62240	17000	70000	147000
		Urban	2000	10000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
		Total	42000	260000	88400	163600	63240	18000	71000	148000
5	CHHATTA	Rural	921	3226	2527	799	2328	304	178	0
		Urban	207	1065	112	141	100	100	100	0
		Total	1128	4291	2639	940	2428	404	278	0
6	GUJARAT	Rural	12001	42207	34470	7837	22412	11000	1000	21000
		Urban	1000	10000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
		Total	13001	52207	35470	8837	23412	12000	2000	22000
7	HARYANA	Rural	6000	20000	10000	10000	10000	10000	10000	10000
		Urban	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
		Total	7000	21000	11000	11000	11000	11000	11000	11000
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	Rural	7470	17070	14001	13177	24000	25000	6000	6000
		Urban	200	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
		Total	7670	18070	15001	14177	25000	26000	7000	7000
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	Rural	8001	3000	2000	807	1000	2100	1000	671
		Urban	600	1000	1000	100	100	100	100	100
		Total	8601	4000	3000	907	1100	2200	1100	771
10	KARNATAKA	Rural	20100	70000	43117	26883	35000	20000	11000	30000
		Urban	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
		Total	21100	71000	44117	27883	36000	21000	12000	31000

TABLE 2S 54 (contd.)  
STATEWISE AVAILABILITY OF BLACKBOARDS, FURNITURE FOR TEACHERS AND STUDENTS

Category of Schools : Primary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Total No. of Schools	Total No. of Sections	No. of Usable Blackboards	*Shortage of Blackboards	No. of Sections having Furniture for Teachers	No. of Sections having Mats/ Furniture for Students		
								Adequate	Inadequate	No Mats/ Furniture
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
11	KERALA	Rural	4727	40802	29058					
		Urban	1192	9662	7435	11744	26345			
		Total	5919	50464	36493	2227	6812	35894	4293	615
12	MADHYA PRADESH	Rural	63996	290615	143297					
		Urban	8229	44688	36454	147318	110539	8774	756	132
		Total	72225	335303	179751	13971	33157	44668	5049	747
13	MAHARASHTRA	Rural	34732	143863	110896					
		Urban	5217	36151	33931	8234	33664	104189	64374	122052
		Total	39949	180014	144827	155552	144203	29109	6575	9004
14	MANIPUR	Rural	2590	9388	7164					
		Urban	441	1673	1444	32967	77382	133298	70949	131056
		Total	3031	11061	8608	2220	28110	62869	21773	59221
15	MEGHALAYA	Rural	3919	13773	9668					
		Urban	180	727	712	35187	105492	29000	3222	3929
		Total	4099	14500	10380			91869	24995	63150
16	MIZORAM	Rural	663	2609	2512					
		Urban	280	1206	1205	2224	6471	6354	2663	371
		Total	943	3815	3717	229	1401	1312	326	35
17	NAGALAND	Rural	1181	4666	4215					
		Urban	44	185	177	2453	7872	7666	2989	406
		Total	1225	4851	4392					
18	ORISSA	Rural	34221	158857	104633					
		Urban	2085	11273	7933	4105	8011	8059	4802	912
		Total	36306	170130	112566	15	643	553	159	15
19	PUNJAB	Rural	11605	64395	49596					
		Urban	1134	7756	6631	4120	8654	8612	4961	927
		Total	12739	72151	56227					
20	RAJASTHAN	Rural	29168	146924	96146					
		Urban	4181	24183	20128	97	2445	2322	224	63
		Total	33349	171107	116274	1	1178	1148	54	4
		Rural	34221	158857	104633	98	3623	3470	278	67
		Urban	2085	11273	7933	451	3150	2535	1368	763
		Total	36306	170130	112566	8	144	110	62	13
		Rural	11605	64395	49596					
		Urban	1134	7756	6631	459	3294	2645	1430	776
		Total	12739	72151	56227					
		Rural	29168	146924	96146					
		Urban	4181	24183	20128	54224	88095	64718	30517	63622
		Total	33349	171107	116274	3340	6706	4179	2716	4378
		Rural	11605	64395	49596					
		Urban	1134	7756	6631	57564	94801	68897	33233	68000
		Total	12739	72151	56227					
		Rural	29168	146924	96146					
		Urban	4181	24183	20128	14799	49148	38699	9013	16683
		Total	33349	171107	116274	1125	6759	5291	1140	1325
		Rural	29168	146924	96146					
		Urban	4181	24183	20128	15924	55907	43990	10153	18008
		Total	33349	171107	116274					
		Rural	29168	146924	96146					
		Urban	4181	24183	20128	50778	74373	69794	28634	48496
		Total	33349	171107	116274	4055	19024	18043	2949	3191
		Rural	29168	146924	96146					
		Urban	4181	24183	20128	54833	93397	87837	31583	51687
		Total	33349	171107	116274					

TABLE 2S 54 (contd.)

## STATEWISE AVAILABILITY OF BLACKBOARDS, FURNITURE FOR TEACHERS AND STUDENTS

Category of Schools : Primary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Total No. of Schools	Total No. of Sections	No. of Usable Black-boards	*Shortage of Black-boards	No. of Sections having Furniture for Teachers	No. of Sections having Mats/ Furniture for Students		
								Adequate	Inadequate	No Mats/ Furniture
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
21	SIKKIM	Rural	524	2371	2252	119	2080	1843	388	140
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Total	524	2371	2252	119	2080	1843	388	140
22	TAMIL NADU	Rural	26620	166057	126576	39481	86709	87792	31259	47006
		Urban	3465	29671	27288	2383	21064	17511	4143	8017
		Total	30085	195728	153864	41864	107773	105303	35402	55023
23	TRIPURA	Rural	1942	9556	3925	5631	4720	4121	2614	2821
		Urban	87	563	435	128	439	387	117	59
		Total	2029	10119	4360	5759	5159	4508	2731	2880
24	UTTAR PRADESH	Rural	74083	371138	288432	82706	238328	237022	58128	75988
		Urban	12456	68418	63792	4626	58851	59713	4752	3953
		Total	86539	439556	352224	87332	297179	296735	62880	79941
25	WEST BENGAL	Rural	40435	165349	92835	72514	81822	57778	32009	75562
		Urban	8122	40605	30420	10185	27111	25367	7498	7740
		Total	48557	205954	123255	82699	108933	83145	39507	83302
26	A. & N. ISLANDS	Rural	181	870	804	66	770	742	104	24
		Urban	7	49	49	0	49	49	0	0
		Total	188	919	853	66	819	791	104	24
27	CHANDIGARH	Rural	14	144	87	57	131	106	5	33
		Urban	28	255	220	35	199	187	41	27
		Total	42	399	307	92	330	293	46	60
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	Rural	123	418	385	33	255	148	70	200
		Urban	2	8	4	4	4	4	0	4
		Total	125	426	389	37	259	152	70	204
29	DAMAN & DIU	Rural	25	113	113	0	104	109	2	2
		Urban	5	41	39	2	41	38	3	0
		Total	30	154	152	2	145	147	5	2
30	DELHI	Rural	304	2685	2481	204	2321	2502	118	65
		Urban	1664	17340	16794	546	15366	16423	601	316
		Total	1968	20025	19275	750	17687	18925	719	381



TABLE 2S 54 (contd.)

## STATEWISE AVAILABILITY OF BLACKBOARDS, FURNITURE FOR TEACHERS AND STUDENTS

Category of Schools : Primary

Sl No.	State/U.T.	Area	Total No. of Schools	Total No. of Sections	No. of Usable Black- boards	*Shortage of Black- boards	No. of Sections having Furniture for Teachers	No. of Sections having Mats/ Furniture for Students		
								Adequate	Inade- quate	No Mats/ Furniture
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
31	LAKSHADWEEP	Rural	7	48	48	0	48	48	0	0
		Urban	5	50	50	0	50	49	1	0
		Total	12	98	98	0	98	97	1	0
32	PONDICHERRY	Rural	185	822	822	0	798	775	37	10
		Urban	150	821	821	0	816	797	12	12
		Total	335	1643	1643	0	1614	1572	49	22
INDIA		Rural	507581	2339412	1458658	880754	1158636	1010319	444886	884207
		Urban	62874	361896	307785	54111	272589	252050	43860	65986
		Total	570455	2701308	1766443	934865	1431225	1262369	488746	950193

**Note :** \* Shortage - Number of Sections - Number of usable blackboards, i.e. col. 7 = (col. 5 - col. 6);  
In case the figure in col. 6 is more than that of col. 5, the shortage has been considered as 'zero'.

TABLE 2S 55

## STATEWISE AVAILABILITY OF BLACKBOARDS, FURNITURE FOR TEACHERS AND STUDENTS

Category of Schools : Upper Primary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Total No. of Schools	Total No. of Sections	No. of Usable Blackboards	*Shortage of Blackboards	No. of Sections having Furniture for Teachers	No. of Sections having Mats / Furniture for Students		
								Adequate	Inadequate	No Mats / Furniture
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	Rural	4724	31779	25881	5898	19323	7834	5617	18328
		Urban	1657	11781	11133	648	9840	7223	1321	3237
		Total	6381	43560	37014	6546	29163	15057	6938	21565
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Rural	261	2015	1691	324	1311	1407	440	168
		Urban	16	170	164	6	152	147	23	0
		Total	277	2185	1855	330	1463	1554	463	168
3	ASSAM	Rural	6485	29500	22930	6570	21538	19690	6335	3475
		Urban	458	2356	1876	480	1797	1905	344	107
		Total	6943	31856	24806	7050	23335	21595	6679	3582
4	BIHAR	Rural	11677	109760	52689	57071	52721	31657	33960	44143
		Urban	2029	20897	14591	6306	12191	5360	5314	10223
		Total	13706	130657	67280	63377	64912	37017	39274	54366
5	GOA	Rural	92	589	589	0	528	574	15	0
		Urban	26	231	231	0	215	225	6	0
		Total	118	820	820	0	743	799	21	0
6	GUJARAT	Rural	14475	109164	96147	13017	76875	28345	5976	74843
		Urban	4140	42101	41310	791	36158	31190	1341	9570
		Total	18615	151265	137457	13808	113033	59535	7317	84413
7	HARYANA	Rural	1250	11657	10994	663	10767	7311	1380	2966
		Urban	229	2184	2102	82	2123	1958	97	129
		Total	1479	13841	13096	745	12890	9269	1477	3095
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	Rural	1056	3387	3356	31	3100	2274	590	523
		Urban	52	267	260	7	258	209	12	46
		Total	1108	3654	3616	38	3358	2483	602	569
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	Rural	2110	1778	1707	71	1550	1223	374	181
		Urban	432	263	258	5	235	165	52	46
		Total	2542	2041	1965	76	1785	1388	426	227
10	KARNATAKA	Rural	13566	92265	76110	16155	64353	35423	10569	46273
		Urban	4717	41037	40390	647	37754	29627	3124	8286
		Total	18283	133302	116500	16802	102107	65050	13693	54559

TABLE 2S 55 (contd.)

## STATEWISE AVAILABILITY OF BLACKBOARDS, FURNITURE FOR TEACHERS AND STUDENTS

Category of Schools : Upper Primary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Total No. of Schools	Total No. of Sections	No. of Usable Black-boards	*Shortage of Black-boards	No. of Sections having Furniture for Teachers	No. of Sections having Mats/ Furniture for Students		
								Adequate	Inade-quate	No Mats/ Furniture
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
11	KERALA	Rural	2856	41711	34601	7110	30409	37261	3983	467
		Urban	848	11767	10108	1659	8688	10541	1025	201
		Total	3704	53478	44709	8769	39097	47802	5008	668
12	MADHYA PRADESH	Rural	11669	51103	35802	15301	35448	22428	10616	18059
		Urban	4432	30778	29168	1610	26591	25498	2908	2372
		Total	16101	81881	64970	16911	62039	47926	13524	20431
13	MAHARASHTRA	Rural	16093	118495	99847	18648	77960	38567	18095	61833
		Urban	4123	45033	41520	3513	34009	34354	5175	5504
		Total	20216	163528	141367	22161	111969	72921	23270	67337
14	MANIPUR	Rural	556	3886	3527	359	3109	3069	741	76
		Urban	146	1062	1021	41	935	961	95	6
		Total	702	4948	4548	400	4044	4030	836	82
15	MEGHALAYA	Rural	743	2635	2607	28	2367	1895	687	53
		Urban	77	395	394	1	386	344	51	0
		Total	820	3030	3001	29	2753	2239	738	53
16	MIZORAM	Rural	420	1631	1631	0	1585	1459	156	16
		Urban	188	818	818	0	805	785	32	1
		Total	608	2449	2449	0	2390	2244	188	17
17	NAGALAND	Rural	319	2108	1722	386	1351	1017	763	328
		Urban	66	499	412	87	395	316	164	19
		Total	385	2607	2134	473	1746	1333	927	347
18	ORISSA	Rural	9536	40769	32281	8488	26754	20996	8462	11311
		Urban	723	4025	3477	548	2778	1909	813	1303
		Total	10259	44794	35758	9036	29532	22905	9275	12614
19	PUNJAB	Rural	1225	4850	4841	9	4470	3405	548	897
		Urban	145	1132	1132	0	1076	977	94	61
		Total	1370	5982	5973	9	5546	4382	642	958
20	RAJASTHAN	Rural	7599	69627	57351	12276	51228	36143	10466	23018
		Urban	2577	27049	25704	1345	24630	23093	2123	1833
		Total	10176	96676	83055	13621	75858	59236	12589	24851

TABLE 2S 55 (contd.)

## STATEWISE AVAILABILITY OF BLACKBOARDS, FURNITURE FOR TEACHERS AND STUDENTS

Category of Schools : Upper Primary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Total No. of Schools	Total No. of Sections	No. of Usable Black-boards	*Shortage of Black-boards	No. of Sections having Furniture for Teachers	No. of Sections having Mats/ Furniture for Students		
								Adequate	Inadequate	No Mats/ Furniture
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
21	SIKKIM	Rural	118	1038	1038	0	973	836	171	31
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Total	118	1038	1038	0	973	836	171	31
22	TAMIL NADU	Rural	4349	41712	37823	3889	27255	19904	8744	13064
		Urban	1360	19812	19376	436	15313	11523	2681	5608
		Total	5709	61524	57199	4325	42568	31427	11425	18672
23	TRIPURA	Rural	400	3205	1698	1507	1884	1504	864	837
		Urban	34	316	280	36	264	211	58	47
		Total	434	3521	1978	1543	2148	1715	922	884
24	UTTAR PRADESH	Rural	15139	57667	56319	1348	47660	45473	6683	5511
		Urban	3975	18885	18885	0	17189	17543	925	417
		Total	19114	76552	75204	1348	64849	63016	7608	5928
25	WEST BENGAL	Rural	2313	15733	9749	5984	8522	10983	2902	1848
		Urban	550	3148	2421	727	2195	2270	484	394
		Total	2863	18881	12170	6711	10717	13253	3386	2242
26	A. & N. ISLANDS	Rural	38	422	421	1	417	372	34	16
		Urban	6	86	86	0	86	79	7	0
		Total	44	508	507	1	503	451	41	16
27	CHANDIGARH	Rural	4	30	30	0	23	15	1	14
		Urban	25	313	300	13	300	302	11	0
		Total	29	343	330	13	323	317	12	14
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	Rural	38	318	318	0	285	259	15	44
		Urban	4	71	65	6	65	57	7	7
		Total	42	389	383	6	350	316	22	51
29	DAMAN & DIU	Rural	16	90	85	5	80	74	7	9
		Urban	9	70	64	6	64	56	12	2
		Total	25	160	149	11	144	130	19	11
30	DELHI	Rural	61	551	490	61	475	538	11	2
		Urban	445	4441	4414	27	4157	4274	70	97
		Total	506	4992	4904	88	4632	4812	81	99

TABLE 2S 55 (contd.)

## STATEWISE AVAILABILITY OF BLACKBOARDS, FURNITURE FOR TEACHERS AND STUDENTS

Category of Schools : Upper Primary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Total No. of Schools	Total No. of Sections	No. of Usable Black-boards	*Shortage of Black-boards	No. of Sections having Furniture for Teachers	No. of Sections having Mats/ Furniture for Students		
								Adequate	Inade-quate	No Mats/ Furniture
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
31	LAKSHADWEEP	Rural	6	67	67	0	67	67	0	0
		Urban	5	97	97	0	89	81	16	0
		Total	11	164	164	0	156	148	16	0
32	PONDICHERRY	Rural	52	552	550	2	551	514	17	21
		Urban	65	775	762	13	774	752	9	14
		Total	117	1327	1312	15	1325	1266	26	35
INDIA		Rural	129246	850094	674892	175202	574939	382517	139222	328355
		Urban	33559	291859	272819	19040	241512	213935	28394	49530
		Total	162805	1141953	947711	194242	816451	596452	167616	377885

**Note :** \* Shortage - Number of Sections - Number of usable blackboards, i.e. col. 7 = (col. 5 - col. 6).  
In case the figure in col. 6 is more than that of col. 5, the shortage has been considered as zero.



TABLE 2S 56

## STATEWISE AVAILABILITY OF BLACKBOARDS, FURNITURE FOR TEACHERS AND STUDENTS

Category of Schools : Secondary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Total No. of Schools	Total No. of Sections	No. of Usable Black-boards	*Shortage of Black-boards	No. of Sections having Furniture for Teachers	No. of Sections having Mats/ Furniture for Students		
								Adequate	Inadequate	No Mats/ Furniture
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	Rural	4762	28334	27223	1111	22985	12672	4141	11521
		Urban	2197	20644	20072	572	17920	14135	2230	4279
		Total	6959	48978	47295	1683	40905	26807	6371	15800
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Rural	72	735	728	7	609	607	91	37
		Urban	7	83	79	4	74	70	10	3
		Total	79	818	807	11	683	677	101	40
3	ASSAM	Rural	2503	14743	13721	1022	11183	11014	2452	1277
		Urban	409	3619	3293	326	2875	3146	369	84
		Total	2912	18362	17014	1348	14058	14160	2841	1361
4	BIHAR	Rural	3200	27281	19243	8038	16161	20352	4668	2261
		Urban	839	9438	7922	1516	6800	5831	2257	1350
		Total	4039	36719	27165	9554	22961	26183	6925	3611
5	GOA	Rural	203	2267	2267	0	2202	2257	10	0
		Urban	128	2001	1998	3	1938	1984	17	0
		Total	331	4268	4265	3	4140	4241	27	0
6	GUJARAT	Rural	2937	11153	11153	0	9607	9397	436	1320
		Urban	831	5070	5070	0	4374	4916	40	114
		Total	3768	16223	16223	0	13981	14313	476	1434
7	HARYANA	Rural	1667	25882	25120	762	24654	18945	2389	4548
		Urban	508	7224	7098	126	7095	6382	349	493
		Total	2175	33106	32218	888	31749	25327	2738	5041
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	Rural	916	5557	5444	113	5248	4087	748	722
		Urban	109	1228	1228	0	1201	1123	73	32
		Total	1025	6785	6672	113	6449	5210	821	754
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	Rural	820	637	630	7	601	515	72	50
		Urban	221	212	198	14	179	149	39	24
		Total	1041	849	828	21	780	664	111	74
10	KARNATAKA	Rural	3219	11357	11357	0	10489	9178	813	1366
		Urban	1761	10844	10844	0	10256	10008	373	463
		Total	4980	22201	22201	0	20745	19186	1186	1829

TABLE 2S 56 (contd.)

## STATEWISE AVAILABILITY OF BLACKBOARDS, FURNITURE FOR TEACHERS AND STUDENTS

Category of Schools : Secondary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Total No. of Schools	Total No. of Sections	No. of Usable Black-boards	*Shortage of Black-boards	No. of Sections having Furniture for Teachers	No. of Sections having Mats/ Furniture for Students		
								Adequate	Inade-quate	No Mats/ Furniture
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
11	KERALA	Rural	1621	37214	35517	1697	28859	34198	2461	555
		Urban	565	15443	15100	343	13065	14417	806	220
		Total	2186	52657	50617	2040	41924	48615	3267	775
12	MADHYA PRADESH	Rural	1673	8884	7069	1815	6174	5267	1509	2108
		Urban	998	8023	7931	92	7109	6919	423	681
		Total	2671	16907	15000	1907	13283	12186	1932	2789
13	MAHARASHTRA	Rural	6498	43263	42381	882	34684	36218	3981	3064
		Urban	3339	37804	37804	0	27613	35339	1908	557
		Total	9837	81067	80185	882	62297	71557	5889	3621
14	MANIPUR	Rural	316	2447	2362	85	2160	2073	358	16
		Urban	155	1337	1337	0	1290	1288	49	0
		Total	471	3784	3699	85	3450	3361	407	16
15	MEGHALAYA	Rural	289	1601	1601	0	1463	1281	298	22
		Urban	120	1237	1237	0	1188	1085	150	2
		Total	409	2838	2838	0	2651	2366	448	24
16	MIZORAM	Rural	138	515	515	0	507	455	52	8
		Urban	115	580	576	4	571	556	14	10
		Total	253	1095	1091	4	1078	1011	66	18
17	NAGALAND	Rural	124	989	734	255	638	441	517	31
		Urban	60	657	576	81	559	429	223	5
		Total	184	1646	1310	336	1197	870	740	36
18	ORISSA	Rural	4677	21433	20560	873	16905	14845	3805	2783
		Urban	633	5662	5502	160	4532	4064	928	670
		Total	5310	27095	26062	1033	21437	18909	4733	3453
19	PUNJAB	Rural	1717	14937	14917	20	16956	10506	2049	2382
		Urban	437	6987	6852	135	6666	6279	463	245
		Total	2154	21924	21769	155	23622	16785	2512	2627
20	RAJASTHAN	Rural	2643	22886	20882	2004	19073	16170	3304	3412
		Urban	687	8940	8818	122	8565	8397	316	227
		Total	3330	31826	29700	2126	27638	24567	3620	3639

TABLE 2S 56 (contd.)

## STATEWISE AVAILABILITY OF BLACKBOARDS, FURNITURE FOR TEACHERS AND STUDENTS

Category of Schools : Secondary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Total No. of Schools	Total No. of Sections	No. of Usable Black-boards	*Shortage of Black-boards	No. of Sections having Furniture for Teachers	No. of Sections having Mats/ Furniture for Students		
								Adequate	Inade-quate	No Mats/ Furniture
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
21	SIKKIM	Rural	65	838	809	29	787	671	138	29
		Urban	1	33	33	0	33	25	8	0
		Total	66	871	842	29	820	696	146	29
22	TAMIL NADU	Rural	2344	19796	19552	244	14576	9490	3575	6731
		Urban	1041	13284	12716	568	9671	8229	1745	3310
		Total	3385	33080	32268	812	24247	17719	5320	10041
23	TRIPURA	Rural	305	3160	2192	968	2413	1773	811	576
		Urban	32	436	426	10	355	336	55	45
		Total	337	3596	2618	978	2768	2109	866	621
24	UTTAR PRADESH	Rural	1849	13276	13001	275	11186	11013	1298	965
		Urban	684	5990	5990	0	5471	5537	364	89
		Total	2533	19266	18991	275	16657	16550	1662	1054
25	WEST BENGAL	Rural	3182	36687	31558	5129	26506	28136	6746	1805
		Urban	1405	16302	15665	637	13684	13624	2014	664
		Total	4587	52989	47223	5766	40190	41760	8760	2469
26	A. & N. ISLANDS	Rural	25	311	311	0	292	292	16	3
		Urban	6	146	146	0	146	145	1	0
		Total	31	457	457	0	438	437	17	3
27	CHANDIGARH	Rural	10	284	186	98	256	229	27	28
		Urban	58	1424	1353	71	1341	1307	56	61
		Total	68	1708	1539	169	1597	1536	83	89
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	Rural	7	17	17	0	17	17	0	0
		Urban	1	5	5	0	5	5	0	0
		Total	8	22	22	0	22	22	0	0
29	DAMAN & DIU	Rural	15	122	122	0	110	115	6	1
		Urban	13	125	125	0	125	120	3	2
		Total	28	247	247	0	235	235	9	3
30	DELHI	Rural	38	590	572	18	501	560	14	16
		Urban	273	4661	4414	247	3669	4323	165	173
		Total	311	5251	4986	265	4170	4883	179	189

TABLE 2S 56 (contd.)

## STATEWISE AVAILABILITY OF BLACKBOARDS, FURNITURE FOR TEACHERS AND STUDENTS

Category of Schools : Secondary

Sl No.	State/U.T.	Area	Total No. of Schools	Total No. of Sections	No. of Usable Blackboards	*Shortage of Blackboards	No. of Sections having Furniture for Teachers	No. of Sections having Mats / Furniture for Students		
								Adequate	Inadequate	No Mats / Furniture
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
31	LAKSHADWEEP	Rural	5	83	83	0	75	83	0	0
		Urban	3	62	62	0	62	62	0	0
		Total	8	145	145	0	137	145	0	0
32	PONDICHERRY	Rural	30	434	434	0	433	411	17	6
		Urban	58	981	981	0	981	960	19	2
		Total	88	1415	1415	0	1414	1371	36	8
INDIA		Rural	47870	357713	332261	25452	288310	263268	46802	47643
		Urban	17694	190482	185451	5031	159413	161190	15487	13805
		Total	65564	548195	517712	30483	447723	424458	62289	61448

**Note :** \* Shortage - Number of Sections - Number of usable blackboards, i.e. col. 7 = (col. 5 - col. 6).  
In case the figure in col. 6 is more than that of col. 5, the shortage has been considered as 'zero'.

TABLE 2S 57

## STATEWISE AVAILABILITY OF BLACKBOARDS, FURNITURE FOR TEACHERS AND STUDENTS

Category of Schools : Higher Secondary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Total No. of Schools	Total No. of Sections	No. of Usable Black-boards	*Shortage of Black-boards	No. of Sections having Furniture for Teachers	No. of Sections having Mats / Furniture for Students		
								Adequate	Inadequate	No Mats / Furniture
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	Rural	523	3688	3688	0	3081	2611	366	711
		Urban	769	6730	6730	0	6039	5555	510	665
		Total	1292	10418	10418	0	9120	8166	876	1376
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Rural	47	604	603	1	558	559	38	7
		Urban	14	274	274	0	266	268	3	3
		Total	61	878	877	1	824	827	41	10
3	ASSAM	Rural	436	8121	5698	2423	5271	6223	903	995
		Urban	161	2701	2701	0	2517	2396	221	84
		Total	597	10822	8399	2423	7788	8619	1124	1079
4	BIHAR	Rural	243	1991	1828	163	1412	1506	312	173
		Urban	257	4398	4388	10	3593	3097	801	500
		Total	500	6389	6216	173	5005	4603	1113	673
5	GOA	Rural	29	210	210	0	200	210	0	0
		Urban	29	521	521	0	498	518	3	0
		Total	58	731	731	0	698	728	3	0
6	GUJARAT	Rural	769	7970	7965	5	7406	7205	78	687
		Urban	1066	18181	18181	0	16029	17592	148	441
		Total	1835	26151	26146	5	23435	24797	226	1128
7	HARYANA	Rural	252	4671	4517	154	4430	3628	465	578
		Urban	284	6803	6597	206	6555	5916	546	341
		Total	536	11474	11114	360	10985	9544	1011	919
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	Rural	167	1806	1801	5	1736	1401	289	116
		Urban	74	1398	1365	33	1284	1205	165	28
		Total	241	3204	3166	38	3020	2606	454	144
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	Rural	114	35	35	0	30	30	0	5
		Urban	126	65	65	0	51	40	14	11
		Total	240	100	100	0	81	70	14	16
10	KARNATAKA	Rural	696	5398	5398	0	5074	4771	323	304
		Urban	580	7600	7600	0	6909	6742	471	387
		Total	1276	12998	12998	0	11983	11513	794	691



TABLE 2S 57 (contd.)  
STATEWISE AVAILABILITY OF BLACKBOARDS, FURNITURE FOR TEACHERS AND STUDENTS

Category of Schools : Higher Secondary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Total No. of Schools	Total No. of Sections	No. of Usable Black-boards	*Shortage of Black-boards	No. of Sections having Furniture for Teachers	No. of Sections having Mats/ Furniture for Students		
								Adequate	Inadequate	No Mats/ Furniture
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
11	KERALA	Rural	205	6215	5762	453	4880	5470	683	62
		Urban	90	2197	2187	10	1956	2016	157	24
		Total	295	8412	7949	463	6836	7486	840	86
12	MADHYA PRADESH	Rural	1338	13044	12689	355	11376	9171	2137	1736
		Urban	1575	25971	25052	919	22884	21405	2391	2175
		Total	2913	39015	37741	1274	34260	30576	4528	3911
13	MAHARASHTRA	Rural	1308	22380	22161	219	17233	20635	1082	663
		Urban	1064	25345	24603	742	19018	23831	959	555
		Total	2372	47725	46764	961	36251	44466	2041	1218
14	MANIPUR	Rural	14	206	204	2	194	199	6	1
		Urban	22	238	238	0	223	229	9	0
		Total	36	444	442	2	417	428	15	1
15	MEGHALAYA	Rural	4	77	77	0	66	71	6	0
		Urban	5	72	72	0	72	62	6	0
		Total	9	149	149	0	138	133	12	4
16	MIZORAM	Rural	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-
		Urban	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-
		Total	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-
17	NAGALAND	Rural	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Urban	4	36	29	7	27	17	19	0
		Total	4	36	29	7	27	17	19	0
18	ORISSA	Rural	302	2021	1845	176	1691	1616	209	196
		Urban	81	771	744	27	661	677	55	39
		Total	383	2792	2589	203	2352	2293	264	235
19	PUNJAB	Rural	366	5359	5189	170	4952	4074	622	663
		Urban	378	9906	9900	6	9527	8749	717	440
		Total	744	15265	15089	176	14479	12823	1339	1103
20	RAJASTHAN	Rural	461	6817	6617	200	6472	6064	339	414
		Urban	743	16072	15500	572	15421	15196	587	289
		Total	1204	22889	22117	772	21893	21260	926	703

TABLE 2S 57 (contd.)

## STATEWISE AVAILABILITY OF BLACKBOARDS, FURNITURE FOR TEACHERS AND STUDENTS

Category of Schools : Higher Secondary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Total No. of Schools	Total No. of Sections	No. of Usable Black-boards	*Shortage of Black-boards	No. of Sections having Furniture for Teachers	No. of Sections having Mats/ Furniture for Students		
								Adequate	Inade-quate	No Mats/ Furniture
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
21	SIKKIM	Rural	21	470	470	0	441	401	48	21
		Urban	2	80	80	0	80	80	0	0
		Total	23	550	550	0	521	481	48	21
22	TAMIL NADU	Rural	1008	21524	20949	575	16963	12931	3691	4902
		Urban	1242	33940	33940	0	27955	25355	3696	4889
		Total	2250	55464	54889	575	44918	38286	7387	9791
23	TRIPURA	Rural	96	1408	1353	55	1243	1111	225	72
		Urban	56	1010	950	60	918	776	184	50
		Total	152	2418	2303	115	2161	1887	409	122
24	UTTAR PRADESH	Rural	2450	35096	35096	0	31094	31594	2516	986
		Urban	1861	37353	37353	0	33011	35096	1782	475
		Total	4311	72449	72449	0	64105	66690	4298	1461
25	WEST BENGAL	Rural	609	12494	11613	881	10203	9973	1719	802
		Urban	656	14203	13978	225	12396	12046	1442	715
		Total	1265	26697	25591	1106	22599	22019	3161	1517
26	A. & N. ISLANDS	Rural	31	567	567	0	560	563	4	0
		Urban	10	246	246	0	228	246	0	0
		Total	41	813	813	0	788	809	4	0
27	CHANDIGARH	Rural	2	71	58	13	30	47	12	12
		Urban	41	1277	1198	79	1110	1162	83	32
		Total	43	1348	1256	92	1140	1209	95	44
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	Rural	5	47	47	0	41	43	3	1
		Urban	2	49	49	0	40	49	0	0
		Total	7	96	96	0	81	92	3	1
29	DAMAN & DIU	Rural	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Urban	3	67	67	0	48	67	0	0
		Total	3	67	67	0	48	67	0	0
30	DELHI	Rural	90	1810	1756	54	1237	1690	83	37
		Urban	835	23394	23215	179	19918	22522	508	364
		Total	925	25204	24971	233	21155	24212	591	401

TABLE 2S 57 (contd.)

## STATEWISE AVAILABILITY OF BLACKBOARDS, FURNITURE FOR TEACHERS AND STUDENTS

Category of Schools : Higher Secondary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Total No. of Schools	Total No. of Sections	No. of Usable Black-boards	*Shortage of Black-boards	No. of Sections having Furniture for Teachers	No. of Sections having Mats/ Furniture for Students		
								Adequate	Inade-quate	No Mats/ Furniture
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
31	LAKSHADWEEP	Rural	1	8	8	0	8	8	0	0
		Urban	3	33	33	0	33	33	0	0
		Total	4	41	41	0	41	41	0	0
32	PONDICHERRY	Rural	13	283	283	0	283	268	10	5
		Urban	29	721	721	0	721	721	0	0
		Total	42	1004	1004	0	1004	989	10	5
INDIA	Rural	11600	164391	158487	5904	138165	134073	16169	14149	
	Urban	12062	241652	238577	3075	209988	213664	15477	12511	
	Total	23662	406043	397064	8979	348153	347737	31646	26660	

**Note :** \* Shortage - Number of Sections - Number of usable blackboards, i.e. col. 7 = (col. 5 - col. 6);  
In case the figure in col. 6 is more than that of col. 5, the shortage has been considered as 'zero'.

TABLE 2S 58  
ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS HAVING ALMIRAHS AND TRUNKS  
FOR STORING RECORDS

Area	Management	Total No. of Primary Schools	Primary Schools having				Total No. of Upper Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools having			
			A	B	C	D		A	B	C	D
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
RURAL	Govt.	235958	45682	18547	90331	81398	65332	33093	16761	8118	7360
	LB	247974	67324	29741	87051	63858	46830	22226	6366	10705	7533
	PA	14478	5080	3205	2961	3232	9743	4337	4279	403	724
	PUA	9171	3226	2402	1607	1936	7341	3815	1960	960	606
	Total	507581	121312	53895	181950	150424	129246	63471	29366	20186	16223
URBAN	Govt.	18648	7292	2705	4684	3967	9464	6207	2023	628	606
	LB	22832	9199	5393	4834	3406	7726	4242	1666	1054	764
	PA	7079	2851	3073	372	783	5777	2954	2440	164	219
	PUA	14315	7570	4736	1152	857	10592	6744	3041	480	327
	Total	62874	26912	15907	11042	9013	33559	20147	9170	2326	1916
TOTAL	Govt.	254606	52974	21252	95015	85365	74796	39300	18784	8746	7966
	LB	270806	76523	35134	91885	67264	54556	26468	8032	11759	8297
	PA	21557	7931	6278	3333	4015	15520	7291	6719	567	943
	PUA	23486	10796	7138	2759	2793	17933	10559	5001	1440	933
	Total	570455	148224	69802	192992	159437	162805	83618	38536	22512	18139

contd. col.13

**Note :** A - Both AlmiraHS and Boxes; B - AlmiraHS Only; C - Boxes/Trunks Only; D - Neither AlmiraHS nor Boxes  
Govt - Government; LB - Local Body; PA - Private Aided; PUA - Private Unaided

TABLE 2S 58 (contd.)

ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS HAVING ALMIRAHS AND TRUNKS  
FOR STORING RECORDS

Area	Management	Total No. of Secondary Schools	Secondary Schools having				Total No. of Higher Secondary Schools	Higher Secondary Schools having			
			A	B	C	D		A	B	C	D
1	2	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
RURAL	Govt.	20466	11187	7323	430	1526	4992	3363	1328	54	247
	LB	5964	3039	1899	316	710	390	252	123	9	6
	PA	16031	7315	7794	388	534	5224	3298	1758	55	113
	PUA	5409	2470	2463	196	280	994	675	279	22	18
	Total	47870	24011	19479	1330	3050	11600	7588	3488	140	384
URBAN	Govt.	4093	2367	1466	50	210	4144	3004	962	37	141
	LB	1437	713	620	41	63	499	306	180	2	11
	PA	7029	3665	3131	86	147	5422	3655	1638	35	94
	PUA	5135	3218	1785	57	75	1997	1416	538	15	28
	Total	17694	9963	7002	234	495	12062	8381	3318	89	274
TOTAL	Govt.	24559	13554	8789	480	1736	9136	6367	2290	91	388
	LB	7401	3752	2519	357	773	889	558	303	11	17
	PA	23060	10980	10925	474	681	10646	6953	3396	90	207
	PUA	10544	5688	4248	253	355	2991	2091	817	37	46
	Total	65564	33974	26481	1564	3545	23662	15969	6806	229	658

**Note :** A - Both Almirahs and Boxes; B - Almirahs Only; C - Boxes/Trunks Only; D - Neither Almirahs nor Boxes  
Govt - Government; LB - Local Body; PA - Private Aided; PUA - Private Unaided



TABLE 2S 59  
STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS HAVING ALMIRAHs  
AND TRUNKS FOR STORING RECORDS

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Total No. of Primary Schools	Primary Schools having				Total No. of Upper Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools having			
				A	B	C	D		A	B	C	D
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	Rural	44412	5985	1720	22866	13841	4724	2310	490	1321	603
		Urban	4729	1798	604	1640	687	1657	1004	382	135	136
		Total	49141	7783	2324	24506	14528	6381	3314	872	1456	739
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Rural	1109	251	545	49	264	261	92	141	5	23
		Urban	37	19	18	0	0	16	11	5	0	0
		Total	1146	270	563	49	264	277	103	146	5	23
3	ASSAM	Rural	27584	3668	3562	8711	11643	6485	977	3861	167	1480
		Urban	1306	203	537	115	451	458	147	249	4	58
		Total	28890	3871	4099	8826	12094	6943	1124	4110	171	1538
4	BIHAR	Rural	49890	1129	2070	7583	39108	11677	5209	2902	1501	2065
		Urban	2933	267	242	660	1764	2029	1028	529	218	254
		Total	52823	1396	2312	8243	40872	13706	6237	3431	1719	2319
5	GOA	Rural	821	30	771	1	19	92	5	82	2	3
		Urban	207	6	197	0	4	26	3	23	0	0
		Total	1028	36	968	1	23	118	8	105	2	3
6	GUJARAT	Rural	12081	1296	965	4118	5702	14475	3392	1539	5069	4475
		Urban	1501	594	193	401	313	4140	2074	634	896	536
		Total	13582	1890	1158	4519	6015	18615	5466	2173	5965	5011
7	HARYANA	Rural	4680	1884	68	2539	189	1250	1089	117	33	11
		Urban	526	334	23	148	21	229	158	65	3	3
		Total	5206	2218	91	2687	210	1479	1247	182	36	14
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	Rural	7470	4873	917	1306	374	1056	607	329	40	80
		Urban	251	176	39	29	7	52	30	21	0	1
		Total	7721	5049	956	1335	381	1108	637	350	40	81
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	Rural	8091	807	84	6227	973	2110	1180	35	757	138
		Urban	652	333	13	242	64	432	373	16	33	10
		Total	8743	1140	97	6469	1037	2542	1553	51	790	148
10	KARNATAKA	Rural	20198	8352	2870	5828	3148	13566	8649	2025	1917	975
		Urban	1758	856	376	322	204	4717	2965	1334	219	199
		Total	21956	9208	3246	6150	3352	18283	11614	3359	2136	1174

TABLE 2S 59 (contd.)

STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS HAVING ALMIRAHs  
AND TRUNKS FOR STORING RECORDS

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Total No. of Primary Schools	Primary Schools having				Total No. of Upper Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools having			
				A	B	C	D		A	B	C	D
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
11	KERALA	Rural	4727	1864	2292	201	370					
		Urban	1192	402	652	52	370	2856	1122	1569	11	154
		Total	5919	2266	2944	253	456	848	273	493	17	65
12	MADHYA PRADESH	Rural	63996	8315	2027	37848	15806					
		Urban	8229	4030	1222	2329	648	11669	6925	1159	2738	847
		Total	72225	12345	3249	40177	16454	4432	3334	662	328	108
13	MAHARASHTRA	Rural	34732	16134	2006	12665	3927	16101	10259	1821	3066	955
		Urban	5217	2756	1987	203	271	16093	10774	2272	2035	1012
		Total	39949	18890	3993	12868	4198	4123	2417	1458	52	196
14	MANIPUR	Rural	2590	588	646	465	891					
		Urban	441	252	117	42	30	556	204	290	15	47
		Total	3031	840	763	507	921	146	75	63	2	6
15	MEGHALAYA	Rural	3919	108	967	72	2772					
		Urban	180	32	88	1	59	743	173	325	24	221
		Total	4099	140	1055	73	2831	77	26	45	0	6
16	MIZORAM	Rural	663	211	312	10	130					
		Urban	280	165	99	4	12	420	141	228	8	43
		Total	943	376	411	14	142	188	103	79	1	5
17	NAGALAND	Rural	1181	212	384	143	442					
		Urban	44	11	17	6	10	319	129	146	11	33
		Total	1225	223	401	149	452	66	26	37	1	2
18	ORISSA	Rural	34221	9134	2335	15978	6774					
		Urban	2085	776	221	749	339	9536	3609	4601	641	685
		Total	36306	9910	2556	16727	7113	723	333	333	29	28
19	PUNJAB	Rural	11605	4865	579	5020	1141					
		Urban	1134	651	166	239	78	1225	487	595	67	76
		Total	12739	5516	745	5259	1219	145	74	59	4	8
20	RAJASTHAN	Rural	29168	7270	1854	12708	7336					
		Urban	4181	2221	910	450	600	7599	4827	841	751	1180
		Total	33349	9491	2764	13158	7936	2577	1854	577	109	37
								10176	6681	1418	860	1217

TABLE 2S 59 (contd.)  
STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS HAVING ALMIRAHs  
AND TRUNKS FOR STORING RECORDS

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Total No. of Primary Schools	Primary Schools having				Total No. of Upper Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools having			
				A	B	C	D		A	B	C	D
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
21	SIKKIM	Rural	524	91	371	8	54	118	33	81	0	4
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Total	524	91	371	8	54	118	33	81	0	4
22	TAMIL NADU	Rural	26620	10899	1443	11863	2415	4349	2401	955	780	213
		Urban	3465	1834	783	605	243	1360	706	552	44	58
		Total	30085	12733	2226	12468	2658	5709	3107	1507	824	271
23	TRIPURA	Rural	1942	528	1128	79	207	400	60	306	0	34
		Urban	87	18	65	0	4	34	8	26	0	0
		Total	2029	546	1193	79	211	434	68	332	0	34
24	UTTAR PRADESH	Rural	74083	25175	14247	18062	16599	15139	8024	3151	2253	1711
		Urban	12456	6038	3162	2068	1188	3975	2621	943	228	183
		Total	86539	31213	17409	20130	17787	19114	10645	4094	2481	1894
25	WEST BENGAL	Rural	40435	7192	9419	7561	16263	2313	948	1222	37	106
		Urban	8122	1610	3913	704	1895	550	146	388	1	15
		Total	48557	8802	13332	8265	18158	2863	1094	1610	38	121
26	A. & N. ISLANDS	Rural	181	16	154	0	11	38	7	31	0	0
		Urban	7	2	5	0	0	6	1	5	0	0
		Total	188	18	159	0	11	44	8	36	0	0
27	CHANDIGARH	Rural	14	9	5	0	0	4	1	2	0	1
		Urban	28	16	12	0	0	25	19	6	0	0
		Total	42	25	17	0	0	29	20	8	0	1
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	Rural	123	54	17	36	16	38	29	6	3	0
		Urban	2	0	2	0	0	4	2	2	0	0
		Total	125	54	19	36	16	42	31	8	3	0
29	DAMAN & DIU	Rural	25	22	3	0	0	16	5	11	0	0
		Urban	5	5	0	0	0	9	4	5	0	0
		Total	30	27	3	0	0	25	9	16	0	0
30	DELHI	Rural	304	261	34	2	7	61	44	14	0	3
		Urban	1664	1413	188	33	30	445	316	125	2	2
		Total	1968	1674	222	35	37	506	360	139	2	5

TABLE 2S 59 (contd.)

STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS HAVING ALMIRAHS  
AND TRUNKS FOR STORING RECORDS

PRIMARY SCHOOLS FOR STORING RECORDS												
Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Total No. of Primary Schools	Primary Schools having				Total No. of Upper Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools having			
				A	B	C	D		A	B	C	D
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
31	LAKSHADWEEP	Rural	7	6	1	0	0					
		Urban	5	3	2	0	0	6				
		Total	12	9	3	0	0	5	6	0	0	0
32	PONDICHERRY	Rural	185	83	99	1	2	11	4	1	0	0
		Urban	150	91	54	0	5	52	10	1	0	0
		Total	335	174	153	1	7	65	12	40	0	0
INDIA		Rural	507581	121312	53895	181950	150424	129246	12	53	0	0
		Urban	62874	26912	15907	11042	9013	33559	24	93	0	0
		Total	570455	148224	69802	192992	159437	162805	63471	29366	20186	16223
									20147	9170	2326	1916
									83618	38536	22512	18139

Note : A - Both AlmiraHS and Boxes; B - AlmiraHS Only; C - Boxes/Trunks Only; D - Neither AlmiraHS nor Boxes

contd. col 14

TABLE 2S 59  
STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS HAVING ALMIRAHS  
AND TRUNKS FOR STORING RECORDS

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Total No. of Secondary Schools	Secondary Schools having				Total No. of Higher Secondary Schools	Higher Secondary Schools having			
				A	B	C	D		A	B	C	D
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	Rural	4762	2530	1269	278	685	523	355	140	9	19
		Urban	2197	1543	531	38	85	769	545	186	9	29
		Total	6959	4073	1800	316	770	1292	900	326	18	48
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Rural	72	47	22	0	3	47	41	6	0	0
		Urban	7	5	2	0	0	14	10	4	0	0
		Total	79	52	24	0	3	61	51	10	0	0
3	ASSAM	Rural	2503	1090	1149	38	226	436	360	66	3	7
		Urban	409	216	168	5	20	161	121	34	1	5
		Total	2912	1306	1317	43	246	597	481	100	4	12
4	BIHAR	Rural	3200	1453	1601	30	116	243	126	100	2	15
		Urban	839	435	379	10	15	257	140	105	0	12
		Total	4039	1888	1980	40	131	500	266	205	2	27
5	GOA	Rural	203	30	171	1	1	29	3	25	0	1
		Urban	128	26	100	1	1	29	6	23	0	0
		Total	331	56	271	2	2	58	9	48	0	1
6	GUJARAT	Rural	2937	1830	554	334	219	769	537	157	36	39
		Urban	831	552	204	44	31	1066	782	227	23	34
		Total	3768	2382	758	378	250	1835	1319	384	59	73
7	HARYANA	Rural	1667	1421	202	11	33	252	206	44	1	1
		Urban	508	382	122	1	3	284	240	41	2	1
		Total	2175	1803	324	12	36	536	446	85	3	2
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	Rural	916	688	175	22	31	167	115	47	3	2
		Urban	109	81	27	0	1	74	58	15	1	0
		Total	1025	769	202	22	32	241	173	62	4	2
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	Rural	820	674	43	64	39	114	89	9	2	14
		Urban	221	196	15	4	6	126	110	12	1	3
		Total	1041	870	58	68	45	240	199	21	3	17
10	KARNATAKA	Rural	3219	1171	1588	97	363	696	361	285	7	43
		Urban	1761	922	750	22	67	580	347	201	6	26
		Total	4980	2093	2338	119	430	1276	708	486	13	69



TABLE 2S 59 (contd.)

STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS HAVING ALMIRAHs  
AND TRUNKS FOR STORING RECORDS

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Total No. of Secondary Schools	Secondary Schools having				Total No. of Higher Secondary Schools	Higher Secondary Schools having			
				A	B	C	D		A	B	C	D
1	2	3	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
11	KERALA	Rural	1621	546	1025	10	40	205				
		Urban	565	137	411	1	16	90	41	151	1	12
		Total	2186	683	1436	11	56	295	25	59	0	6
12	MADHYA PRADESH	Rural	1673	1279	157	116	121	1338	66	210	1	18
		Urban	998	891	75	18	14	1575	1244	47	23	24
		Total	2671	2170	232	134	135	2913	1490	59	8	18
13	MAHARASHTRA	Rural	6498	2537	3620	93	248	1308	2734	106	31	42
		Urban	3339	1387	1840	42	70	1064	666	617	6	19
		Total	9837	3924	5460	135	318	2372	529	512	2	21
14	MANIPUR	Rural	316	136	172	2	6	14	1195	1129	8	40
		Urban	155	88	65	1	1	22	10	4	0	0
		Total	471	224	237	3	7	36	12	10	0	0
15	MEGHALAYA	Rural	289	110	137	3	39	4	22	14	0	0
		Urban	120	45	74	0	1	5	1	3	0	0
		Total	409	155	211	3	40	9	1	4	0	0
16	MIZORAM	Rural	138	74	58	1	5	-	2	7	0	0
		Urban	115	67	44	1	3	-	-	-	-	-
		Total	253	141	102	2	8	-	-	-	-	-
17	NAGALAND	Rural	124	49	60	3	12	-	-	-	-	-
		Urban	60	43	14	1	2	4	3	1	0	0
		Total	184	92	74	4	14	4	3	1	0	0
18	ORISSA	Rural	4677	1625	2850	40	162	302	158	126	3	15
		Urban	633	265	345	3	20	81	35	39	1	6
		Total	5310	1890	3195	43	182	383	193	165	4	21
19	PUNJAB	Rural	1717	919	653	51	94	366	232	117	5	12
		Urban	437	314	111	1	11	378	264	105	1	8
		Total	2154	1233	764	52	105	744	496	222	6	20
20	RAJASTHAN	Rural	2643	2063	383	57	140	461	384	62	2	13
		Urban	687	592	80	3	12	743	641	87	1	14
		Total	3330	2655	463	60	152	1204	1025	149	3	27

TABLE 2S 59 (contd.)

STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS HAVING ALMIRAHS  
AND TRUNKS FOR STORING RECORDS

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Total No. of Secondary Schools	Secondary Schools having				Total No. of Higher Secondary Schools	Higher Secondary Schools having			
				A	B	C	D		A	B	C	D
1	2	3	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
21	SIKKIM	Rural	65	10	54	0	1	21	5	16	0	0
		Urban	1	1	0	0	0	2	1	1	0	0
		Total	66	11	54	0	1	23	6	17	0	0
22	TAMIL NADU	Rural	2344	678	1267	64	335	1008	372	536	16	84
		Urban	1041	324	623	16	78	1242	506	664	13	59
		Total	3385	1002	1890	80	413	2250	878	1200	29	143
23	TRIPURA	Rural	305	58	234	0	13	96	32	64	0	0
		Urban	32	10	22	0	0	56	17	39	0	0
		Total	337	68	256	0	13	152	49	103	0	0
24	UTTAR PRADESH	Rural	1849	1235	548	8	58	2450	1730	649	19	52
		Urban	684	507	151	14	12	1861	1454	370	17	20
		Total	2533	1742	699	22	70	4311	3184	1019	36	72
25	WEST BENGAL	Rural	3182	1693	1427	5	57	609	424	175	0	10
		Urban	1405	661	714	6	24	656	349	301	3	3
		Total	4587	2354	2141	11	81	1265	773	476	3	13
26	A. & N. ISLANDS	Rural	25	9	15	0	1	31	19	12	0	0
		Urban	6	4	2	0	0	10	7	2	0	1
		Total	31	13	17	0	1	41	26	14	0	1
27	CHANDIGARH	Rural	10	7	3	0	0	2	2	0	0	0
		Urban	58	41	16	0	1	41	32	8	0	1
		Total	68	48	19	0	1	43	34	8	0	1
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	Rural	7	4	1	2	0	5	4	1	0	0
		Urban	1	0	1	0	0	2	1	1	0	0
		Total	8	4	2	2	0	7	5	2	0	0
29	DAMAN & DIU	Rural	15	3	11	0	1	-	-	-	-	-
		Urban	13	2	11	0	0	3	1	2	0	0
		Total	28	5	22	0	1	3	1	2	0	0
30	DELHI	Rural	38	28	9	0	1	90	70	16	2	2
		Urban	273	209	61	2	1	835	645	183	0	7
		Total	311	237	70	2	2	925	715	199	2	9

TABLE 2S 59 (contd.)

STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS HAVING ALMIRAHS  
AND TRUNKS FOR STORING RECORDS

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Total No. of Secondary Schools	Secondary Schools having				Total No. of Higher Secondary Schools	Higher Secondary Schools having			
				A	B	C	D		A	B	C	D
1	2	3	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
31	LAKSHADWEEP	Rural	5	5	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0
		Urban	3	2	1	0	0	3	3	0	0	0
		Total	8	7	1	0	0	4	3	1	0	0
32	PONDICHERRY	Rural	30	9	21	0	0	13	1	12	0	0
		Urban	58	15	43	0	0	29	6	23	0	0
		Total	88	24	64	0	0	42	7	35	0	0
INDIA	Rural	47870	24011	19479	1330	3050	11600	7588	3488	140	384	
	Urban	17694	9963	7002	234	495	12062	8381	3318	89	274	
	Total	65564	33974	26481	1564	3545	23662	15969	6806	229	658	

Note : A - Both Almirahs and Boxes; B - Almirahs Only; C - Boxes/Trunks Only; D - Neither Almirahs nor Boxes

TABLE 2S 60  
ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS AS PER AVAILABILITY OF CHALKS AND DUSTERS

Area	Management	Primary Schools			Upper Primary Schools		
		Total	Having Adequate Supply of		Total	Having Adequate Supply of	
			Chalks	Dusters		Chalks	Dusters
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
RURAL	Govt.	235958	104196	78551	65332	39702	34424
	LB	247974	174162	141645	46830	38742	29549
	PA	14478	10961	10230	9743	8222	8293
	PUA	9171	7527	7401	7341	6459	6431
	Total	507581	296846	237827	129246	93125	78697
URBAN	Govt.	18648	10352	8540	9464	6471	5888
	LB	22832	17774	15740	7726	6832	5759
	PA	7079	6293	6206	5777	5389	5341
	PUA	14315	13737	13546	10592	10320	10234
	Total	62874	48156	44032	33559	29012	27222
TOTAL	Govt.	254606	114548	87091	74796	46173	40312
	LB	270806	191936	157385	54556	45574	35308
	PA	21557	17254	16436	15520	13611	13634
	PUA	23486	21264	20947	17933	16779	16665
	Total	570455	345002	281859	162805	122137	105919

Note : Govt. - Government; LB - Local Body; PA - Private Aided; PUA - Private Unaided

TABLE 2S 61

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS AS PER AVAILABILITY OF CHALKS AND DUSTERS

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Primary Schools			Upper Primary Schools		
			Total	Having Adequate Supply of		Total	Having Adequate Supply of	
				Chalks	Dusters		Chalks	Dusters
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	Rural	44412	29676	20160	4724	3488	2610
		Urban	4729	3673	2975	1657	1391	1280
		Total	49141	33349	23135	6381	4879	3890
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Rural	1109	1064	894	261	250	201
		Urban	37	37	32	16	16	15
		Total	1146	1101	926	277	266	216
3	ASSAM	Rural	27584	7447	6675	6485	2328	2800
		Urban	1306	403	393	458	224	246
		Total	28890	7850	7068	6943	2552	3046
4	BIHAR	Rural	49890	11856	12207	11677	4553	4625
		Urban	2933	769	771	2029	875	845
		Total	52823	12625	12978	13706	5428	5470
5	GOA	Rural	821	818	738	92	90	78
		Urban	207	206	172	26	25	21
		Total	1028	1024	910	118	115	99
6	GUJARAT	Rural	12081	11710	10080	14475	14038	12228
		Urban	1501	1476	1337	4140	4061	3809
		Total	13582	13186	11417	18615	18099	16037
7	HARYANA	Rural	4680	3061	4267	1250	1038	1111
		Urban	526	415	484	229	217	215
		Total	5206	3476	4751	1479	1255	1326
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	Rural	7470	4147	2293	1056	694	491
		Urban	251	192	128	52	44	38
		Total	7721	4339	2421	1108	738	529
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	Rural	8091	5612	3671	2110	1579	1090
		Urban	652	537	488	432	396	348
		Total	8743	6149	4159	2542	1975	1438
10	KARNATAKA	Rural	20198	13947	13619	13566	10265	9836
		Urban	1758	1360	1291	4717	4220	4185
		Total	21956	15307	14910	18283	14485	14021



TABLE 2S 61 (contd.)  
STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS AS PER AVAILABILITY OF CHALKS AND DUSTERS

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Primary Schools			Upper Primary Schools		
			Total	Having Adequate Supply of		Total	Having Adequate Supply of	
				Chalks	Dusters		Chalks	Dusters
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
11	KERALA	Rural	4727	3017	2935	2856	2066	1974
		Urban	1192	831	845	848	591	611
		Total	5919	3848	3780	3704	2657	2585
12	MADHYA PRADESH	Rural	63996	32539	14209	11669	7326	4306
		Urban	8229	5968	4855	4432	3831	3452
		Total	72225	38507	19064	16101	11157	7758
13	MAHARASHTRA	Rural	34732	32439	21920	16093	15092	9409
		Urban	5217	5023	4410	4123	4011	3323
		Total	39949	37462	26330	20216	19103	12732
14	MANIPUR	Rural	2590	1853	1885	556	427	426
		Urban	441	245	291	146	93	116
		Total	3031	2098	2176	702	520	542
15	MEGHALAYA	Rural	3919	1361	1388	743	416	433
		Urban	180	123	124	77	62	65
		Total	4099	1484	1512	820	478	498
16	MIZORAM	Rural	663	477	418	420	199	318
		Urban	280	202	200	188	110	144
		Total	943	679	618	608	309	462
17	NAGALAND	Rural	1181	993	603	319	252	188
		Urban	44	38	24	66	61	59
		Total	1225	1031	627	385	313	247
18	ORISSA	Rural	34221	10166	9960	9536	4645	4581
		Urban	2085	521	516	723	354	352
		Total	36306	10687	10476	10259	4999	4933
19	PUNJAB	Rural	11605	8097	5324	1225	992	723
		Urban	1134	846	580	145	125	121
		Total	12739	8943	5904	1370	1117	844
20	RAJASTHAN	Rural	29168	24538	21215	7599	7089	6049
		Urban	4181	3885	3590	2577	2526	2414
		Total	33349	28423	24805	10176	9615	8463

TABLE 2S 61 (contd.)

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS AS PER AVAILABILITY OF CHALKS AND DUSTERS

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Primary Schools			Upper Primary Schools		
			Total	Having Adequate Supply of		Total	Having Adequate Supply of	
				Chalks	Dusters		Chalks	Dusters
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
21	SIKKIM	Rural	524	452	417	118	111	104
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Total.	524	452	417	118	111	104
22	TAMIL NADU	Rural	26620	18086	16828	4349	2917	2672
		Urban	3465	2713	2450	1360	1088	1033
		Total	30085	20799	19278	5709	4005	3705
23	TRIPURA	Rural	1942	1440	1374	400	305	303
		Urban	87	80	74	34	33	31
		Total	2029	1520	1448	434	338	334
24	UTTAR PRADESH	Rural	74083	37373	31950	15139	10537	9780
		Urban	12456	9841	9524	3975	3584	3452
		Total	86539	47214	41474	19114	14121	13232
25.	WEST BENGAL	Rural	40435	33871	32145	2313	2218	2206
		Urban	8122	6999	6792	550	524	518
		Total	48557	40870	38937	2863	2742	2724
26	A. & N. ISLANDS	Rural	181	175	106	38	38	21
		Urban	7	6	6	6	6	3
		Total	188	181	112	44	44	24
27	CHANDIGARH	Rural	14	14	12	4	3	1
		Urban	28	28	24	25	23	25
		Total	42	42	36	29	26	26
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	Rural	123	122	82	38	38	28
		Urban	2	2	1	4	4	3
		Total	125	124	83	42	42	31
29	DAMAN & DIU	Rural	25	25	22	16	15	12
		Urban	5	5	5	9	9	9
		Total	30	30	27	25	24	21
30	DELHI	Rural	304	279	276	61	58	60
		Urban	1664	1580	1540	445	440	434
		Total	1968	1859	1816	506	498	494

TABLE 2S 61 (contd.)

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS AS PER AVAILABILITY OF CHALKS AND DUSTERS

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Primary Schools			Upper Primary Schools		
			Total	Having Adequate Supply of		Total	Having Adequate Supply of	
				Chalks	Dusters		Chalks	Dusters
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
31	LAKSHADWEEP	Rural	7	7	2	6	6	6
		Urban	5	4	3	5	4	3
		Total	12	11	5	11	10	9
32	PONDICHERRY	Rural	185	184	152	52	52	27
		Urban	150	148	107	65	64	53
		Total	335	332	259	117	116	80
INDIA		Rural	507581	296846	237827	129246	93125	78697
		Urban	62874	48156	44032	33559	29012	27222
		Total	570455	345002	281859	162805	122137	105919

TABLE 2S 62

## ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LIBRARY AND ALLIED FACILITIES

Category of Schools : Primary

Area	Management	Total No. of Schools	Schools having Library	Schools having Books					Schools having Dictio- naries	Schools Subscribing for		Schools having Text- book Bank
				Up to 50	51- 100	101- 200	201- 500	More than 500		News- papers	Maga- zines	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
RURAL	Govt.	235958	106148	25396	11593	25784	38904	4471	47802	5729	8606	70084
	LB	247974	92013	8112	6790	24983	48999	3129	70645	6404	21846	57655
	PA	14478	7181	934	482	2914	2573	278	5268	1751	1284	3428
	PUA	9171	2120	426	328	556	617	193	1444	1721	1326	2108
	Total	507581	207462	34868	19193	54237	91093	8071	125159	15605	33062	133275
URBAN	Govt.	18648	7764	1428	925	1569	2727	1115	3681	1496	1130	5171
	LB	22832	7860	1131	609	1616	3157	1347	5186	1613	1827	5167
	PA	7079	3444	610	243	882	1069	640	2349	2121	1537	1921
	PUA	14315	4632	851	655	1059	1246	821	3114	5217	3740	4184
	Total	62874	23700	4020	2432	5126	8199	3923	14330	10447	8234	16443
TOTAL	Govt.	254606	113912	26824	12518	27353	41631	5586	51483	7225	9736	75255
	LB	270806	99873	9243	7399	26599	52156	4476	75831	8017	23673	62822
	PA	21557	10625	1544	725	3796	3642	918	7617	3872	2821	5349
	PUA	23486	6752	1277	983	1615	1863	1014	4558	6938	5066	6292
	Total	570455	231162	38888	21625	59363	99292	11994	139489	26052	41296	149718

Note : Govt. - Government; LB - Local Body; PA - Private Aided; PUA - Private Unaided

TABLE 2S 63  
ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LIBRARY AND ALLIED FACILITIES

Category of Schools : Upper Primary

Area	Management	Total No. of Schools	Schools having Library	Schools having Books					Schools having Dictio- naries	Schools Subscribing for		Schools having Text- book Bank
				Up to 100	101- 200	201- 500	501- 1000	More than 1000		News- papers	Maga- zines	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
RURAL	Govt.	65332	41399	7556	7024	14123	6916	5780	23795	15571	9728	20209
	LB	46830	21960	4454	4692	8775	3065	974	13239	7984	10067	19682
	PA	9743	6824	1127	1266	2650	972	809	5517	4040	2837	3557
	PUA	7341	5069	1004	961	1900	636	568	3729	3822	2314	2880
	Total	129246	75252	14141	13943	27448	11589	8131	46280	31426	24946	46328
URBAN	Govt.	9464	5937	671	661	1614	1162	1829	3860	3707	2218	3082
	LB	7726	4223	784	692	1372	710	665	2652	1476	1841	3327
	PA	5777	4449	636	685	1423	790	915	3569	3441	2364	2202
	PUA	10592	7879	1353	1530	2546	1144	1306	6024	8393	6273	4061
	Total	33559	22488	3444	3568	6955	3806	4715	16105	17017	12696	12672
TOTAL	Govt.	74796	47336	8227	7685	15737	8078	7609	27655	19278	11946	23291
	LB	54556	26183	5238	5384	10147	3775	1639	15891	9460	11908	23009
	PA	15520	11273	1763	1951	4073	1762	1724	9086	7490	5201	5759
	PUA	17933	12948	2357	2491	4446	1780	1874	9753	12215	8587	6941
	Total	162805	97740	17585	17511	34403	15395	12846	62385	48443	37642	59000

Note : Govt. - Government; LB - Local Body; PA - Private Aided; PUA - Private Unaided



TABLE 2S 64

**ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LIBRARY AND ALLIED FACILITIES**

Category of Schools : Secondary

Area	Management	Total No. of Schools	Schools having Library	Schools having Books					Schools having Dictio- naries	Schools Subscribing for		Schools having Text- book Bank
				Up to 500	501- 1000	1001- 2000	2001- 5000	More than 5000		News- papers	Maga- zines	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
RURAL	Govt.	20466	15853	5323	3327	3714	3035	454	13350	14944	8696	9409
	LB	5964	4142	2058	904	644	408	128	3950	3314	1588	2742
	PA	16031	13677	5467	3131	2607	1913	559	11920	12674	10022	9076
	PUA	5409	4161	2971	600	313	220	57	2947	3726	2581	2798
	Total	47870	37833	15819	7962	7278	5576	1198	32167	34658	22887	24025
URBAN	Govt.	4093	3262	837	548	683	795	399	2889	3104	2057	2120
	LB	1437	1159	459	197	241	178	84	1006	1034	613	743
	PA	7029	6024	1730	965	1335	1263	731	5527	5950	4845	4019
	PUA	5135	4602	2175	749	824	567	287	3781	4688	3928	2817
	Total	17694	15047	5201	2459	3083	2803	1501	13203	14776	11443	9699
TOTAL	Govt.	24559	19115	6160	3875	4397	3830	853	16239	18048	10753	11529
	LB	7401	5301	2517	1101	885	586	212	4956	4348	2201	3485
	PA	23060	19701	7197	4096	3942	3176	1290	17447	18624	14867	13095
	PUA	10544	8763	5146	1349	1137	787	344	6728	8414	6509	5615
	Total	65564	52880	21020	10421	10361	8379	2699	45370	49434	34330	33724

**Note :** Govt. - Government; LB - Local Body; PA - Private Aided; PUA - Private Unaided

TABLE 2S 65

## ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LIBRARY AND ALLIED FACILITIES

Category of Schools : Higher Secondary

Area	Management	Total No. of Schools	Schools having Library	Schools having Books					Schools having Dictio- naries	Schools Subscribing for		Schools having Text- book Bank
				Up to 500	501- 1000	1001- 2000	2001- 5000	More than 5000		News- papers	Maga- zines	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
RURAL	Govt.	4992	4323	783	595	831	1326	788	3243	4269	2757	3044
	LB	390	336	81	34	84	110	27	311	348	280	225
	PA	5224	4839	778	550	932	1728	851	4457	5058	4273	3626
	PUA	994	868	366	164	148	121	69	631	888	723	512
	Total	11600	10366	2008	1343	1995	3285	1735	8642	10563	8033	7407
URBAN	Govt.	4144	3694	444	238	499	1118	1395	2884	3871	2975	2915
	LB	499	437	71	46	79	107	134	364	474	352	352
	PA	5422	5026	644	400	758	1626	1598	4660	5242	4660	3659
	PUA	1997	1823	538	228	288	421	348	1387	1918	1739	1191
	Total	12062	10980	1697	912	1624	3272	3475	9295	11505	9726	8117
TOTAL	Govt.	9136	8017	1227	833	1330	2444	2183	6127	8140	5732	5959
	LB	889	773	152	80	163	217	161	675	822	632	577
	PA	10646	9865	1422	950	1690	3354	2449	9117	10300	8933	7285
	PUA	2991	2691	904	392	436	542	417	2018	2806	2462	1703
	Total	23662	21346	3705	2255	3619	6557	5210	17937	22068	17759	15524

Note : Govt. - Government; LB - Local Body; PA - Private Aided; PUA - Private Unaided

TABLE 2S 66

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LIBRARY AND ALLIED FACILITIES

Category of Schools : Primary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Total No. of Schools	Schools having Library	Schools having Books					Schools having Dictionaries	Schools Subscribing for		Schools having Text-book Bank
					Up to 50	51-100	101-200	201-500	More than 500		Newspapers	Magazines	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	Rural	44412	20432	1606	3662	4161	10707	296	19247	1058	1096	3864
		Urban	4729	2311	212	323	460	1044	272	2225	955	698	938
		Total	49141	22743	1818	3985	4621	11751	568	21472	2013	1794	4802
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Rural	1109	364	89	99	101	64	11	176	59	127	154
		Urban	37	16	2	6	1	7	0	13	6	12	4
		Total	1146	380	91	105	102	71	11	189	65	139	158
3	ASSAM	Rural	27584	5820	510	909	1914	2339	148	3930	584	1170	9581
		Urban	1306	153	6	9	46	68	24	98	54	43	424
		Total	28890	5973	516	918	1960	2407	172	4028	638	1213	10005
4	BIHAR	Rural	49890	17476	2516	1969	9085	3752	154	10037	375	259	567
		Urban	2933	654	109	88	269	161	27	317	94	92	114
		Total	52823	18130	2625	2057	9354	3913	181	10354	469	351	681
5	GOA	Rural	821	804	9	16	30	328	421	737	19	414	554
		Urban	207	198	3	8	8	49	130	185	21	120	143
		Total	1028	1002	12	24	38	377	551	922	40	534	697
6	GUJARAT	Rural	12081	3909	562	617	960	1519	251	1184	393	480	955
		Urban	1501	783	89	107	164	264	159	468	348	265	181
		Total	13582	4692	651	724	1124	1783	410	1652	741	745	1136
7	HARYANA	Rural	4680	4283	126	136	395	2645	981	2769	1081	223	3983
		Urban	526	400	19	15	57	192	117	247	85	34	381
		Total	5206	4683	145	151	452	2837	1098	3016	1166	257	4364
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	Rural	7470	5758	203	268	1099	3919	269	4868	578	286	789
		Urban	251	191	7	11	22	130	21	164	47	31	26
		Total	7721	5949	210	279	1121	4049	290	5032	625	317	815
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	Rural	8091	3878	1606	766	855	626	25	1483	146	51	211
		Urban	652	154	42	58	28	19	7	76	39	25	33
		Total	8743	4032	1648	824	883	645	32	1559	185	76	244
10	KARNATAKA	Rural	20198	14417	1704	1054	2442	8271	946	3860	324	1001	2754
		Urban	1758	970	138	128	254	316	134	304	155	155	270
		Total	21956	15387	1842	1182	2696	8587	1080	4164	479	1156	3024

TABLE 2S 66 (contd.)

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LIBRARY AND ALLIED FACILITIES

Category of Schools : Primary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Total No. of Schools	Schools having Library	Schools having Books					Schools having Dictionaries	Schools Subscribing for		Schools having Text-book Bank
					Up to 50	51-100	101-200	201-500	More than 500		News-papers	Magazines	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
11	KERALA	Rural	4727	2587	122	118	1772	468	107	1973	330	142	179
		Urban	1192	578	29	45	357	114	33	469	103	78	51
		Total	5919	3165	151	163	2129	582	140	2442	433	220	230
12	MADHYA PRADESH	Rural	63996	15477	4228	4594	5126	1168	361	142	1881	3361	50077
		Urban	8229	2218	711	405	518	410	174	36	1917	1361	4179
		Total	72225	17695	4939	4999	5644	1578	535	178	3798	4722	54256
13	MAHARASHTRA	Rural	34732	20084	823	945	5716	11400	1200	11339	2391	14292	31213
		Urban	5217	2994	525	223	537	967	742	1617	1994	2166	3031
		Total	39949	23078	1348	1168	6253	12367	1942	12956	4385	16458	34244
14	MANIPUR	Rural	2590	1273	241	236	513	278	5	633	104	32	206
		Urban	441	283	50	50	110	71	2	156	46	13	54
		Total	3031	1556	291	286	623	349	7	789	150	45	260
15	MEGHALAYA	Rural	3919	195	39	10	8	138	0	147	18	37	427
		Urban	180	30	3	1	7	17	2	23	7	7	68
		Total	4099	225	42	11	15	155	2	170	25	44	495
16	MIZORAM	Rural	663	36	23	5	5	2	1	16	60	113	75
		Urban	280	36	14	6	9	4	3	32	27	71	42
		Total	943	72	37	11	14	6	4	48	87	184	117
17	NAGALAND	Rural	1181	28	24	3	1	0	0	26	15	10	48
		Urban	44	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	2	2	9
		Total	1225	29	24	3	1	1	0	27	17	12	57
18	ORISSA	Rural	34221	26324	12844	397	912	11716	455	15808	354	474	961
		Urban	2085	1456	668	84	123	519	62	879	89	79	38
		Total	36306	27780	13512	481	1035	12235	517	16687	443	553	999
19	PUNJAB	Rural	11605	7867	1543	873	1840	3173	438	965	286	760	981
		Urban	1134	599	74	51	126	271	77	154	104	103	83
		Total	12739	8466	1617	924	1966	3444	515	1119	390	863	1064
20	RAJASTHAN	Rural	29168	21215	1094	1204	4583	13371	963	18143	1443	1466	4573
		Urban	4181	2868	279	338	700	1009	542	2033	2219	1381	795
		Total	33349	24083	1373	1542	5283	14380	1505	20176	3662	2847	5368

TABLE 25.10.1.1.1

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LIBRARY AND ALLIED FACILITIES

Category of Schools: Primary

Sl. No.	State/UT	Area	Total No. of Schools	Schools having Library	Schools having Books					Schools having Computer	Schools subscribing for		Schools having other facilities
					Up to 50	51-100	101-200	201-500	More than 500		Newspapers		
											Newspapers	Magazines	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
21	MIZORAM	Rural	504	230	67	67	84	14	0	175	0	0	0
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Total	504	230	67	67	84	14	0	175	0	0	0
22	MANIPUR	Rural	30020	24072	1000	1000	1000	1000	440	22760	1000	2000	1000
		Urban	3475	2916	100	100	100	100	100	2000	100	100	100
		Total	30005	26988	1100	1100	1100	1100	540	24760	1100	2100	1100
23	MARHA	Rural	1942	347	51	51	200	10	4	200	0	0	0
		Urban	87	24	5	5	5	4	4	17	0	0	0
		Total	2029	371	56	56	205	14	8	217	0	0	0
24	MIZORAM (continued)	Rural	74000	1000	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	6000
		Urban	12456	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	2200
		Total	86456	1100	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	8200
25	MIZORAM (continued)	Rural	60435	9800	1000	1000	1000	1000	100	1000	1000	1000	1000
		Urban	6122	2266	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
		Total	66557	12066	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000
26	MIZORAM (continued)	Rural	100	100	10	10	10	10	10	100	10	10	100
		Urban	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
		Total	110	110	20	20	20	20	20	110	20	20	110
27	MIZORAM (continued)	Rural	10	10	2	2	2	2	2	10	0	0	10
		Urban	10	10	2	2	2	2	2	10	0	0	10
		Total	20	20	4	4	4	4	4	20	0	0	20
28	MIZORAM (continued)	Rural	10	10	5	5	5	5	5	10	5	5	10
		Urban	10	10	5	5	5	5	5	10	5	5	10
		Total	20	20	10	10	10	10	10	20	10	10	20
29	MIZORAM (continued)	Rural	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	10
		Urban	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	10
		Total	20	20	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	20
30	MIZORAM	Rural	74000	1000	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	6000
		Urban	12456	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	2200
		Total	86456	1100	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	8200





TABLE 2S 67

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LIBRARY AND ALLIED FACILITIES

Category of Schools : Upper Primary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Total No. of Schools	Schools having Library	Schools having Books					Schools having Dictionaries	Schools Subscribing for		Schools having Text-book Bank
					Up to 100	101-200	201-500	501-1000	More than 1000		News-papers	Magazines	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	Rural	4724	2061	598	541	775	121	26	1947	363	250	908
		Urban	1657	1093	185	172	366	240	130	1059	740	592	705
		Total	6381	3154	783	713	1141	361	156	3006	1103	842	1613
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Rural	261	160	27	33	60	26	14	118	35	46	57
		Urban	16	12	2	5	5	0	0	9	5	5	6
		Total	277	172	29	38	65	26	14	127	40	51	63
3	ASSAM	Rural	6485	2515	309	520	1134	381	171	1660	796	436	3565
		Urban	458	211	29	55	88	30	9	154	107	40	195
		Total	6943	2726	338	575	1222	411	180	1814	903	476	3760
4	BIHAR	Rural	11677	5477	1152	1469	2184	528	144	2846	941	615	691
		Urban	2029	786	158	163	252	154	59	453	457	283	169
		Total	13706	6263	1310	1632	2436	682	203	3299	1398	898	860
5	GOA	Rural	92	90	5	4	17	25	39	86	44	31	60
		Urban	26	25	0	1	6	5	13	24	13	8	18
		Total	118	115	5	5	23	30	52	110	57	39	78
6	GUJARAT	Rural	14475	7765	784	1181	2926	2077	797	4197	2040	1508	1652
		Urban	4140	2582	291	292	833	537	629	1990	1696	1526	950
		Total	18615	10347	1075	1473	3759	2614	1426	6187	3736	3034	2602
7	HARYANA	Rural	1250	1068	26	115	436	384	107	696	1109	246	985
		Urban	229	194	32	34	70	41	17	158	191	123	94
		Total	1479	1262	58	149	506	425	124	854	1300	369	1079
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	Rural	1056	538	150	154	191	31	12	319	320	67	276
		Urban	52	36	9	8	10	6	3	31	34	18	15
		Total	1108	574	159	162	201	37	15	350	354	85	291
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	Rural	2110	1380	352	407	521	88	12	963	707	106	128
		Urban	432	247	31	69	105	27	15	206	269	100	94
		Total	2542	1627	383	476	626	115	27	1169	976	206	222
10	KARNATAKA	Rural	13566	11394	1150	1197	2836	1935	4276	6085	2573	3751	2603
		Urban	4717	4150	407	427	933	670	1713	3110	2191	1548	1449
		Total	18283	15544	1557	1624	3769	2605	5989	9195	4764	5299	4052

TABLE 2S 67 (contd.)

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LIBRARY AND ALLIED FACILITIES

Category of Schools : Upper Primary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Total No. of Schools	Schools having Library	Schools having Books					Schools having Dictionaries	Schools Subscribing for		Schools having Text-book Bank
					Up to 100	101-200	201-500	501-1000	More than 1000		News-papers	Magazines	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
11	KERALA	Rural	2856	2305	122	414	838	558	373	2051	524	830	250
		Urban	848	706	34	128	279	132	133	621	178	255	59
		Total	3704	3011	156	542	1117	690	506	2672	702	1085	309
12	MADHYA PRADESH	Rural	11669	3820	1341	1205	1003	145	126	54	2936	1735	10112
		Urban	4432	2095	669	438	602	193	193	65	2916	1738	2236
		Total	16101	5915	2010	1643	1605	338	319	119	5852	3473	12348
13	MAHARASHTRA	Rural	16093	8424	1734	2132	3807	687	64	4274	3251	7954	15161
		Urban	4123	2394	454	385	789	347	419	1331	1357	1867	2780
		Total	20216	10818	2188	2517	4596	1034	483	5605	4608	9821	17941
14	MANIPUR	Rural	556	369	106	114	112	25	12	272	169	57	105
		Urban	146	123	19	34	43	15	12	98	97	43	42
		Total	702	492	125	148	155	40	24	370	266	100	147
15	MEGHALAYA	Rural	743	273	85	66	98	14	10	202	36	27	271
		Urban	77	38	11	5	15	5	2	32	8	8	36
		Total	820	311	96	71	113	19	12	234	44	35	307
16	MIZORAM	Rural	420	61	33	18	8	1	1	44	59	91	52
		Urban	188	63	25	13	15	7	3	55	82	77	45
		Total	608	124	58	31	23	8	4	99	141	168	97
17	NAGALAND	Rural	319	67	32	7	18	5	5	52	22	11	37
		Urban	66	18	3	5	5	3	2	18	23	16	17
		Total	385	85	35	12	23	8	7	70	45	27	54
18	ORISSA	Rural	9536	8657	2853	1008	3039	1421	336	5467	1654	1122	974
		Urban	723	618	156	52	181	152	77	483	228	123	58
		Total	10259	9275	3009	1060	3220	1573	413	5950	1882	1245	1032
19	PUNJAB	Rural	1225	694	137	100	297	119	41	226	927	116	122
		Urban	145	112	14	25	24	21	28	84	131	63	27
		Total	1370	806	151	125	321	140	69	310	1058	179	149
20	RAJASTHAN	Rural	7599	6709	526	926	2904	1845	508	5597	4762	1989	1728
		Urban	2577	2357	155	381	792	543	486	2141	2360	1801	958
		Total	10176	9066	681	1307	3696	2388	994	7738	7122	3790	2686

TABLE 2S 67 (contd.)

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LIBRARY AND ALLIED FACILITIES

Category of Schools : Upper Primary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Total No. of Schools	Schools having Library	Schools having Books					Schools having Dictionaries	Schools Subscribing for		Schools having Text-book Bank
					Up to 100	101-200	201-500	501-1000	More than 1000		Newspapers	Magazines	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
21	SIKKIM	Rural	118	96	17	28	43	8	0	79	6	6	23
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Total	118	96	17	28	43	8	0	79	6	6	23
22	TAMIL NADU	Rural	4349	3371	983	841	1224	130	193	2971	975	592	2236
		Urban	1360	1140	295	227	383	150	85	1022	623	364	774
		Total	5709	4511	1278	1068	1607	280	278	3993	1598	956	3010
23	TRIPURA	Rural	400	74	38	25	10	1	0	47	1	1	23
		Urban	34	13	4	1	5	2	1	11	2	1	1
		Total	434	87	42	26	15	3	1	58	3	2	24
24	UTTAR PRADESH	Rural	15139	6267	1374	1139	2268	820	666	4528	6143	2633	3411
		Urban	3975	2528	347	537	948	368	328	2109	2653	1551	1445
		Total	19114	8795	1721	1676	3216	1188	994	6637	8796	4184	4856
25	WEST BENGAL	Rural	2313	1421	199	287	665	182	88	1320	902	625	777
		Urban	550	432	98	96	145	62	31	360	179	162	158
		Total	2863	1853	297	383	810	244	119	1680	1081	787	935
26	A. & N. ISLANDS	Rural	38	36	1	0	4	10	21	36	3	19	33
		Urban	6	6	1	0	0	1	4	6	3	5	5
		Total	44	42	2	0	4	11	25	42	6	24	38
27	CHANDIGARH	Rural	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
		Urban	25	18	0	0	5	4	9	16	23	14	12
		Total	29	18	0	0	5	4	9	16	24	14	12
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	Rural	38	36	4	6	14	6	6	27	24	24	36
		Urban	4	4	1	0	1	2	0	3	2	1	3
		Total	42	40	5	6	15	8	6	30	26	25	39
29	DAMAN & DIU	Rural	16	14	0	0	2	4	8	13	7	0	14
		Urban	9	9	0	0	0	1	8	8	8	1	9
		Total	25	23	0	0	2	5	16	21	15	1	23
30	DELHI	Rural	61	53	2	4	9	8	30	47	57	45	36
		Urban	445	408	11	8	41	82	266	379	409	345	309
		Total	506	461	13	12	50	90	296	426	466	390	345

TABLE 2S 67 (contd.)

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LIBRARY AND ALLIED FACILITIES

Category of Schools : Upper Primary

Category of Schools : Upper Primary													
Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Total No. of Schools	Schools having Library	Schools having Books					Schools having Dictionaries	Schools Subscribing for		Schools having Text-book Bank
					Up to 100	101-200	201-500	501-1000	More than 1000		News-papers	Magazines	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
31	LAKSHADWEEP	Rural	6	5	0	2	1	2	0	5	6	5	0
		Urban	5	5	0	0	4	1	0	4	4	3	0
		Total	11	10	0	2	5	3	0	9	10	8	0
32	PONDICHERRY	Rural	52	52	1	0	4	2	45	51	33	8	2
		Urban	65	65	3	7	10	5	40	65	28	15	3
		Total	117	117	4	7	14	7	85	116	61	23	5
INDIA		Rural	129246	75252	14141	13943	27448	11589	8131	46280	31426	24946	46328
		Urban	33559	22488	3444	3568	6955	3806	4715	16105	17017	12696	12672
		Total	162805	97740	17585	17511	34403	15395	12846	62385	48443	37642	59000



TABLE 2S 68

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LIBRARY AND ALLIED FACILITIES

Category of Schools : Secondary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Total No. of Schools	Schools having Library	Schools having Books					Schools having Dictionaries	Schools Subscribing for		Schools having Text-book Bank
					Up to 500	501-1000	1001-2000	2001-5000	More than 5000		News-papers	Magazines	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	Rural	4762	3349	1577	682	508	446	136	3300	2597	1054	2184
		Urban	2197	1911	467	346	634	333	131	1905	1691	1172	1334
		Total	6959	5260	2044	1028	1142	779	267	5205	4288	2226	3518
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Rural	72	64	21	14	17	11	1	55	40	45	20
		Urban	7	7	1	3	2	1	0	7	3	4	3
		Total	79	71	22	17	19	12	1	62	43	49	23
3	ASSAM	Rural	2503	1782	762	559	341	114	6	1543	1099	540	822
		Urban	409	338	157	78	64	35	4	314	273	146	157
		Total	2912	2120	919	637	405	149	10	1857	1372	686	979
4	BIHAR	Rural	3200	2414	1034	681	483	193	23	2057	2772	2091	1653
		Urban	839	637	168	137	131	153	48	549	752	546	402
		Total	4039	3051	1202	818	614	346	71	2606	3524	2637	2055
5	GOA	Rural	203	201	10	21	62	91	17	199	201	186	121
		Urban	128	127	7	10	32	47	31	126	127	119	64
		Total	331	328	17	31	94	138	48	325	328	305	185
6	GUJARAT	Rural	2937	2485	1195	627	457	191	15	2196	2767	2648	1948
		Urban	831	689	311	109	148	95	26	630	776	738	448
		Total	3768	3174	1506	736	605	286	41	2826	3543	3386	2396
7	HARYANA	Rural	1667	1561	373	405	519	260	4	1271	1604	604	1428
		Urban	508	446	213	79	76	70	8	409	489	320	237
		Total	2175	2007	586	484	595	330	12	1680	2093	924	1665
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	Rural	916	780	188	203	226	150	13	679	644	186	399
		Urban	109	107	18	13	28	35	13	104	108	80	55
		Total	1025	887	206	216	254	185	26	783	752	266	454
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	Rural	820	634	397	107	105	25	0	546	469	242	278
		Urban	221	190	60	46	44	36	4	183	191	130	119
		Total	1041	824	457	153	149	61	4	729	660	372	397
10	KARNATAKA	Rural	3219	2592	869	645	614	432	32	2267	2319	1288	1565
		Urban	1761	1627	502	284	321	387	133	1509	1568	1086	1095
		Total	4980	4219	1371	929	935	819	165	3776	3887	2374	2660

TABLE 2S 68 (contd.)

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LIBRARY AND ALLIED FACILITIES

Category of Schools : Secondary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Total No. of Schools	Schools having Library	Schools having Books					Schools having Dictionaries	Schools Subscribing for		Schools having Text book Bank
					Up to 500	501-1000	1001-2000	2001-5000	More than 5000		Newspapers	Magazines	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
11	KERALA	Rural	1621	1429	135	174	459	354	307	1399	696	714	299
		Urban	565	493	43	34	204	114	98	487	227	242	105
		Total	2186	1922	178	208	663	468	405	1886	923	956	404
12	MADHYA PRADESH	Rural	1673	880	608	128	110	34	0	11	1055	544	1196
		Urban	998	742	546	96	55	38	7	16	866	668	511
		Total	2671	1622	1154	224	165	72	7	27	1921	1212	1707
13	MAHARASHTRA	Rural	6498	4975	2578	765	696	773	163	3830	5227	4527	5355
		Urban	3339	2878	1263	432	412	388	383	2538	2993	2635	2392
		Total	9837	7853	3841	1197	1108	1161	546	6368	8220	7162	7747
14	MANIPUR	Rural	316	273	162	58	37	11	5	259	203	94	126
		Urban	155	154	65	40	28	19	2	144	128	70	83
		Total	471	427	227	98	65	30	7	403	331	164	209
15	MEGHALAYA	Rural	289	176	112	29	22	13	0	144	61	55	162
		Urban	120	86	25	17	21	17	6	80	68	59	68
		Total	409	262	137	46	43	30	6	224	129	114	230
16	MIZORAM	Rural	138	54	43	7	4	0	0	50	52	53	31
		Urban	115	61	42	9	9	1	0	59	82	74	30
		Total	253	115	85	16	13	1	0	109	134	127	61
17	NAGALAND	Rural	124	69	47	11	10	1	0	58	25	16	20
		Urban	60	35	18	2	7	5	3	35	33	33	29
		Total	184	104	65	13	17	6	3	93	58	49	49
18	ORISSA	Rural	4677	4417	2550	873	594	256	144	3638	3269	1988	1929
		Urban	633	562	207	80	66	104	105	513	509	340	264
		Total	5310	4979	2757	953	660	360	249	4151	3778	2328	2193
19	PUNJAB	Rural	1717	1338	436	323	286	265	28	952	1501	542	255
		Urban	437	362	81	67	81	97	36	312	400	291	126
		Total	2154	1700	517	390	367	362	64	1264	1901	833	381
20	RAJASTHAN	Rural	2643	2581	169	355	730	1197	130	2544	2612	2259	1134
		Urban	687	668	53	84	120	221	190	659	675	608	448
		Total	3330	3249	222	439	850	1418	320	3203	3287	2867	1582

TABLE 2S 68 (contd.)

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LIBRARY AND ALLIED FACILITIES

Category of Schools : Secondary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Total No. of Schools	Schools having Library	Schools having Books					Schools having Dictionaries	Schools Subscribing for		Schools having Text-book Bank
					Up to 500	501-1000	1001-2000	2001-5000	More than 5000		News-papers	Magazines	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
21	SIKKIM	Rural	65	63	31	15	11	4	2	60	15	16	27
		Urban	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1
		Total	66	64	32	15	11	4	2	61	16	16	28
22	TAMIL NADU	Rural	2344	1952	763	304	339	438	108	1854	1624	861	1268
		Urban	1041	885	308	107	194	175	101	824	808	591	608
		Total	3385	2837	1071	411	533	613	209	2678	2432	1452	1876
23	TRIPURA	Rural	305	123	101	12	8	1	1	95	26	18	175
		Urban	32	21	16	2	3	0	0	21	6	5	23
		Total	337	144	117	14	11	1	1	116	32	23	198
24	UTTAR PRADESH	Rural	1849	1279	520	280	271	176	32	947	1516	829	670
		Urban	684	538	185	115	101	113	24	445	595	390	318
		Total	2533	1817	705	395	372	289	56	1392	2111	1219	988
25	WEST BENGAL	Rural	3182	2239	1126	677	330	90	16	2094	2171	1410	871
		Urban	1405	1098	423	236	220	156	63	957	1018	754	479
		Total	4587	3337	1549	913	550	246	79	3051	3189	2164	1350
26	A. & N. ISLANDS	Rural	25	22	0	4	11	7	0	22	9	19	18
		Urban	6	6	1	0	0	3	2	6	4	5	2
		Total	31	28	1	4	11	10	2	28	13	24	20
27	CHANDIGARH	Rural	10	8	1	0	3	2	2	8	9	2	2
		Urban	58	53	1	4	11	20	17	52	56	51	36
		Total	68	61	2	4	14	22	19	60	65	53	38
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	Rural	7	5	4	0	1	0	0	4	5	5	4
		Urban	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
		Total	8	6	4	1	1	0	0	5	6	5	4
29	DAMAN & DIU	Rural	15	15	1	2	9	1	2	15	14	10	10
		Urban	13	13	3	3	7	0	0	13	12	6	9
		Total	28	28	4	5	16	1	2	28	26	16	19
30	DELHI	Rural	38	38	4	1	11	20	2	35	36	31	31
		Urban	273	250	12	20	54	112	52	243	269	249	221
		Total	311	288	16	21	65	132	54	278	305	280	252

TABLE 2S 68 (contd.)

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LIBRARY AND ALLIED FACILITIES

Category of Schools : Secondary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Total No. of Schools	Schools having Library	Schools having Books					Schools having Dictionaries	Schools Subscribing for		Schools having Text-book Bank
					Up to 500	501-1000	1001-2000	2001-5000	More than 5000		News-papers	Magazines	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
31	LAKSHADWEEP	Rural	5	5	0	0	1	2	2	5	4	4	1
		Urban	3	3	0	0	0	2	1	3	3	3	0
		Total	8	8	0	0	1	4	3	8	7	7	1
32	PONDICHERY	Rural	30	30	2	0	3	18	7	30	16	6	23
		Urban	58	58	4	5	10	26	13	58	44	28	32
		Total	88	88	6	5	13	44	20	88	60	34	55
INDIA		Rural	47870	37833	15819	7962	7278	5576	1198	32167	34658	22887	24025
		Urban	17694	15047	5201	2459	3083	2803	1501	13203	14776	11443	9699
		Total	65564	52880	21020	10421	10361	8379	2699	45370	49434	34330	33724

TABLE 2S 69

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LIBRARY AND ALLIED FACILITIES

Category of Schools : Higher Secondary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Total No. of Schools	Schools having Library	Schools having Books					Schools having Dictionaries	Schools Subscribing for		Schools having Text-book Bank
					Up to 500	501-1000	1001-2000	2001-5000	More than 5000		News-papers	Magazines	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	Rural	523	446	162	63	88	80	53	444	471	353	368
		Urban	769	690	244	98	124	125	99	688	716	608	507
		Total	1292	1136	406	161	212	205	152	1132	1187	961	875
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Rural	47	44	2	4	16	20	2	40	36	39	17
		Urban	14	14	0	0	2	6	6	13	13	12	6
		Total	61	58	2	4	18	26	8	53	49	51	23
3	ASSAM	Rural	436	365	87	83	90	92	13	327	321	219	232
		Urban	161	143	26	28	34	42	13	131	150	113	96
		Total	597	508	113	111	124	134	26	458	471	332	328
4	BIHAR	Rural	243	213	48	55	36	48	26	193	220	180	98
		Urban	257	217	38	33	36	69	41	202	244	204	148
		Total	500	430	86	88	72	117	67	395	464	384	246
5	GOA	Rural	29	28	12	5	0	9	2	28	29	28	18
		Urban	29	29	2	4	0	14	9	29	29	28	14
		Total	58	57	14	9	0	23	11	57	58	56	32
6	GUJARAT	Rural	769	761	131	59	71	395	105	725	744	725	607
		Urban	1066	1026	97	46	88	541	254	994	1042	1006	714
		Total	1835	1787	228	105	159	936	359	1719	1786	1731	1321
7	HARYANA	Rural	252	231	34	51	54	76	16	205	246	161	204
		Urban	284	254	40	23	48	88	55	244	281	212	187
		Total	536	485	74	74	102	164	71	449	527	373	391
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	Rural	167	153	31	10	16	59	37	145	148	99	91
		Urban	74	74	2	2	8	25	37	72	73	57	46
		Total	241	227	33	12	24	84	74	217	221	156	137
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	Rural	114	91	18	12	34	14	13	84	79	66	38
		Urban	126	102	11	7	21	41	22	99	119	100	52
		Total	240	193	29	19	55	55	35	183	198	166	90
10	KARNATAKA	Rural	696	662	80	75	108	238	161	607	656	462	398
		Urban	580	549	57	40	97	154	201	521	559	422	417
		Total	1276	1211	137	115	205	392	362	1128	1215	884	815



## STATISTICAL TABLES

TABLE 2S 69 (contd.)

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LIBRARY AND ALLIED FACILITIES

Category of Schools : Higher Secondary

Sl No.	State/U.T.	Area	Total No. of Schools	Schools having Library	Schools having Books					Schools having Dictionaries	Schools Subscribing for		Schools having Text-book Bank
					Up to 500	501-1000	1001-2000	2001-5000	More than 5000		News-papers	Magazines	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
11	KERALA	Rural	205	168	9	9	79	34	37	163	58	68	36
		Urban	90	76	8	7	20	17	24	73	42	42	20
		Total	295	244	17	16	99	51	61	236	100	110	56
12	MADHYA PRADESH	Rural	1338	1060	425	166	203	224	42	36	1194	727	1053
		Urban	1575	1337	390	190	248	342	167	50	1510	1154	1120
		Total	2913	2397	815	356	451	566	209	86	2704	1881	2173
13	MAHARASHTRA	Rural	1308	1202	252	151	220	360	219	1112	1275	1133	1220
		Urban	1064	970	167	99	150	217	337	914	1026	967	916
		Total	2372	2172	419	250	370	577	556	2026	2301	2100	2136
14	MANIPUR	Rural	14	14	1	3	6	2	2	14	14	10	7
		Urban	22	22	4	4	6	6	2	20	20	11	9
		Total	36	36	5	7	12	8	4	34	34	21	16
15	MEGHALAYA	Rural	4	4	0	0	0	2	2	4	4	3	2
		Urban	5	5	0	1	2	2	0	5	4	5	4
		Total	9	9	0	1	2	4	2	9	8	8	6
16	MIZORAM	Rural	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	NAGALAND	Rural	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Urban	4	3	1	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
		Total	4	3	1	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
18	ORISSA	Rural	302	284	80	81	49	35	39	258	249	203	91
		Urban	81	71	22	4	8	15	22	65	68	60	25
		Total	383	355	102	85	57	50	61	323	317	263	116
19	PUNJAB	Rural	366	321	38	53	71	119	40	273	349	193	75
		Urban	378	354	23	30	61	105	135	335	369	319	140
		Total	744	675	61	83	132	224	175	608	718	512	215
20	RAJASTHAN	Rural	461	450	7	6	18	132	287	447	460	448	250
		Urban	743	731	20	18	100	161	432	727	739	724	482
		Total	1204	1181	27	24	118	293	719	1174	1199	1172	732

TABLE 2S 69 (contd.)

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LIBRARY AND ALLIED FACILITIES

Category of Schools : Higher Secondary

SL No.	State/U.T.	Area	Total No. of Schools	Schools having Library	Schools having Books					Schools having Dictionaries	Schools Subscribing for		Schools having Text-book Bank
					Up to 500	501-1000	1001-2000	2001-5000	More than 5000		News-papers	Magazines	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
21	SIKKIM	Rural	21	20	5	3	7	4	1	19	14	13	8
		Urban	2	2	0	0	2	0	0	2	2	2	2
		Total	23	22	5	3	9	4	1	21	16	15	10
22	TAMIL NADU	Rural	1008	940	102	65	124	353	296	911	932	575	601
		Urban	1242	1145	138	53	123	269	562	1122	1183	868	872
		Total	2250	2085	240	118	247	622	858	2033	2115	1443	1473
23	TRIPURA	Rural	96	83	38	9	14	13	9	73	50	16	76
		Urban	56	49	6	7	8	13	15	49	39	20	43
		Total	152	132	44	16	22	26	24	122	89	36	119
24	UTTAR PRADESH	Rural	2450	2206	367	335	559	688	257	1944	2302	1749	1537
		Urban	1861	1684	281	146	320	540	397	1539	1780	1475	1225
		Total	4311	3890	648	481	879	1228	654	3483	4082	3224	2762
25	WEST BENGAL	Rural	609	489	74	39	119	239	18	462	582	439	262
		Urban	656	578	104	61	76	225	112	559	588	441	307
		Total	1265	1067	178	100	195	464	130	1021	1170	880	569
26	A. & N. ISLANDS	Rural	31	30	2	3	3	12	10	30	22	24	23
		Urban	10	10	0	0	0	3	7	10	10	10	7
		Total	41	40	2	3	3	15	17	40	32	34	30
27	CHANDIGARH	Rural	2	2	0	1	0	1	0	2	2	2	0
		Urban	41	36	1	0	6	9	20	35	38	35	28
		Total	43	38	1	1	6	10	20	37	40	37	28
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	Rural	5	5	1	0	1	1	2	4	4	5	5
		Urban	2	2	0	0	1	0	1	2	2	2	2
		Total	7	7	1	0	2	1	3	6	6	7	7
29	DAMAN & DIU	Rural											
		Urban	3	2	0	0	0	1	1	2	3	3	1
		Total	3	2	0	0	0	1	1	2	3	3	1
30	DELHI	Rural	90	80	2	2	8	33	35	78	88	83	78
		Urban	835	773	15	9	34	233	482	760	825	800	699
		Total	925	853	17	11	42	266	517	838	913	883	777

## STATISTICAL TABLES

TABLE 2S 69 (contd.)

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH LIBRARY AND ALLIED FACILITIES

Category of Schools : Higher Secondary

Category of Schools : Higher Secondary													
Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Total No of Schools	Schools having Library	Schools having Books					Schools having Dictionaries	Schools Subscribing for		Schools having Text-book Bank
					Up to 500	501-1000	1001-2000	2001-5000	More than 5000		News-papers	Magazines	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
31	LAKSHADWEEP	Rural	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0
		Urban	3	3	0	0	1	1	1	3	3	3	1
		Total	4	4	0	0	1	1	2	4	4	4	1
32	PONDICHERY	Rural	13	13	0	0	1	2	10	13	13	9	12
		Urban	29	29	0	0	0	8	21	29	28	23	26
		Total	42	42	0	0	1	10	31	42	41	32	38
INDIA		Rural	11600	10366	2008	1343	1995	3285	1735	8642	10563	8033	7407
		Urban	12062	10980	1697	912	1624	3272	3475	9295	11505	9726	8117
		Total	23662	21346	3705	2255	3619	6557	5210	17937	22068	17759	15524

TABLE 2S 70  
ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS HAVING CONTINGENCY FUNDS

Area	Management	Primary		Upper Primary		Secondary		Higher Secondary	
		Total	Having Contingency Funds	Total	Having Contingency Funds	Total	Having Contingency Funds	Total	Having Contingency Funds
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
RURAL	Govt.	235958	37227	65332	25752	20466	11179	4992	3439
	LB	247974	90247	46830	12206	5964	2746	390	228
	PA	14478	3881	9743	3591	16031	7407	5224	2505
	PUA	9171	2600	7341	2973	5409	2173	994	562
	Total	507581	133955	129246	44522	47870	23505	11600	6734
URBAN	Govt.	18648	4788	9464	4168	4093	2408	4144	3157
	LB	22832	8803	7726	2598	1437	844	499	287
	PA	7079	2576	5777	2384	7029	3712	5422	2990
	PUA	14315	5188	10592	5136	5135	2643	1997	1260
	Total	62874	21355	33559	14286	17694	9607	12062	7694
TOTAL	Govt.	254606	42015	74796	29920	24559	13587	9136	6596
	LB	270806	99050	54556	14804	7401	3590	889	515
	PA	21557	6457	15520	5975	23060	11119	10646	5495
	PUA	23486	7788	17933	8109	10544	4816	2991	1822
	Total	570455	155310	162805	58808	65564	33112	23662	14428

Note : Govt. - Government; LB - Local Body; PA - Private Aided; PUA - Private Unaided

TABLE 2S 71  
STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS HAVING CONTINGENCY FUNDS

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Primary		Upper Primary		Secondary		Higher Secondary	
			Total	Having Contingency Funds	Total	Having Contingency Funds	Total	Having Contingency Funds	Total	Having Contingency Funds
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	Rural	44412	14893	4724	1760	4762	2390	523	349
		Urban	4729	1475	1657	676	2197	1329	769	460
		Total	49141	16368	6381	2436	6959	3719	1292	809
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Rural	1109	368	261	88	72	31	47	29
		Urban	37	16	16	8	7	4	14	11
		Total	1146	384	277	96	79	35	61	40
3	ASSAM	Rural	27584	4156	6485	1795	2503	1278	436	300
		Urban	1306	175	458	132	409	266	161	113
		Total	28890	4331	6943	1927	2912	1544	597	413
4	BIHAR	Rural	49890	442	11677	316	3200	638	243	96
		Urban	2933	57	2029	135	839	236	257	105
		Total	52823	499	13706	451	4039	874	500	201
5	GOA	Rural	821	657	92	21	203	83	29	14
		Urban	207	116	26	10	128	31	29	17
		Total	1028	773	118	31	331	114	58	31
6	GUJARAT	Rural	12081	1941	14475	4187	2937	1246	769	399
		Urban	1501	569	4140	2021	831	541	1066	693
		Total	13582	2510	18615	6208	3768	1787	1835	1092
7	HARYANA	Rural	4680	208	1250	137	1667	1200	252	209
		Urban	526	16	229	55	508	225	284	190
		Total	5206	224	1479	192	2175	1425	536	399
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	Rural	7470	145	1056	222	916	744	167	139
		Urban	251	15	52	12	109	80	74	61
		Total	7721	160	1108	234	1025	824	241	200
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	Rural	8091	3077	2110	868	820	602	114	82
		Urban	652	111	432	161	221	156	126	108
		Total	8743	3188	2542	1029	1041	758	240	190
10	KARNATAKA	Rural	20198	16577	13566	11699	3219	2338	696	559
		Urban	1758	1189	4717	3464	1761	1349	580	491
		Total	21956	17766	18283	15163	4980	3687	1276	1050



TABLE 2S 71 (contd.)  
STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS HAVING CONTINGENCY FUNDS

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Primary		Upper Primary		Secondary		Higher Secondary	
			Total	Having Contingency Funds	Total	Having Contingency Funds	Total	Having Contingency Funds	Total	Having Contingency Funds
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
11	KERALA	Rural	4727	570	2856	446	1621	676	205	129
		Urban	1192	277	848	191	565	317	90	55
		Total	5919	847	3704	637	2186	993	295	184
12	MADHYA PRADESH	Rural	63996	5207	11669	2113	1673	783	1338	833
		Urban	8229	1408	4432	1391	998	519	1575	1119
		Total	72225	6615	16101	3504	2671	1302	2913	1952
13	MAHARASHTRA	Rural	34732	8813	16093	4444	6498	1647	1308	480
		Urban	5217	1599	4123	1321	3339	1362	1064	471
		Total	39949	10412	20216	5765	9837	3009	2372	951
14	MANIPUR	Rural	2590	255	556	173	316	200	14	12
		Urban	441	53	146	58	155	102	22	12
		Total	3031	308	702	231	471	302	36	24
15	MEGHALAYA	Rural	3919	800	743	312	289	169	4	4
		Urban	180	66	77	48	120	83	5	5
		Total	4099	866	820	360	409	252	9	9
16	MIZORAM	Rural	663	41	420	48	138	25	-	-
		Urban	280	44	188	52	115	46	-	-
		Total	943	85	608	100	253	71	-	-
17	NAGALAND	Rural	1181	43	319	39	124	32	-	-
		Urban	44	3	66	15	60	23	4	0
		Total	1225	46	385	54	184	55	4	0
18	ORISSA	Rural	34221	3567	9536	3268	4677	2637	302	155
		Urban	2085	398	723	296	633	401	81	60
		Total	36306	3965	10259	3564	5310	3038	383	215
19	PUNJAB	Rural	11605	579	1225	430	1717	1000	366	223
		Urban	1134	68	145	49	437	240	378	246
		Total	12739	647	1370	479	2154	1240	744	469
20	RAJASTHAN	Rural	29168	21574	7599	5615	2643	1462	461	340
		Urban	4181	2320	2577	1466	687	321	743	539
		Total	33349	23894	10176	7081	3330	1783	1204	879

TABLE 2S 71 (contd.)

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS HAVING CONTINGENCY FUNDS

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Primary		Upper Primary		Secondary		Higher Secondary	
			Total	Having Contingency Funds	Total	Having Contingency Funds	Total	Having Contingency Funds	Total	Having Contingency Funds
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
21	SIKKIM	Rural	524	178	118	65	65	39	21	18
		Urban					1	1	2	2
		Total	524	178	118	65	66	40	23	20
22	TAMIL NADU	Rural	26620	1614	4349	544	2344	1281	1008	642
		Urban	3465	499	1360	301	1041	563	1242	712
		Total	30085	2113	5709	845	3385	1844	2250	1354
23	TRIPURA	Rural	1942	1517	400	323	305	270	96	89
		Urban	87	69	34	25	32	30	56	43
		Total	2029	1586	434	348	337	300	152	132
24	UTTAR PRADESH	Rural	74083	16881	15139	4248	1849	727	2450	1116
		Urban	12456	3943	3975	1717	684	303	1861	902
		Total	86539	20824	19114	5965	2533	1030	4311	2018
25	WEST BENGAL	Rural	40435	29351	2313	1278	3182	1917	609	401
		Urban	8122	5273	550	281	1405	735	656	426
		Total	48557	34624	2863	1559	4587	2652	1265	827
26	A. & N. ISLANDS	Rural	181	67	38	12	25	9	31	15
		Urban	7	1	6	2	6	2	10	7
		Total	188	68	44	14	31	11	41	22
27	CHANDIGARH	Rural	14	4	4	3	10	9	2	2
		Urban	28	10	25	15	58	45	41	31
		Total	42	14	29	18	68	54	43	33
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	Rural	123	7	38	3	7	1	5	2
		Urban	2	0	4	0	1	0	2	1
		Total	125	7	42	3	8	1	7	3
29	DAMAN & DIU	Rural	25	0	16	4	15	14	-	-
		Urban	5	0	9	8	13	10	3	3
		Total	30	0	25	12	28	24	3	3
30	DELHI	Rural	304	274	61	49	38	34	90	83
		Urban	1664	1478	445	355	273	246	835	781
		Total	1968	1752	506	404	311	280	925	864

TABLE 2S 71 (contd.)

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS HAVING CONTINGENCY FUNDS

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Primary		Upper Primary		Secondary		Higher Secondary	
			Total	Having Contingency Funds	Total	Having Contingency Funds	Total	Having Contingency Funds	Total	Having Contingency Funds
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
31	LAKSHADWEEP	Rural	7	1	6	1	5	5	1	1
		Urban	5	1	5	1	3	3	3	2
		Total	12	2	11	2	8	8	4	3
32	PONDICHERY	Rural	185	148	52	11	30	18	13	13
		Urban	150	106	65	20	58	38	29	28
		Total	335	254	117	31	88	56	42	41
INDIA		Rural	507581	133955	129246	44522	47870	23505	11600	6734
		Urban	62874	21355	33559	14286	17694	9607	12062	7694
		Total	570455	155310	162805	58808	65564	33112	23662	14428

TABLE 2S 72  
ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS HAVING PLAYGROUND FACILITY

Category of Schools : Primary

Area	Management	Total No. of Schools	Schools Having Playground Facility				
			No of Schools	Exclusively for the School	In Usable Condition	Adequate	Within School Premises
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
RURAL	Govt.	235958	78246	64549	61865	47707	61955
	LB	247974	141785	113137	107386	83858	111445
	PA	14478	8628	6486	6910	5505	6523
	PUA	9171	6675	5986	5971	5055	5753
	Total	507581	235334	190158	182132	142125	185676
URBAN	Govt.	18648	6151	4811	4946	3992	4979
	LB	22832	11683	7670	7954	6229	8264
	PA	7079	4479	3424	3646	2941	3612
	PUA	14315	10481	8987	9348	8324	8416
	Total	62874	32794	24892	25894	21486	25271
TOTAL	Govt.	254606	84397	69360	66811	51699	66934
	LB	270806	153468	120807	115340	90087	119709
	PA	21557	13107	9910	10556	8446	10135
	PUA	23486	17156	14973	15319	13379	14169
	Total	570455	268128	215050	208026	163611	210947

Note : Govt. - Government; LB - Local Body; PA - Private Aided; PUA - Private Unaided

TABLE 2S 73  
ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS HAVING PLAYGROUND FACILITY

Category of Schools : Upper Primary

Area	Management	Total No. of Schools	Schools Having Playground Facility				
			No of Schools	Exclusively for the School	In Usable Condition	Adequate	Within School Premises
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
RURAL	Govt.	65332	35099	30610	28664	21400	27214
	LB	46830	31126	26721	25722	20609	28117
	PA	9743	7763	6116	6382	5286	6314
	PUA	7341	6427	5925	5856	5436	5632
	Total	129246	80415	69372	66624	52731	67277
URBAN	Govt.	9464	4560	3841	3914	2921	3963
	LB	7726	4737	3927	4031	3274	4234
	PA	5777	4140	3289	3647	2904	3383
	PUA	10592	8602	7350	7812	6717	6915
	Total	33559	22039	18407	19404	15816	18495
TOTAL	Govt.	74796	39659	34451	32578	24321	31177
	LB	54556	35863	30648	29753	23883	32351
	PA	15520	11903	9405	10029	8190	9697
	PUA	17933	15029	13275	13668	12153	12547
	Total	162805	102454	87779	86028	68547	85772

Note : Govt. - Government; LB - Local Body; PA - Private Aided; PUA - Private Unaided



TABLE 2S 74  
ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS HAVING PLAYGROUND FACILITY

Category of Schools : Secondary

Area	Management	Total No. of Schools	Schools Having Playground Facility				
			No. of Schools	Exclusively for the School	In Usable Condition	Adequate	Within School Premises
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
RURAL	Govt.	20466	15511	13497	12843	10459	12259
	LB	5964	5031	4641	4204	3416	4182
	PA	16031	13996	11510	11738	9629	10746
	PUA	5409	4715	4037	4272	3595	3498
	Total	47870	39253	33685	33057	27099	30685
URBAN	Govt.	4093	2624	2274	2190	1691	2219
	LB	1437	1026	880	889	688	869
	PA	7029	5343	4349	4589	3756	4333
	PUA	5135	4365	3732	4059	3534	3479
	Total	17694	13358	11235	11727	9669	10900
TOTAL	Govt.	24559	18135	15771	15033	12150	14478
	LB	7401	6057	5521	5093	4104	5051
	PA	23060	19339	15859	16327	13385	15079
	PUA	10544	9080	7769	8331	7129	6977
	Total	65564	52611	44920	44784	36768	41585

Note : Govt. - Government; LB - Local Body; PA - Private Aided; PUA - Private Unaided

TABLE 2S 75

## ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS HAVING PLAYGROUND FACILITY

Category of Schools : Higher Secondary

Area	Management	Total No. of Schools	Schools Having Playground Facility				
			No. of Schools	Exclusively for the School	In Usable Condition	Adequate	Within School Premises
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
RURAL	Govt.	4992	4136	3700	3626	2941	3466
	LB	390	340	284	277	226	264
	PA	5224	4860	4470	4446	3916	4125
	PUA	994	886	808	818	751	755
	Total	11600	10222	9262	9167	7834	8610
URBAN	Govt.	4144	3425	3106	3089	2543	3010
	LB	499	430	378	354	304	356
	PA	5422	4613	4100	4190	3589	3877
	PUA	1997	1745	1565	1622	1496	1486
	Total	12062	10213	9149	9255	7932	8729
TOTAL	Govt.	9136	7561	6806	6715	5484	6476
	LB	889	770	662	631	530	620
	PA	10646	9473	8570	8636	7505	8002
	PUA	2991	2631	2373	2440	2247	2241
	Total	23662	20435	18411	18422	15766	17339

Note : Govt. - Government; LB - Local Body; PA - Private Aided; PUA - Private Unaided

TABLE 2S 76

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS HAVING PLAYGROUND FACILITY

Category of Schools : Primary

SL No.	State/U.T.	Area	Total No. of Schools	Schools Having Playground Facility				
				No. of Schools	Exclusively for the School	In Usable Condition	Adequate	Within School Premises
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	Rural	44412	21954	20395	18547	11935	19966
		Urban	4729	2660	2385	2398	1971	2237
		Total	49141	24614	22780	20945	13906	22203
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Rural	1109	619	399	486	278	456
		Urban	37	17	12	16	10	14
		Total	1146	636	411	502	288	470
3	ASSAM	Rural	27584	8526	8122	8004	7565	5380
		Urban	1306	303	283	280	268	196
		Total	28890	8829	8405	8284	7833	5576
4	BIHAR	Rural	49890	9087	7305	6398	4270	7535
		Urban	2933	534	352	442	325	432
		Total	52823	9621	7657	6840	4595	7967
5	GOA	Rural	821	363	203	257	149	268
		Urban	207	76	41	60	42	59
		Total	1028	439	244	317	191	327
6	GUJARAT	Rural	12081	8180	6533	6037	5957	7322
		Urban	1501	944	684	696	700	788
		Total	13582	9124	7217	6733	6657	8110
7	HARYANA	Rural	4680	3310	2694	2872	2373	2876
		Urban	526	226	170	180	151	197
		Total	5206	3536	2864	3052	2524	3073
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	Rural	7470	4258	3490	3534	2388	3916
		Urban	251	135	108	115	83	106
		Total	7721	4393	3598	3649	2471	4022
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	Rural	8091	2314	1875	1375	1122	1899
		Urban	652	110	79	77	52	79
		Total	8743	2424	1954	1452	1174	1978
10	KARNATAKA	Rural	20198	9170	7928	7292	5026	7955
		Urban	1758	722	619	621	496	610
		Total	21956	9892	8547	7913	5522	8565

TABLE 2S 76 (contd.)

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS HAVING PLAYGROUND FACILITY

Category of Schools : Primary

SL No.	State/U.T	Area	Total No. of Schools	Schools Having Playground Facility				
				No. of Schools	Exclusively for the School	In Usable Condition	Adequate	Within School Premises
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
11	KERALA	Rural	4727	2445	1866			
		Urban	1192	677	549	2036	1606	2138
		Total	5919	3122	2415	505	505	622
12	MADHYA PRADESH	Rural	63906	24994	21475			
		Urban	8229	5078	4464	21043	17102	20426
		Total	72225	30072	25939	4594	4165	4366
13	MAHARASHTRA	Rural	34732	20804	18896	25637	21327	24792
		Urban	5217	3304	2751	18644	14452	18967
		Total	39949	24108	21647	2933	2393	2959
14	MANIPUR	Rural	2590	1260	564	21577	16845	21926
		Urban	441	234	150	1010	504	766
		Total	3031	1494	714	1181	116	166
15	MEGHALAYA	Rural	3919	1251	748			
		Urban	180	60	38	771	501	848
		Total	4099	1311	786	35	24	48
16	MIZORAM	Rural	663	113	27	806	525	896
		Urban	280	86	16	65	46	21
		Total	943	199	43	67	47	13
17	NAGALAND	Rural	1181	627	263	132	93	34
		Urban	44	13	8	415	291	350
		Total	1225	640	271	10	10	6
18	ORISSA	Rural	34221	6755	5127	425	301	356
		Urban	2085	442	307	4559	3133	4912
		Total	36306	7197	5434	295	210	301
19	PUNJAB	Rural	11605	5585	4233	4854	3343	52
		Urban	1134	379	252	4286	3355	4380
		Total	12739	5964	4485	260	175	291
20	RAJASTHAN	Rural	29168	13080	12128	4546	3530	4671
		Urban	4181	1968	1705	10248	9035	9886
		Total	33349	15048	13833	1679	1447	1526
						11927	10482	11412

TABLE 2S 76 (contd.)

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS HAVING PLAYGROUND FACILITY

Category of Schools : Primary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Total No. of Schools	Schools Having Playground Facility				
				No. of Schools	Exclusively for the School	In Usable Condition	Adequate	Within School Premises
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
21	SIKKIM	Rural	524	207	151	130	54	178
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Total	524	207	151	130	54	178
22	TAMIL NADU	Rural	26620	15779	11189	12690	10345	11776
		Urban	3465	1999	1307	1681	1242	1567
		Total	30085	17778	12496	14371	11587	13343
23	TRIPURA	Rural	1942	1394	989	819	509	1305
		Urban	87	51	40	34	28	48
		Total	2029	1445	1029	853	537	1353
24	UTTAR PRADESH	Rural	74083	46099	43112	41210	34378	42155
		Urban	12456	6967	6046	6107	5191	5908
		Total	86539	53066	49158	47317	39569	48063
25	WEST BENGAL	Rural	40435	26591	10015	8969	5312	9544
		Urban	8122	4540	1537	1510	936	1629
		Total	48557	31131	11552	10479	6248	11173
26	A. & N. ISLANDS	Rural	181	80	51	54	44	51
		Urban	7	4	3	3	2	3
		Total	188	84	54	57	46	54
27	CHANDIGARH	Rural	14	7	7	7	6	6
		Urban	28	20	15	17	16	17
		Total	42	27	22	24	22	23
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	Rural	123	98	51	43	49	55
		Urban	2	1	0	0	0	0
		Total	125	99	51	43	49	55
29	DAMAN & DIU	Rural	25	7	7	6	4	7
		Urban	5	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	30	7	7	6	4	7
30	DELHI	Rural	304	257	204	210	181	217
		Urban	1664	1173	911	950	822	1022
		Total	1968	1430	1115	1160	1003	1239



TABLE 2S 76 (contd.)

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS HAVING PLAYGROUND FACILITY

Category of Schools : Primary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Total No. of Schools	Schools Having Playground Facility				
				No. of Schools	Exclusively for the School	In Usable Condition	Adequate	Within School Premises
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
31	LAKSHADWEEP	Rural	7	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	5	1	0	1	1	1
		Total	12	1	0	1	1	1
32	PONDICHERY	Rural	185	120	111	115	95	115
		Urban	150	70	60	67	58	60
		Total	335	190	171	182	153	175
INDIA	Rural	507581	235334	190158	182132	142125	185676	
	Urban	62874	32794	24892	25894	21486	25271	
	Total	570455	268128	215050	208026	163611	210947	

TABLE 2S 77

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS HAVING PLAYGROUND FACILITY

Category of Schools : Upper Primary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Total No. of Schools	Schools Having Playground Facility				
				No. of Schools	Exclusively for the School	In Usable Condition	Adequate	Within School Premises
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	Rural	4724	3299	3179	2946	1955	3063
		Urban	1657	1173	1058	1073	862	938
		Total	6381	4472	4237	4019	2817	4001
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Rural	261	193	149	159	83	149
		Urban	16	9	7	8	3	8
		Total	277	202	156	167	86	157
3	ASSAM	Rural	6485	4140	3737	3781	3600	2954
		Urban	458	212	207	205	205	163
		Total	6943	4352	3944	3986	3805	3117
4	BIHAR	Rural	11677	4332	3737	3401	2267	3474
		Urban	2029	765	595	650	417	664
		Total	13706	5097	4332	4051	2684	4138
5	GOA	Rural	92	51	26	40	25	37
		Urban	26	18	13	17	10	16
		Total	118	69	39	57	35	53
6	GUJARAT	Rural	14475	11034	8567	7886	7671	10052
		Urban	4140	3046	2370	2444	2240	2684
		Total	18615	14080	10937	10330	9911	12736
7	HARYANA	Rural	1250	1008	781	841	684	837
		Urban	229	160	125	136	100	116
		Total	1479	1168	906	977	784	953
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	Rural	1056	717	588	604	374	644
		Urban	52	37	30	31	23	33
		Total	1108	754	618	635	397	677
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	Rural	2110	1058	856	733	572	923
		Urban	432	189	163	161	122	164
		Total	2542	1247	1019	894	694	1087
10	KARNATAKA	Rural	13566	8930	8067	7725	5530	7841
		Urban	4717	3182	2688	2879	2215	2779
		Total	18283	12112	10755	10604	7745	10620

TABLE 2S 77 (contd.)

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS HAVING PLAYGROUND FACILITY

Category of Schools : Upper Primary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Total No. of Schools	Schools Having Playground Facility				
				No. of Schools	Exclusively for the School	In Usable Condition	Adequate	Within School Premises
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
11	KERALA	Rural	2856	1909	1534	1611	1203	1787
		Urban	848	520	398	438	318	483
		Total	3704	2429	1932	2049	1521	2270
12	MADHYA PRADESH	Rural	11669	6015	5347	5345	4138	4945
		Urban	4432	3434	3020	3262	2834	2858
		Total	16101	9449	8367	8607	6972	7803
13	MAHARASHTRA	Rural	16093	10690	9938	9664	6962	9905
		Urban	4123	2640	2311	2428	1958	2371
		Total	20216	13330	12249	12092	8920	12276
14	MANIPUR	Rural	556	398	246	332	198	295
		Urban	146	101	61	83	42	61
		Total	702	499	307	415	240	356
15	MEGHALAYA	Rural	743	454	273	319	180	341
		Urban	77	37	22	21	7	31
		Total	820	491	295	340	187	372
16	MIZORAM	Rural	420	97	33	71	47	24
		Urban	188	83	24	71	42	26
		Total	608	180	57	142	89	50
17	NAGALAND	Rural	319	209	110	157	107	119
		Urban	66	36	28	28	20	30
		Total	385	245	138	185	127	149
18	ORISSA	Rural	9536	4405	3479	3099	1945	2807
		Urban	723	305	226	213	112	232
		Total	10259	4710	3705	3312	2057	3039
19	PUNJAB	Rural	1225	858	634	654	522	703
		Urban	145	81	56	69	52	64
		Total	1370	939	690	723	574	767
20	RAJASTHAN	Rural	7599	4913	4755	3878	3267	3012
		Urban	2577	1617	1497	1459	1175	1301
		Total	10176	6530	6252	5337	4442	4313

TABLE 2S 77 (contd.)

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS HAVING PLAYGROUND FACILITY

Category of Schools : Upper Primary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Total No. of Schools	Schools Having Playground Facility				
				No. of Schools	Exclusively for the School	In Usable Condition	Adequate	Within School Premises
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
21	SIKKIM	Rural	118	82	65	67	27	76
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Total	118	82	65	67	27	76
22	TAMIL NADU	Rural	4349	2925	2102	2419	1838	2304
		Urban	1360	928	590	750	557	684
		Total	5709	3853	2692	3169	2395	2988
23	TRIPURA	Rural	400	330	266	237	151	296
		Urban	34	23	17	17	10	20
		Total	434	353	283	254	161	316
24	UTTAR PRADESH	Rural	15139	10350	9636	9398	8484	9324
		Urban	3975	2745	2467	2446	2100	2315
		Total	19114	13095	12103	11844	10584	11639
25	WEST BENGAL	Rural	2313	1874	1147	1144	809	1251
		Urban	550	298	144	181	125	159
		Total	2863	2172	1291	1325	934	1410
26	A. & N. ISLANDS	Rural	38	27	23	22	16	22
		Urban	6	4	4	3	0	4
		Total	44	31	27	25	16	26
27	CHANDIGARH	Rural	4	2	2	1	0	2
		Urban	25	18	11	14	11	9
		Total	29	20	13	15	11	11
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	Rural	38	32	21	18	16	19
		Urban	4	4	2	1	0	3
		Total	42	36	23	19	16	22
29	DAMAN & DIU	Rural	16	7	7	6	5	7
		Urban	9	7	7	7	4	7
		Total	25	14	14	13	9	14
30	DELHI	Rural	61	47	41	40	37	37
		Urban	445	331	233	273	227	244
		Total	506	378	274	313	264	281

TABLE 2S 77 (contd.)

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS HAVING PLAYGROUND FACILITY

Category of Schools : Upper Primary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Total No. of Schools	Schools Having Playground Facility				
				No. of Schools	Exclusively for the School	In Usable Condition	Adequate	Within School Premises
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
31	LAKSHADWEEP	Rural	6	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	5	1	1	1	0	1
		Total	11	1	1	1	0	1
32	PONDICHERRY	Rural	52	29	26	26	18	27
		Urban	65	35	32	35	25	27
		Total	117	64	58	61	43	54
INDIA	Rural	129246	80415	69372	68624	52731	67277	
	Urban	33559	22039	18407	19404	15816	18495	
	Total	162805	102454	87779	88028	68547	85772	



## STATISTICAL TABLES

TABLE 2S 78

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS HAVING PLAYGROUND FACILITY

Category of Schools : Secondary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Total No. of Schools	Schools Having Playground Facility				
				No. of Schools	Exclusively for the School	In Usable Condition	Adequate	Within School Premises
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	Rural	4762	4093	3907	3570	2946	3597
		Urban	2197	1798	1641	1677	1377	1544
		Total	6959	5891	5548	5247	4323	5141
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Rural	72	60	43	54	33	40
		Urban	7	6	5	6	2	5
		Total	79	66	48	60	35	45
3	ASSAM	Rural	2503	2033	1897	1904	1781	1325
		Urban	409	289	278	277	269	208
		Total	2912	2322	2175	2181	2050	1533
4	BIHAR	Rural	3200	2561	2339	2107	1837	2078
		Urban	839	523	480	430	347	429
		Total	4039	3084	2819	2537	2184	2507
5	GOA	Rural	203	172	108	158	116	129
		Urban	128	95	48	88	59	64
		Total	331	267	156	246	175	193
6	GUJARAT	Rural	2937	2532	1948	2025	1922	1947
		Urban	831	674	563	576	521	590
		Total	3768	3206	2511	2601	2443	2537
7	HARYANA	Rural	1667	1473	1223	1323	1107	1268
		Urban	508	375	307	323	270	302
		Total	2175	1848	1530	1646	1377	1570
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	Rural	916	752	638	649	353	678
		Urban	109	90	75	83	55	78
		Total	1025	842	713	732	408	756
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	Rural	820	567	442	383	259	488
		Urban	221	152	125	128	107	127
		Total	1041	719	567	511	366	615
10	KARNATAKA	Rural	3219	2587	2236	2229	1977	2230
		Urban	1761	1409	1190	1246	1048	1194
		Total	4980	3996	3426	3475	3025	3424

TABLE 2S 78 (contd.)

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS HAVING PLAYGROUND FACILITY

Category of Schools : Secondary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Total No. of Schools	Schools Having Playground Facility				
				No of Schools	Exclusively for the School	In Usable Condition	Adequate	Within School Premises
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
11	KERALA	Rural	1621	1409	1248	1250		
		Urban	565	483	427	442	920	1304
		Total	2186	1892	1675	1692	348	443
12	MADHYA PRADESH	Rural	1673	1061	925	907	1268	1747
		Urban	998	834	722	776	796	798
		Total	2671	1895	1647	1683	688	639
13	MAHARASHTRA	Rural	6498	5627	5059	5269	1484	1437
		Urban	3339	2571	2167	2386	4498	4673
		Total	9837	8198	7226	7655	2042	2189
14	MANIPUR	Rural	316	265	178		6540	6862
		Urban	155	115	86	233		
		Total	471	380	264	102	152	198
15	MEGHALAYA	Rural	289	234	139	335	66	83
		Urban	120	79	49	183	218	281
		Total	409	313	188	66	116	179
16	MIZORAM	Rural	138	48	19	249	29	65
		Urban	115	62	28	31	145	244
		Total	253	110	47	47	17	20
17	NAGALAND	Rural	124	95	60	78	29	35
		Urban	60	41	35	85	46	55
		Total	184	136	95	40	52	66
18	ORISSA	Rural	4677	3871	3150	125	77	101
		Urban	633	471	379	2973	2117	2409
		Total	5310	4342	3529	378	240	353
19	PUNJAB	Rural	1717	1430	1182	3351	2357	2762
		Urban	437	314	251	1206	985	1137
		Total	2154	1744	1433	241	196	253
20	RAJASTHAN	Rural	2643	2079	2017	1447	1181	1390
		Urban	687	498	472	1721	1456	1468
		Total	3330	2577	2489	474	367	438
						2195	1823	1906

TABLE 2S 78 (contd.)

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS HAVING PLAYGROUND FACILITY

Category of Schools : Secondary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Total No. of Schools	Schools Having Playground Facility				
				No. of Schools	Exclusively for the School	In Usable Condition	Adequate	Within School Premises
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
21	SIKKIM	Rural	65	52	42	42	18	49
		Urban	1	1	1	1	0	1
		Total	66	53	43	43	18	50
22	TAMIL NADU	Rural	2344	1787	1419	1466	1260	1498
		Urban	1041	791	588	651	567	561
		Total	3385	2578	2007	2117	1827	2059
23	TRIPURA	Rural	305	273	228	217	136	248
		Urban	32	26	25	17	9	26
		Total	337	299	253	234	145	274
24	UTTAR PRADESH	Rural	1849	1421	1324	1295	1045	1152
		Urban	684	457	422	410	361	400
		Total	2533	1878	1746	1705	1406	1552
25	WEST BENGAL	Rural	3182	2677	1833	1696	1129	1624
		Urban	1405	890	609	585	416	573
		Total	4587	3567	2442	2281	1545	2197
26	A. & N. ISLANDS	Rural	25	18	16	15	14	13
		Urban	6	3	3	3	2	3
		Total	31	21	19	18	16	16
27	CHANDIGARH	Rural	10	7	6	5	3	7
		Urban	58	53	41	48	42	42
		Total	68	60	47	53	45	49
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	Rural	7	5	2	3	4	3
		Urban	1	1	0	0	0	1
		Total	8	6	2	3	4	4
29	DAMAN & DIU	Rural	15	9	8	9	5	9
		Urban	13	9	9	8	4	8
		Total	28	18	17	17	9	17
30	DELHI	Rural	38	30	27	24	25	27
		Urban	273	202	189	174	155	173
		Total	311	232	196	198	180	200

TABLE 2S 78 (contd.)

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS HAVING PLAYGROUND FACILITY

Category of Schools : Secondary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Total No. of Schools	Schools Having Playground Facility				
				No. of Schools	Exclusively for the School	In Usable Condition	Adequate	Within School Premises
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
31	LAKSHADWEEP	Rural	5	4	3	4		
		Urban	3	3	3			
		Total	8	7	6	7	2	3
32	PONDICHERRY	Rural	30	21	19	21	4	6
		Urban	58	43	37	41	18	20
		Total	88	64	56	62	26	35
INDIA		Rural	47870	39253	33685	33057	44	55
		Urban	17694	13358	11235	27099		30685
		Total	65564	52611	44920	11727	9689	10900
					44784	36788	41585	

TABLE 2S 79

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS HAVING PLAYGROUND FACILITY

Category of Schools : Higher Secondary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Total No. of Schools	Schools Having Playground Facility				
				No. of Schools	Exclusively for the School	In Usable Condition	Adequate	Within School Premises
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	Rural	523	454	412	415	376	414
		Urban	769	624	550	570	521	524
		Total	1292	1078	962	985	897	938
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Rural	47	40	28	39	26	28
		Urban	14	13	11	12	9	10
		Total	61	53	39	51	35	38
3	ASSAM	Rural	436	399	377	387	365	302
		Urban	161	132	128	128	121	90
		Total	597	531	505	515	486	392
4	BIHAR	Rural	243	205	188	169	158	171
		Urban	257	212	195	192	165	189
		Total	500	417	383	361	323	360
5	GOA	Rural	29	22	12	21	17	18
		Urban	29	24	20	22	17	20
		Total	58	46	32	43	34	38
6	GUJARAT	Rural	769	726	650	666	556	666
		Urban	1066	937	798	827	728	808
		Total	1835	1663	1448	1493	1284	1474
7	HARYANA	Rural	252	234	207	203	183	212
		Urban	284	244	217	218	179	220
		Total	536	478	424	421	362	432
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	Rural	167	141	117	131	83	124
		Urban	74	65	56	61	44	61
		Total	241	206	173	192	127	185
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	Rural	114	93	86	75	63	86
		Urban	126	103	87	92	79	92
		Total	240	196	173	167	142	178
10	KARNATAKA	Rural	696	624	542	564	491	571
		Urban	580	508	449	468	422	467
		Total	1276	1132	991	1032	913	1038



TABLE 2S 79 (contd.)

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS HAVING PLAYGROUND FACILITY

Category of Schools : Higher Secondary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Total No. of Schools	Schools Having Playground Facility				
				No. of Schools	Exclusively for the School	In Usable Condition	Adequate	Within School Premises
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
11	KERALA	Rural	205	178	161	158	130	167
		Urban	90	72	64	71	52	69
		Total	295	250	225	229	182	236
12	MADHYA PRADESH	Rural	1338	1056	977	949	807	859
		Urban	1575	1334	1233	1240	1075	1163
		Total	2913	2390	2210	2189	1882	2022
13	MAHARASHTRA	Rural	1308	1234	1169	1171	966	1118
		Urban	1064	929	850	894	719	834
		Total	2372	2163	2019	2065	1685	1952
14	MANIPUR	Rural	14	11	5	9	9	7
		Urban	22	17	13	15	13	13
		Total	36	28	18	24	22	20
15	MEGHALAYA	Rural	4	2	2	2	2	2
		Urban	5	4	4	4	3	4
		Total	9	6	6	6	5	6
16	MIZORAM	Rural	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Total	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	NAGALAND	Rural	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Urban	4	3	1	3	2	3
		Total	4	3	1	3	2	3
18	ORISSA	Rural	302	251	224	220	177	212
		Urban	81	62	52	56	39	50
		Total	383	313	276	276	216	262
19	PUNJAB	Rural	366	330	299	289	248	300
		Urban	378	313	262	262	215	251
		Total	744	643	561	551	463	551
20	RAJASTHAN	Rural	461	437	429	402	324	324
		Urban	743	649	631	613	511	577
		Total	1204	1086	1060	1015	835	901

TABLE 2S 79 (contd.)

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS HAVING PLAYGROUND FACILITY

Category of Schools : Higher Secondary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Total No. of Schools	Schools Having Playground Facility				
				No. of Schools	Exclusively for the School	In Usable Condition	Adequate	Within School Premises
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
21	SIKKIM	Rural	21	18	14	16	8	16
		Urban	2	2	2	2	2	2
		Total	23	20	16	18	10	18
22	TAMIL NADU	Rural	1008	917	768	791	697	794
		Urban	1242	1096	950	991	857	881
		Total	2250	2013	1718	1782	1554	1675
23	TRIPURA	Rural	96	91	75	78	45	80
		Urban	56	49	43	45	30	43
		Total	152	140	118	123	75	123
24	UTTAR PRADESH	Rural	2450	2073	1929	1883	1680	1668
		Urban	1861	1541	1437	1416	1268	1312
		Total	4311	3614	3366	3299	2948	2980
25	WEST BENGAL	Rural	609	560	486	421	332	358
		Urban	656	472	347	321	237	294
		Total	1265	1032	833	742	569	652
26	A. & N. ISLANDS	Rural	31	26	18	21	14	18
		Urban	10	6	5	5	4	5
		Total	41	32	23	26	18	23
27	CHANDIGARH	Rural	2	2	2	2	1	2
		Urban	41	41	38	39	30	39
		Total	43	43	40	41	31	41
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	Rural	5	5	5	5	4	5
		Urban	2	2	2	1	0	2
		Total	7	7	7	6	4	7
29	DAMAN & DIU	Rural	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Urban	3	3	2	2	2	2
		Total	3	3	2	2	2	2
30	DELHI	Rural	90	80	68	67	61	75
		Urban	835	732	680	662	570	684
		Total	925	812	748	729	631	759

TABLE 2S 79 (contd.)

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS HAVING PLAYGROUND FACILITY

Category of Schools : Higher Secondary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Total No. of Schools	Schools Having Playground Facility				
				No. of Schools	Exclusively for the School	In Usable Condition	Adequate	Within School Premises
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
31	LAKSHADWEEP	Rural	1	1	0	1	0	1
		Urban	3	3	3	3	2	3
		Total	4	4	3	4	2	4
32	PONDICHERY	Rural	13	12	12	12	11	12
		Urban	29	21	19	20	16	17
		Total	42	33	31	32	27	29
INDIA		Rural	11600	10222	9262	9167	7834	8610
		Urban	12062	10213	9149	9255	7932	8729
		Total	23662	20435	18411	18422	15766	17339

TABLE 2S 80  
ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO GAMES PLAYED AND  
MATERIAL AVAILABLE

Category of Schools : Primary

Area	Management	Games Played/ Material Available	Foot- ball	Hockey	Cricket	Basket- ball	Volley- ball	Bad- minton	Shot- put	Jave- line
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
RURAL	Govt. and LB	P	143877	4328	9655	5057	82852	9630	19118	5369
		MA	128500	2421	5145	4405	83201	6988	8235	3191
	PA	P	5680	377	764	281	3158	579	1151	445
		MA	4923	234	550	269	3033	479	659	372
	PUA	P	3681	412	1112	314	2229	1452	590	275
		MA	3451	366	1060	206	2196	1368	540	284
	Total	P	153238	5117	11531	5652	88239	11661	20859	6089
		MA	136874	3021	6755	4880	88430	8835	9434	3847
URBAN	Govt. and LB	P	8581	544	1089	628	4282	1593	1957	680
		MA	8265	493	851	682	4458	1449	1450	631
	PA	P	1855	125	522	171	928	554	470	210
		MA	1796	116	479	190	929	496	362	160
	PUA	P	5510	762	2699	766	2835	3575	1245	630
		MA	5453	748	2597	772	2860	3555	1218	598
	Total	P	15946	1431	4310	1565	8045	5722	3672	1520
		MA	15514	1357	3927	1644	8247	5500	3030	1389
TOTAL	Govt. and LB	P	152458	4872	10744	5685	87134	11223	21075	6049
		MA	136765	2914	5996	5087	87659	8437	9685	3822
	PA	P	7535	502	1286	452	4086	1133	1621	655
		MA	6719	350	1029	459	3962	975	1021	532
	PUA	P	9191	1174	3811	1080	5064	5027	1835	905
		MA	8904	1114	3657	978	5056	4923	1758	882
	Total	P	160184	6548	15841	7217	96284	17383	24531	7609
		MA	152388	4378	10682	6524	96677	14335	12464	5236

Note : P - Played; MA - Material Available  
Govt. - Government; LB - Local Body; PA - Private Aided; PUA - Private Unaided

contd. col. 12

TABLE 2S 80 (contd.)  
ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO GAMES PLAYED AND  
MATERIAL AVAILABLE

Category of Schools : Primary

Area	Management	Games Played/ Material Available	Hammer	Discus- throw	Gymna- stics	Athle- tics	Kho- kho	Kabbadi	Archery
1	2	3	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
RURAL	Govt. and LB	P	3165	8352	29622	101555	266863	317268	14684
		MA	2086	5224	13960	60546	186725	217406	7241
	PA	P	234	585	1567	3043	5221	6593	329
		MA	215	466	590	2005	4033	5187	181
	PUA	P	266	598	723	2444	6648	7288	221
		MA	216	453	590	2227	6259	6729	189
	Total	P	3665	9535	31912	107042	278732	331149	15234
		MA	2517	6143	15140	64778	197017	229322	7611
URBAN	Govt. and LB	P	520	959	3155	9393	19906	21701	1471
		MA	470	917	1956	6293	15206	16114	934
	PA	P	130	376	567	1964	2935	3201	222
		MA	116	303	395	1528	2555	2697	170
	PUA	P	551	1421	1418	4703	11128	11011	353
		MA	521	1391	1363	4427	10688	10456	262
	Total	P	1201	2756	5140	16060	33969	35913	2046
		MA	1107	2611	3714	12248	28449	29267	1366
TOTAL	Govt. and LB	P	3685	9311	32777	110948	286769	338969	16155
		MA	2556	6141	15916	66839	201931	233520	8175
	PA	P	364	961	2134	5007	8156	9794	551
		MA	331	769	985	3533	6588	7884	351
	PUA	P	817	2019	2141	7147	17776	18299	574
		MA	737	1844	1953	6654	16947	17185	451
	Total	P	4866	12291	37052	123102	312701	367062	17280
		MA	3624	8754	18854	77026	225466	258589	8977

Note : P - Played; MA - Material Available

Govt. - Government; LB - Local Body; PA - Private Aided; PUA - Private Unaided



TABLE 2S 81

ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO GAMES PLAYED AND  
MATERIAL AVAILABLE

Category of Schools : Upper Primary

Area	Management	Games Played/ Material Available	Foot- ball	Hockey	Cricket	Basket- ball	Volley- ball	Bad- minton	Shot- put	Jave- line
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
RURAL	Govt. and LB	P	34843	2693	9242	2335	33107	12136	16673	7679
		MA	26772	1709	4666	1900	27554	9895	13047	5368
	PA	P	5891	832	2586	709	5158	2736	3914	2121
		MA	5392	678	2173	697	4871	2496	3602	1915
	PUA	P	4836	964	2407	589	4946	2305	1426	938
		MA	4577	903	2210	523	4715	2166	1284	874
	Total	P	45570	4489	14235	3633	43211	17177	22013	10738
		MA	36741	3290	9049	3120	37140	14557	17933	8157
URBAN	Govt. and LB	P	5200	718	2039	681	4144	2672	3963	1499
		MA	4801	650	1535	627	4024	2449	3594	1227
	PA	P	2697	408	1509	523	2353	1647	1976	739
		MA	2720	382	1398	513	2365	1631	1890	694
	PUA	P	6079	1341	4579	1220	4874	4858	2875	1519
		MA	6071	1323	4329	1211	4856	4792	2792	1511
	Total	P	13976	2467	8127	2424	11371	9177	8814	3757
		MA	13592	2355	7262	2351	11245	8872	8276	3432
TOTAL	Govt. and LB	P	40043	3411	11281	3016	37251	14808	20636	9178
		MA	31573	2359	6201	2527	31578	12344	16641	6595
	PA	P	8588	1240	4095	1232	7511	4383	5890	2860
		MA	8112	1060	3571	1210	7236	4127	5492	2609
	PUA	P	10915	2305	6986	1809	9820	7163	4301	2457
		MA	10648	2226	6539	1734	9571	6958	4076	2385
	Total	P	59546	6956	22362	6057	54582	26354	30827	14495
		MA	50333	5645	16311	5471	48385	23429	26209	11589

Note : P - Played; MA - Material Available  
Govt. - Government; LB - Local Body; PA - Private Aided; PUA - Private Unaided

contd. col. 12

TABLE 2S 81 (contd.)  
ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO GAMES PLAYED AND  
MATERIAL AVAILABLE

Category of Schools : Upper Primary

Area	Management	Games Played/ Material Available	Hammer	Discus- throw	Gymna- stics	Athle- tics	Kho- kho	Kubbadi	Archery
1	2	3	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
RURAL	Govt. and LB	P	3979	13164	6640	34309	78167	86978	4473
		MA	2999	9436	3943	21933	57248	62170	2262
	PA	P	1034	2968	1266	3945	5337	6145	481
		MA	921	2840	1104	3379	4771	5297	333
	PUA	P	1077	1664	1010	2639	5971	6393	252
		MA	1030	1567	981	2428	5651	5982	220
	Total	P	6090	17796	8916	40893	89475	99516	5206
		MA	4950	13843	6028	27740	67670	73449	2815
URBAN	Govt. and LB	P	809	2751	1230	5515	11289	11637	684
		MA	702	2291	972	4162	9024	9225	398
	PA	P	470	1403	607	2395	3916	4003	263
		MA	450	1332	571	2176	3517	3583	215
	PUA	P	1029	2749	1688	4626	9013	9082	542
		MA	1016	2638	1570	4414	8644	8618	418
	Total	P	2308	6903	3525	12536	24218	24722	1489
		MA	2168	6261	3113	10752	21185	21426	1031
TOTAL	Govt. and LB	P	4788	15915	7870	39824	89456	98615	5157
		MA	3701	11727	4915	26095	66272	71395	2660
	PA	P	1504	4371	1873	6340	9253	10148	744
		MA	1371	4172	1675	5555	8288	8880	548
	PUA	P	2106	4413	2698	7265	14984	15475	794
		MA	2046	4205	2551	6842	14295	14600	638
	Total	P	8398	24699	12441	53429	113693	124238	6695
		MA	7118	20104	9141	38492	88855	94875	3846

Note : P - Played; MA - Material Available

Govt. - Government; LB - Local Body; PA - Private Aided; PUA - Private Unaided

TABLE 2S 82

ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO GAMES PLAYED AND  
MATERIAL AVAILABLE

Category of Schools : Secondary

Area	Management	Games Played/ Material Available	Foot- ball	Hockey	Cricket	Basket- ball	Volley- ball	Bad- minton	Shot- put	Jave- line
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
RURAL	Govt. and LB	P	13937	2494	6840	2665	19299	13271	14885	12045
		MA	13380	2268	5744	2584	18251	12412	14013	11228
	PA	P	10184	1796	7769	1929	13609	7384	12584	10625
		MA	9824	1764	7144	1914	13201	7034	12226	10065
	PUA	P	3483	572	2553	665	4328	2306	3094	2425
		MA	3327	481	2277	638	4102	2127	2839	2207
	Total	P	27604	4862	17162	5259	37236	22961	30563	25095
		MA	26531	4513	15165	5136	35554	21573	29078	23500
URBAN	Govt. and LB	P	2636	955	1726	980	3335	2993	3366	2763
		MA	2651	944	1579	988	3305	2930	3324	2701
	PA	P	3822	1041	3199	1491	4825	3684	4953	3679
		MA	3871	1072	3048	1500	4825	3666	4917	3549
	PUA	P	3343	1011	2879	1297	3480	3289	2921	1969
		MA	3362	1016	2793	1296	3451	3237	2867	1921
	Total	P	9801	3007	7804	3768	11640	9966	11240	8411
		MA	9884	3032	7420	3784	11581	9833	11108	8171
TOTAL	Govt. and LB	P	16573	3449	8566	3645	22634	16264	18251	14808
		MA	16031	3212	7323	3572	21556	15342	17337	13929
	PA	P	14006	2837	10968	3420	18434	11068	17537	14304
		MA	13695	2836	10192	3414	18026	10700	17143	13614
	PUA	P	6826	1583	5432	1962	7808	5595	6015	4394
		MA	6689	1497	5070	1934	7553	5364	5706	4128
	Total	P	37405	7869	24966	9027	48876	32927	41803	33506
		MA	36415	7545	22585	8920	47135	31406	40186	31671

**Note :** P - Played; MA - Material Available  
Govt. - Government; LB - Local Body; PA - Private Aided; PUA - Private Unaided

contd. col. 12

TABLE 2S 82 (contd.)  
ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO GAMES PLAYED AND  
MATERIAL AVAILABLE

Category of Schools : Secondary

Area	Management	Games Played/ Material Available	Hammer	Discus- throw	Gymna- stics	Athle- tics	Kho- kho	Kabbadi	Archery
1	2	3	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
RURAL	Govt. and LB	P	6854	12900	4774	13817	19219	20370	1958
		MA	6544	12033	4128	12392	17427	17906	1381
	PA	P	4053	11759	3938	11446	13097	13825	1001
		MA	3827	11275	3527	10343	12096	12533	723
	PUA	P	1020	2760	770	3440	4704	4833	428
		MA	903	2542	683	3109	4332	4351	337
	Total	P	11927	27419	9482	28703	37020	39028	3387
		MA	11274	25850	8338	25844	33855	34790	2441
URBAN	Govt. and LB	P	1322	2870	1261	3141	3859	3766	386
		MA	1282	2806	1186	2905	3564	3429	279
	PA	P	1539	4271	1846	4472	5300	5250	471
		MA	1551	4192	1735	4264	5093	4945	409
	PUA	P	1058	2582	1154	3150	4224	4052	425
		MA	1033	2553	1128	3109	4132	3871	330
	Total	P	3919	9723	4261	10763	13383	13068	1282
		MA	3866	9551	4049	10278	12789	12245	1018
TOTAL	Govt. and LB	P	8176	15770	6035	16958	23078	24136	2344
		MA	7826	14839	5314	15297	20991	21335	1660
	PA	P	5592	16030	5784	15918	18397	19075	1472
		MA	5378	15467	5262	14607	17189	17478	1132
	PUA	P	2078	5342	1924	6590	8928	8885	853
		MA	1936	5095	1811	6218	8464	8222	667
	Total	P	15846	37142	13743	39466	50403	52096	4669
		MA	15140	35401	12387	36122	46644	47035	3459

Note : P - Played; MA - Material Available

Govt. - Government; LB - Local Body; PA - Private Aided; PUA - Private Unaided

TABLE 2S 83  
ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO GAMES PLAYED AND  
MATERIAL AVAILABLE

Category of Schools : Higher Secondary

Area	Management	Games Played/ Material Available	Foot- ball	Hockey	Cricket	Basket- ball	Volley- ball	Bad- minton	Shot- put	Jave- line
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
RURAL	Govt. and LB	P	3675	1299	2795	1137	4647	3600	3877	3416
		MA	3642	1278	2585	1123	4540	3456	3795	3306
	PA	P	3662	1773	3592	1211	4755	3157	4089	3315
		MA	3665	1747	3492	1192	4706	3117	4044	3263
	PUA	P	687	270	618	238	827	657	456	393
		MA	666	260	590	233	824	632	439	385
	Total	P	8024	3342	7005	2586	10229	7414	8422	7124
		MA	7973	3285	6667	2548	10070	7205	8278	6954
URBAN	Govt. and LB	P	2839	1878	2500	1847	3769	3538	3581	3162
		MA	2872	1890	2386	1833	3751	3479	3549	3144
	PA	P	3523	2017	3304	1919	4307	3627	4072	3124
		MA	3547	2023	3226	1884	4298	3626	4083	3099
	PUA	P	1367	719	1328	876	1529	1457	1268	1005
		MA	1388	734	1311	881	1484	1444	1253	995
	Total	P	7729	4614	7132	4642	9605	8622	8921	7291
		MA	7807	4647	6923	4598	9533	8549	8885	7238
TOTAL	Govt. and LB	P	6514	3177	5295	2984	8416	7138	7458	6578
		MA	6514	3168	4971	2956	8291	6935	7344	6450
	PA	P	7185	3790	6896	3130	9062	6784	8161	6439
		MA	7212	3770	6718	3076	9004	6743	8127	6362
	PUA	P	2054	989	1946	1114	2356	2114	1724	1398
		MA	2054	994	1901	1114	2308	2076	1692	1380
	Total	P	15753	7956	14137	7228	19834	16036	17343	14415
		MA	15780	7932	13590	7146	19603	15754	17163	14192

**Note :** P - Played; MA - Material Available  
Govt. - Government; LB - Local Body; PA - Private Aided; PUA - Private Unaided

contd. col. 12



TABLE 2S 83 (contd.)  
**ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO GAMES PLAYED AND  
 MATERIAL AVAILABLE**

Category of Schools : Higher Secondary

Area	Management	Games Played/ Material Available	Hammer	Discus- throw	Gymna- stics	Athle- tics	Kho- kho	Kabbadi	Archery
1	2	3	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
RURAL	Govt. and LB	P	2131	3867	1198	3516	4076	4485	395
		MA	2059	3788	1104	3307	3920	4253	301
	PA	P	2553	4044	1851	3665	4234	4634	374
		MA	2529	3998	1760	3579	4176	4552	322
	PUA	P	277	454	216	527	723	790	81
		MA	273	442	208	498	685	740	67
	Total	P	4961	8365	3265	7708	9033	9909	850
		MA	4861	8228	3072	7384	8781	9545	690
URBAN	Govt. and LB	P	2006	3412	1424	3421	3732	3752	367
		MA	1976	3367	1344	3320	3646	3623	303
	PA	P	2142	3746	1854	3808	4410	4371	356
		MA	2114	3733	1784	3689	4305	4264	309
	PUA	P	635	1151	628	1301	1487	1396	174
		MA	625	1147	603	1223	1444	1328	158
	Total	P	4783	8309	3906	8530	9629	9519	897
		MA	4715	8247	3731	8232	9395	9215	770
TOTAL	Govt. and LB	P	4137	7279	2622	6937	7808	8237	762
		MA	4035	7155	2448	6627	7566	7876	604
	PA	P	4695	7790	3705	7473	8644	9005	730
		MA	4643	7731	3544	7268	8481	8816	631
	PUA	P	912	1605	844	1828	2210	2186	255
		MA	898	1589	811	1721	2129	2068	225
	Total	P	9744	16674	7171	16238	18662	19428	1747
		MA	9576	16475	6803	15616	18176	18760	1460

**Note :** P - Played; MA - Material Available

Govt. - Government; LB - Local Body; PA - Private Aided; PUA - Private Unaided

TABLE 2S 84  
STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO GAMES PLAYED  
AND MATERIAL AVAILABLE

Category of Schools : Primary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Games Played/ Material Available	Foot- ball	Hockey	Cricket	Basket- ball	Volley- ball	Bad- minton	Shot- put	Jave- line
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	P MA	5496 5962	286 223	1118 864	580 797	4609 4604	1064 939	540 477	311 279
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	P MA	745 431	6 3	31 9	38 8	745 496	81 40	139 27	75 9
3	ASSAM	P MA	9156 3348	327 30	908 98	318 18	1024 250	704 178	1285 236	1217 225
4	BIHAR	P MA	8537 3927	636 312	791 250	181 74	1231 797	328 151	70 57	66 60
5	GOA	P MA	787 804	2 2	70 37	15 22	223 288	11 10	123 126	1 2
6	GUJARAT	P MA	1830 1348	71 75	524 255	121 110	1484 1090	191 180	235 235	67 87
7	HARYANA	P MA	988 1120	42 47	42 30	45 32	394 429	113 93	46 38	34 22
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	P MA	952 1793	10 22	82 69	40 73	1722 2418	271 259	62 38	38 24
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	P MA	2673 2764	200 78	651 316	125 107	2472 2449	1583 1471	183 99	104 47
10	KARNATAKA	P MA	6139 6180	131 84	927 388	174 181	4522 4519	276 200	630 270	214 156
11	KERALA	P MA	2153 2209	28 48	241 245	85 116	1252 1373	146 145	179 196	67 78
12	MADHYA PRADESH	P MA	8722 7506	758 538	1919 1380	566 572	4684 4145	1581 1363	1046 983	939 724
13	MAHARASHTRA	P MA	15382 15605	371 297	1714 1305	635 683	8386 8595	885 819	1195 974	533 418

TABLE 2S 84 (contd.)

STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO GAMES PLAYED  
AND MATERIAL AVAILABLE

Category of Schools : Primary

SL No.	State/UT	Games Played/ Material Available	Foot ball	Hockey	Cricket	Basket ball	Volley- ball	Bad- minton	Shot- put	Jave- line
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
14	MANIPUR	P	1743	29	47	47	970	165	314	203
		MA	1363	20	29	38	796	100	241	147
15	MEGHALAYA	P	2545	54	157	12	12	135	0	0
		MA	1443	8	40	6	7	56	0	0
16	MIZORAM	P	823	333	23	36	455	343	215	111
		MA	727	266	12	55	405	283	156	82
17	NAGALAND	P	1079	13	12	212	708	278	215	167
		MA	781	7	6	136	464	152	117	73
18	ORISSA	P	12072	1047	1433	907	8454	524	626	236
		MA	10972	280	1119	853	8509	246	386	118
19	PUNJAB	P	1419	581	138	546	554	797	458	320
		MA	1713	588	137	147	550	389	442	712
20	RAJASTHAN	P	11204	175	533	171	4148	996	248	136
		MA	11602	98	411	217	5656	904	227	93
21	SIKKIM	P	454	17	5	13	106	70	15	3
		MA	407	4	6	10	90	46	11	1
22	TAMIL NADU	P	16909	437	601	1344	13067	1019	742	556
		MA	16904	437	601	1344	13062	1019	742	556
23	TRIPURA	P	1698	10	46	0	130	11	63	22
		MA	1535	2	19	0	75	9	40	15
24	UTTAR PRADESH	P	42896	660	1729	522	31126	4532	582	255
		MA	44080	607	1651	456	32318	4327	552	204
25	WEST BENGAL	P	11840	216	1895	364	2812	948	14638	1819
		MA	6852	180	1229	339	2270	619	5161	1012
26	A. & N. ISLANDS	P	167	10	8	6	82	6	25	8
		MA	132	7	6	5	73	5	15	3

## STATISTICAL TABLES

TABLE 2S 84 (contd.)

STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO GAMES PLAYED  
AND MATERIAL AVAILABLE

Category of Schools : Primary										
Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Games Played/ Material Available	Foot- ball	Hockey	Cricket	Basket- ball	Volley ball	Bad minton	Shot put	Jawe- line
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
27	CHANDIGARH	P MA	13 17	2 2	5 4	1 2	3 5	6 6	0 0	0 0
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	P MA	31 21	0 1	53 15	5 4	71 42	19 18	7 4	3 1
29	DAMAN & DIU	P MA	17 29	1 1	20 26	0 1	21 25	19 27	22 26	0 0
30	DELHI	P MA	493 546	93 108	81 81	100 108	639 659	254 251	529 479	101 85
31	LAKSHADWEEP	P MA	11 12	0 0	3 3	0 0	3 3	0 1	6 6	0 0
32	PONDICHERRY	P MA	210 255	2 3	34 41	8 10	175 215	27 29	93 103	3 3
INDIA		P MA	169184 152388	6548 4378	15841 10682	7217 6524	96284 96677	17383 14335	24531 12464	7609 5236

Note : P - Played; MA - Material Available

contd. col. 12

TABLE 2S 84 (contd.)  
STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO GAMES PLAYED  
AND MATERIAL AVAILABLE

Category of Schools : Primary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Games Played/ Material Available	Hammer	Discus- throw	Gymna- stics	Athle- tics	Kho- kho	Kabbadi	Archery
1	2	3	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	P MA	283 228	419 372	575 507	2703 1540	17736 8687	25641 11594	1707 817
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	P MA	46 9	62 11	34 10	184 39	115 67	372 161	111 29
3	ASSAM	P MA	727 85	1250 268	919 157	2823 1115	2934 1110	7973 3442	539 145
4	BIHAR	P MA	209 167	78 73	645 267	4166 1790	20479 6963	25225 11107	2676 1050
5	GOA	P MA	3 5	12 14	10 6	437 268	726 404	840 585	2 2
6	GUJARAT	P MA	57 65	145 144	584 199	2117 1113	9605 5620	10133 6272	327 207
7	HARYANA	P MA	35 15	53 27	80 70	2258 1748	4430 3508	4439 3415	187 145
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	P MA	35 25	40 25	103 91	1922 1574	5327 4121	6135 4659	120 50
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	P MA	77 30	117 58	111 62	359 221	1894 1340	3217 2080	208 107
10	KARNATAKA	P MA	136 82	463 253	431 306	2525 1743	13647 8699	14942 9792	306 190
11	KERALA	P MA	45 65	80 100	33 62	1701 1146	310 169	1184 874	40 26
12	MADHYA PRADESH	P MA	593 562	1295 1178	878 746	10649 7355	57493 40243	61012 41402	3007 1654
13	MAHARASHTRA	P MA	338 269	833 707	1023 1034	16901 13880	32059 25725	34399 28219	1370 1086



TABLE 2S 84 (contd.)

STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO GAMES PLAYED  
AND MATERIAL AVAILABLE

Category of Schools : Primary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Games Played/ Material Available	Hammer	Discus- throw	Gymna- stics	Athle- tics	Kho- kho	Kabbadi	Archery
1	2	3	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
14	MANIPUR	P MA	61 56	63 44	66 57	623 519	904 814	1250 1105	78 62
15	MEGHALAYA	P MA	0 0	0 0	0 0	153 45	1 1	2 1	0 0
16	MIZORAM	P MA	42 41	78 54	47 44	58 54	37 30	25 21	9 9
17	NAGALAND	P MA	26 15	127 73	52 40	347 188	89 42	98 45	10 6
18	ORISSA	P MA	133 74	198 124	359 182	19701 6652	12842 2248	18610 3508	1078 207
19	PUNJAB	P MA	227 218	753 335	1142 608	7582 5325	10562 6880	10848 6926	847 335
20	RAJASTHAN	P MA	201 165	587 406	3124 1707	7660 4660	28194 20413	30554 22730	1515 844
21	SIKKIM	P MA	2 2	2 1	0 1	18 2	17 11	40 22	2 2
22	TAMIL NADU	P MA	519 519	835 830	621 575	3124 3119	11350 11345	12710 12705	744 739
23	TRIPURA	P MA	4 0	29 21	24 19	822 712	877 793	1365 1168	55 35
24	UTTAR PRADESH	P MA	429 353	797 713	4646 3704	15914 13507	69055 69055	75887 75887	0 0
25	WEST BENGAL	P MA	518 465	3766 2720	21276 8137	16799 7323	10091 5637	18320 9497	2181 1091
26	A. & N. ISLANDS	P MA	7 6	11 7	6 5	99 73	125 92	141 98	11 8

TABLE 2S 84 (contd.)

**STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO GAMES PLAYED  
AND MATERIAL AVAILABLE**

Category of Schools : Primary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Games Played/ Material Available	Hammer	Discus- throw	Gymna- stics	Athle- tics	Kho- kho	Kabbadi	Archery
1	2	3	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
27	CHANDIGARH	P	0	0	2	4	11	10	0
		MA	0	0	2	4	11	8	0
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	P	1	2	2	37	74	110	3
		MA	1	3	3	28	59	85	1
29	DAMAN & DIU	P	0	0	0	15	24	19	0
		MA	0	0	0	17	26	16	0
30	DELHI	P	102	184	235	1248	1523	1345	147
		MA	92	182	239	1160	1327	1131	129
31	LAKSHADWEEP	P	0	0	0	8	5	7	0
		MA	0	0	0	8	5	6	0
32	PONDICHERRY	P	10	12	24	145	165	209	0
		MA	10	11	14	98	21	28	1
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>P</b>	<b>4866</b>	<b>12291</b>	<b>37052</b>	<b>123102</b>	<b>312701</b>	<b>367062</b>	<b>17280</b>
		<b>MA</b>	<b>3624</b>	<b>8754</b>	<b>18854</b>	<b>77026</b>	<b>225466</b>	<b>258589</b>	<b>8977</b>

Note : P - Played; MA - Material Available

TABLE 2S 85  
STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO GAMES PLAYED  
AND MATERIAL AVAILABLE

Category of Schools : Upper Primary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Games Played/ Material Available	Foot- ball	Hockey	Cricket	Basket- ball	Volley- ball	Bad- minton	Shot- put	Jave- line
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	P MA	947 1004	85 125	639 548	321 308	1068 1104	817 735	464 450	285 294
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	P MA	218 153	2 4	25 16	14 4	213 164	58 32	87 43	40 16
3	ASSAM	P MA	4838 2447	99 36	521 146	147 101	2729 1366	1279 670	2491 1380	2499 1304
4	BIHAR	P MA	4509 2861	385 206	747 308	95 69	1319 996	460 268	124 60	103 44
5	GOA	P MA	102 97	0 0	25 11	0 4	55 61	9 8	51 54	7 4
6	GUJARAT	P MA	2218 1730	484 405	3031 1895	491 454	2762 2129	941 839	2249 1935	1189 1071
7	HARYANA	P MA	540 542	124 102	90 73	77 64	678 677	466 461	343 327	222 221
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	P MA	52 54	12 15	18 19	29 31	833 753	521 456	615 544	285 232
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	P MA	1047 1155	198 205	786 626	100 94	1477 1421	1042 1005	303 324	235 237
10	KARNATAKA	P MA	5360 4554	391 283	3141 1923	677 551	6926 5854	2406 2057	7239 5973	1149 812
11	KERALA	P MA	1655 1736	40 38	488 429	92 110	1245 1275	1195 1163	1809 1748	659 656
12	MADHYA PRADESH	P MA	6346 5791	850 708	2854 2429	670 652	6817 6420	3082 2852	2267 2101	1665 1528
13	MAHARASHTRA	P MA	4591 4428	243 200	2129 1322	340 310	3568 3313	1149 1067	2021 1736	773 560

TABLE 2S 85 (contd.)  
STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO GAMES PLAYED  
AND MATERIAL AVAILABLE

Category of Schools : Upper Primary

Sl No.	State/U.T.	Games Played/ Material Available	Foot- ball	Hockey	Cricket	Basket- ball	Volley- ball	Bad- minton	Shot- put	Jave- line
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
14	MANIPUR	P MA	614 569	37 26	70 56	68 54	529 488	245 205	348 304	291 245
15	MEGHALAYA	P MA	723 543	17 3	120 62	117 78	207 155	150 103	186 138	168 123
16	MIZORAM	P MA	545 505	277 225	23 14	59 69	496 470	239 206	315 285	263 228
17	NAGALAND	P MA	340 292	8 4	29 20	172 145	333 279	247 187	240 199	197 150
18	ORISSA	P MA	5581 3820	596 296	1221 657	229 204	3130 2455	1416 1073	1628 1214	553 343
19	PUNJAB	P MA	331 348	151 122	43 28	105 52	486 493	573 480	532 520	256 294
20	RAJASTHAN	P MA	4956 4519	347 328	803 751	348 354	5642 5246	2731 2642	1549 1372	967 795
21	SIKKIM	P MA	109 112	2 1	9 6	12 10	96 91	82 80	22 18	7 7
22	TAMIL NADU	P MA	1702 1702	160 160	316 316	323 323	1505 1505	465 465	740 740	336 336
23	TRIPURA	P MA	397 343	1 1	31 16	6 4	140 90	12 9	181 158	59 44
24	UTTAR PRADESH	P MA	9342 8676	2279 1983	3855 3421	1357 1218	10420 9768	5745 5378	3099 2767	1229 1060
25	WEST BENGAL	P MA	2084 1915	48 30	1042 907	109 105	1500 1379	578 536	1545 1434	889 814
26	A. & N. ISLANDS	P MA	41 39	14 21	19 18	1 2	40 40	24 22	35 35	23 24

TABLE 2S 85 (contd.)

STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO GAMES PLAYED  
AND MATERIAL AVAILABLE

Category of Schools : Upper Primary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Games Played/ Material Available	Foot- ball	Hockey	Cricket	Basket- ball	Volley- ball	Bad- minton	Shot- put	Jave- line
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
27	CHANDIGARH	P	7	3	8	1	6	9	6	4
		MA	7	3	8	1	6	8	6	4
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	P	17	0	35	4	36	12	23	21
		MA	10	1	24	0	31	9	24	20
29	DAMAN & DIU	P	13	0	19	0	11	7	11	0
		MA	18	0	22	1	14	10	13	0
30	DELHI	P	253	100	188	88	244	343	239	113
		MA	271	109	197	95	251	342	233	114
31	LAKSHADWEEP	P	10	0	0	0	3	3	10	3
		MA	10	0	0	0	3	3	10	3
32	PONDICHERRY	P	58	3	37	5	68	48	55	5
		MA	82	5	43	4	88	58	64	6
INDIA		P	59546	6956	22362	6057	54582	26354	30827	14495
		MA	50333	5645	16311	5471	48385	23429	26209	11589

Note : P - Played; MA - Material Available

contd. col. 12



TABLE 2S 85 (contd.)  
STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO GAMES PLAYED  
AND MATERIAL AVAILABLE

Category of Schools : Upper Primary

Sl No.	State/U.T.	Games Played/ Material Available	Hammer	Discus- throw	Gymna- stics	Athle- tics	Kho- kho	Kabbadi	Archery
1	2	3	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	P MA	144 144	284 264	237 233	770 658	3720 2418	4539 2733	356 229
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	P MA	23 11	40 23	6 2	77 21	33 19	97 47	31 7
3	ASSAM	P MA	649 318	2780 1523	548 248	1472 623	1201 641	3590 1883	278 131
4	BIHAR	P MA	161 125	106 62	393 208	1664 855	6394 3326	6999 3089	1139 511
5	GOA	P MA	4 2	22 25	4 2	69 51	96 66	105 83	1 2
6	GUJARAT	P MA	588 514	1735 1437	1666 950	4664 2836	15882 10018	16302 10835	674 356
7	HARYANA	P MA	152 152	272 265	71 62	812 721	1259 1146	1235 1116	42 34
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	P MA	118 100	390 347	45 41	714 612	959 865	1000 898	26 13
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	P MA	123 122	264 273	113 120	271 258	1001 801	1488 1155	152 101
10	KARNATAKA	P MA	556 338	3632 2607	1180 787	5554 4014	16383 12797	16138 12529	467 260
11	KERALA	P MA	226 208	1130 1091	75 69	1847 1430	976 793	1342 1026	68 52
12	MADHYA PRADESH	P MA	798 747	2621 2296	867 764	4892 3985	13886 11348	14418 11607	1007 522
13	MAHARASHTRA	P MA	288 270	1299 1039	733 687	9403 7291	17235 14105	17861 14750	739 576

TABLE 2S 85 (contd.)  
STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO GAMES PLAYED  
AND MATERIAL AVAILABLE

Category of Schools : Upper Primary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Games Played/ Material Available	Hammer	Discus- throw	Gymna- stics	Athle- tics	Kho- kho	Kabbadi	Archery
1	2	3	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
14	MANIPUR	P	83	209	39	284	350	451	36
		MA	67	173	29	239	295	383	24
15	MEGHALAYA	P	42	158	10	102	18	44	15
		MA	25	113	6	57	10	27	6
16	MIZORAM	P	89	212	65	137	50	40	15
		MA	77	190	47	120	36	32	12
17	NAGALAND	P	57	199	34	199	79	91	8
		MA	42	158	26	163	56	66	5
18	ORISSA	P	138	667	290	6305	3932	6324	530
		MA	111	487	138	2640	1482	2145	138
19	PUNJAB	P	112	427	175	737	1047	1025	139
		MA	105	348	144	722	945	899	89
20	RAJASTHAN	P	867	2192	1994	4585	8776	9414	425
		MA	716	1829	1292	3351	7545	8231	295
21	SIKKIM	P	3	5	4	17	17	13	3
		MA	2	6	3	8	11	9	3
22	TAMIL NADU	P	128	417	269	1100	2512	2613	273
		MA	128	417	269	1100	2512	2613	273
23	TRIPURA	P	11	99	11	215	252	339	13
		MA	10	83	10	183	227	296	5
24	UTTAR PRADESH	P	2743	4096	2623	5775	15601	16466	0
		MA	2496	3680	2153	4987	15601	16466	0
25	WEST BENGAL	P	206	1204	854	1289	1382	1679	211
		MA	206	1134	719	1122	1245	1445	165
26	A. & N. ISLANDS	P	5	25	3	35	37	41	4
		MA	3	23	2	31	30	31	2

TABLE 2S 85 (contd.)

STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO GAMES PLAYED  
AND MATERIAL AVAILABLE

Category of Schools : Upper Primary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Games Played/ Material Available	Hammer	Discus throw	Gymna- stics	Athle- tics	Kho- kho	Kabbadi	Archery
1	2	3	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
27	CHANDIGARH	P	1	3	4	9	15	10	0
		MA	1	3	3	8	13	8	0
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	P	3	18	3	12	38	41	3
		MA	3	20	1	15	34	36	3
29	DAMAN & DIU	P	1	1	1	14	20	19	0
		MA	1	1	1	15	19	18	0
30	DELHI	P	76	162	117	328	445	413	40
		MA	70	152	119	313	430	393	32
31	LAKSHADWEEP	P	0	5	0	10	6	10	0
		MA	0	4	0	10	6	10	0
32	PONDICHERRY	P	3	25	7	67	91	91	0
		MA	4	31	6	53	15	16	0
INDIA		P	8398	24699	12441	53429	113693	124238	6695
		MA	7118	20104	9141	38492	88855	94875	3846

Note : P - Played; MA - Material Available

TABLE 2S 86  
STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO GAMES PLAYED  
AND MATERIAL AVAILABLE

Category of Schools : Secondary

SL No.	State/U.T.	Games Played/ Material Available	Foot- ball	Hockey	Cricket	Basket- ball	Volley- ball	Bad- minton	Shot- put	Jave- line
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	P MA	1832 1862	476 523	1859 1533	1073 1082	4208 4062	4228 3955	3731 3467	2515 2357
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	P MA	65 62	24 22	34 22	3 3	68 63	54 48	59 48	50 41
3	ASSAM	P MA	2295 1653	108 57	620 320	193 134	2254 1661	1311 895	1915 1509	2016 1478
4	BIHAR	P MA	3230 3207	567 430	1886 1721	416 363	2995 2897	1807 1760	1452 1413	839 816
5	GOA	P MA	301 305	47 49	279 278	63 74	288 297	207 209	319 319	277 276
6	GUJARAT	P MA	1565 1517	468 469	2463 2235	349 340	3189 3088	1313 1245	2704 2654	2483 2421
7	HARYANA	P MA	1142 1137	458 427	322 300	473 442	1595 1578	1266 1245	1360 1349	1241 1208
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	P MA	158 168	148 159	66 69	266 268	880 874	786 764	816 821	672 650
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	P MA	535 611	194 221	541 544	107 97	832 825	685 668	380 373	285 268
10	KARNATAKA	P MA	2715 2638	529 452	2460 2120	747 673	4211 4084	2810 2681	4168 4009	2900 2788
11	KERALA	P MA	1504 1531	153 151	491 435	364 373	1563 1549	1276 1260	1998 1975	1818 1777
12	MADHYA PRADESH	P MA	1677 1649	402 357	1232 1106	329 340	1854 1790	1356 1246	680 631	649 612
13	MAHARASHTRA	P MA	4998 5046	998 1054	4693 4502	1294 1325	7324 7308	3962 3936	6454 6365	4754 4624

TABLE 2S 86 (contd.)

STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO GAMES PLAYED  
AND MATERIAL AVAILABLE

Category of Schools : Secondary

Sl No	State/U.T.	Games Played/ Material Available	Foot ball	Hockey	Cricket	Basket- ball	Volley- ball	Bad- minton	Shot- put	Jave- line
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
14	MANIPUR	P MA	411 407	78 75	77 71	90 84	420 411	265 253	376 367	355 338
15	MEGHALAYA	P MA	363 325	16 10	129 90	179 169	280 242	214 181	295 269	280 244
16	MIZORAM	P MA	224 227	123 102	5 3	44 44	218 216	122 116	175 167	153 137
17	NAGALAND	P MA	173 153	5 6	33 32	128 117	171 154	158 140	157 146	140 126
18	ORISSA	P MA	4179 3830	746 669	2276 1975	659 669	4342 3968	2824 2584	4155 3811	3797 3415
19	PUNJAB	P MA	874 919	453 442	230 217	407 381	1232 1252	1201 1126	1463 1428	1282 1312
20	RAJASTHAN	P MA	1994 2196	477 475	760 748	261 340	2784 2822	1901 1956	1446 1503	1572 1599
21	SIKKIM	P MA	65 63	3 6	13 14	10 12	54 57	55 55	38 38	25 21
22	TAMIL NADU	P MA	1639 1639	483 483	953 953	755 755	2430 2430	2133 2133	2378 2378	1953 1953
23	TRIPURA	P MA	315 276	8 7	88 51	17 14	203 163	34 29	226 207	154 141
24	UTTAR PRADESH	P MA	1426 1435	636 636	1034 987	338 351	1909 1879	1308 1254	1137 1112	406 404
25	WEST BENGAL	P MA	3401 3195	145 119	2129 1957	332 337	3179 3051	1277 1277	3540 3445	2624 2397
26	A. & N. ISLANDS	P MA	30 30	23 23	23 25	12 16	31 31	24 23	29 28	22 21



TABLE 2S 86 (contd.)

STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO GAMES PLAYED  
AND MATERIAL AVAILABLE

Category of Schools : Secondary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Games Played/ Material Available	Foot ball	Hockey	Cricket	Basket ball	Volley ball	Badminton	Shot-put	Javeline
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
27	CHANDIGARH	P	39	17	30	21	47	37	47	36
		MA	36	16	30	19	50	34	48	35
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	P	4	0	5	0	7	4	6	6
		MA	2	0	4	0	5	4	5	5
29	DAMAN & DIU	P	19	2	25	2	24	22	26	24
		MA	26	5	27	4	27	27	26	26
30	DELHI	P	175	74	146	82	202	215	193	127
		MA	192	90	147	82	210	222	192	128
31	LAKSHADWEEP	P	8	2	8	2	8	8	8	8
		MA	8	2	8	2	8	8	8	8
32	PONDICHERRY	P	49	6	56	11	74	64	72	43
		MA	70	8	61	10	83	72	75	45
INDIA		P	37405	7869	24966	9027	48876	32927	41803	33506
		MA	36415	7545	22585	8920	47135	31406	40186	31671

Note : P - Played; MA - Material Available

contd. col. 12

TABLE 2S 86 (contd.)  
STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO GAMES PLAYED  
AND MATERIAL AVAILABLE

Category of Schools : Secondary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Games Played/ Material Available	Hammer	Discus throw	Gymna- stics	Athle- tics	Kho- kho	Kabbadi	Archery
1	2	3	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	P MA	1270 1212	2196 2169	1532 1456	3069 2858	5310 4714	5504 4563	768 567
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	P MA	21 17	51 43	7 6	39 29	17 13	35 26	7 3
3	ASSAM	P MA	569 417	2042 1541	446 262	1158 796	958 681	1906 1335	159 63
4	BIHAR	P MA	1466 1372	910 882	1236 1065	1754 1543	2560 2238	1816 1525	473 354
5	GOA	P MA	57 60	292 295	76 68	304 290	279 269	284 268	3 4
6	GUJARAT	P MA	972 927	2631 2561	1082 973	2438 2307	3395 3216	3510 3365	289 256
7	HARYANA	P MA	977 967	1309 1304	281 250	1629 1568	1963 1900	1948 1873	117 90
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	P MA	290 279	684 675	116 104	771 726	914 881	934 904	24 17
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	P MA	132 136	351 341	100 87	298 255	567 520	776 693	73 64
10	KARNATAKA	P MA	1330 1204	3521 3374	711 610	2769 2539	4654 4406	4360 4121	255 204
11	KERALA	P MA	798 802	1841 1808	79 87	1693 1599	969 933	1197 1121	13 16
12	MADHYA PRADESH	P MA	400 374	853 827	339 297	1040 953	2253 2109	2354 2195	233 141
13	MAHARASHTRA	P MA	1479 1473	5780 5688	2047 1979	6917 6667	8833 8606	8944 8580	708 563

TABLE 2S 86 (contd.)  
STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO GAMES PLAYED  
AND MATERIAL AVAILABLE

Category of Schools : Secondary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Games Played/ Material Available	Hammer	Discus throw	Gymna- stics	Athle- tics	Kho- kho	Kabbadi	Archery
1	2	3	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
14	MANIPUR	P MA	116 107	315 302	37 31	280 268	303 293	350 334	24 21
15	MEGHALAYA	P MA	59 48	286 252	27 15	197 152	24 19	67 52	21 11
16	MIZORAM	P MA	58 55	134 117	40 40	98 85	27 21	21 19	9 6
17	NAGALAND	P MA	44 42	141 128	25 19	130 114	33 29	34 29	8 3
18	ORISSA	P MA	1329 1147	3854 3426	781 661	4298 3380	4312 3369	4595 3385	344 174
19	PUNJAB	P MA	888 861	1373 1302	366 329	1593 1621	1772 1662	1692 1538	180 106
20	RAJASTHAN	P MA	1380 1394	1920 1926	930 887	2046 1921	2845 2739	2987 2834	152 98
21	SIKKIM	P MA	5 9	24 22	4 5	19 14	10 10	12 8	2 1
22	TAMIL NADU	P MA	525 525	1981 1981	674 674	2075 2075	2608 2608	2509 2509	259 259
23	TRIPURA	P MA	24 20	173 150	22 16	200 173	229 209	276 251	15 9
24	UTTAR PRADESH	P MA	990 984	1191 1168	432 433	1086 999	1843 1843	2152 2152	0 0
25	WEST BENGAL	P MA	559 597	2976 2805	2241 1928	3172 2812	3257 2962	3396 3002	503 406
26	A. & N. ISLANDS	P MA	7 8	21 19	4 3	26 25	26 21	29 24	4 4

TABLE 2S 86 (contd.)

STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO GAMES PLAYED  
AND MATERIAL AVAILABLE

Category of Schools : Secondary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Games Played/ Material Available	Hammer	Discus throw	Gymna- stics	Athle- tics	Kho- kho	Kabbadi	Archery
1	2	3	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
27	CHANDIGARH	P	19	45	19	49	52	44	2
		MA	18	42	20	48	49	42	2
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	P	1	6	3	3	7	8	0
		MA	1	5	2	2	6	6	0
29	DAMAN & DIU	P	2	22	7	27	26	26	0
		MA	2	25	9	27	26	25	0
30	DELHI	P	71	150	66	206	272	237	24
		MA	74	150	60	203	268	227	17
31	LAKSHADWEEP	P	5	8	1	8	5	8	0
		MA	5	8	1	8	5	8	0
32	PONDICHERY	P	3	61	12	74	80	83	0
		MA	3	65	10	65	19	21	0
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>P</b>	<b>15846</b>	<b>37142</b>	<b>13743</b>	<b>39466</b>	<b>50403</b>	<b>52096</b>	<b>4669</b>
		<b>MA</b>	<b>15140</b>	<b>35401</b>	<b>12387</b>	<b>36122</b>	<b>46644</b>	<b>47035</b>	<b>3459</b>

Note : P - Played; MA - Material Available

TABLE 2S 87  
STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO GAMES PLAYED  
AND MATERIAL AVAILABLE

Category of Schools : Higher Secondary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Games Played/ Material Available	Foot- ball	Hockey	Cricket	Basket- ball	Volley- ball	Bad- minton	Shot- put	Jave- line
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	P MA	582 591	232 224	729 685	407 402	950 944	949 915	870 849	712 703
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	P MA	51 49	30 28	45 40	9 8	52 50	48 43	48 46	45 41
3	ASSAM	P MA	541 492	40 36	289 221	69 60	533 485	355 300	472 430	500 443
4	BIHAR	P MA	426 415	165 158	344 330	127 128	421 413	325 312	187 178	149 141
5	GOA	P MA	57 56	15 13	52 51	19 19	52 51	43 41	53 53	47 47
6	GUJARAT	P MA	921 924	447 452	1259 1219	352 361	1632 1625	934 928	1589 1588	1440 1440
7	HARYANA	P MA	322 331	231 231	217 214	252 253	431 431	419 413	399 398	358 358
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	P MA	106 108	106 112	42 44	154 152	220 221	221 218	197 195	186 188
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	P MA	158 170	135 134	199 187	61 63	209 193	187 180	147 142	131 121
10	KARNATAKA	P MA	818 827	269 254	811 755	283 271	1180 1176	884 860	1144 1129	960 938
11	KERALA	P MA	244 242	33 29	102 85	60 62	236 231	179 173	278 277	263 261
12	MADHYA PRADESH	P MA	1991 1994	1058 1034	1859 1798	794 793	2389 2371	2037 1979	1552 1524	1500 1476
13	MAHARASHTRA	P MA	1539 1564	645 640	1585 1557	678 684	2094 2105	1399 1417	1969 1962	1667 1668



TABLE 2S 87 (contd.)

**STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO GAMES PLAYED  
AND MATERIAL AVAILABLE**

Category of Schools : Higher Secondary

SL No.	State/U.T.	Games Played/ Material Available	Foot- ball	Hockey	Cricket	Basket ball	Volley- ball	Bad- minton	Shot- put	Jave- line
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
14	MANIPUR	P MA	33 33	16 15	16 16	16 15	33 33	26 26	34 34	33 32
15	MEGHALAYA	P MA	7 7	5 5	7 7	8 8	8 8	8 8	7 7	7 7
16	MIZORAM	P MA	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
17	NAGALAND	P MA	4 4	0 0	0 0	2 2	4 4	4 4	3 3	3 3
18	ORISSA	P MA	292 274	116 112	259 239	119 114	263 250	197 187	217 201	193 182
19	PUNJAB	P MA	440 453	303 310	252 242	295 295	532 544	491 495	574 573	524 519
20	RAJASTHAN	P MA	852 883	528 548	623 612	565 573	1087 1044	911 912	770 775	813 820
21	SIKKIM	P MA	22 21	5 5	12 10	9 10	21 20	19 19	18 16	13 13
22	TAMIL NADU	P MA	1520 1520	891 801	1168 1168	1050 1050	1985 1985	1905 1905	2010 2010	1832 1832
23	TRIPURA	P MA	143 130	10 13	84 67	27 22	120 101	45 38	129 120	103 94
24	UTTAR PRADESH	P MA	3056 3080	2182 2157	2765 2703	1222 1149	3662 3634	3094 3036	2808 2775	1396 1380
25	WEST BENGAL	P MA	1028 973	108 109	872 802	174 167	862 821	460 439	992 996	806 744
26	A. & N. ISLANDS	P MA	39 34	27 32	34 31	19 19	37 35	31 29	38 36	36 33

TABLE 2S 87 (contd.)  
STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO GAMES PLAYED  
AND MATERIAL AVAILABLE

Category of Schools : Higher Secondary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Games Played/ Material Available	Foot- ball	Hockey	Cricket	Basket- ball	Volley- ball	Bad- minton	Shot- put	Jave- line
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
27	CHANDIGARH	P MA	33 33	23 26	23 23	28 29	41 41	30 31	39 40	35 35
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	P MA	2 4	1 1	4 4	2 1	7 6	4 4	6 6	6 5
29	DAMAN & DIU	P MA	2 2	1 1	2 2	1 1	2 2	2 2	2 2	2 2
30	DELHI	P MA	491 531	326 350	449 444	414 422	727 734	786 797	746 753	618 627
31	LAKSHADWEEP	P MA	4 4	0 0	4 4	0 0	4 4	4 4	4 4	4 4
32	PONDICHERY	P MA	29 31	8 12	30 30	12 13	40 41	39 39	41 41	33 35
INDIA		P MA	15753 15780	7956 7932	14137 13590	7228 7146	19834 19603	16036 15754	17343 17163	14415 14192

Note : P - Played; MA - Material Available

contd. col. 12

TABLE 2S 87 (contd.)  
 STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO GAMES PLAYED  
 AND MATERIAL AVAILABLE

Category of Schools : Higher Secondary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Games Played/ Material Available	Hammer	Discus throw	Gymna- stics	Athle- tics	Kho- kho	Kabaddi	Archery
1	2	3	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	P MA	380 374	675 658	355 342	677 654	847 813	939 870	140 113
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	P MA	27 24	46 46	10 8	36 31	22 19	36 31	9 5
3	ASSAM	P MA	148 139	519 471	103 91	358 311	258 219	426 365	30 21
4	BIHAR	P MA	186 183	108 101	190 183	219 206	319 297	190 177	101 95
5	GOA	P MA	15 15	52 52	13 12	55 50	44 41	44 42	0 0
6	GUJARAT	P MA	821 805	1483 1463	739 720	1396 1384	1689 1672	1722 1695	221 220
7	HARYANA	P MA	307 303	382 379	135 118	423 404	450 442	440 424	53 47
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	P MA	96 95	181 183	29 32	197 193	211 211	220 218	9 5
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	P MA	78 74	138 125	67 67	127 112	151 144	176 157	32 24
10	KARNATAKA	P MA	531 504	1050 1035	256 229	804 761	1182 1142	1144 1101	56 48
11	KERALA	P MA	133 133	256 253	23 21	245 239	175 160	197 183	8 5
12	MADHYA PRADESH	P MA	1012 986	1788 1785	579 535	1820 1754	2526 2465	2653 2560	216 157
13	MAHARASHTRA	P MA	640 667	1813 1816	766 762	1888 1835	2207 2153	2218 2172	204 157

TABLE 2S 87 (contd.)  
STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO GAMES PLAYED  
AND MATERIAL AVAILABLE

Category of Schools : Higher Secondary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Games Played/ Material Available	Hammer	Discus throw	Gymna- stics	Athle- tics	Kho- kho	Kabbadi	Archery
1	2	3	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
14	MANIPUR	P MA	17 16	32 31	7 7	27 26	25 24	27 26	1 0
15	MEGHALAYA	P MA	5 5	7 7	2 2	8 8	7 7	6 6	1 1
16	MIZORAM	P MA	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
17	NAGALAND	P MA	1 1	3 3	1 2	3 1	1 0	1 0	0 0
18	ORISSA	P MA	125 113	198 190	61 50	217 185	151 129	202 163	28 19
19	PUNJAB	P MA	414 420	551 543	237 228	577 571	573 563	547 520	82 61
20	RAJASTHAN	P MA	724 726	887 894	520 508	934 859	1042 990	1076 1004	102 90
21	SIKKIM	P MA	8 8	8 7	6 7	10 9	6 5	6 5	0 0
22	TAMIL NADU	P MA	607 607	1820 1820	742 742	1794 1794	1872 1872	1799 1799	228 228
23	TRIPURA	P MA	27 28	109 97	25 21	116 105	118 105	131 119	5 3
24	UTTAR PRADESH	P MA	2849 2781	2980 2920	1356 1239	2513 2420	3093 3093	3622 3622	0 0
25	WEST BENGAL	P MA	219 199	838 843	610 537	915 853	765 722	781 717	138 100
26	A. & N. ISLANDS	P MA	15 12	34 34	11 9	35 32	37 32	38 33	3 2

TABLE 2S 87 (contd.)

STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO GAMES PLAYED  
AND MATERIAL AVAILABLE

Category of Schools : Higher Secondary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Games Played/ Material Available	Hammer	Discus throw	Gymnastics	Athletics	Kho-kho	Kabaddi	Archery
1	2	3	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
27	CHANDIGARH	P	21	39	13	39	37	28	2
		MA	21	40	12	40	38	28	1
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	P	1	7	2	4	7	7	0
		MA	1	6	2	5	6	6	0
29	DAMAN & DIU	P	0	2	1	2	2	2	0
		MA	0	2	1	2	2	2	0
30	DELHI	P	331	631	304	762	809	712	78
		MA	329	634	306	741	802	705	58
31	LAKSHADWEEP	P	2	3	0	4	1	1	0
		MA	2	3	0	4	1	1	0
32	PONDICHERRY	P	4	34	8	33	35	37	0
		MA	5	34	10	27	7	9	0
INDIA		P	9744	16674	7171	16238	18662	19428	1747
		MA	9576	16475	6803	15816	18176	18760	1480

Note : P - Played; MA - Material Available



TABLE 2S 88  
ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO PERCENTAGE OF CURRICULUM TIME  
ASSIGNED FOR SPORTS AND GAMES

Area	Management	Primary Schools						Upper Primary Schools					
		Nil	Up to 5%	6 to 10%	11 to 15%	More than 15%	Total	Nil	Up to 5%	6 to 10%	11 to 15%	More than 15%	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
RURAL	Govt. and LB	51494	132378	162346	115641	22073	483932	7671	29776	40659	29030	5026	112162
	PA	1257	4436	5149	1835	1801	14478	441	3386	3708	1675	533	9743
	PUA	814	2658	2887	2357	455	9171	287	2134	2664	1673	583	7341
	<b>Total</b>	<b>53565</b>	<b>139472</b>	<b>170382</b>	<b>119833</b>	<b>24329</b>	<b>507581</b>	<b>8399</b>	<b>35296</b>	<b>47031</b>	<b>32378</b>	<b>6142</b>	<b>129246</b>
URBAN	Govt. and LB	5553	11916	13680	7650	2681	41480	1297	4950	6331	3641	971	17190
	PA	704	2417	2524	1069	365	7079	270	1794	2308	1005	400	5777
	PUA	1028	4140	6152	2242	753	14315	382	3101	4798	1645	666	10592
	<b>Total</b>	<b>7285</b>	<b>18473</b>	<b>22356</b>	<b>10961</b>	<b>3799</b>	<b>62874</b>	<b>1949</b>	<b>9845</b>	<b>13437</b>	<b>6291</b>	<b>2037</b>	<b>33559</b>
TOTAL	Govt. and LB	57047	144294	176026	123291	24754	525412	8968	34726	46990	32671	5997	129352
	PA	1961	6853	7673	2904	2166	21557	711	5180	6016	2680	933	15520
	PUA	1842	6798	9039	4599	1208	23486	669	5235	7462	3318	1249	17933
	<b>Total</b>	<b>60850</b>	<b>157945</b>	<b>192738</b>	<b>130794</b>	<b>28128</b>	<b>570455</b>	<b>10348</b>	<b>45141</b>	<b>60468</b>	<b>38669</b>	<b>8179</b>	<b>162805</b>

contd. col. 15

**Note :** Govt. and LB - Government and Local Body; PA - Private Aided; PUA - Private Unaided

TABLE 2S 88 (contd.)  
ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO PERCENTAGE OF CURRICULUM TIME  
ASSIGNED FOR SPORTS AND GAMES

Area	Management	Secondary Schools						Higher Secondary Schools					
		Nil	Up to 5%	6 to 10%	11 to 15%	More than 15%	Total	Nil	Up to 5%	6 to 10%	11 to 15%	More than 15%	Total
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	30	21	22	23	24	25	26
RURAL	Govt. and LB	1587	6711	10871	4372	2889	26430	437	1461	1912	1060	512	5382
	PA	482	4794	6192	2751	1812	16031	277	1350	1899	1016	682	5224
	PUA	91	1485	2047	1352	434	5409	78	299	346	174	97	994
	<b>Total</b>	<b>2160</b>	<b>12990</b>	<b>19110</b>	<b>8475</b>	<b>5135</b>	<b>47870</b>	<b>792</b>	<b>3110</b>	<b>4157</b>	<b>2250</b>	<b>1291</b>	<b>11600</b>
URBAN	Govt. and LB	340	1767	2064	739	620	5530	295	1367	1641	799	541	4643
	PA	329	2078	2757	967	898	7029	328	1742	1844	818	690	5422
	PUA	204	1555	1955	896	525	5135	140	575	705	408	169	1997
	<b>Total</b>	<b>873</b>	<b>5400</b>	<b>6776</b>	<b>2602</b>	<b>2043</b>	<b>17694</b>	<b>763</b>	<b>3684</b>	<b>4190</b>	<b>2025</b>	<b>1400</b>	<b>12062</b>
TOTAL	Govt. and LB	1927	8478	12935	5111	3509	31960	732	2828	3553	1859	1053	10025
	PA	811	6872	8949	3718	2710	23060	605	3092	3743	1834	1372	10646
	PUA	295	3040	4002	2248	959	10544	218	874	1051	582	266	2991
	<b>Total</b>	<b>3033</b>	<b>18390</b>	<b>25886</b>	<b>11077</b>	<b>7178</b>	<b>65564</b>	<b>1555</b>	<b>6794</b>	<b>8347</b>	<b>4275</b>	<b>2691</b>	<b>23662</b>

**Note :** Govt. and LB – Government and Local Body; PA – Private Aided; PUA – Private Unaided

TABLE 2S 89

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO PERCENTAGE OF CURRICULUM TIME ASSIGNED FOR SPORTS AND GAMES

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Primary Schools						Upper Primary Schools					
			Nil	Up to 5%	6 to 10%	11 to 15%	More than 15%	Total	Nil	Up to 5%	6 to 10%	11 to 15%	More than 15%	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	Rural	3767	5399	28855	5873	518	44412	258	559	2929	822	156	4724
		Urban	280	654	2767	893	135	4729	123	246	904	320	64	1657
		Total	4047	6053	31622	6766	653	49141	381	805	3833	1142	220	6381
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Rural	184	298	627	0	0	1109	29	63	169	0	0	261
		Urban	9	9	19	0	0	37	0	5	11	0	0	16
		Total	193	307	646	0	0	1146	29	68	180	0	0	277
3	ASSAM	Rural	15295	8140	4149	0	0	27584	2347	2569	1563	0	6	6485
		Urban	838	396	72	0	0	1306	156	205	97	0	0	458
		Total	16133	8536	4221	0	0	28890	2503	2774	1660	0	6	6943
4	BIHAR	Rural	3477	18094	18180	8429	1710	49890	605	3330	4879	2354	509	11677
		Urban	367	1108	932	362	164	2933	170	592	662	480	125	2029
		Total	3844	19202	19112	8791	1874	52823	775	3922	5541	2834	634	13706
5	GOA	Rural	2	36	316	345	122	821	0	8	44	32	8	92
		Urban	1	22	108	61	15	207	0	5	14	5	2	26
		Total	3	58	424	406	137	1028	0	13	58	37	10	118
6	GUJARAT	Rural	468	3862	5711	1679	361	12081	419	4975	6521	2130	430	14475
		Urban	96	819	395	163	28	1501	136	2268	1228	402	106	4140
		Total	564	4681	6106	1842	389	13582	555	7243	7749	2532	536	18615
7	HARYANA	Rural	536	1559	1282	991	312	4680	153	283	441	231	142	1250
		Urban	163	193	115	28	27	526	33	80	54	39	23	229
		Total	699	1752	1397	1019	339	5206	186	363	495	270	165	1479
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	Rural	1359	3732	2347	25	7	7470	26	459	544	17	10	1056
		Urban	73	98	65	10	5	251	3	16	24	5	4	52
		Total	1432	3830	2412	35	12	7721	29	475	568	22	14	1108
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	Rural	3100	2402	1629	395	565	8091	465	578	577	253	237	2110
		Urban	398	131	81	20	22	652	191	79	86	37	39	432
		Total	3498	2533	1710	415	587	8743	656	657	663	290	276	2542
10	KARNATAKA	Rural	1049	4690	10373	3388	698	20198	280	2542	7332	2820	592	13566
		Urban	216	493	709	261	79	1758	127	1063	2281	870	376	4717
		Total	1265	5183	11082	3649	777	21956	407	3605	9613	3690	968	18283

TABLE 2S 89 (contd.)  
STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO PERCENTAGE OF  
CURRICULUM TIME ASSIGNED FOR SPORTS AND GAMES

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Primary Schools						Upper Primary Schools					
			Nil	Up to 5%	6 to 10%	11 to 15%	More than 15%	Total	Nil	Up to 5%	6 to 10%	11 to 15%	More than 15%	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
11	KERALA	Rural	662	1764	1421	537	343	4727	158	1172	1170	211	145	2856
		Urban	91	561	354	133	53	1192	30	354	340	79	45	848
		Total	753	2325	1775	670	396	5919	188	1526	1510	290	190	3704
12	MADHYA PRADESH	Rural	8487	15377	11251	28881	0	63996	1468	3467	1802	4932	0	11669
		Urban	491	1671	4375	1692	0	8229	113	793	2768	758	0	4432
		Total	8978	17048	15626	30573	0	72225	1581	4260	4570	5690	0	16101
13	MAHARASHTRA	Rural	301	2515	9452	20667	1797	34732	141	1131	3877	9949	995	16093
		Urban	311	1164	1635	1703	404	5217	130	758	1270	1636	329	4123
		Total	612	3679	11087	22370	2201	39949	271	1889	5147	11585	1324	20216
14	MANIPUR	Rural	919	1179	492	0	0	2590	109	233	214	0	0	556
		Urban	273	148	20	0	0	441	48	68	30	0	0	146
		Total	1192	1327	512	0	0	3031	157	301	244	0	0	702
15	MEGHALAYA	Rural	1650	1616	653	0	0	3919	120	363	260	0	0	743
		Urban	58	79	43	0	0	180	10	44	23	0	0	77
		Total	1708	1695	696	0	0	4099	130	407	283	0	0	820
16	MIZORAM	Rural	80	345	238	0	0	663	40	238	142	0	0	420
		Urban	39	146	95	0	0	280	29	90	69	0	0	188
		Total	119	491	333	0	0	943	69	328	211	0	0	608
17	NAGALAND	Rural	157	532	492	0	0	1181	22	117	180	0	0	319
		Urban	18	22	4	0	0	44	7	34	25	0	0	66
		Total	175	554	496	0	0	1225	29	151	205	0	0	385
18	ORISSA	Rural	870	18436	8741	4006	2168	34221	197	5255	2766	887	431	9536
		Urban	85	1173	605	131	91	2085	23	392	193	76	39	723
		Total	955	19609	9346	4137	2259	36306	220	5647	2959	963	470	10259
19	PUNJAB	Rural	1182	4624	3852	1468	479	11605	111	350	449	164	151	1225
		Urban	278	459	270	97	30	1134	22	37	54	21	11	145
		Total	1460	5083	4122	1565	509	12739	133	387	503	185	162	1370
20	RAJASTHAN	Rural	1190	6721	11266	8123	1868	29168	627	1700	2915	1572	785	7599
		Urban	677	1236	1189	755	324	4181	187	698	946	472	274	2577
		Total	1867	7957	12455	8878	2192	33349	814	2398	3861	2044	1059	10176

TABLE 2S 89 (contd.)

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO PERCENTAGE OF CURRICULUM TIME ASSIGNED FOR SPORTS AND GAMES

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Primary Schools						Upper Primary Schools					
			Nil	Up to 5%	6 to 10%	11 to 15%	More than 15%	Total	Nil	Up to 5%	6 to 10%	11 to 15%	More than 15%	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
21	SIKKIM	Rural	49	305	170	0	0	524	3	48	67	0	0	118
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Total	49	305	170	0	0	524	3	48	67	0	0	118
22	TAMIL NADU	Rural	1256	10765	11192	2428	979	26620	155	1786	1818	406	184	4349
		Urban	317	1422	1281	215	230	3465	74	517	517	112	140	1360
		Total	1573	12187	12473	2643	1209	30085	229	2303	2335	518	324	5709
23	TRIPURA	Rural	370	717	483	254	118	1942	38	143	105	79	35	400
		Urban	22	40	14	6	5	87	1	9	10	6	8	34
		Total	392	757	497	260	123	2029	39	152	115	85	43	434
24	UTTAR PRADESH	Rural	3722	16417	26671	23991	3282	74083	527	3089	5500	5014	1009	15139
		Urban	1364	3643	4290	2481	678	12456	256	1061	1463	842	353	3975
		Total	5086	20060	30961	26472	3960	86539	783	4150	6963	5856	1362	19114
25	WEST BENGAL	Rural	3417	9779	10101	8210	8928	40435	96	793	649	471	304	2313
		Urban	736	2520	2149	1394	1323	8122	56	264	113	74	43	550
		Total	4153	12299	12250	9604	10251	48557	152	1057	762	545	347	2863
26	A. & N. ISLANDS	Rural	2	80	48	34	17	181	0	10	12	7	9	38
		Urban	0	3	3	0	1	7	0	2	2	2	0	6
		Total	2	83	51	34	18	188	0	12	14	9	9	44
27	CHANDIGARH	Rural	3	4	6	1	0	14	1	1	2	0	0	4
		Urban	10	5	9	2	2	28	5	5	13	0	2	25
		Total	13	9	15	3	2	42	6	6	15	0	2	29
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	Rural	0	50	49	18	6	123	1	10	17	9	1	38
		Urban	0	0	1	1	0	2	0	0	4	0	0	4
		Total	0	50	50	19	6	125	1	10	21	9	1	42
29	DAMAN & DIU	Rural	0	1	23	1	0	25	2	8	5	1	0	16
		Urban	0	0	5	0	0	5	0	8	1	0	0	9
		Total	0	1	28	1	0	30	2	16	6	1	0	25
30	DELHI	Rural	10	29	126	88	51	304	1	15	30	12	3	61
		Urban	74	256	602	549	183	1664	19	148	170	54	54	445
		Total	84	285	728	637	234	1968	20	163	200	66	57	506



TABLE 2S 89 (contd.)  
STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO PERCENTAGE OF  
CURRICULUM TIME ASSIGNED FOR SPORTS AND GAMES

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Primary Schools						Upper Primary Schools					
			Nil	Up to 5%	6 to 10%	11 to 15%	More than 15%	Total	Nil	Up to 5%	6 to 10%	11 to 15%	More than 15%	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
31	LAKSHADWEEP	Rural	0	2	4	1	0	7	0	0	1	5	0	6
		Urban	0	0	2	3	0	5	0	0	4	1	0	5
		Total	0	2	6	4	0	12	0	0	5	6	0	11
32	PONDICHERRY	Rural	1	2	182	0	0	185	0	1	51	0	0	52
		Urban	0	2	147	1	0	150	0	4	61	0	0	65
		Total	1	4	329	1	0	335	0	5	112	0	0	117
INDIA		Rural	53565	139472	170382	119833	24329	507581	8399	35296	47031	32378	6142	129246
		Urban	7285	18473	22356	10961	3799	62874	1949	9845	13437	6291	2037	33559
		Total	60850	157945	192738	130794	28128	570455	10348	45141	60468	38669	8179	162805

contd. col. 16

TABLE 2S 89 (contd.)

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO PERCENTAGE OF CURRICULUM TIME ASSIGNED FOR SPORTS AND GAMES

Sl No.	State/U.T.	Area	Secondary Schools						Higher Secondary Schools					
			Nil	Up to 5%	6 to 10%	11 to 15%	More than 15%	Total	Nil	Up to 5%	6 to 10%	11 to 15%	More than 15%	Total
1	2	3	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	Rural	30	530	2904	985	313	4762	38	39	349	73	24	523
		Urban	70	433	1184	361	149	2197	69	129	430	94	47	769
		Total	100	963	4088	1346	462	6959	107	168	779	167	71	1292
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Rural	5	8	59	0	0	72	3	6	38	0	0	47
		Urban	0	3	4	0	0	7	0	2	12	0	0	14
		Total	5	11	63	0	0	79	3	8	50	0	0	61
3	ASSAM	Rural	553	1112	838	0	0	2503	93	177	166	0	0	436
		Urban	83	210	113	3	0	409	24	73	64	0	0	161
		Total	636	1322	951	3	0	2912	117	250	230	0	0	597
4	BIHAR	Rural	106	815	1192	522	565	3200	48	48	72	39	36	243
		Urban	52	248	272	155	112	839	22	61	78	43	53	257
		Total	158	1063	1464	677	677	4039	70	109	150	82	89	500
5	GOA	Rural	4	34	84	33	48	203	3	4	11	7	4	29
		Urban	4	30	51	22	21	128	3	5	11	7	3	29
		Total	8	64	135	55	69	331	6	9	22	14	7	58
6	GUJARAT	Rural	178	840	1308	410	201	2937	46	248	323	86	66	769
		Urban	22	378	312	72	47	831	26	496	361	125	58	1066
		Total	200	1218	1620	482	248	3768	72	744	684	211	124	1835
7	HARYANA	Rural	157	239	598	426	247	1667	26	36	94	51	45	252
		Urban	53	138	153	96	68	508	28	56	99	59	42	284
		Total	210	377	751	522	315	2175	54	92	193	110	87	536
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	Rural	21	373	488	25	9	916	4	57	83	11	12	167
		Urban	5	35	45	13	11	109	1	23	39	5	6	74
		Total	26	408	533	38	20	1025	5	80	122	16	18	241
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	Rural	60	190	275	119	176	820	12	18	30	23	31	114
		Urban	32	51	54	50	34	221	6	22	23	41	34	126
		Total	92	241	329	169	210	1041	18	40	53	64	65	240
10	KARNATAKA	Rural	46	458	1781	541	393	3219	50	103	299	133	111	696
		Urban	55	351	804	298	253	1761	26	116	249	86	103	580
		Total	101	809	2585	839	646	4980	76	219	548	219	214	1276

TABLE 2S 89 (contd.)

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO PERCENTAGE OF CURRICULUM TIME ASSIGNED FOR SPORTS AND GAMES

Sl No.	State/U.T.	Area	Secondary Schools						Higher Secondary Schools					
			Nil	Up to 5%	6 to 10%	11 to 15%	More than 15%	Total	Nil	Up to 5%	6 to 10%	11 to 15%	More than 15%	Total
1	2	3	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
11	KERALA	Rural	55	903	439	120	104	1621	5	134	44	15	7	205
		Urban	8	332	129	45	51	565	5	49	25	4	7	90
		Total	63	1235	568	165	155	2186	10	183	69	19	14	295
12	MADHYA PRADESH	Rural	164	463	592	454	0	1673	142	391	283	522	0	1338
		Urban	55	356	349	238	0	998	118	445	556	456	0	1575
		Total	219	819	941	692	0	2671	260	836	839	978	0	2913
13	MAHARASHTRA	Rural	75	1713	2421	1792	497	6498	26	381	559	186	156	1308
		Urban	88	915	1431	506	399	3339	40	392	371	141	120	1064
		Total	163	2628	3852	2298	896	9837	66	773	930	327	276	2372
14	MANIPUR	Rural	53	120	143	0	0	316	1	2	11	0	0	14
		Urban	26	64	65	0	0	155	4	6	12	0	0	22
		Total	79	184	208	0	0	471	5	8	23	0	0	36
15	MEGHALAYA	Rural	25	106	158	0	0	289	0	0	4	0	0	4
		Urban	15	55	50	0	0	120	1	1	3	0	0	5
		Total	40	161	208	0	0	409	1	1	7	0	0	9
16	MIZORAM	Rural	7	85	46	0	0	138	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Urban	18	53	44	0	0	115	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Total	25	138	90	0	0	253	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	NAGALAND	Rural	3	46	75	0	0	124	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Urban	3	30	27	0	0	60	1	2	1	0	0	4
		Total	6	76	102	0	0	184	1	2	1	0	0	4
18	ORISSA	Rural	41	1595	1692	780	569	4677	56	85	129	18	14	302
		Urban	7	228	220	81	97	633	24	32	11	3	11	81
		Total	48	1823	1912	861	666	5310	80	117	140	21	25	383
19	PUNJAB	Rural	76	330	827	304	180	1717	13	75	175	67	36	366
		Urban	49	144	146	59	39	437	26	105	133	49	65	378
		Total	125	474	973	363	219	2154	39	180	308	116	101	744
20	RAJASTHAN	Rural	177	564	923	535	444	2643	22	142	143	82	72	461
		Urban	37	185	205	94	166	687	45	242	220	113	123	743
		Total	214	749	1128	629	610	3330	67	384	363	195	195	1204

TABLE 2S 89 (contd.)

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO PERCENTAGE OF CURRICULUM TIME ASSIGNED FOR SPORTS AND GAMES

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Secondary Schools						Higher Secondary Schools					
			Nil	Up to 5%	6 to 10%	11 to 15%	More than 15%	Total	Nil	Up to 5%	6 to 10%	11 to 15%	More than 15%	Total
1	2	3	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
21	SIKKIM	Rural	0	26	39	0	0	65	1	8	12	0	0	21
		Urban	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	2
		Total	0	26	40	0	0	66	1	8	14	0	0	23
22	TAMIL NADU	Rural	86	955	582	190	531	2344	23	405	278	102	200	1008
		Urban	27	381	312	82	239	1041	23	433	438	126	222	1242
		Total	113	1336	894	272	770	3385	46	838	716	228	422	2250
23	TRIPURA	Rural	6	82	91	84	42	305	0	15	23	33	25	96
		Urban	0	10	9	6	7	32	1	9	22	15	9	56
		Total	6	92	100	90	49	337	1	24	45	48	34	152
24	UTTAR PRADESH	Rural	140	395	602	551	161	1849	147	493	796	694	320	2450
		Urban	98	200	204	118	64	684	217	370	576	464	234	1861
		Total	238	595	806	669	225	2533	364	863	1372	1158	554	4311
25	WEST BENGAL	Rural	90	980	876	592	644	3182	31	200	169	94	115	609
		Urban	56	432	416	253	248	1405	31	259	154	86	126	656
		Total	146	1412	1292	845	892	4587	62	459	323	180	241	1265
26	A. & N. ISLANDS	Rural	0	6	10	5	4	25	1	8	17	4	1	31
		Urban	0	2	4	0	0	6	1	3	3	1	2	10
		Total	0	8	14	5	4	31	2	11	20	5	3	41
27	CHANDIGARH	Rural	2	2	5	0	1	10	0	1	1	0	0	2
		Urban	1	14	27	6	10	58	2	9	16	10	4	41
		Total	3	16	32	6	11	68	2	10	17	10	4	43
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	Rural	0	1	6	0	0	7	0	0	5	0	0	5
		Urban	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	2
		Total	0	1	7	0	0	8	0	0	7	0	0	7
29	DAMAN & DIU	Rural	0	6	5	3	1	15	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Urban	0	9	2	0	2	13	1	2	0	0	0	3
		Total	0	15	7	3	3	28	1	2	0	0	0	3
30	DELHI	Rural	0	11	19	4	4	38	0	34	31	10	15	90
		Urban	9	110	88	41	25	273	17	341	251	96	130	835
		Total	9	121	107	45	29	311	17	375	282	106	145	925

TABLE 2S 89 (contd.)

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO PERCENTAGE OF CURRICULUM TIME ASSIGNED FOR SPORTS AND GAMES

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Secondary Schools						Higher Secondary Schools					
			Nil	Up to 5%	6 to 10%	11 to 15%	More than 15%	Total	Nil	Up to 5%	6 to 10%	11 to 15%	More than 15%	Total
1	2	3	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
31	LAKSHADWEEP	Rural	0	2	2	0	1	5	1	0	0	0	0	1
		Urban	0	0	2	1	0	3	1	0	0	1	1	3
		Total	0	2	4	1	1	8	2	0	0	1	1	4
32	PONDICHERY	Rural	0	0	30	0	0	30	0	0	12	0	1	13
		Urban	0	3	52	2	1	58	0	1	28	0	0	29
		Total	0	3	82	2	1	88	0	1	40	0	1	42
INDIA		Rural	2160	12990	19110	8475	5135	47870	792	3110	4157	2250	1291	11600
		Urban	873	5400	6776	2602	2043	17694	763	3684	4190	2025	1400	12062
		Total	3033	18390	25886	11077	7178	65564	1555	6794	8347	4275	2691	23662



TABLE 2S 90  
ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO PERCENTAGE OF CHILDREN  
PARTICIPATING IN GAMES AFTER SCHOOL HOURS

Area	Management	Primary Schools						Upper Primary Schools					
		Nil	Up to 10%	11 to 30	31 to 50%	More than 50%	Total	Nil	Up to 10%	11 to 30%	31 to 50%	More than 50%	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
RURAL	Govt. and LB	196660	149631	76553	23634	37454	483932	38914	33546	23890	7183	8629	112162
	PA	5409	4618	2220	833	1398	14478	2514	3165	2542	696	826	9743
	PUA	2950	3366	1944	478	433	9171	1473	2545	2147	635	541	7341
	<b>Total</b>	<b>205019</b>	<b>157615</b>	<b>80717</b>	<b>24945</b>	<b>39285</b>	<b>507581</b>	<b>42901</b>	<b>39256</b>	<b>28579</b>	<b>8514</b>	<b>9996</b>	<b>129246</b>
URBAN	Govt. and LB	21544	11056	4467	1521	2892	41480	7493	5058	2696	806	1137	17190
	PA	3506	2057	806	377	333	7079	1923	1782	1308	359	405	5777
	PUA	5374	5335	2317	636	653	14315	2953	4396	2058	505	680	10592
	<b>Total</b>	<b>30424</b>	<b>18448</b>	<b>7590</b>	<b>2534</b>	<b>3878</b>	<b>62874</b>	<b>12369</b>	<b>11236</b>	<b>6062</b>	<b>1670</b>	<b>2222</b>	<b>33559</b>
TOTAL	Govt. and LB	218204	160687	81020	25155	40346	525412	46407	38604	26586	7989	9766	129352
	PA	8915	6675	3026	1210	1731	21557	4437	4947	3850	1055	1231	15520
	PUA	8324	8701	4261	1114	1086	23486	4426	6941	4205	1140	1221	17933
	<b>Total</b>	<b>235443</b>	<b>178063</b>	<b>88307</b>	<b>27479</b>	<b>43163</b>	<b>570455</b>	<b>55270</b>	<b>50492</b>	<b>34641</b>	<b>10184</b>	<b>12218</b>	<b>162805</b>

contd. col. 15

**Note :** Govt. and LB - Government and Local Body; PA - Private Aided; PUA - Private Unaided.

TABLE 2S 90 (contd.)  
**ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO PERCENTAGE OF CHILDREN  
 PARTICIPATING IN GAMES AFTER SCHOOL HOURS**

Area	Management	Secondary Schools						Higher Secondary Schools					
		Nil	Up to 10%	11 to 30	31 to 50%	More than 50%	Total	Nil	Up to 10%	11 to 30%	31 to 50%	More than 50%	Total
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
RURAL	Govt. and LB	4729	9191	7945	2081	2484	26430	696	2425	1442	349	470	5382
	PA	2711	5546	4812	1445	1517	16031	681	1843	1746	485	469	5224
	PUA	816	1713	1778	489	613	5409	96	414	275	98	111	994
	<b>Total</b>	<b>8256</b>	<b>16450</b>	<b>14535</b>	<b>4015</b>	<b>4614</b>	<b>47870</b>	<b>1473</b>	<b>4682</b>	<b>3463</b>	<b>932</b>	<b>1050</b>	<b>11600</b>
URBAN	Govt. and LB	1560	1967	1174	354	475	5530	960	1995	1018	302	368	4643
	PA	1722	2227	1998	511	571	7029	980	1936	1638	403	465	5422
	PUA	827	1972	1391	493	452	5135	316	869	491	162	159	1997
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4109</b>	<b>6166</b>	<b>4563</b>	<b>1358</b>	<b>1498</b>	<b>17694</b>	<b>2256</b>	<b>4800</b>	<b>3147</b>	<b>867</b>	<b>992</b>	<b>12062</b>
TOTAL	Govt. and LB	6289	11158	9119	2435	2959	31960	1656	4420	2460	651	838	10025
	PA	4433	7773	6810	1956	2088	23060	1661	3779	3384	888	934	10646
	PUA	1643	3685	3169	982	1065	10544	412	1283	766	260	270	2991
	<b>Total</b>	<b>12365</b>	<b>22616</b>	<b>19098</b>	<b>5373</b>	<b>6112</b>	<b>65564</b>	<b>3729</b>	<b>9482</b>	<b>6610</b>	<b>1799</b>	<b>2042</b>	<b>23662</b>

**Note :** Govt. and LB - Government and Local Body; PA - Private Aided; PUA - Private Unaided.

TABLE 2S 91  
STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO PERCENTAGE OF CHILDREN  
PARTICIPATING IN GAMES AFTER SCHOOL HOURS

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Primary Schools						Upper Primary Schools					
			Nil	Up to 10%	11 to 30	31 to 50%	More than 50%	Total	Nil	Up to 10%	11 to 30%	31 to 50%	More than 50%	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	Rural	17776	10823	7381	3412	5020	44412	1359	1253	1008	418	686	4724
		Urban	2169	1160	771	320	309	4729	498	459	410	149	141	1657
		Total	19945	11983	8152	3732	5329	49141	1857	1712	1418	567	827	6381
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Rural	88	162	834	2	23	1109	14	28	213	1	5	261
		Urban	9	9	19	0	0	37	0	5	11	0	0	16
		Total	97	171	853	2	23	1146	14	33	224	1	5	277
3	ASSAM	Rural	14437	7161	5986	0	0	27584	1877	2097	2499	6	6	6485
		Urban	840	341	125	0	0	1306	187	139	132	0	0	458
		Total	15277	7502	6111	0	0	28890	2064	2236	2631	6	6	6943
4	BIHAR	Rural	29904	8747	5264	2094	3881	49890	6557	1910	1768	577	865	11677
		Urban	1583	594	366	172	218	2933	1103	378	235	123	190	2029
		Total	31487	9341	5630	2266	4099	52823	7660	2288	2003	700	1055	13706
5	GOA	Rural	395	119	138	66	103	821	44	7	23	10	8	92
		Urban	89	57	18	15	28	207	17	5	2	2	0	26
		Total	484	176	156	81	131	1028	61	12	25	12	8	118
6	GUJARAT	Rural	7635	2378	1096	391	581	12081	8818	2822	1143	592	1100	14475
		Urban	963	345	111	18	64	1501	2286	1159	415	116	164	4140
		Total	8598	2723	1207	409	645	13582	11104	3981	1558	708	1264	18615
7	HARYANA	Rural	1893	1246	1104	222	215	4680	335	417	360	56	82	1250
		Urban	305	145	36	12	28	526	82	77	46	9	15	229
		Total	2198	1391	1140	234	243	5206	417	494	406	65	97	1479
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	Rural	5319	1207	605	121	218	7470	376	328	231	54	67	1056
		Urban	180	50	13	3	5	251	22	16	9	2	3	52
		Total	5499	1257	618	124	223	7721	398	344	240	56	70	1108
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	Rural	5106	1277	791	248	669	8091	1069	396	294	118	233	2110
		Urban	465	106	45	13	23	652	277	67	40	14	34	432
		Total	5571	1383	836	261	692	8743	1346	463	334	132	267	2542
10	KARNATAKA	Rural	7494	5970	5010	853	871	20198	3186	3742	4683	1047	908	13566
		Urban	836	446	277	103	96	1758	1180	1424	1381	384	348	4717
		Total	8330	6416	5287	956	967	21956	4366	5166	6064	1431	1256	18283

TABLE 2S 91 (contd.)

**STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO PERCENTAGE OF CHILDREN  
PARTICIPATING IN GAMES AFTER SCHOOL HOURS**

Sl No.	State/U.T.	Area	Primary Schools						Upper Primary Schools					
			Nd	Up to 10%	11 to 30	31 to 50%	More than 50%	Total	Nd	Up to 10%	11 to 30%	31 to 50%	More than 50%	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
11	KERALA	Rural	2934	1293	270	92	138	4727	995	1195	418	158	90	2856
		Urban	636	438	76	12	30	1192	315	370	106	23	34	848
		Total	3570	1731	346	104	168	5919	1310	1565	524	181	124	3704
12	MADHYA PRADESH	Rural	16378	47618	0	0	0	63996	2596	9073	0	0	0	11669
		Urban	3150	5079	0	0	0	8229	1137	3295	0	0	0	4432
		Total	19528	52697	0	0	0	72225	3733	12368	0	0	0	16101
13	MAHARASHTRA	Rural	9639	8744	10562	2638	3149	34732	3465	3889	5354	1775	1610	16093
		Urban	2372	1295	861	362	327	5217	1562	974	914	278	395	4123
		Total	12011	10039	11423	3000	3476	39949	5027	4863	6268	2053	2005	20216
14	MANIPUR	Rural	1212	1158	220	0	0	2590	160	337	59	0	0	556
		Urban	277	152	12	0	0	441	61	76	9	0	0	146
		Total	1489	1310	232	0	0	3031	221	413	68	0	0	702
15	MEGHALAYA	Rural	1963	1136	820	0	0	3919	178	253	312	0	0	743
		Urban	85	56	39	0	0	180	32	24	21	0	0	77
		Total	2048	1192	859	0	0	4099	210	277	333	0	0	820
16	MIZORAM	Rural	207	196	133	71	56	663	97	157	97	34	35	420
		Urban	87	105	45	21	22	280	39	71	41	15	22	188
		Total	294	301	178	92	78	943	136	228	138	49	57	608
17	NAGALAND	Rural	158	414	285	118	206	1181	28	66	82	46	97	319
		Urban	24	11	4	1	4	44	13	26	12	4	11	66
		Total	182	425	289	119	210	1225	41	92	94	50	108	385
18	ORISSA	Rural	10575	11250	4757	1963	5676	34221	2656	2919	1696	697	1568	9536
		Urban	698	719	228	55	385	2085	208	238	118	40	119	723
		Total	11273	11969	4985	2018	6061	36306	2864	3157	1814	737	1687	10259
19	PUNJAB	Rural	7764	2484	893	265	199	11605	538	346	213	64	64	1225
		Urban	791	214	53	40	36	1134	82	34	18	6	5	145
		Total	8555	2698	946	305	235	12739	620	380	231	70	69	1370
20	RAJASTHAN	Rural	5555	7566	8623	3746	3678	29168	1006	2105	2575	1230	683	7599
		Urban	1646	1091	810	283	351	4181	560	716	852	210	239	2577
		Total	7201	8657	9433	4029	4029	33349	1566	2821	3427	1440	922	10176

TABLE 2S 91 (contd.)

STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO PERCENTAGE OF CHILDREN  
PARTICIPATING IN GAMES AFTER SCHOOL HOURS

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Primary Schools						Upper Primary Schools					
			Nil	Up to 10%	11 to 30	31 to 50%	More than 50%	Total	Nil	Up to 10%	11 to 30%	31 to 50%	More than 50%	Total
1.	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
21	SIKKIM	Rural	297	143	38	11	35	524	60	28	16	5	9	118
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Total	297	143	38	11	35	524	60	28	16	5	9	118
22	TAMIL NADU	Rural	10879	6646	4821	763	3511	26620	1534	1242	930	102	541	4349
		Urban	1775	738	466	126	360	3465	621	318	1198	92	131	136
		Total	12654	7384	5287	889	3871	30085	2155	1560	1128	194	672	5709
23	TRIPURA	Rural	574	791	472	46	59	1942	84	150	108	27	31	400
		Urban	45	25	6	4	7	87	11	5	14	1	3	34
		Total	619	816	478	50	66	2029	95	155	122	28	34	434
24	UTTAR PRADESH	Rural	33950	18414	13519	4787	3413	74083	5261	3912	3812	1238	916	15139
		Urban	6305	3057	2224	471	399	12456	1579	1092	893	139	272	3975
		Total	40255	21471	15743	5258	3812	86539	6840	5004	4705	1377	1188	19114
25	WEST BENGAL	Rural	12413	10516	6991	3002	7513	40435	507	538	652	244	372	2313
		Urban	4002	1784	749	462	1125	8122	192	138	113	42	65	550
		Total	16415	12300	7740	3464	8638	48557	699	676	765	286	437	2863
26	A. & N. ISLANDS	Rural	84	34	17	11	35	181	11	10	10	3	4	38
		Urban	3	3	0	0	1	7	1	3	1	1	0	6
		Total	87	37	17	11	36	188	12	13	11	4	4	44
27	CHANDIGARH	Rural	12	1	0	0	1	14	4	0	0	0	0	4
		Urban	22	4	1	1	0	28	15	5	2	2	1	25
		Total	34	5	1	1	1	42	19	5	2	2	1	29
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	Rural	49	21	24	8	21	123	5	8	8	6	11	38
		Urban	0	1	0	0	1	2	1	0	2	0	1	4
		Total	49	22	24	8	22	125	6	8	10	6	12	42
29	DAMAN & DIU	Rural	17	6	2	0	0	25	11	4	1	0	0	16
		Urban	5	0	0	0	0	5	6	2	1	0	0	9
		Total	22	6	2	0	0	30	17	6	2	0	0	25
30	DELHI	Rural	132	88	58	14	12	304	25	16	9	6	5	61
		Urban	934	408	226	40	56	1664	238	106	60	15	26	445
		Total	1066	496	284	54	68	1968	263	122	69	21	31	506



TABLE 2S 91 (contd.)  
 STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO PERCENTAGE OF CHILDREN  
 PARTICIPATING IN GAMES AFTER SCHOOL HOURS

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Primary Schools						Upper Primary Schools					
			Nil	Up to 10%	11 to 30	31 to 50%	More than 50%	Total	Nil	Up to 10%	11 to 30%	31 to 50%	More than 50%	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
31	LAKSHADWEEP	Rural	5	0	0	0	2	7	6	0	0	0	0	6
		Urban	2	0	1	0	2	5	2	0	2	0	1	5
		Total	7	0	1	0	4	12	8	0	2	0	1	11
32	PONDICHERRY	Rural	175	6	3	1	0	185	39	8	5	0	0	52
		Urban	126	15	8	0	1	150	42	14	4	3	2	65
		Total	301	21	11	1	1	335	81	22	9	3	2	117
INDIA		Rural	205019	157615	80717	24945	39285	507581	42901	39256	28579	8514	9996	129246
		Urban	30424	18448	7590	2534	3878	62874	12369	11236	6062	1670	2222	33559
		Total	235443	176063	88307	27479	43163	570455	55270	50492	34641	10184	12218	162805

contd. col. 16

TABLE 2S 91 (contd.)  
STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO PERCENTAGE OF CHILDREN  
PARTICIPATING IN GAMES AFTER SCHOOL HOURS

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Secondary Schools						Higher Secondary Schools					
			Nil	Up to 10%	11 to 30	31 to 50%	More than 50%	Total	Nil	Up to 10%	11 to 30%	31 to 50%	More than 50%	Total
1	2	3	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	Rural	572	1346	1679	564	601	4762	46	164	181	71	61	523
		Urban	401	691	629	244	232	2197	109	239	269	82	70	769
		Total	973	2037	2308	808	833	6959	155	403	450	153	131	1292
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Rural	0	12	59	1	0	72	0	10	37	0	0	47
		Urban	1	3	3	0	0	7	1	1	12	0	0	14
		Total	1	15	62	1	0	79	1	11	49	0	0	61
3	ASSAM	Rural	427	963	1113	0	0	2503	47	174	215	0	0	436
		Urban	70	166	173	0	0	409	21	82	58	0	0	161
		Total	497	1129	1286	0	0	2912	68	256	273	0	0	597
4	BIHAR	Rural	712	970	880	213	425	3200	43	66	80	23	31	243
		Urban	281	249	164	46	99	839	56	72	65	23	41	257
		Total	993	1219	1044	259	524	4039	99	138	145	46	72	500
5	GOA	Rural	21	69	62	25	26	203	4	6	8	5	6	29
		Urban	25	46	37	11	9	128	6	8	11	1	3	29
		Total	46	115	99	36	35	331	10	14	19	6	9	58
6	GUJARAT	Rural	1064	869	607	212	185	2937	268	250	154	47	50	769
		Urban	311	289	145	30	56	831	318	422	250	45	31	1066
		Total	1375	1158	752	242	241	3768	586	672	404	92	81	1835
7	HARYANA	Rural	291	543	580	93	160	1667	32	97	71	25	27	252
		Urban	133	193	119	29	34	508	48	123	79	20	14	284
		Total	424	736	699	122	194	2175	80	220	150	45	41	536
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	Rural	211	391	229	44	41	916	20	64	58	8	17	167
		Urban	31	32	28	7	11	109	7	31	18	9	9	74
		Total	242	423	257	51	52	1025	27	95	76	17	26	241
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	Rural	338	173	105	104	100	820	29	21	30	5	29	114
		Urban	88	60	43	13	17	221	34	27	28	19	18	126
		Total	426	233	148	117	117	1041	63	48	58	24	47	240
10	KARNATAKA	Rural	477	901	1209	344	288	3219	83	190	251	82	90	696
		Urban	235	524	646	183	173	1761	81	154	235	58	52	580
		Total	712	1425	1855	527	461	4980	164	344	486	140	142	1276

TABLE 2S 91 (contd.).  
STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO PERCENTAGE OF CHILDREN  
PARTICIPATING IN GAMES AFTER SCHOOL HOURS

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Secondary Schools						Higher Secondary Schools					
			Nil	Up to 10%	11 to 30	31 to 50%	More than 50%	Total	Nil	Up to 10%	11 to 30%	31 to 50%	More than 50%	Total
1	2	3	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
11	KERALA	Rural	171	978	362	70	40	1621	10	139	40	6	10	205
		Urban	45	360	119	27	14	565	6	46	22	12	4	90
		Total	216	1338	481	97	54	2186	16	185	62	18	14	295
12	MADHYA PRADESH	Rural	238	1435	0	0	0	1673	182	1156	0	0	0	1338
		Urban	203	795	0	0	0	998	291	1284	0	0	0	1575
		Total	441	2230	0	0	0	2671	473	2440	0	0	0	2913
13	MAHARASHTRA	Rural	743	1925	2574	708	548	6498	91	458	497	138	124	1308
		Urban	666	987	1114	321	251	3339	144	334	401	107	78	1064
		Total	1409	2912	3688	1029	799	9837	235	792	898	245	202	2372
14	MANIPUR	Rural	75	197	44	0	0	316	2	10	2	0	0	14
		Urban	40	100	15	0	0	155	3	16	3	0	0	22
		Total	115	297	59	0	0	471	5	26	5	0	0	36
15	MEGHALAYA	Rural	40	80	169	0	0	289	0	1	3	0	0	4
		Urban	32	40	48	0	0	120	1	0	4	0	0	5
		Total	72	120	217	0	0	409	1	1	7	0	0	9
16	MIZORAM	Rural	27	52	40	8	11	138	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Urban	17	49	34	11	4	115	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Total	44	101	74	19	15	253	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	NAGALAND	Rural	9	26	43	15	31	124	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Urban	5	24	18	5	8	60	1	2	0	0	1	4
		Total	14	50	61	20	39	184	1	2	0	0	1	4
18	ORISSA	Rural	751	1526	1238	423	739	4677	26	62	154	23	37	302
		Urban	111	247	146	47	82	633	13	28	23	5	12	81
		Total	862	1773	1384	470	821	5310	39	90	177	28	49	383
19	PUNJAB	Rural	499	668	423	80	47	1717	79	177	73	18	19	366
		Urban	146	177	69	29	16	437	88	133	106	25	26	378
		Total	645	845	492	109	63	2154	167	310	179	43	45	744
20	RAJASTHAN	Rural	177	740	1036	429	261	2643	17	140	181	68	55	461
		Urban	123	217	260	48	39	687	82	216	312	78	55	743
		Total	300	957	1296	477	300	3330	99	356	493	146	110	1204

TABLE 2S 91 (contd.)

**STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO PERCENTAGE OF CHILDREN  
PARTICIPATING IN GAMES AFTER SCHOOL HOURS**

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Secondary Schools						Higher Secondary Schools					
			Nil	Up to 10%	11 to 30	31 to 50%	More than 50%	Total	Nil	Up to 10%	11 to 30%	31 to 50%	More than 50%	Total
1	2	3	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
21	SIKKIM	Rural	22	19	13	5	6	65	6	5	3	3	4	21
		Urban	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	2
		Total	22	20	13	5	6	66	6	6	3	3	5	23
22	TAMIL NADU	Rural	255	726	565	250	548	2344	47	279	319	140	223	1008
		Urban	196	259	211	138	237	1041	57	353	341	167	324	1242
		Total	451	985	776	388	785	3385	104	632	660	307	547	2250
23	TRIPURA	Rural	33	106	95	36	35	305	4	35	36	8	13	96
		Urban	4	12	9	3	4	32	4	18	21	6	7	56
		Total	37	118	104	39	39	337	8	53	57	14	20	152
24	UTTAR PRADESH	Rural	449	648	569	86	97	1849	307	934	874	183	152	2450
		Urban	231	207	180	33	33	684	402	682	571	121	85	1861
		Total	680	855	749	119	130	2533	709	1616	1445	304	237	4311
25	WEST BENGAL	Rural	605	1050	822	293	412	3182	92	192	166	72	87	609
		Urban	551	299	287	115	153	1405	183	182	133	56	102	656
		Total	1156	1349	1109	408	565	4587	275	374	299	128	189	1265
26	A. & N. ISLANDS	Rural	10	6	1	2	6	25	3	9	10	5	4	31
		Urban	0	4	1	1	0	6	1	5	2	1	1	10
		Total	10	10	2	3	6	31	4	14	12	6	5	41
27	CHANDIGARH	Rural	7	2	1	0	0	10	0	2	0	0	0	2
		Urban	16	22	12	1	7	58	6	16	15	1	3	41
		Total	23	24	13	1	7	68	6	18	15	1	3	43
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	Rural	1	2	0	1	3	7	2	1	1	0	1	5
		Urban	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	2
		Total	1	2	1	1	3	8	3	2	1	0	1	7
29	DAMAN & DIU	Rural	4	4	5	0	2	15	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Urban	5	4	3	1	0	13	1	1	1	0	0	3
		Total	9	8	8	1	2	28	1	1	1	0	0	3
30	DELHI	Rural	11	13	7	5	2	38	33	34	13	2	8	90
		Urban	121	89	33	14	16	273	288	309	160	30	48	835
		Total	132	102	40	19	18	311	321	343	173	32	56	925

TABLE 2S 91 (contd.)  
**STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO PERCENTAGE OF CHILDREN  
 PARTICIPATING IN GAMES AFTER SCHOOL HOURS**

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Secondary Schools						Higher Secondary Schools					
			Nil	Up to 10%	11 to 30	31 to 50%	More than 50%	Total	Nil	Up to 10%	11 to 30%	31 to 50%	More than 50%	Total
1	2	3	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
31	LAKSHADWEEP	Rural	0	2	2	1	0	5	0	1	0	0	0	1
		Urban	0	0	3	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3	3
		Total	0	2	5	1	0	8	0	1	0	0	3	4
32	PONDICHERRY	Rural	16	8	3	3	0	30	0	5	6	0	2	13
		Urban	21	20	13	1	3	58	3	14	7	1	4	29
		Total	37	28	16	4	3	88	3	19	13	1	6	42
INDIA		Rural	8256	16450	14535	4015	4614	47870	1473	4682	3463	932	1050	11600
		Urban	4109	6166	4563	1358	1498	17694	2256	4800	3147	867	992	12062
		Total	12365	22616	19098	5373	6112	65564	3729	9482	6610	1799	2042	23662



TABLE 2S 92  
ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO SUBJECT TEACHERS TAKING  
CLASSES FOR PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND SPORTS

Area	Management	Primary Schools					Upper Primary Schools				
		Number of Teachers					Number of Teachers				
		Nil	One	Two or more	A	B	Nil	One	Two or more	A	B
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
RURAL	Govt. and LB	286101	109844	87987	197831	356639	59889	24440	27833	52273	140595
	PA	6962	2367	5149	7516	22982	4044	2934	2765	5699	18612
	PUA	4068	3497	1606	5103	9101	2214	3485	1642	5127	9411
	<b>Total</b>	<b>297131</b>	<b>115708</b>	<b>94742</b>	<b>210450</b>	<b>388722</b>	<b>66147</b>	<b>30859</b>	<b>32240</b>	<b>63099</b>	<b>168618</b>
URBAN	Govt. and LB	25575	9754	9151	15905	48549	9406	3723	4061	7784	28105
	PA	3524	1211	2344	3555	14783	2448	1553	1776	3329	12514
	PUA	6256	5847	2212	8059	13605	4285	4562	1745	6307	11169
	<b>Total</b>	<b>35355</b>	<b>13812</b>	<b>13707</b>	<b>27519</b>	<b>76937</b>	<b>16139</b>	<b>9838</b>	<b>7582</b>	<b>17420</b>	<b>51788</b>
TOTAL	Govt. and LB	311676	116598	97138	213736	405188	69295	28163	31894	60057	168700
	PA	10486	3578	7493	11071	37765	6492	4487	4541	9028	31126
	PUA	10324	9344	3818	13162	22706	6499	8047	3387	11434	20580
	<b>Total</b>	<b>332486</b>	<b>129520</b>	<b>108449</b>	<b>237969</b>	<b>465659</b>	<b>82286</b>	<b>40697</b>	<b>39822</b>	<b>80519</b>	<b>220406</b>

contd. col.13

**Note :** A - Total schools deploying teachers for Physical Education and Sports i.e. sum of schools deploying one and two or more teachers;  
B - Number of teachers taking Physical Education classes; Govt. and LB - Government and Local Body; PA - Private Aided; PUA - Private Unaided

TABLE 2S 92 (contd.)  
**ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO SUBJECT TEACHERS TAKING  
 CLASSES FOR PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND SPORTS**

Area	Management	Secondary Schools					Higher Secondary Schools				
		Number of Teachers					Number of Teachers				
		Nil	One	Two or more	A	B	Nil	One	Two or more	A	B
1	2	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
RURAL	Govt. and LB	11414	10833	4183	15016	24784	2253	1869	1260	3129	5886
	PA	4407	8794	2830	11624	18635	1376	2231	1617	3848	7601
	PUA	1266	3367	776	4143	5410	386	447	161	608	939
	<b>Total</b>	<b>17087</b>	<b>22994</b>	<b>7789</b>	<b>30783</b>	<b>48829</b>	<b>4015</b>	<b>4547</b>	<b>3038</b>	<b>7585</b>	<b>14426</b>
URBAN	Govt. and LB	2464	1979	1087	3066	6241	1861	1386	1396	2782	6204
	PA	2409	2892	1728	4620	8888	1764	1998	1660	3658	7804
	PUA	1922	2184	1029	3213	5728	917	664	416	1080	2253
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6795</b>	<b>7055</b>	<b>3844</b>	<b>10899</b>	<b>20857</b>	<b>4542</b>	<b>4048</b>	<b>3472</b>	<b>7520</b>	<b>16261</b>
TOTAL	Govt. and LB	13878	12812	5270	18082	31025	4114	3255	2656	5911	12090
	PA	6816	11686	4558	16244	27523	3140	4229	3277	7506	15405
	PUA	3188	5551	1805	7356	11138	1303	1111	577	1688	3192
	<b>Total</b>	<b>23882</b>	<b>30049</b>	<b>11633</b>	<b>41682</b>	<b>69686</b>	<b>8557</b>	<b>8595</b>	<b>6510</b>	<b>15105</b>	<b>30687</b>

**Note :** A - Total schools deploying teachers for Physical Education and Sports i.e. sum of schools deploying one and two or more teachers;  
 B - Number of teachers taking Physical Education classes; Govt. and LB - Government and Local Body; PA - Private Aided; PUA - Private Unaided

TABLE 2S 93  
STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO SUBJECT TEACHERS TAKING  
CLASSES FOR PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND SPORTS

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Primary Schools					Upper Primary Schools				
			Nd	One	Two or more	A	B	Nd	One	Two or more	A	B
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	Rural	24277	12531	7604	20135	31765	2005	1382	1337	2719	5770
		Urban	2619	834	1276	2110	5089	877	341	439	780	2276
		Total	26896	13365	8880	22245	36854	2882	1723	1776	3499	8046
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Rural	646	410	53	463	536	163	67	31	98	147
		Urban	16	7	14	21	49	6	4	6	10	26
		Total	662	417	67	484	585	169	71	37	108	173
3	ASSAM	Rural	26360	701	523	1224	2653	5261	609	615	1224	2568
		Urban	1219	53	34	87	134	370	42	46	88	231
		Total	27579	754	557	1311	2787	5631	651	661	1312	2799
4	BIHAR	Rural	33855	8910	7125	16035	30948	6639	1912	3126	5038	16842
		Urban	2102	493	338	831	1620	1119	316	594	910	2756
		Total	35957	9403	7463	16866	32568	7758	2228	3720	5948	19598
5	GOA	Rural	365	86	370	456	1094	36	19	37	56	172
		Urban	49	12	146	158	680	2	5	19	24	141
		Total	414	98	516	614	1774	38	24	56	80	313
6	GUJARAT	Rural	8232	2292	1557	3849	6190	8392	2661	3422	6083	22347
		Urban	1093	276	132	408	906	2512	1126	502	1628	4605
		Total	9325	2568	1689	4257	7096	10904	3787	3924	7711	26952
7	HARYANA	Rural	2161	1547	972	2519	4290	406	512	332	844	1734
		Urban	326	61	139	200	582	96	73	60	133	301
		Total	2487	1608	1111	2719	4872	502	585	392	977	2035
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	Rural	3657	2025	1788	3813	6994	351	528	177	705	1095
		Urban	135	52	64	116	255	18	23	11	34	57
		Total	3792	2077	1852	3929	7249	369	551	188	739	1152
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	Rural	6168	1294	629	1923	2751	1388	420	302	722	1281
		Urban	571	28	53	81	152	298	85	49	134	250
		Total	6739	1322	682	2004	2903	1686	505	351	856	1531
10	KARNATAKA	Rural	13931	3169	3098	6267	11049	8048	2494	3024	5518	14797
		Urban	1236	169	353	522	1269	2480	1418	819	2237	5408
		Total	15167	3338	3451	6789	12318	10528	3912	3843	7755	20205

TABLE 2S 93 (contd.)  
**STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO SUBJECT TEACHERS TAKING  
 CLASSES FOR PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND SPORTS**

Sl No.	State/U.T.	Area	Primary Schools					Upper Primary Schools				
			Nil	One	Two or more	A	B	Nil	One	Two or more	A	B
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
11	KERALA	Rural	2063	225	2439	2664	12742	1270	229	1357	1586	10130
		Urban	455	68	669	737	3434	378	72	398	470	2745
		Total	2518	293	3108	3401	16176	1648	301	1755	2056	12875
12	MADHYA PRADESH	Rural	38240	25756	0	25756	25756	7448	4221	0	4221	4221
		Urban	5642	2587	0	2587	2587	2961	1471	0	1471	1471
		Total	43882	28343	0	28343	28343	10409	5692	0	5692	5692
13	MAHARASHTRA	Rural	20017	6502	8213	14715	32589	10267	1560	4266	5826	24066
		Urban	2274	979	1964	2943	12118	1706	709	1708	2417	13658
		Total	22291	7481	10177	17658	44707	11973	2269	5974	8243	37724
14	MANIPUR	Rural	1170	1184	236	1420	1723	219	232	105	337	503
		Urban	130	242	69	311	403	21	75	50	125	223
		Total	1300	1426	305	1731	2126	240	307	155	462	726
15	MEGHALAYA	Rural	3125	794	0	794	794	429	314	0	314	314
		Urban	115	65	0	65	65	25	52	0	52	52
		Total	3240	859	0	859	859	454	366	0	366	366
16	MIZORAM	Rural	303	292	68	360	602	131	204	85	289	523
		Urban	82	145	53	198	357	48	83	57	140	337
		Total	385	437	121	558	959	179	287	142	429	860
17	NAGALAND	Rural	914	262	5	267	321	158	158	3	161	195
		Urban	39	5	0	5	5	33	33	0	33	33
		Total	953	267	5	272	326	191	191	3	194	228
18	ORISSA	Rural	10486	3354	20381	23735	46639	2618	1057	5861	6918	14048
		Urban	924	139	1022	1161	2508	346	70	307	377	790
		Total	11410	3493	21403	24896	49147	2964	1127	6168	7295	14838
19	PUNJAB	Rural	9867	509	1229	1738	3959	303	771	151	922	1415
		Urban	954	63	117	180	599	43	81	21	102	138
		Total	10821	572	1346	1918	4558	346	852	172	1024	1553
20	RAJASTHAN	Rural	12139	10113	6916	17029	29405	1764	3301	2534	5835	13751
		Urban	1695	1261	1225	2486	5348	547	1193	837	2030	4801
		Total	13834	11374	8141	19515	34753	2311	4494	3371	7865	18552

TABLE 2S 93 (contd.)

STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO SUBJECT TEACHERS TAKING  
CLASSES FOR PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND SPORTS

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Primary Schools					Upper Primary Schools				
			Nil	One	Two or more	A	B	Nil	One	Two or more	A	B
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
21	SIKKIM	Rural	110	228	186	414	888	17	33	68	101	265
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Total	110	228	186	414	888	17	33	68	101	265
22	TAMIL NADU	Rural	12873	3284	10463	13747	41507	1879	604	1866	2470	11762
		Urban	1901	279	1285	1564	9404	620	228	512	740	4670
		Total	14774	3563	11748	15311	50911	2499	832	2378	3210	16432
23	TRIPURA	Rural	1316	570	56	626	689	257	119	24	143	169
		Urban	70	16	1	17	18	17	15	2	17	19
		Total	1386	586	57	643	707	274	134	26	160	188
24	UTTAR PRADESH	Rural	38685	24947	10451	35398	58971	5682	6483	2974	9457	17707
		Urban	5958	4808	1690	6498	11160	1228	1965	782	2747	4809
		Total	44643	29755	12141	41896	70131	6910	8448	3756	12204	22516
25	WEST BENGAL	Rural	25913	4559	9963	14522	31578	946	890	477	1367	2380
		Urban	5316	868	1938	2808	8796	179	166	205	371	976
		Total	31229	5427	11901	17328	40374	1125	1056	682	1738	3356
26	A. & N. ISLANDS	Rural	36	43	102	145	341	16	10	12	22	84
		Urban	3	1	3	4	25	3	2	1	3	4
		Total	39	44	105	149	366	19	12	13	25	88
27	CHANDIGARH	Rural	12	0	2	2	8	4	0	0	0	0
		Urban	16	6	6	12	39	11	4	10	14	38
		Total	28	6	8	14	47	15	4	10	14	38
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	Rural	111	10	2	12	14	1	34	3	37	41
		Urban	2	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	4	5
		Total	113	10	2	12	14	1	37	4	41	46
29	DAMAN & DIU	Rural	20	4	1	5	8	1	6	9	15	62
		Urban	4	1	0	1	1	1	1	7	8	43
		Total	24	5	1	6	9	2	7	16	23	105
30	DELHI	Rural	70	80	154	234	1273	19	28	14	42	85
		Urban	399	283	982	1265	8623	171	180	94	274	583
		Total	469	363	1136	1499	9896	190	208	108	316	668



TABLE 2S 93 (contd.)

**STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO SUBJECT TEACHERS TAKING  
CLASSES FOR PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND SPORTS**

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Primary Schools					Upper Primary Schools				
			Nil	One	Two or more	A	B	Nil	One	Two or more	A	B
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
31	LAKSHADWEEP	Rural	3	2	2	4	11	2	0	4	4	17
		Urban	3	0	2	2	11	1	0	4	4	23
		Total	6	2	4	6	22	3	0	8	8	40
32	PONDICHERRY	Rural	6	25	154	179	634	27	1	24	25	127
		Urban	7	11	132	143	700	22	2	41	43	319
		Total	13	36	286	322	1334	49	3	65	68	446
INDIA		Rural	297131	115708	94742	210450	388722	66147	30859	32240	63099	168618
		Urban	35355	13812	13707	27519	76937	16139	9838	7582	17420	51788
		Total	332486	129520	108449	237969	465659	82286	40697	39822	80519	220406

contd. col.14

**Note :** A - Total schools deploying teachers for Physical Education and Sports i.e. sum of schools deploying one and two or more teachers.  
B - Number of teachers taking Physical Education classes.

TABLE 2S 93 (contd.)

STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO SUBJECT TEACHERS TAKING  
CLASSES FOR PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND SPORTS

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Secondary Schools					Higher Secondary Schools				
			Nil	One	Two or more	A	B	Nil	One	Two or more	A	B
1	2	3	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	Rural	3275	845	642	1487	3066	377	93	53	146	252
		Urban	1716	236	245	481	1131	580	111	78	189	462
		Total	4991	1081	887	1968	4197	957	204	131	335	714
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Rural	20	40	12	52	73	17	23	7	30	48
		Urban	1	5	1	6	8	3	8	3	11	14
		Total	21	45	13	58	81	20	31	10	41	62
3	ASSAM	Rural	1894	288	321	609	1357	295	77	64	141	348
		Urban	267	70	72	142	371	86	45	30	75	238
		Total	2161	358	393	751	1728	381	122	94	216	586
4	BIHAR	Rural	683	1856	661	2517	5339	79	118	46	164	288
		Urban	215	431	193	624	1365	52	111	94	205	511
		Total	898	2287	854	3141	6704	131	229	140	369	799
5	GOA	Rural	91	79	33	112	215	14	12	3	15	21
		Urban	69	27	32	59	123	11	9	9	18	30
		Total	160	106	65	171	338	25	21	12	33	51
6	GUJARAT	Rural	1347	1400	190	1590	2225	330	260	179	439	837
		Urban	382	394	55	449	611	451	354	261	615	1316
		Total	1729	1794	245	2039	2836	781	614	440	1054	2153
7	HARYANA	Rural	451	869	347	1216	2220	58	79	115	194	403
		Urban	149	246	113	359	620	59	86	139	225	487
		Total	600	1115	460	1575	2840	117	165	254	419	890
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	Rural	261	436	219	655	1206	43	38	86	124	309
		Urban	44	42	23	65	112	19	18	37	55	142
		Total	305	478	242	720	1318	62	56	123	179	451
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	Rural	436	288	96	384	566	35	35	44	79	143
		Urban	108	66	47	113	199	51	19	56	75	158
		Total	544	354	143	497	765	86	54	100	154	301
10	KARNATAKA	Rural	975	1761	483	2244	3415	236	317	143	460	794
		Urban	570	881	310	1191	1858	199	226	155	381	795
		Total	1545	2642	793	3435	5273	435	543	298	841	1589

TABLE 2S 93 (contd.)

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO SUBJECT TEACHERS TAKING CLASSES FOR PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND SPORTS

Sl. No.	State/UT	Area	Secondary Schools					Higher Secondary Schools				
			Nil	One	Two or more	A	B	Nil	One	Two or more	A	B
1	2	3	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
11	KERALA	Rural	1300	151	170	321	1019	154	27	24	51	113
		Urban	447	58	60	118	311	70	10	10	20	44
		Total	1747	209	230	439	1330	224	37	34	71	157
12	MADHYA PRADESH	Rural	1041	642	0	632	632	822	516	0	516	516
		Urban	569	429	0	429	429	966	609	0	609	609
		Total	1610	1061	0	1061	1061	1788	1125	0	1125	1125
13	MAHARASHTRA	Rural	1131	3675	1692	5367	7908	168	399	741	1140	2731
		Urban	662	1489	1188	2677	5177	232	288	544	832	2311
		Total	1793	5164	2880	8044	13085	400	687	1285	1972	5042
14	MANIPUR	Rural	54	170	92	262	434	2	5	7	12	19
		Urban	26	89	40	129	210	2	11	9	20	31
		Total	80	259	132	391	644	4	16	16	32	50
15	MEGHALAYA	Rural	111	178	0	178	178	0	4	0	4	4
		Urban	34	86	0	86	86	2	3	0	3	3
		Total	145	264	0	264	264	2	7	0	7	7
16	MIZORAM	Rural	54	52	32	84	129	-	-	-	-	-
		Urban	40	45	30	75	175	-	-	-	-	-
		Total	94	97	62	159	304	-	-	-	-	-
17	NAGALAND	Rural	38	85	1	86	88	-	-	-	-	-
		Urban	25	35	0	35	35	1	3	0	3	3
		Total	63	120	1	121	123	1	3	0	3	3
18	ORISSA	Rural	293	3944	440	4384	4896	140	110	52	162	233
		Urban	59	492	82	574	820	18	31	32	63	103
		Total	352	4436	522	4958	5716	158	141	84	225	336
19	PUNJAB	Rural	283	945	489	1434	2301	42	107	217	324	659
		Urban	105	194	138	332	619	79	104	195	299	790
		Total	388	1139	627	1766	2920	121	211	412	623	1449
20	RAJASTHAN	Rural	826	1397	420	1817	3044	92	252	117	369	709
		Urban	155	287	245	532	1044	148	320	275	595	1420
		Total	981	1684	665	2349	4088	240	572	392	964	2129

TABLE 25.93 (contd.)

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO SUBJECT TEACHERS TAKING CLASSES FOR PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND SPORTS

Sl. No.	State/Territory	Area	Secondary Schools					Higher Secondary Schools				
			Nd	One	Two or more	A	B	Nd	One	Two or more	A	B
1	2	3	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
21	SIKKIM	Rural	10	16	39	55	168	3	8	10	18	36
		Urban	0	0	1	1	10	1	0	1	1	3
		Total	10	16	40	56	178	4	8	11	19	39
22	TAMIL NADU	Rural	1439	674	331	1005	1882	467	237	304	541	1450
		Urban	435	37	289	606	1970	670	229	343	572	1459
		Total	1774	711	620	1611	3852	1137	466	647	1113	2909
23	TRIPURA	Rural	59	146	60	205	279	18	31	47	78	139
		Urban	8	12	12	24	39	7	19	30	49	90
		Total	67	158	72	230	318	25	50	77	127	235
24	UTTAR PRADESH	Rural	576	1031	242	1273	1838	513	1497	440	1937	2981
		Urban	235	321	728	449	861	426	1018	417	1435	2388
		Total	811	1352	970	1722	2699	939	2515	857	3372	5369
25	WEST BENGAL	Rural	444	1996	242	2748	4175	64	266	277	545	1198
		Urban	287	677	447	1124	2165	82	219	355	574	1556
		Total	725	2673	689	3862	6340	146	487	632	1119	2744
26	A & N ISLANDS	Rural	7	7	11	18	50	9	7	15	22	46
		Urban	3	2	1	3	4	4	1	5	6	13
		Total	10	9	12	21	54	13	8	20	28	59
27	CHANDIGARH	Rural	6	3	1	4	5	1	0	1	1	3
		Urban	22	12	24	36	115	13	6	22	28	65
		Total	28	15	25	40	120	14	6	23	29	68
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	Rural	1	6	0	6	6	0	4	1	5	6
		Urban	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	2	2	12
		Total	1	7	0	7	7	0	4	3	7	18
29	DAMAN & DIU	Rural	6	6	3	9	14	-	-	-	-	-
		Urban	10	3	0	3	3	0	2	1	3	4
		Total	16	9	3	12	17	0	2	1	3	4
30	DELHI	Rural	10	15	13	28	64	23	23	44	67	140
		Urban	111	105	57	162	313	282	188	365	553	1333
		Total	121	120	70	190	377	305	211	409	620	1481

TABLE 2S 93 (contd.)

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO SUBJECT TEACHERS TAKING CLASSES FOR PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND SPORTS

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Secondary Schools					Higher Secondary Schools				
			N <sub>1</sub>	One	Two or more	A	B	N <sub>1</sub>	One	Two or more	A	B
1	2	3	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
31	LAKSHADWEEP	Rural	5	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
		Urban	3	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	1	2
		Total	8	0	0	0	0	3	0	1	1	2
32	PONDICHERRY	Rural	20	3	7	10	37	12	0	1	1	2
		Urban	44	3	11	14	72	26	0	3	3	33
		Total	64	6	18	24	109	38	0	4	4	35
INDIA	Rural	17087	22994	7789	30783	48829	4015	4547	3038	7585	14426	
	Urban	6795	7055	3844	10899	20857	4542	4048	3472	7520	16261	
	Total	23882	30049	11633	41682	69686	8557	8595	6510	15105	30687	

**Note :** A - Total schools deploying teachers for Physical Education and Sports i.e. sum of schools deploying one and two or more teachers.  
 B - Number of teachers taking Physical Education classes.



TABLE 2S 94  
ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS HAVING PHYSICAL EDUCATION AS COMPULSORY PART  
OF SCHOOL CURRICULUM AND ITS EVALUATION POLICY

Area	Management	Primary		Upper Primary		Secondary		Higher Secondary	
		A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
RURAL	Govt. and LB	303577	193114	79940	54995	19221	12320	3977	2652
	PA	8651	4215	6855	4171	12759	10806	4483	3750
	PUA	6719	5121	5873	4328	4340	3531	607	395
	<b>Total</b>	<b>318947</b>	<b>202450</b>	<b>92668</b>	<b>63494</b>	<b>36320</b>	<b>26657</b>	<b>9067</b>	<b>6797</b>
URBAN	Govt. and LB	206896	16106	12525	8528	4044	2642	3646	2602
	PA	5000	3172	4349	2714	5895	4594	4621	3739
	PUA	10778	7780	8546	6395	4077	2845	1440	1013
	<b>Total</b>	<b>42474</b>	<b>27058</b>	<b>25420</b>	<b>17637</b>	<b>14016</b>	<b>10081</b>	<b>9707</b>	<b>7354</b>
TOTAL	Govt. and LB	330273	209220	92465	63523	23265	14962	7623	5254
	PA	13651	7387	11204	6885	18654	15400	9104	7489
	PUA	17497	12901	14419	10723	8417	6376	2047	1408
	<b>Total</b>	<b>361421</b>	<b>229508</b>	<b>118088</b>	<b>81131</b>	<b>50336</b>	<b>36738</b>	<b>18774</b>	<b>14151</b>

**Note :** A - Schools having Physical Education as compulsory part of school curriculum

B - Schools having evaluation system for Physical Education activity for promotion to next higher classes.

Govt.- Government; LB - Local Body; PA - Private Aided; PUA - Private Unaided

TABLE 2S 95

**STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS HAVING PHYSICAL EDUCATION AS COMPULSORY PART  
OF SCHOOL CURRICULUM AND ITS EVALUATION POLICY**

SL No.	State/U.T.	Area	Primary		Upper Primary		Secondary		Higher Secondary	
			A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	Rural	21926	2775	2439	383	3161	1000	243	75
		Urban	2413	312	750	211	1361	518	276	109
		Total	24339	3087	3189	594	4522	1518	519	184
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Rural	686	544	168	127	63	55	42	34
		Urban	28	22	15	10	7	5	14	14
		Total	714	566	183	137	70	60	56	48
3	ASSAM	Rural	1682	450	617	292	340	154	74	28
		Urban	134	31	36	11	94	42	47	16
		Total	1816	481	653	303	434	196	121	44
4	BIHAR	Rural	28916	8359	7824	2771	2852	2171	130	69
		Urban	1451	487	1373	825	700	555	191	163
		Total	30367	8846	9197	3596	3552	2726	321	232
5	GOA	Rural	805	654	92	82	201	192	23	18
		Urban	199	159	26	20	122	114	20	16
		Total	1004	813	118	102	323	306	43	34
6	GUJARAT	Rural	10363	9957	13110	12475	2431	2353	662	642
		Urban	1063	947	3314	3025	745	705	989	952
		Total	11426	10904	16424	15500	3176	3058	1651	1594
7	HARYANA	Rural	2262	501	796	269	1014	513	141	69
		Urban	157	21	111	39	277	124	167	87
		Total	2419	522	907	308	1291	637	308	156
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	Rural	4525	34	823	10	718	21	127	12
		Urban	150	6	42	6	95	10	54	4
		Total	4675	40	865	16	813	31	181	16
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	Rural	2539	310	875	231	441	183	74	46
		Urban	79	19	132	49	119	52	71	36
		Total	2618	329	1007	280	560	235	145	82
10	KARNATAKA	Rural	14076	7089	10629	5905	2580	1589	480	280
		Urban	1143	550	3857	2169	1427	853	407	237
		Total	15219	7639	14486	8074	4007	2442	887	517

TABLE 2S 95 (contd.)

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS HAVING PHYSICAL EDUCATION AS COMPULSORY PART OF SCHOOL CURRICULUM AND ITS EVALUATION POLICY

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Primary		Upper Primary		Secondary		Higher Secondary	
			A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
11	KERALA	Rural	2911	316	2166	315	1301	214	161	17
		Urban	807	75	650	80	450	62	63	16
		Total	3718	391	2816	395	1751	276	224	33
12	MADHYA PRADESH	Rural	55044	48041	9982	8496	1313	871	1064	693
		Urban	6391	5274	3523	2807	780	583	1240	794
		Total	61435	53315	13505	11303	2093	1454	2304	1487
13	MAHARASHTRA	Rural	33507	28095	15659	12372	6279	5734	1254	1173
		Urban	4508	3609	3650	2833	3145	2836	998	907
		Total	38015	31704	19309	15205	9424	8570	2252	2080
14	MANIPUR	Rural	1873	1280	478	325	297	267	13	12
		Urban	343	274	132	96	142	112	20	16
		Total	2216	1554	610	421	439	379	33	28
15	MEGHALAYA	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16	MIZORAM	Rural	194	35	124	39	31	13	-	-
		Urban	127	14	101	28	47	14	-	-
		Total	321	49	225	67	78	27	-	-
17	NAGALAND	Rural	515	369	234	156	102	81	-	-
		Urban	13	8	44	36	41	21	4	3
		Total	528	377	278	192	143	102	4	3
18	ORISSA	Rural	951	951	193	193	2124	2124	14	14
		Urban	95	95	40	40	293	293	20	20
		Total	1046	1046	233	233	2417	2417	34	34
19	PUNJAB	Rural	2384	700	905	604	1354	895	293	215
		Urban	228	64	117	67	326	224	303	200
		Total	2612	764	1022	671	1680	1119	596	415
20	RAJASTHAN	Rural	24441	17443	7097	5523	2591	2108	440	362
		Urban	3321	2394	2263	1752	650	517	683	552
		Total	27762	19837	9360	7275	3241	2625	1123	914

TABLE 2S 95 (contd.)

**STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS HAVING PHYSICAL EDUCATION AS COMPULSORY PART  
OF SCHOOL CURRICULUM AND ITS EVALUATION POLICY**

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Primary		Upper Primary		Secondary		Higher Secondary	
			A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
21	SIKKIM	Rural	366	85	83	16	53	20	19	10
		Urban	-	-	-	-	0	0	2	2
		Total	366	85	83	16	53	20	21	12
22	TAMIL NADU	Rural	14093	2002	2664	798	2014	1753	905	797
		Urban	1834	544	875	353	893	659	1143	919
		Total	15927	2546	3539	1151	2907	2412	2048	1716
23	TRIPURA	Rural	609	478	330	288	292	264	95	91
		Urban	8	6	32	29	32	32	55	54
		Total	617	484	362	317	324	296	150	145
24	UTTAR PRADESH	Rural	63103	46372	13115	10006	1574	1190	2091	1507
		Urban	9983	6937	3436	2553	521	315	1449	960
		Total	73086	53309	16551	12559	2095	1505	3540	2467
25	WEST BENGAL	Rural	30425	25369	2068	1721	3072	2818	591	535
		Urban	6461	4955	438	363	1365	1183	631	569
		Total	36886	30324	2506	2084	4437	4001	1222	1104
26	A. & N. ISLANDS	Rural	153	115	38	37	24	23	30	28
		Urban	6	3	5	5	6	5	10	9
		Total	159	118	43	42	30	28	40	37
27	CHANDIGARH	Rural	1	1	0	0	8	6	2	2
		Urban	12	6	18	4	50	36	37	33
		Total	13	7	18	4	58	42	39	35
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	Rural	119	15	36	13	6	3	4	0
		Urban	2	0	4	2	1	0	2	1
		Total	121	15	40	15	7	3	6	1
29	DAMAN & DIU	Rural	24	24	15	15	13	13	-	-
		Urban	5	5	9	9	12	12	3	3
		Total	29	29	24	24	25	25	3	3
30	DELHI	Rural	262	83	50	31	36	28	81	67
		Urban	1359	239	358	212	254	193	777	657
		Total	1621	322	408	243	290	221	858	724

TABLE 2S 95 (contd.)

**STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS HAVING PHYSICAL EDUCATION AS COMPULSORY PART  
OF SCHOOL CURRICULUM AND ITS EVALUATION POLICY**

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Primary		Upper Primary		Secondary		Higher Secondary	
			A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
31	LAKSHADWEEP	Rural	7	0	6	0	5	0	1	0
		Urban	5	0	5	0	3	0	2	2
		Total	12	0	11	0	8	0	3	2
32	PONDICHERRY	Rural	185	3	52	1	30	1	13	1
		Urban	149	2	64	3	58	6	29	3
		Total	334	5	116	4	88	7	42	4
INDIA		Rural	318947	202450	92668	63494	36320	26657	9067	6797
		Urban	42474	27058	25420	17637	14016	10081	9707	7354
		Total	361421	229508	118088	81131	50336	36738	18774	14151

**Note :** A - Schools having Physical Education as compulsory part of school curriculum;

B - Schools having evaluation system for Physical Education Activity for promotion to next higher classes.



TABLE 2S 96  
ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ARRANGING MEDICAL CHECK-UP  
AND VACCINATION/INOCULATION OF STUDENTS

Area	Management	Primary		Upper Primary		Secondary		Higher Secondary	
		MC	V/I	MC	V/I	MC	V/I	MC	V/I
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
RURAL	Govt.	75923	93803	26866	32048	9525	10248	2879	2803
	LB	105016	113248	28184	29220	2776	3719	188	209
	PA	6821	7630	4375	5142	8437	9648	3086	3210
	PUA	4381	4360	3554	3691	3573	3609	646	617
	<b>Total</b>	<b>192141</b>	<b>219041</b>	<b>62979</b>	<b>70101</b>	<b>24311</b>	<b>27224</b>	<b>6799</b>	<b>6839</b>
URBAN	Govt.	7715	8493	4760	4861	1924	1990	2447	2143
	LB	9382	9781	4724	4207	767	843	286	261
	PA	3541	3478	3830	3617	4187	3865	3226	2693
	PUA	9192	8236	7649	6662	4042	3370	1518	1176
	<b>Total</b>	<b>29830</b>	<b>29988</b>	<b>20963</b>	<b>19347</b>	<b>10920</b>	<b>10068</b>	<b>7477</b>	<b>6273</b>
TOTAL	Govt.	83638	102296	31626	36909	11449	12238	5326	4946
	LB	114398	123029	32908	33427	3543	4562	474	470
	PA	10362	11108	8205	8759	12624	13513	6312	5903
	PUA	13573	12596	11203	10353	7615	6979	2164	1793
	<b>Total</b>	<b>221971</b>	<b>249029</b>	<b>83942</b>	<b>89448</b>	<b>35231</b>	<b>37292</b>	<b>14276</b>	<b>13112</b>

**Note :** MC - Arranging for Medical check-up; V/I - Vaccination/Inoculation  
Govt. - Government; LB - Local Body; PA - Private Aided; PUA - Private Unaided

TABLE 2S 97  
STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ARRANGING MEDICAL  
CHECK-UP AND VACCINATION/INOCULATION OF STUDENTS

Sl No	State/U.T	Primary		Upper Primary		Secondary		Higher Secondary	
		MC	V/I	MC	V/I	MC	V/I	MC	V/I
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	33078	35705	4618	5054	4033	4772	739	658
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	115	235	40	68	26	38	28	37
3	ASSAM	1955	2221	713	786	291	391	57	107
4	BIHAR	1012	5044	542	2197	563	1185	125	152
5	GOA	704	681	71	57	279	180	19	12
6	GUJARAT	9380	10369	12106	12940	2958	2228	1483	931
7	HARYANA	2556	2767	660	789	1203	1359	309	321
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	2354	3860	357	494	505	659	144	147
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	760	1159	357	456	211	221	76	59
10	KARNATAKA	17209	18646	16375	16358	4551	4237	1173	1018
11	KERALA	2524	2773	1814	2108	931	1349	123	197
12	MADHYA PRADESH	46908	44537	10782	9937	1941	1693	2192	1975
13	MAHARASHTRA	31567	27356	16121	14459	7048	6953	1583	1666
14	MANIPUR	569	846	234	328	208	289	17	25
15	MEGHALAYA	323	865	101	267	74	161	6	5
16	MIZORAM	143	505	85	316	40	164	-	-
17	NAGALAND	85	185	72	103	39	49	0	0
18	ORISSA	6366	17960	1595	4490	1626	2713	180	182
19	PUNJAB	3609	3884	547	598	1122	1222	502	485
20	RAJASTHAN	14124	16468	6030	6357	2425	1893	931	643

TABLE 2S 97 (contd.)

STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ARRANGING MEDICAL  
CHECK-UP AND VACCINATION/INOCULATION OF STUDENTS

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Primary		Upper Primary		Secondary		Higher Secondary	
		MC	V/I	MC	V/I	MC	V/I	MC	V/I
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
21	SIKKIM	406	425	96	105	51	53	19	20
22	TAMIL NADU	20296	20248	4081	4026	3088	2470	2073	1782
23	TRIPURA	41	142	10	49	20	71	9	23
24	UTTAR PRADESH	16772	17117	5571	5576	847	988	1529	1709
25	WEST BENGAL	6697	12784	448	1039	763	1620	283	363
26	A. & N. ISLANDS	102	106	34	35	27	26	36	35
27	CHANDIGARH	35	28	14	15	55	47	38	35
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	97	90	31	31	5	6	5	6
29	DAMAN & DIU	29	29	24	19	28	25	1	1
30	DELHI	1810	1647	286	264	177	134	550	472
31	LAKSHADWEEP	12	12	10	10	8	8	4	4
32	PONDICHERY	333	335	117	117	88	88	42	42
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>221971</b>	<b>249029</b>	<b>83942</b>	<b>89448</b>	<b>35231</b>	<b>37292</b>	<b>14276</b>	<b>13112</b>

Note : MC - Arranging for Medical Check-up; V/I - Vaccination/Inoculation  
Govt. - Government; LB - Local Body; PA - Private Aided; PUA - Private Unaided.

TABLE 2S 98  
ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS HAVING PROVISION FOR WORK EXPERIENCE/SUPW ACTIVITIES

Area	Management	Primary		Upper Primary		Secondary		Higher Secondary	
		Total	Having Provision	Total	Having Provision	Total	Having Provision	Total	Having Provision
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
RURAL	Govt.	235958	44337	65332	26676	20466	13450	4992	2973
	LB	247974	92861	46830	19268	5964	3835	390	220
	PA	14478	5964	9743	5013	16031	11766	5224	3250
	PUA	9171	3183	7341	2977	5409	3842	994	501
	<b>Total</b>	<b>507581</b>	<b>146345</b>	<b>129246</b>	<b>53934</b>	<b>47870</b>	<b>32893</b>	<b>11600</b>	<b>6944</b>
URBAN	Govt.	18648	5193	9464	4307	4093	2750	4144	2638
	LB	22832	8022	7726	3392	1437	932	499	281
	PA	7079	2993	5777	3450	7029	4959	5422	3455
	PUA	14315	5683	10592	5941	5135	3783	1997	1280
	<b>Total</b>	<b>62874</b>	<b>21891</b>	<b>33559</b>	<b>17090</b>	<b>17694</b>	<b>12424</b>	<b>12062</b>	<b>7654</b>
TOTAL	Govt.	254606	49530	74796	30983	24559	16200	9136	5611
	LB	270806	100883	54556	22660	7401	4767	889	501
	PA	21557	8957	15520	8463	23060	16725	10646	6705
	PUA	23486	8866	17933	8918	10544	7625	2991	1781
	<b>Total</b>	<b>570455</b>	<b>168236</b>	<b>162805</b>	<b>71024</b>	<b>65564</b>	<b>45317</b>	<b>23662</b>	<b>14598</b>

**Note :** Govt.- Government; LB - Local Body; PA - Private Aided; PUA - Private Unaided

TABLE 2S 99

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS HAVING PROVISION FOR WORK EXPERIENCE/SUPW ACTIVITIES

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Primary		Upper Primary		Secondary		Higher Secondary	
		Total	Having Provision	Total	Having Provision	Total	Having Provision	Total	Having Provision
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	49141	24854	6381	4024	6959	5057	1292	623
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	1146	1046	277	259	79	76	61	60
3	ASSAM	28890	8440	6943	3761	2912	2269	597	510
4	BIHAR	52823	4924	13706	2195	4039	2630	500	230
5	GOA	1028	739	118	81	331	289	58	29
6	GUJARAT	13582	10609	18615	13967	3768	2924	1835	1459
7	HARYANA	5206	2006	1479	927	2175	1781	536	468
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	7721	2520	1108	674	1025	769	241	162
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	8743	466	2542	244	1041	167	240	34
10	KARNATAKA	21956	12245	18283	12749	4980	3990	1276	927
11	KERALA	5919	2407	3704	2388	2186	1644	295	219
12	MADHYA PRADESH	72225	4454	16101	1760	2671	674	2913	991
13	MAHARASHTRA	39949	12276	20216	5899	9837	7092	2372	1845
14	MANIPUR	3031	1991	702	572	471	438	36	34
15	MEGHALAYA	4099	3085	820	656	409	365	9	9
16	MIZORAM	943	754	608	507	253	221	-	-
17	NAGALAND	1225	888	385	329	184	162	4	3
18	ORISSA	36306	3118	10259	1414	5310	4127	383	184
19	PUNJAB	12739	1711	1370	1036	2154	1781	744	674
20	RAJASTHAN	33349	28934	10176	9529	3330	3237	1204	1162



TABLE 2S 99 (contd.)

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS HAVING PROVISION FOR WORK EXPERIENCE/SUPW ACTIVITIES

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Primary		Upper Primary		Secondary		Higher Secondary	
		Total	Having Provision	Total	Having Provision	Total	Having Provision	Total	Having Provision
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
21	SIKKIM	524	485	118	110	66	61	23	21
22	TAMIL NADU	30085	4811	5709	1430	3385	1177	2250	1079
23	TRIPURA	2029	506	434	280	337	244	152	118
24	UTTAR PRADESH	86539	8983	19114	4334	2533	1169	4311	2175
25	WEST BENGAL	48557	24365	2863	1357	4587	2538	1265	606
26	A. & N. ISLANDS	188	167	44	44	31	29	41	40
27	CHANDIGARH	42	10	29	13	68	60	43	41
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	125	84	42	31	8	6	7	4
29	DAMAN & DIU	30	29	25	9	28	13	3	1
30	DELHI	1968	1082	506	386	311	287	925	880
31	LAKSHADWEEP	12	12	11	10	8	8	4	2
32	PONDICHERRY	335	235	117	49	88	32	42	8
INDIA		570455	168236	162605	71024	65564	45317	23662	14598

TABLE 2S 100

## ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH INCENTIVE SCHEMES AND NUMBER OF BENEFICIARIES

Category of Schools : Primary

Area	Management	No. of Schools Having the Scheme	Mid Day Meals						Free Uniform to Children						
			Number of Beneficiaries						No. of Schools Having the Scheme	Number of Beneficiaries					
			All Communities		Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes			All Communities		Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes	
			B	G	B	G	B	G		B	G	B	G	B	G
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
RURAL	Govt. and LB	64187	1126057	927061	210519	174621	252146	176439	147236	1139474	1672826	233115	345163	233462	270779
	PA	6286	163531	148923	34601	31359	6105	4893	5273	87465	100501	26828	27844	3482	5767
	PUA	355	15514	8452	2840	1498	757	431	542	9032	7191	3257	2096	213	639
	Total	70828	1305102	1084436	247960	207478	259008	181763	153051	1235971	1780518	263200	375103	237157	277185
URBAN	Govt. and LB	5816	426526	409422	115838	106212	21293	17753	10563	278373	351462	101920	92928	17814	24858
	PA	1985	136728	131486	24205	22806	1393	1116	1926	83497	82855	22045	10037	2800	2307
	PUA	745	56844	38912	9639	5639	1932	1421	1359	20564	18901	6268	5248	1475	2419
	Total	8546	620098	579820	149682	134657	24618	20290	13848	382434	453218	130233	108213	22089	29584
TOTAL	Govt. and LB	70003	1552583	1336483	326357	280833	273439	194192	157799	1417847	2024288	335035	438091	251276	295637
	PA	8271	300259	280409	58806	54165	7498	6009	7199	170962	183356	48873	37881	6282	8074
	PUA	1100	72358	47364	12479	7137	2689	1852	1901	29596	26092	9525	7344	1688	3058
	Total	79374	1925200	1664256	397642	342135	283626	202053	166899	1618405	2233736	393433	483316	259246	306769

contd. col.17

Note : Govt. - Government; LB - Local Body; PA - Private Aided; PUA - Private Unaided; B - Boys; G - Girls

TABLE 2S 100

**ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH INCENTIVE SCHEMES AND NUMBER OF BENEFICIARIES**

Category of Schools : Primary

Area	Manage- ment	No. of Schools Having the Scheme	Free Textbook to Students						Attendance Scholarship to Girls			
			Number of Beneficiaries						No. of Schools Having the Scheme	Number of Beneficiaries		
			All Communities		Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes			All Communities	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes
			B	G	B	G	B	G				
1	2	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
RURAL	Govt.and LB	272431	2937284	2427977	672762	539974	498554	350749	73821	699500	196351	171002
	PA	9250	183424	162962	45917	39718	10846	8345	725	13403	6625	3209
	PUA	1459	25273	16069	5270	3534	1660	1116	373	6099	1508	811
	<b>Total</b>	<b>283140</b>	<b>3145981</b>	<b>2607008</b>	<b>723949</b>	<b>583226</b>	<b>511060</b>	<b>360210</b>	<b>74919</b>	<b>719002</b>	<b>204484</b>	<b>175022</b>
URBAN	Govt.and LB	22064	1019832	985505	289265	267781	47647	39489	4056	137289	86270	17755
	PA	3868	171323	160418	37623	34141	5824	4737	207	5540	2758	843
	PUA	2191	49546	42434	15732	13471	5048	3739	758	16022	8300	2992
	<b>Total</b>	<b>28123</b>	<b>1240701</b>	<b>1188357</b>	<b>342620</b>	<b>315393</b>	<b>58519</b>	<b>47965</b>	<b>5021</b>	<b>158851</b>	<b>97328</b>	<b>21590</b>
TOTAL	Govt.and LB	294495	3957116	3413482	962027	807755	546201	390238	77877	836789	282621	188757
	PA	13118	354747	323380	83540	73859	16670	13082	932	18943	9383	4052
	PUA	3650	74819	58503	21002	17005	6708	4855	1131	22121	9808	3803
	<b>Total</b>	<b>311263</b>	<b>4386682</b>	<b>3795365</b>	<b>1066569</b>	<b>898619</b>	<b>569579</b>	<b>408175</b>	<b>79940</b>	<b>877853</b>	<b>301812</b>	<b>196612</b>

**Note :** Govt. - Government; LB - Local Body; PA - Private Aided; PUA - Private Unaided; B - Boys; G - Girls

TABLE 2S 101

**ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH INCENTIVE SCHEMES AND NUMBER OF BENEFICIARIES**

Category of Schools : Upper Primary

Area	Management	No. of Schools Having the Scheme	Mid Day Meals						Free Uniform to Children							
			Number of Beneficiaries						No. of Schools Having the Scheme	Number of Beneficiaries						
			All Communities		Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes			All Communities		Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		
			B	G	B	G	B	G		B	G	B	G	B	G	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
RURAL	Govt. and LB	21252	912801	728707	129170	106249	155665	110837	38081	1075442	901467	191489	155454	158691	130376	
	PA	2915	187422	168546	27637	25141	9248	5751	1806	78632	64795	16642	9945	8056	6211	
	PUA	114	8299	5919	1008	726	786	614	417	26312	8640	6732	2063	822	871	
	Total	24281	1108522	903172	157815	132116	165699	117202	40304	1180386	974902	214863	167462	167569	137458	
URBAN	Govt. and LB	4583	564519	529969	103328	92570	30460	26360	5627	350276	336376	101514	63603	28311	27209	
	PA	1430	176964	163520	31180	28492	2039	1797	1240	97714	93344	24608	7436	2215	2153	
	PUA	256	28310	17594	3226	2195	1514	738	895	16221	12087	5020	3217	2049	1433	
	Total	6269	769793	711083	137734	123257	34013	28895	7762	464211	441807	131142	74256	32575	30795	
TOTAL	Govt. and LB	25835	1477320	1258676	232498	198819	186125	137197	43708	1425718	1237843	293003	219057	187002	157585	
	PA	4345	364386	332066	58817	53633	11287	7548	3046	176346	158139	41250	17381	10271	8364	
	PUA	370	36609	23513	4234	2921	2300	1352	1312	42533	20727	11752	5280	2871	2304	
	Total	30550	1878315	1614255	295549	255373	199712	146097	48066	1644597	1416709	346005	241718	200144	168253	

**Note :** Govt. - Government; LB - Local Body; PA - Private Aided; PUA - Private Unaided; B - Boys; G - Girls

contd. col. 17

TABLE 2S 101 (contd.)

## ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH INCENTIVE SCHEMES AND NUMBER OF BENEFICIARIES

Category of Schools : Upper Primary

Area	Management	No. of Schools Having the Scheme	Free Textbook to Students						Attendance Scholarship to Girls			
			Number of Beneficiaries						No. of Schools Having the Scheme	Number of Beneficiaries		
			All Communities		Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes			All Communities	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes
			B	G	B	G	B	G				
1	2	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
RURAL	Govt. and LB	65727	1641152	1262671	265986	196318	232256	156851	29079	477515	100429	101252
	PA	4534	166518	144587	36351	28893	15744	10247	831	27900	5113	4059
	PUA	1805	67110	32525	15647	6119	1995	1175	593	12025	3706	712
	<b>Total</b>	<b>72066</b>	<b>1874780</b>	<b>1439783</b>	<b>317984</b>	<b>231330</b>	<b>249995</b>	<b>168273</b>	<b>30503</b>	<b>517440</b>	<b>109248</b>	<b>106023</b>
URBAN	Govt. and LB	9525	786961	729932	160783	137935	52295	44105	2261	118264	38829	21580
	PA	2216	154992	147074	40095	35815	6602	5008	374	10077	4180	1292
	PUA	1783	48380	35416	14651	10861	4619	3413	814	16295	7592	3604
	<b>Total</b>	<b>13524</b>	<b>990333</b>	<b>912422</b>	<b>215529</b>	<b>184611</b>	<b>63516</b>	<b>52528</b>	<b>3449</b>	<b>144636</b>	<b>50601</b>	<b>26476</b>
TOTAL	Govt. and LB	75252	2428113	1992603	426769	334253	284551	200956	31340	595779	139258	122832
	PA	6750	321510	291661	76446	64708	22346	15255	1205	37977	9293	5351
	PUA	3588	115490	67941	30298	16980	6614	4588	1407	28320	11298	4316
	<b>Total</b>	<b>85590</b>	<b>2865113</b>	<b>2352205</b>	<b>533513</b>	<b>415941</b>	<b>313511</b>	<b>220799</b>	<b>33952</b>	<b>662076</b>	<b>159849</b>	<b>132499</b>

**Note :** Govt. - Government; LB - Local Body; PA - Private Aided; PUA - Private Unaided; B - Boys; G - Girls



TABLE 2S 102

**ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH INCENTIVE SCHEMES AND NUMBER OF BENEFICIARIES**

Category of Schools : Secondary

Area	Management	No. of Schools Having the Scheme	Mid Day Meals						Free Uniform to Children							
			Number of Beneficiaries						No. of Schools Having the Scheme	Number of Beneficiaries						
			All Communities		Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes			All Communities		Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		
			B	G	B	G	B	G		B	G	B	G	B	G	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
RURAL	Govt. and LB	2944	281892	233488	55609	44237	28491	15679	5120	203520	188206	49700	40657	27358	14696	
	PA	1081	117309	98228	20003	19434	9322	3620	1805	48108	40887	12114	8270	12466	7684	
	PUA	131	9041	5567	936	443	294	220	618	8988	10336	2169	1704	1313	1080	
	Total	4156	408242	337283	76548	64114	38107	19519	7543	260616	239429	63983	50631	41137	23480	
URBAN	Govt. and LB	766	83473	95674	20251	21250	1753	2267	1092	62112	84517	20667	15920	2424	4052	
	PA	605	64705	58283	10537	11100	563	524	1577	48419	46895	12460	8292	2737	2917	
	PUA	200	15602	11504	1896	1380	489	226	783	14911	14537	3303	2097	943	878	
	Total	1571	163780	165461	32684	33730	2805	3017	3452	125442	145949	36430	26309	6104	7847	
TOTAL	Govt. and LB	3710	365365	329162	75860	65487	30244	17946	6212	265632	272723	70367	56577	29782	18748	
	PA	1686	182014	156511	30540	30534	9885	4144	3382	96527	87782	24574	16562	15203	10601	
	PUA	331	24643	17071	2832	1823	783	446	1401	23899	24873	5472	3801	2256	1958	
	Total	5727	572022	502744	109232	97844	40912	22536	10995	386058	385378	100413	76940	47241	31307	

**Note :** Govt. - Government; LB - Local Body; PA - Private Aided; PUA - Private Unaided; B - Boys; G - Girls

contd. col.17

TABLE 2S 102 (contd.)

## ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH INCENTIVE SCHEMES AND NUMBER OF BENEFICIARIES

Category of Schools : Secondary

Area	Management	Free Textbook to Students							Attendance Scholarship to Girls			
		No. of Schools Having the Scheme	Number of Beneficiaries						No. of Schools Having the Scheme	Number of Beneficiaries		
			All Communities		Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes			All Communities	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes
			B	G	B	G	B	G				
1	2	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
RURAL	Govt. and LB	11623	527899	369619	140932	85500	52877	28192	3889	129332	52972	10820
	PA	6508	340793	232618	71978	41522	28019	14965	1171	33814	9932	6421
	PUA	1591	30722	21348	6360	3488	2576	1531	531	7724	1773	845
	Total	19722	899414	623585	219270	130510	83472	44688	5591	170870	64677	18086
URBAN	Govt. and LB	2326	201431	213013	58279	54556	11751	8541	492	35653	21640	3555
	PA	3035	220600	215899	61037	52476	12210	10903	413	19407	9231	2697
	PUA	1246	46048	45159	11079	10514	3468	3077	306	5742	2539	856
	Total	6607	468079	474071	130395	117546	27429	22521	1211	60802	33410	7108
TOTAL	Govt. and LB	13949	729330	582632	199211	140056	64628	36733	4381	164985	74612	14375
	PA	9543	561393	448517	133015	93998	40229	25868	1584	53221	19163	9118
	PUA	2837	76770	66507	17439	14002	6044	4608	837	13466	4312	1701
	Total	26329	1367493	1097656	349665	248056	110901	67209	6802	231672	98087	25194

**Note :** Govt. - Government; LB - Local Body; PA - Private Aided; PUA - Private Unaided; B - Boys; G - Girls

TABLE 2S 103

## ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH INCENTIVE SCHEMES AND NUMBER OF BENEFICIARIES

Category of Schools : Higher Secondary

Area	Manage- ment	No. of Schools Having the Scheme	Mid Day Meals						No. of Schools Having the Scheme	Free Uniform to Children					
			Number of Beneficiaries							Number of Beneficiaries					
			All Communities		Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes			All Communities		Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes	
			B	G	B	G	B	G		B	G	B	G	B	G
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
RURAL	Govt. and LB	1022	272817	153231	76367	39451	12843	8470							
	PA	318	67389	40309	17112	10448	1152	572	1198	200624	111543	62222	9642	10594	9051
	PUA	22	3823	2041	291	126	23	14	815	65215	40759	18974	4063	3103	2601
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1362</b>	<b>344029</b>	<b>195581</b>	<b>93770</b>	<b>50025</b>	<b>14018</b>	<b>9056</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>1613</b>	<b>1636</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>127</b>
									<b>2063</b>	<b>267452</b>	<b>153938</b>	<b>81428</b>	<b>13922</b>	<b>13795</b>	<b>11779</b>
URBAN	Govt. and LB	723	126584	115517	29478	27553	2484	2558							
	PA	552	98193	71366	20577	15285	972	828	1133	105634	109106	34575	11510	3825	3833
	PUA	76	10185	6785	1662	1297	173	83	1333	93041	72682	26948	7494	1707	1846
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1351</b>	<b>234962</b>	<b>193668</b>	<b>51717</b>	<b>44135</b>	<b>3629</b>	<b>3469</b>	<b>256</b>	<b>6179</b>	<b>6067</b>	<b>2325</b>	<b>693</b>	<b>435</b>	<b>292</b>
									<b>2722</b>	<b>204854</b>	<b>187855</b>	<b>63848</b>	<b>19697</b>	<b>5967</b>	<b>5971</b>
TOTAL	Govt. and LB	1745	399401	268748	105845	67004	15327	11028							
	PA	870	165582	111675	37689	25733	2124	1400	2331	306258	220649	96797	21152	14419	12884
	PUA	98	14008	8826	1953	1423	196	97	2148	158256	113441	45922	11557	4810	4447
	<b>Total</b>	<b>2713</b>	<b>578991</b>	<b>389249</b>	<b>145487</b>	<b>94160</b>	<b>17647</b>	<b>12525</b>	<b>306</b>	<b>7792</b>	<b>7703</b>	<b>2557</b>	<b>910</b>	<b>533</b>	<b>419</b>
									<b>4785</b>	<b>472306</b>	<b>341793</b>	<b>145276</b>	<b>33619</b>	<b>19762</b>	<b>17750</b>

Note : Govt. - Government; LB - Local Body; PA - Private Aided; PUA - Private Unaided; B - Boys; G - Girls

contd. col. 17

TABLE 2S 103 (contd.)

## ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH INCENTIVE SCHEMES AND NUMBER OF BENEFICIARIES

Category of Schools : Higher Secondary

Area	Management	Free Textbook to Students							Attendance Scholarship to Girls			
		No. of Schools Having the Scheme	Number of Beneficiaries						No. of Schools Having the Scheme	Number of Beneficiaries		
			All Communities		Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes			All Communities	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes
			B	G	B	G	B	G				
1	2	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
RURAL	Govt. and LB	2502	392882	189809	131655	59252	48537	21261	764	49659	18732	9337
	PA	2186	303485	159334	82628	40377	44733	28982	483	27301	8679	5197
	PUA	181	12929	7015	4436	1842	1159	457	124	4752	1546	1118
	Total	4869	709296	356158	218719	101471	94429	50700	1371	81712	28957	15652
URBAN	Govt. and LB	1966	231418	174752	73986	54925	19379	10883	491	68313	24896	7733
	PA	2217	266863	165024	66706	42755	12550	7717	410	39101	15830	2817
	PUA	334	15149	11457	5715	3812	876	751	188	7241	2905	1593
	Total	4517	513430	351233	146407	101492	32805	19351	1089	114655	43631	12143
TOTAL	Govt. and LB	4468	624300	364561	205641	114177	67916	32144	1255	117972	43628	17070
	PA	4403	570348	324358	149334	83132	57283	36699	893	66402	24509	8014
	PUA	515	28078	18472	10151	5654	2035	1208	312	11993	4451	2711
	Total	9386	1222726	707391	365126	202983	127234	70051	2460	196367	72588	27795

**Note :** Govt. - Government; LB - Local Body; PA - Private Aided; PUA - Private Unaided; B - Boys; G - Girls



TABLE 2S 104

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH INCENTIVE SCHEMES AND NUMBER OF BENEFICIARIES

Category of Schools : Primary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	No. of Schools Having the Scheme	Mid Day Meals						Free Uniform to Children						
				Number of Beneficiaries						No. of Schools Having the Scheme	Number of Beneficiaries					
				All Communities		Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes			All Communities		Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes	
				B	G	B	G	B	G		B	G	B	G	B	G
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	Rural	375	17908	11877	4287	3379	6567	3437	12942	234772	176333	54834	32928	24195	15873
		Urban	37	2050	2375	633	574	107	152	757	18384	17164	11139	2753	4048	3200
		Total	412	19958	14252	4920	3953	6674	3589	13699	253156	193497	65973	35681	28243	19073
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Rural	879	27727	20218	125	72	21746	16285	967	25975	19625	57	24	25372	19167
		Urban	20	2718	2201	49	68	1115	948	26	1375	1155	4	2	1326	1153
		Total	899	30445	22419	174	140	22861	17233	993	27350	20780	61	26	26698	20320
3	ASSAM	Rural	121	2613	1909	137	65	0	0	988	10212	10469	251	2060	9124	7674
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	121	2613	1909	137	65	0	0	988	10212	10469	251	2060	9124	7674
4	BIHAR	Rural	163	4943	2830	1174	735	1553	951	3300	3476	27802	1352	10777	899	13339
		Urban	19	767	786	148	193	9	31	242	875	3907	250	1704	87	722
		Total	182	5710	3616	1322	928	1562	982	3542	4351	31709	1602	12481	986	14061
5	GOA	Rural	499	11180	10741	249	264	15	11	594	1969	1882	98	263	1	3
		Urban	124	5621	5270	531	540	5	6	156	803	789	132	130	3	3
		Total	623	16801	16011	780	804	20	17	750	2772	2671	230	393	4	6
6	GUJARAT	Rural	11104	80223	63615	3099	2650	33830	27192	3866	79779	58059	3017	2610	33830	27192
		Urban	927	57865	54408	11526	10769	3389	2983	531	11623	9518	3311	937	1741	1124
		Total	12031	138088	118023	14625	13419	37219	30175	4397	91402	67577	6328	3547	35571	28316
7	HARYANA	Rural	29	45	164	30	164	0	0	3903	1268	74782	839	21720	0	0
		Urban	6	213	358	19	131	0	0	392	333	17568	104	9119	0	0
		Total	35	258	522	49	295	0	0	4295	1601	92350	943	30839	0	0
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	Rural	14	119	34	9	6	0	0	718	7700	13008	890	3697	5331	7469
		Urban	2	64	51	0	0	0	0	3	50	52	3	0	1	3
		Total	16	183	85	9	6	0	0	721	7750	13060	893	3697	5332	7472
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	Rural	694	12570	9180	546	376	1721	1154	5668	48903	39154	5404	5136	7569	5622
		Urban	36	419	432	8	4	0	1	225	3221	3096	460	580	86	48
		Total	730	12989	9612	554	380	1721	1155	5893	52124	42250	5864	5716	7655	5670
10	KARNATAKA	Rural	3432	85063	84440	21645	19849	6093	6059	14654	133463	123848	35135	30019	12410	9878
		Urban	505	26549	23508	6635	5749	1467	1072	690	24177	20284	6569	5495	1448	1167
		Total	3937	111612	107948	28280	25598	7560	7131	15344	157640	144132	41704	35514	13858	11045



TABLE 2S 104 (contd.)

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH INCENTIVE SCHEMES AND NUMBER OF BENEFICIARIES

Category of Schools : Primary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	No. of Schools Having the Scheme	Mid Day Meals						Free Uniform to Children						
				Number of Beneficiaries						No. of Schools Having the Scheme	Number of Beneficiaries					
				All Communities		Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes			All Communities		Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes	
				B	G	B	G	B	G		B	G	B	G	B	G
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
11	KERALA	Rural	4291	127528	121427	16096	15096	1962	1837	636	5635	5649	1159	1170	1077	973
		Urban	1027	77416	74348	8293	7786	152	89	77	969	949	211	180	3	3
		Total	5318	204944	195775	24389	22882	2114	1926	713	6604	6598	1370	1350	1080	976
12	MADHYA PRADESH	Rural	17813	325212	237431	54496	38054	83343	56395	37498	0	236746	0	38241	0	56485
		Urban	819	44083	41248	10920	8465	10019	7515	2457	0	64580	0	25853	0	8008
		Total	18632	369295	278679	65416	46519	93362	63910	39955	0	301326	0	64094	0	64493
13	MAHARASHTRA	Rural	641	16217	12317	2069	1814	8406	6082	18828	145199	132927	19571	17867	27186	23179
		Urban	356	32838	27851	6615	5648	2462	2305	2203	64312	66715	20182	11892	9338	9390
		Total	997	49055	40168	8684	7462	10868	8387	21031	209511	199642	39753	29759	36524	32569
14	MANIPUR	Rural	5	11	5	0	0	0	0	7	15	58	0	0	10	8
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	5	11	5	0	0	0	0	7	15	58	0	0	10	8
15	MEGHALAYA	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	57	449	460	0	3	448	456
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	7	16	0	0	7	16
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	61	456	476	0	3	455	472
16	MIZORAM	Rural	13	599	571	0	0	540	496	38	467	419	22	0	353	368
		Urban	28	1950	1833	0	0	1744	1688	19	64	52	3	0	61	45
		Total	41	2549	2404	0	0	2284	2184	57	531	471	25	0	414	413
17	NAGALAND	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	ORISSA	Rural	223	10984	4963	1865	1026	6042	1857	755	26994	10289	3710	2112	18434	5816
		Urban	6	581	464	231	62	51	61	14	1089	810	452	292	132	150
		Total	229	11565	5427	2096	1088	6093	1918	769	28083	11099	4162	2404	18566	5966
19	PUNJAB	Rural	44	789	476	297	126	0	0	124	1420	716	809	301	0	0
		Urban	2	4	3	0	0	0	0	28	182	501	130	48	0	0
		Total	46	793	479	297	126	0	0	152	1602	1217	939	349	0	0
20	RAJASTHAN	Rural	977	23536	10387	1554	802	17563	7017	5545	96124	45985	14927	7632	56047	21744
		Urban	43	2531	1980	176	131	26	20	346	7598	5981	3540	2062	1274	801
		Total	1020	26067	12367	1730	933	17589	7037	5891	103722	51966	18467	9694	57321	22545

TABLE 2S 104 (contd.)

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH INCENTIVE SCHEMES AND NUMBER OF BENEFICIARIES

Category of Schools : Primary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	No. of Schools Having the Scheme	Mid Day Meals						No. of Schools Having the Scheme	Free Uniform to Children						
				Number of Beneficiaries							Number of Beneficiaries						
				All Communities		Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes			All Communities		Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		
				B	G	B	G	B	G		B	G	B	G	B	G	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
21	SIKKIM	Rural	476	15341	13245	927	818	2631	2349	2	7	9	0	0	0	0	
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Total	476	15341	13245	927	818	2631	2349	2	7	9	0	0	0	0	0
22	TAMIL NADU	Rural	25697	362150	332434	102128	93798	6165	5150	25427	362150	332434	102128	84764	6165	5150	
		Urban	3135	149895	146133	40499	38600	1483	1439	3172	149963	146209	40552	16846	1483	1439	
		Total	28832	512045	478567	142627	132398	7648	6589	28599	512113	478643	142680	101610	7648	6589	
23	TRIPURA	Rural	1773	99627	81640	15004	12864	50179	38153	1064	558	36750	15	3504	504	24806	
		Urban	10	1405	1167	626	579	4	9	48	143	910	12	118	0	81	
		Total	1783	101032	82807	15630	13443	50183	38162	1112	701	37660	27	3622	504	24887	
24	UTTAR PRADESH	Rural	360	19638	8503	7445	2266	122	58	165	6732	3133	3056	1539	23	17	
		Urban	458	46239	32449	8652	5086	525	398	490	7676	4587	2475	1745	434	411	
		Total	818	65877	40952	16097	7352	647	456	655	14408	7720	5531	3284	457	428	
25	WEST BENGAL	Rural	705	33918	29923	8746	7313	4446	3150	14760	19170	412234	7091	102922	2821	28295	
		Urban	204	14611	9240	1616	1484	859	326	1266	3694	49905	1045	12970	62	1502	
		Total	909	48529	39163	10362	8797	5305	3476	16026	22864	462139	8136	115892	2883	29797	
26	A. & N. ISLANDS	Rural	165	6909	6320	0	0	729	576	119	1150	974	0	0	729	576	
		Urban	4	869	711	0	0	0	0	3	253	206	0	0	0	0	
		Total	169	7778	7031	0	0	729	576	122	1403	1180	0	0	729	576	
27	CHANDIGARH	Rural	11	2193	1912	1172	988	0	0	7	295	265	263	8	0	0	
		Urban	12	2629	2297	508	346	0	0	10	549	416	496	13	0	0	
		Total	23	4822	4209	1680	1334	0	0	17	844	681	759	21	0	0	
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	Rural	120	4681	2902	28	31	4449	2762	115	4150	2704	26	31	4096	2647	
		Urban	2	93	49	0	0	77	38	2	77	38	0	0	77	38	
		Total	122	4774	2951	28	31	4526	2800	117	4227	2742	26	31	4773	2685	
29	DAMAN & DIU	Rural	15	887	818	26	56	291	223	23	577	488	49	24	516	406	
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	160	144	10	5	149	129	
		Total	15	887	818	26	56	291	223	28	737	632	59	29	665	535	
30	DELHI	Rural	33	2796	3883	1209	933	2	20	127	8423	3869	4838	1901	17	42	
		Urban	650	138411	141123	50334	34794	265	463	572	76370	29680	37496	13790	329	151	
		Total	683	141207	145006	51543	47717	267	483	699	84793	33549	42334	15691	346	193	

TABLE 2S 104 (contd.)

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH INCENTIVE SCHEMES AND NUMBER OF BENEFICIARIES

Category of Schools : Primary

Category of Schools : Primary																	
SL No.	State/U.T.	Area	No. of Schools Having the Scheme	Mid Day Meals						No. of Schools Having the Scheme	Free Uniform to Children						
				Number of Beneficiaries							Number of Beneficiaries						
				All Communities		Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes			All Communities		Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		
				B	G	B	G	B	G		B	G	B	G	B	G	
				1	2	3	4	5	6		7	8	9	10	11	12	13
31	LAKSHADWEEP	Rural	7	631	551	0	0	613	549	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	5	863	746	0	0	859	746	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	12	1494	1297	0	0	1472	1295	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	PONDICHERY	Rural	149	9064	9720	3597	3933	0	0	154	8939	9447	3659	3850	0	0	0
		Urban	109	9414	8789	1663	1658	0	0	110	8487	7986	1657	1679	0	0	0
		Total	258	18478	18509	5260	5591	0	0	264	17426	17433	5316	5529	0	0	0
INDIA		Rural	70828	1305102	1084436	247960	207478	259008	181763	153051	1235971	1780518	263200	375103	237157	277185	
		Urban	8546	620096	579820	140682	134657	24618	20290	13848	382434	453218	130233	108213	22089	29584	
		Total	79374	1925200	1664256	397642	342135	283626	202053	166899	1618405	2233736	393433	483316	259246	306769	
contd. col.18																	

contd. col.18

Note : B - Boys; G - Girls

TABLE 2S 104 (contd.)  
**STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH INCENTIVE SCHEMES  
 AND NUMBER OF BENEFICIARIES**

Category of Schools : Primary

Sl No.	State/U.T.	Area	No. of Schools Having the Scheme	Free Textbook to Students						Attendance Scholarship to Girls			
				Number of Beneficiaries						No. of Schools Having the Scheme	Number of Beneficiaries		
				All Communities		Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes			All Communities	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes
				B	G	B	G	B	G				
1	2	3	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	Rural	34613	237925	193936	55010	43377	24280	15873	2827	30635	22571	7538
		Urban	2708	112304	117496	24883	23970	5878	4525	317	6270	4655	1190
		Total	37321	350229	311432	79893	67347	30158	20398	3144	36905	27226	8728
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Rural	1059	29863	22377	75	22	27502	20749	2	14	0	14
		Urban	28	1450	1232	4	2	1371	1197	0	0	0	0
		Total	1087	31313	23609	79	24	28873	21946	2	14	0	14
3	ASSAM	Rural	23567	241541	201080	26793	21718	48179	43397	145	625	258	142
		Urban	1041	46180	42093	9146	7981	3296	3012	19	120	97	18
		Total	24608	287721	243173	35939	29699	51475	46409	164	745	355	160
4	BIHAR	Rural	2046	52709	53601	11622	7005	30359	18257	2526	28267	9902	13749
		Urban	151	3506	5307	1247	946	1055	853	109	1476	666	280
		Total	2197	56215	58908	12869	7951	31414	19110	2635	29743	10568	14029
5	GOA	Rural	787	15504	14976	435	391	8	11	329	4090	117	2
		Urban	171	5131	4952	533	523	11	11	33	442	135	0
		Total	958	20635	19928	968	914	19	22	362	4532	252	2
6	GUJARAT	Rural	10695	80335	63682	3065	2663	33830	27192	2127	39810	2637	27130
		Urban	894	56606	53426	11641	10857	3500	3075	176	12376	9288	2910
		Total	11589	136941	117108	14706	13520	37330	30267	2303	52186	11925	30040
7	HARYANA	Rural	4109	63798	74716	19840	21733	0	0	3901	70552	21724	0
		Urban	402	11003	14626	8014	11236	0	0	392	16666	14508	0
		Total	4511	74801	89342	27854	32969	0	0	4293	87218	36232	0
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	Rural	894	16711	15275	4426	3981	9262	8809	1159	2425	539	423
		Urban	11	82	78	11	15	5	5	37	97	25	3
		Total	905	16793	15353	4437	3996	9267	8814	1196	2522	564	426
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	Rural	4163	48844	39115	5402	5134	7532	5608	782	9542	1693	5593
		Urban	168	2278	2414	416	594	96	73	23	311	59	98
		Total	4331	51122	41529	5818	5728	7628	5681	805	9853	1752	5691
10	KARNATAKA	Rural	14518	134748	124488	36074	30598	12437	9894	443	5267	2418	943
		Urban	723	24452	21304	7125	6045	1605	1269	73	2505	1640	543
		Total	15241	159200	145792	43199	36643	14042	11163	516	7772	4058	1486



TABLE 2S 104 (contd.)  
STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH INCENTIVE SCHEMES  
AND NUMBER OF BENEFICIARIES

Category of Schools : Primary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	No. of Schools Having the Scheme	Free Textbook to Students						Attendance Scholarship to Girls			
				Number of Beneficiaries						No. of Schools Having the Scheme	Number of Beneficiaries		
				All Communities		Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes			All Communities	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes
				B	G	B	G	B	G				
1	2	3	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
11	KERALA	Rural	3557	94584	89681	12750	11631	1459	1090	180	3583	538	1505
		Urban	807	21246	21786	1924	1888	44	28	14	146	27	18
		Total	4364	115830	111467	14674	13519	1503	1118	194	3729	565	1523
12	MADHYA PRADESH	Rural	54464	327451	238340	54894	38241	83529	56485	29851	238340	38241	56485
		Urban	4218	145580	129779	31857	28375	11325	8532	2139	53923	29361	9100
		Total	58682	473031	368119	86751	66616	94854	65017	31990	292263	67602	65585
13	MAHARASHTRA	Rural	28154	148720	133520	20001	18290	27366	23384	22820	130803	17648	22548
		Urban	2434	108495	106292	23698	22506	11039	10055	477	19594	10723	5189
		Total	30588	257215	239812	43699	40796	38405	33439	23297	150397	28371	27737
14	MANIPUR	Rural	8	56	42	0	0	45	34	17	232	0	156
		Urban	2	15	16	0	0	0	0	7	32	0	0
		Total	10	71	58	0	0	45	34	24	264	0	156
15	MEGHALAYA	Rural	506	6109	6790	1	2	6094	6772	10	113	0	111
		Urban	53	1006	955	11	10	995	945	1	8	0	6
		Total	559	7115	7745	12	12	7089	7717	11	121	0	117
16	MIZORAM	Rural	27	283	250	22	0	237	248	1	5	2	3
		Urban	13	38	24	0	0	38	18	0	0	0	0
		Total	40	321	274	22	0	275	266	1	5	2	3
17	NAGALAND	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	ORISSA	Rural	22933	168489	132235	36284	27449	40545	26374	126	2429	765	1261
		Urban	878	22508	19259	13065	11720	8291	6398	3	10	6	4
		Total	23811	190997	151494	49349	39169	48836	32772	129	2439	771	1265
19	PUNJAB	Rural	8492	219124	181407	81521	64377	0	0	3929	79093	64319	0
		Urban	720	39421	39143	38171	37153	0	0	353	21150	17821	0
		Total	9212	258545	220550	119692	101530	0	0	4282	100243	82140	0
20	RAJASTHAN	Rural	5476	146387	60937	21890	8281	56062	21744	1948	21356	2503	11629
		Urban	541	11885	11982	4273	3863	1794	1306	207	6476	1797	779
		Total	6017	158272	72919	26163	12144	57856	23050	2155	27832	4300	12408



TABLE 2S 104 (contd.)  
STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH INCENTIVE SCHEMES  
AND NUMBER OF BENEFICIARIES

Category of Schools : Primary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Free Textbook to Students							Attendance Scholarship to Girls			
			No of Schools Having the Scheme	Number of Beneficiaries						No of Schools Having the Scheme	Number of Beneficiaries		
				All Communities		Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes			All Communities	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes
				B	G	B	G	B	G				
1	2	3	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
21	SIKKIM	Rural	518	15350	13258	927	818	2734	2400	7	20	10	10
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Total	518	15350	13258	927	818	2734	2400	7	20	10	10
22	TAMIL NADU	Rural	25382	362150	332434	102128	93798	6165	5150	423	11077	4827	1556
		Urban	3099	149781	146621	40552	38679	1483	1439	91	2935	1062	855
		Total	28481	511931	479055	142680	132477	7648	6589	514	14012	5889	2411
23	TRIPURA	Rural	1253	74134	54507	14273	10069	46025	33774	981	33303	8552	23312
		Urban	48	1824	1717	1095	991	185	159	24	16	283	20
		Total	1301	75958	56224	15368	11060	46210	33933	1005	33619	8835	23332
24	UTTAR PRADESH	Rural	1683	19161	11746	8651	4725	388	199	189	2234	1028	144
		Urban	1190	21617	14799	8300	6114	1085	741	286	3293	1520	269
		Total	2873	40778	26545	16951	10839	1473	940	475	5527	2548	413
25	WEST BENGAL	Rural	33526	587777	498742	194837	157724	40759	28295	38	330	144	155
		Urban	6392	185600	171283	37470	32512	3558	2690	43	179	44	15
		Total	39918	773377	670025	232307	190236	44317	30985	81	509	188	170
26	A. & N. ISLANDS	Rural	158	5116	4620	0	0	729	576	1	213	0	213
		Urban	3	385	323	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	161	5501	4943	0	0	729	576	1	213	0	213
27	CHANDIGARH	Rural	7	284	257	256	227	0	0	7	450	314	0
		Urban	10	547	424	495	361	0	0	11	1058	98	0
		Total	17	831	681	751	588	0	0	18	1508	412	0
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	Rural	123	4427	2816	28	31	4391	2757	0	0	0	0
		Urban	2	77	38	0	0	77	38	0	0	0	0
		Total	125	4504	2854	28	31	4468	2795	0	0	0	0
29	DAMAN & DIU	Rural	24	628	549	54	69	516	406	21	435	9	395
		Urban	5	181	176	17	30	149	129	5	121	0	121
		Total	29	809	725	71	99	665	535	26	556	9	516
30	DELHI	Rural	236	34450	31933	9041	7031	14	183	10	56	24	5
		Urban	1295	258500	252402	77031	67361	780	721	105	7817	1987	172
		Total	1531	292950	284335	86072	74392	794	904	115	7873	2011	177

TABLE 2S 104 (contd.)  
STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH INCENTIVE SCHEMES  
AND NUMBER OF BENEFICIARIES

Category of Schools : Primary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	No. of Schools Having the Scheme	Free Textbook to Students						Attendance Scholarship to Girls			
				Number of Beneficiaries						No. of Schools Having the Scheme	Number of Beneficiaries		
				All Communities		Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes			All Communities	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes
				B	G	B	G	B	G				
1	2	3	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
31	LAKSHADWEEP	Rural	7	644	560	0	0	613	549	0	0	0	0
		Urban	5	871	750	0	0	859	746	0	0	0	0
		Total	12	1515	1310	0	0	1472	1295	0	0	0	0
32	PONDICHERRY	Rural	155	8679	9138	3649	3841	0	0	119	3703	3701	0
		Urban	111	8132	7660	1641	1661	0	0	76	1530	1526	0
		Total	266	16811	16798	5290	5502	0	0	195	5233	5227	0
INDIA		Rural	283140	3145981	2607008	723949	583226	511060	360210	74919	719002	204484	175022
		Urban	28123	1240701	1188357	342620	315393	58519	47965	5021	158851	97328	21590
		Total	311263	4386682	3795365	1066569	898619	569579	408175	79940	877853	301812	196612

Note : B - Boys; G - Girls

TABLE 2S 105

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH INCENTIVE SCHEMES AND NUMBER OF BENEFICIARIES

Category of Schools : Upper Primary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	No. of Schools Having the Scheme	Mid Day Meals						No. of Schools Having the Scheme	Free Uniform to Children					
				Number of Beneficiaries							Number of Beneficiaries					
				All Communities		Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes			All Communities		Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes	
				B	G	B	G	B	G		B	G	B	G	B	G
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	Rural	38	2474	3567	365	585	1397	1581	1301	42027	23401	10943	2975	4455	2083
		Urban	9	1113	917	316	272	7	36	168	5952	4652	3114	556	1359	1037
		Total	47	3587	4484	681	857	1404	1617	1469	47979	28053	14057	3531	5814	3120
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Rural	201	17503	12604	51	23	13531	9991	221	15757	11954	11	6	15552	11775
		Urban	11	2748	2276	106	101	1211	1274	12	1143	1274	0	0	1143	1274
		Total	212	20251	14880	157	124	14742	11265	233	16900	13228	11	6	16695	13049
3	ASSAM	Rural	19	696	878	0	329	0	0	19	827	626	94	77	57	49
		Urban	2	122	59	19	19	37	32	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	21	818	937	19	348	37	32	19	827	626	94	77	57	49
4	BIHAR	Rural	90	3162	3621	334	262	2103	2710	868	2132	13450	700	4811	386	8597
		Urban	27	3693	2405	325	444	193	114	226	1790	7396	467	3517	176	1363
		Total	117	6855	6026	659	706	2296	2824	1094	3922	20846	1167	8328	562	9960
5	GOA	Rural	26	1146	1004	16	12	0	0	72	758	550	55	59	3	5
		Urban	10	1058	936	31	24	0	0	19	139	140	16	7	0	0
		Total	36	2204	1940	47	36	0	0	91	897	690	71	66	3	5
6	GUJARAT	Rural	13071	416393	311255	36535	28465	71545	51995	7041	328989	208565	36961	28183	73622	53800
		Urban	2231	276920	250682	38272	33047	18630	15238	1385	59739	51146	19510	6529	10020	9255
		Total	15302	693313	561937	74807	61512	90175	67233	8426	388728	259711	56471	34712	83642	63055
7	HARYANA	Rural	16	154	191	71	70	0	0	1021	1647	28118	1062	10859	0	0
		Urban	7	252	139	34	14	0	0	78	360	2697	176	1445	0	0
		Total	23	406	330	105	84	0	0	1099	2007	30815	1238	12304	0	0
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	Rural	6	403	319	5	2	1	0	139	414	668	64	110	9	32
		Urban	2	207	178	27	16	3	2	7	399	341	101	24	3	2
		Total	8	610	497	32	18	4	2	146	813	1009	165	134	12	34
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	Rural	240	9378	4001	117	73	977	273	1431	41868	24768	4554	3275	2662	1262
		Urban	18	562	316	10	20	129	20	137	4903	3449	1083	818	167	39
		Total	258	9940	4317	127	93	1106	293	1568	46771	28217	5637	4093	2829	1301
10	KARNATAKA	Rural	2183	180769	152175	38645	30637	12716	10844	9947	370381	298314	68404	49207	25228	17584
		Urban	1171	129621	119468	29883	27156	5605	4831	1571	101877	91754	30001	25778	6827	5728
		Total	3354	310390	271643	68528	57793	18321	15675	11518	472258	390068	98405	74985	32055	23312

TABLE 2S 105 (contd.)

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH INCENTIVE SCHEMES AND NUMBER OF BENEFICIARIES

Category of Schools : Upper Primary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	No. of Schools Having the Scheme	Mid Day Meals						No. of Schools Having the Scheme	Free Uniform to Children					
				Number of Beneficiaries							Number of Beneficiaries					
				All Communities		Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes			All Communities		Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes	
				B	G	B	G	B	G		B	G	B	G	B	G
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
11	KERALA	Rural	2575	179300	167755	20939	19490	2729	2597	340	3267	3055	754	641	364	255
		Urban	741	98618	90108	11491	10293	184	141	61	1392	1236	323	253	3	1
		Total	3316	277918	257863	32430	29783	2913	2738	401	4659	4291	1077	894	367	256
12	MADHYA PRADESH	Rural	561	26358	14907	2591	1359	16775	8070	2011	0	31693	0	6294	0	9333
		Urban	170	15943	10423	2465	1670	881	937	276	0	4872	0	3943	0	929
		Total	731	42301	25330	5056	3029	17656	9007	2287	0	36565	0	10237	0	10262
13	MAHARASHTRA	Rural	476	36820	22772	1800	1789	22975	12786	10209	139211	140814	31549	26434	25693	18390
		Urban	443	87036	85965	19393	17310	3464	3426	1668	133805	124826	37423	16832	10471	9213
		Total	919	123856	108737	21193	19099	26439	16212	11877	273016	265640	68972	43266	36164	27603
14	MANIPUR	Rural	2	472	44	0	0	72	44	6	91	57	11	3	74	52
		Urban	1	267	178	91	46	176	132	3	88	77	31	33	48	39
		Total	3	739	222	91	46	248	176	9	179	134	42	36	122	91
15	MEGHALAYA	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	156	172	1	3	155	169
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	18	14	1	1	17	13
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	174	186	2	4	172	182
16	MIZORAM	Rural	8	417	344	0	0	367	297	10	88	70	1	0	85	55
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	5	3	0	0	5	3
		Total	8	417	344	0	0	367	297	14	93	73	1	0	90	58
17	NAGALAND	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	ORISSA	Rural	17	636	420	291	322	277	69	169	11035	3762	1465	809	5308	2349
		Urban	7	272	108	30	6	72	20	12	500	159	112	30	157	63
		Total	24	908	528	321	328	349	89	181	11535	3921	1577	839	5465	2412
19	PUNJAB	Rural	18	192	104	40	26	0	0	71	467	267	283	91	0	0
		Urban	4	5	6	2	2	0	0	17	162	179	124	58	0	0
		Total	22	197	110	42	28	0	0	88	629	446	407	149	0	0
20	RAJASTHAN	Rural	46	1301	902	523	132	111	317	626	13212	6375	4335	1613	7348	2893
		Urban	51	3139	1549	553	437	342	85	217	2946	2204	1208	595	653	475
		Total	97	4440	2451	1076	569	453	402	843	16158	8579	5543	2208	8001	3368



TABLE 2S 105 (contd.)

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH INCENTIVE SCHEMES AND NUMBER OF BENEFICIARIES

Category of Schools : Upper Primary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	No. of Schools Having the Scheme	Mid Day Meals						No. of Schools Having the Scheme	Free Uniform to Children					
				Number of Beneficiaries							Number of Beneficiaries					
				All Communities		Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes			All Communities		Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes	
				B	G	B	G	B	G		B	G	B	G	B	G
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
21	SIKKIM	Rural	112	8273	7289	614	458	1725	1588	1	24	18	1	1	16	11
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Total	112	8273	7289	614	458	1725	1588	1	24	18	1	1	16	11
22	TAMIL NADU	Rural	4174	165595	149841	44374	38704	1572	1210	4148	165595	149841	44374	26264	1572	1210
		Urban	1260	128316	126313	31776	29433	825	820	1287	128316	126411	31776	8627	825	820
		Total	5434	293911	276154	76150	68137	2397	2030	5435	293911	276252	76150	34891	2397	2030
23	TRIPURA	Rural	258	34080	29211	7117	5916	10712	8565	233	45	7060	12	460	5	4443
		Urban	3	844	812	240	210	3	1	15	0	296	0	21	0	24
		Total	261	34924	30023	7357	6126	10715	8566	248	45	7356	12	481	5	4467
24	UTTAR PRADESH	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	237	26838	8253	5859	1868	144	46
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	330	3913	2928	1549	1350	292	195
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	567	30751	11181	7408	3218	436	241
25	WEST BENGAL	Rural	18	455	1149	26	472	56	136	18	0	785	0	448	0	147
		Urban	9	12	16	6	3	0	3	14	431	213	23	15	0	3
		Total	27	467	1165	32	475	56	139	32	431	998	23	463	0	150
26	A. & N. ISLANDS	Rural	36	5639	5118	0	0	0	0	27	849	855	0	0	0	0
		Urban	6	1964	1740	0	0	0	0	5	168	152	0	0	0	0
		Total	42	7603	6858	0	0	0	0	32	1017	1007	0	0	0	0
27	CHANDIGARH	Rural	2	262	234	50	53	0	0	2	92	93	92	86	0	0
		Urban	3	446	430	151	141	0	1	6	104	103	83	9	0	0
		Total	5	708	664	201	194	0	1	8	196	196	175	95	0	0
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	Rural	36	5815	3718	152	135	5191	2972	34	4929	3042	152	100	4651	2766
		Urban	3	1069	939	63	52	352	266	3	477	333	57	6	337	254
		Total	39	6884	4657	215	187	5543	3238	37	5406	3375	209	106	4988	3020
29	DAMAN & DIU	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	186	156	2	7	169	149
		Urban	5	556	617	43	29	3	1	1	44	42	10	1	34	35
		Total	5	556	617	43	29	3	1	9	230	198	12	8	203	184
30	DELHI	Rural	3	151	79	35	14	2	2	26	560	433	214	150	11	3
		Urban	30	4788	4297	977	807	5	13	196	7894	6671	2687	1955	38	30
		Total	33	4939	4376	1012	821	7	15	222	8454	7104	2901	2105	49	33



TABLE 2S 105 (contd.)

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH INCENTIVE SCHEMES AND NUMBER OF BENEFICIARIES

Category of Schools : Upper Primary

Sl No.	State/U.T.	Area	No. of Schools Having the Scheme	Mid Day Meals						Free Uniform to Children								
				Number of Beneficiaries						No. of Schools Having the Scheme	Number of Beneficiaries							
				All Communities		Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes			All Communities		Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes			
				B	G	B	G	B	G		B	G	B	G	B	G		
				1	2	3	4	5	6		7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
31	LAKSHADWEEP	Rural	6	873	1164	0	0	865	1155	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	5	1917	1502	0	0	1891	1502	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	11	2790	2666	0	0	2756	2657	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	PONDICHERRY	Rural	43	9805	8506	3124	2788	0	0	46	8941	7687	2910	2628	0	0	0	
		Urban	40	8305	8704	1430	1705	0	0	41	7646	8239	1267	1853	0	0	0	
		Total	83	18110	17210	4554	4493	0	0	87	16587	15926	4177	4481	0	0	0	
INDIA	Rural	24281	1108522	903172	157815	132116	165699	117202	40304	1180386	974902	214863	167462	167569	137458			
	Urban	6269	769793	711083	137734	123257	34013	28896	7762	464211	441807	131142	74256	32575	30795			
	Total	30550	1878315	1614255	295549	255373	199712	146097	48066	1644597	1416709	346005	241718	200144	168253			

contd. col 18

Note : B - Boys; G - Girls

TABLE 2S 105 (contd.)  
STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH INCENTIVE SCHEMES  
AND NUMBER OF BENEFICIARIES

Category of Schools : Upper Primary

SL No.	State/U.T	Area	No. of Schools Having the Scheme	Free Textbook to Students						Attendance Scholarship to Girls			
				Number of Beneficiaries						No. of Schools Having the Scheme	Number of Beneficiaries		
				All Communities		Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes			All Communities	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes
				B	G	B	G	B	G				
1	2	3	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	Rural	3840	65145	46978	11480	7306	4578	2145	464	5767	3426	1473
		Urban	814	67436	60391	14302	11972	4016	2662	95	3974	2333	480
		Total	4654	132581	107369	25782	19278	8594	4807	559	9741	5759	1953
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Rural	252	18867	14122	11	6	18118	13487	1	99	0	99
		Urban	13	1180	1284	0	0	1180	1284	1	10	0	4
		Total	265	20047	15406	11	6	19298	14771	2	109	0	103
3	ASSAM	Rural	5567	94931	78232	11734	9506	18993	15397	87	597	214	270
		Urban	377	29452	27924	4890	4267	2745	2442	2	7	6	0
		Total	5944	124383	106156	16624	13773	21738	17839	89	604	220	270
4	BIHAR	Rural	336	16092	16088	4171	2290	10245	7246	596	10119	3567	6259
		Urban	154	10365	12296	3033	2240	2057	1755	79	2101	907	771
		Total	490	26457	28384	7204	4530	12302	9001	675	12220	4474	7030
5	GOA	Rural	78	3216	2909	102	94	13	10	43	1486	51	10
		Urban	20	1402	1281	54	39	0	0	4	202	5	0
		Total	98	4618	4190	156	133	13	10	47	1688	56	10
6	GUJARAT	Rural	13007	422625	314953	36963	28742	73622	53976	4967	128023	28236	51753
		Urban	2299	270986	248315	39557	34244	19260	15783	600	39071	12641	16531
		Total	15306	693611	563268	76520	62986	92882	69759	5567	167094	40877	68284
7	HARYANA	Rural	943	20410	21545	12490	10944	0	0	1021	27922	10830	0
		Urban	78	1634	1859	968	1196	0	0	51	2451	2162	0
		Total	1021	22044	23404	13458	12140	0	0	1072	30373	12992	0
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	Rural	197	2591	2253	592	480	1139	1025	378	1643	429	66
		Urban	8	226	195	31	20	3	2	13	46	16	3
		Total	205	2817	2448	623	500	1142	1027	391	1689	445	69
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	Rural	1100	30813	19458	4129	3482	3119	2295	237	5169	1090	2239
		Urban	127	3618	2901	1024	787	151	122	15	491	111	309
		Total	1227	34431	22359	5153	4269	3270	2417	252	5660	1201	2548
10	KARNATAKA	Rural	10585	381133	307224	71747	52351	26423	18465	2208	37119	9762	4019
		Urban	1763	128103	111378	36098	32294	8757	7307	448	19779	8553	1540
		Total	12348	509236	418602	107845	84645	35180	25772	2656	56898	18315	5567

TABLE 2S 105 (contd.)

STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH INCENTIVE SCHEMES  
AND NUMBER OF BENEFICIARIES

Category of Schools : Upper Primary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	No. of Schools Having the Scheme	Free Textbook to Students						Attendance Scholarship to Girls			
				Number of Beneficiaries						No. of Schools Having the Scheme	Number of Beneficiaries		
				All Communities		Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes			All Communities	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes
				B	G	B	G	B	G				
1	2	3	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
11	KERALA	Rural	1446	44355	42354	4947	5426	777	654	536	27136	4087	1288
		Urban	499	13190	12203	1176	1089	26	20	117	3390	832	18
		Total	1935	57545	54557	6123	6415	803	674	653	30526	4919	1306
12	MADHYA PRADESH	Rural	8991	117236	52460	18076	6454	21487	9333	5760	51007	6454	9331
		Urban	1024	70845	51127	15252	10551	5139	3613	1145	54529	14336	4358
		Total	10015	188081	103587	33322	17005	26626	12946	6905	105536	20790	13689
13	MAHARASHTRA	Rural	13284	215170	182444	11549	26652	25693	18390	11942	177725	25059	17593
		Urban	2404	191704	105770	41355	47302	11935	10720	312	6053	974	1537
		Total	15688	406874	288214	72804	63954	37628	29110	12254	184278	26032	19130
14	MANIPUR	Rural	9	148	121	4	6	120	84	26	205	70	31
		Urban	7	129	105	37	33	64	57	8	81	24	23
		Total	16	277	226	41	39	184	141	34	286	94	54
15	MEGHALAYA	Rural	102	1961	1942	4	5	1957	1937	11	106	0	105
		Urban	15	220	150	1	1	219	149	2	13	0	13
		Total	117	2181	2092	5	6	2176	2086	13	119	0	118
16	MIZORAM	Rural	10	107	80	1	0	106	79	3	18	0	10
		Urban	6	13	8	0	0	13	8	1	4	2	2
		Total	16	120	88	1	0	119	87	4	22	2	12
17	NAGALAND	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	ORISSA	Rural	2828	65121	45445	12298	7556	10864	5437	517	7766	1961	3727
		Urban	200	7726	6069	4483	3495	3133	2535	21	231	116	115
		Total	3028	72847	52014	16781	11051	13997	7972	538	7997	2077	3842
19	PUNJAB	Rural	904	21653	13074	6408	4334	0	0	236	2913	2009	0
		Urban	66	2838	2124	2786	2104	0	0	19	566	429	0
		Total	970	24491	15198	9194	6438	0	0	255	3479	2438	0
20	RAJASTHAN	Rural	869	33643	12726	7737	3253	12829	3948	716	11671	3700	3263
		Urban	407	8283	9136	2682	1940	779	790	126	2689	1013	486
		Total	1276	41926	21862	9819	5193	13608	4738	842	14360	4713	3749

TABLE 2S 105 (contd.)  
STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH INCENTIVE SCHEMES  
AND NUMBER OF BENEFICIARIES

Category of Schools : Upper Primary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	No. of Schools Having the Scheme	Free Textbook to Students						Attendance Scholarship to Girls			
				Number of Beneficiaries						No. of Schools Having the Scheme	Number of Beneficiaries		
				All Communities		Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes			All Communities	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes
				B	G	B	G	B	G				
1	2	3	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
21	SIKKIM	Rural	118	11032	10140	614	570	2220	2120	6	46	20	26
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Total	118	11032	10140	614	570	2220	2120	6	46	20	26
22	TAMIL NADU	Rural	4142	165595	149841	44374	38704	1572	1210	76	5193	1599	1210
		Urban	1245	128316	126313	31776	29433	825	820	43	905	243	102
		Total	5387	293911	276154	76150	68137	2397	2030	119	6098	1842	1312
23	TRIPURA	Rural	224	12521	10201	2828	2265	6692	4965	159	4935	1544	3092
		Urban	13	625	607	342	299	20	32	9	236	218	6
		Total	237	13146	10808	3170	2564	6712	4997	168	5171	1762	3098
24	UTTAR PRADESH	Rural	1535	61515	28211	17646	7048	195	94	453	9386	3162	78
		Urban	752	13433	7558	6856	3528	446	195	261	3243	1618	276
		Total	2287	74948	35769	24502	10576	641	289	714	12629	4780	354
25	WEST BENGAL	Rural	1528	49882	50601	13913	10869	3173	1664	4	21	19	0
		Urban	339	18460	16713	3656	2838	409	353	5	18	7	4
		Total	1867	68342	67314	17569	13707	3582	2017	9	39	26	4
26	A. & N. ISLANDS	Rural	36	3117	2877	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	6	595	529	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	42	3712	3406	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
27	CHANDIGARH	Rural	1	2	8	2	8	0	0	1	12	0	0
		Urban	7	124	106	87	75	0	0	2	70	6	0
		Total	8	126	114	89	83	0	0	3	82	6	0
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	Rural	37	5329	3226	156	138	5052	2953	0	0	0	0
		Urban	3	443	344	58	49	364	274	0	0	0	0
		Total	40	5772	3570	214	187	5416	3227	0	0	0	0
29	DAMAN & DIU	Rural	13	228	199	30	24	159	140	9	150	1	149
		Urban	9	99	94	55	46	39	36	1	35	0	35
		Total	22	327	293	85	70	198	176	10	185	1	184
30	DELHI	Rural	31	500	347	245	160	5	3	6	69	38	22
		Urban	231	9369	7485	4083	2809	37	44	38	3161	849	55
		Total	262	9869	7832	4328	2969	42	47	44	3230	887	77

TABLE 2S 105 (contd.)  
STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH INCENTIVE SCHEMES  
AND NUMBER OF BENEFICIARIES

Category of Schools : Upper Primary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	No. of Schools Having the Scheme	Free Textbook to Students						Attendance Scholarship to Girls			
				Number of Beneficiaries						No. of Schools Having the Scheme	Number of Beneficiaries		
				All Communities		Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes			All Communities	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes
				B	G	B	G	B	G				
1	2	3	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
31	LAKSHADWEEP	Rural	6	957	1234	0	0	944	1216	0	0	0	0
		Urban	5	1950	1636	0	0	1904	1523	0	0	0	0
		Total	11	2907	2870	0	0	2848	2739	0	0	0	0
32	PONDICHERY	Rural	47	8885	7590	3139	2757	0	0	40	1137	1020	0
		Urban	43	7479	8121	1487	1900	0	0	31	680	501	0
		Total	90	16364	15711	4626	4657	0	0	71	1817	1521	0
INDIA		Rural	72066	1874780	1439788	317984	231330	249995	168273	30503	517440	109248	106023
		Urban	13524	990333	912422	215529	184611	63516	52526	3449	144636	50801	26476
		Total	85590	2865113	2352206	533513	415941	313511	220799	33952	662076	159849	132499

Note : B - Boys; G - Girls



TABLE 2S 106

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH INCENTIVE SCHEMES AND NUMBER OF BENEFICIARIES

Category of Schools : Secondary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	No. of Schools Having the Scheme	Mid Day Meals						Free Uniform to Children							
				Number of Beneficiaries						No. of Schools Having the Scheme	Number of Beneficiaries						
				All Communities		Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes			All Communities	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes				
				B	G	B	G	B	G					B	G	B	G
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	Rural	50	8134	728	3859	121	392									
		Urban	24	1866	3696	135	820	57	23	447	33539	12476	12655	1295	5244	1500	
		Total	74	10000	4424	3994	941	449	210	161	6792	9716	1676	960	890	2083	
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Rural	60	9967	7253	2	1	6259	4948	62	6746	5473	2	1	6691	5469	
		Urban	3	714	663	0	0	282	336	4	599	687	0	0	599	687	
		Total	63	10681	7916	2	1	6541	5284	66	7345	6160	2	1	7290	6156	
3	ASSAM	Rural	13	0	23	0	11	0	0	6	0	12	0	6	0	0	
		Urban	2	69	30	22	5	17	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		Total	15	69	53	22	16	17	11	6	0	12	0	6	0	0	
4	BIHAR	Rural	39	2307	2520	20	17	2101	1591	77	6229	1414	20	171	4291	1243	
		Urban	22	1647	1032	1522	362	0	140	32	1880	767	1529	431	3	136	
		Total	61	3954	3552	1542	379	2101	1731	109	8109	2181	1549	602	4294	1379	
5	GOA	Rural	2	140	118	13	5	0	0	80	1045	1032	114	63	5	5	
		Urban	2	115	81	14	6	0	0	46	628	591	65	53	5	5	
		Total	4	255	199	27	11	0	0	126	1673	1623	179	116	10	10	
6	GUJARAT	Rural	25	2135	874	291	15	285	260	211	7222	4094	762	381	4507	3713	
		Urban	6	240	157	13	5	4	5	67	1596	1785	331	106	286	62	
		Total	31	2375	1031	304	20	289	265	278	8818	5879	1093	487	4793	3775	
7	HARYANA	Rural	15	21	405	21	21	0	0	1252	2213	45647	1197	17732	0	0	
		Urban	10	754	160	27	22	0	0	158	997	10804	555	6830	0	0	
		Total	25	775	565	48	43	0	0	1410	3210	56451	1752	24562	0	0	
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	Rural	4	638	319	81	56	61	56	210	1188	1135	321	249	126	121	
		Urban	1	14	3	0	0	0	0	12	39	35	15	3	0	0	
		Total	5	652	322	81	56	61	56	222	1227	1170	336	252	126	121	
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	Rural	91	1879	896	47	25	413	254	415	13983	5863	1818	473	966	700	
		Urban	9	194	123	5	2	2	2	54	843	2167	199	459	40	61	
		Total	100	2073	1019	52	27	415	256	469	14826	8030	2017	932	1006	761	
10	KARNATAKA	Rural	54	3690	1587	815	222	49	21	120	2876	2327	490	226	494	238	
		Urban	20	1090	1003	586	771	96	57	148	2762	3336	1341	706	421	240	
		Total	74	4780	2590	1401	993	145	78	268	5638	5663	1831	932	915	478	

TABLE 2S 106 (contd.)

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH INCENTIVE SCHEMES AND NUMBER OF BENEFICIARIES

Category of Schools : Secondary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Mid Day Meals							Free Uniform to Children						
			No of Schools Having the Scheme	Number of Beneficiaries						No of Schools Having the Scheme	Number of Beneficiaries					
				All Communities		Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes			All Communities		Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes	
				B	G	B	G	B	G		B	G	B	G	B	G
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
11	KERALA	Rural	1045	160888	146360	25435	24701	2780	2716	165	3378	3320	1056	969	344	276
		Urban	385	60189	59576	7025	7158	234	120	111	2535	3824	568	936	24	61
		Total	1430	221077	205936	32460	31859	3014	2836	276	5913	7144	1624	1905	368	337
12	MADHYA PRADESH	Rural	72	5111	3411	900	681	1865	576	110	0	1397	0	648	0	625
		Urban	37	3974	2116	391	222	153	38	43	0	299	0	185	0	108
		Total	109	9085	5527	1291	903	2018	614	153	0	1696	0	833	0	733
13	MAHARASHTRA	Rural	165	28854	11074	1218	402	12217	4326	1543	37798	25692	7484	3383	12774	5950
		Urban	133	1977	1244	479	219	491	381	1305	17682	27158	5229	6348	2705	2971
		Total	298	30831	12318	1697	621	12708	4707	2848	55480	52850	12713	9731	15479	8921
14	MANIPUR	Rural	4	206	99	0	0	206	95	13	253	190	0	7	251	180
		Urban	3	102	85	0	0	83	71	4	144	122	1	2	108	83
		Total	7	308	184	0	0	289	166	17	397	312	1	9	359	263
15	MEGHALAYA	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	222	263	0	1	222	262
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	38	110	4	0	34	110
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	260	373	4	1	256	372
16	MIZORAM	Rural	1	36	40	0	0	36	40	4	7	11	0	0	7	6
		Urban	2	277	221	0	0	275	75	5	16	15	0	0	15	5
		Total	3	313	261	0	0	311	115	9	23	26	0	0	22	11
17	NAGALAND	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	ORISSA	Rural	8	1404	73	155	21	1053	13	102	10575	2493	1007	1139	2739	880
		Urban	16	1254	1910	280	193	48	75	12	774	191	305	14	200	95
		Total	24	2658	1983	435	214	1101	88	114	11349	2684	1312	1153	2939	975
19	PUNJAB	Rural	4	8	0	0	0	0	0	155	2219	1873	1197	291	0	0
		Urban	3	55	2	51	0	0	0	64	705	1206	195	148	0	0
		Total	7	63	2	51	0	0	0	219	2924	3079	1392	439	0	0
20	RAJASTHAN	Rural	10	480	99	34	0	79	24	105	1350	1258	394	213	190	58
		Urban	7	981	900	100	38	44	12	47	650	714	130	114	59	25
		Total	17	1461	999	134	38	123	36	152	2000	1972	524	327	249	83

TABLE 2S 106 (contd.)

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH INCENTIVE SCHEMES AND NUMBER OF BENEFICIARIES

Category of Schools : Secondary

Sl No.	State/U.T.	Area	No. of Schools Having the Scheme	Mid Day Meals						No. of Schools Having the Scheme	Free Uniform to Children						
				Number of Beneficiaries							Number of Beneficiaries						
				All Communities		Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes			All Communities		Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		
				B	G	B	G	B	G		B	G	B	G	B	G	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
21	SIKKIM	Rural	57	5766	5236	456	458	1630	1480	2	98	47	1	1	58	28	
		Urban	1	163	178	29	33	5	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	58	5929	5414	485	491	1635	1488	2	98	47	1	1	58	28	
22	TAMIL NADU	Rural	2109	117572	105930	30132	26733	697	559	2087	116625	105396	30132	19563	697	559	
		Urban	752	69689	70520	17880	20079	436	803	816	67742	66892	17880	5800	436	803	
		Total	2861	187261	176450	48012	46812	1133	1362	2903	184367	172288	48012	25363	1133	1362	
23	TRIPURA	Rural	238	45538	39316	9908	8222	5708	1129	171	205	8238	37	551	20	567	
		Urban	5	2266	2098	824	660	15	28	10	0	316	0	60	0	10	
		Total	243	47804	41414	10732	8882	5723	1155	181	205	8554	37	611	20	577	
24	UTTAR PRADESH	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	68	1498	732	672	402	42	4	
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	56	1256	934	296	276	67	35	
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	124	2754	1666	968	678	109	39	
25	WEST BENGAL	Rural	24	918	55	488	28	270	24	36	2876	1829	1707	1032	55	24	
		Urban	46	671	6138	232	330	74	259	84	4331	2357	440	72	74	195	
		Total	70	1589	6193	720	358	344	283	120	7207	4186	2147	1104	129	219	
26	A. & N. ISLANDS	Rural	24	3730	3281	0	0	777	704	20	932	798	0	0	777	704	
		Urban	4	1598	1387	0	0	0	0	2	43	61	0	0	0	0	
		Total	28	5328	4668	0	0	777	704	22	975	859	0	0	777	704	
27	CHANDIGARH	Rural	10	2176	1848	867	672	0	0	8	1212	984	1039	273	0	0	
		Urban	16	3999	3506	1706	1377	0	2	23	2221	2373	2131	450	0	2	
		Total	26	6175	5354	2573	2049	0	2	31	3433	3357	3170	723	0	2	
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	240	57	0	0	240	57	
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	240	57	0	0	240	57	
29	DAMAN & DIU	Rural	2	127	100	22	12	3	6	9	676	466	112	22	379	288	
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	91	67	6	2	81	58	
		Total	2	127	100	22	12	3	6	11	767	533	118	24	460	346	
30	DELHI	Rural	2	90	43	10	4	0	0	21	775	511	235	72	18	3	
		Urban	35	4948	4058	633	669	10	5	137	6603	4753	2639	1564	57	12	
		Total	37	5038	4101	643	673	10	5	158	7378	5264	2874	1636	75	15	

## STATISTICAL TABLES

TABLE 2S 106 (contd.)

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH INCENTIVE SCHEMES AND NUMBER OF BENEFICIARIES

Category of Schools : Secondary

Category of Schools : Secondary																	
Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	No. of Schools having the Scheme	Mid Day Meals						No. of Schools Having the Scheme	Free Uniform to Children						
				Number of Beneficiaries							Number of Beneficiaries						
				All Communities		Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes			All Communities		Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		
				B	G	B	G	B	G		B	G	B	G	B	G	
				1	2	3	4	5	6		7	8	9	10	11	12	13
31	LAKSHADWEEP	Rural	5	1400	674	0	0	1226	674	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	3	479	404	0	0	479	404	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	8	1879	1078	0	0	1705	1078	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	PONDICHERY	Rural	23	5027	4921	1774	1686	0	0	27	4636	4401	1531	1467	0	0	
		Urban	24	4455	4170	730	759	0	0	35	4475	4669	895	790	0	0	
		Total	47	9482	9091	2504	2445	0	0	62	9111	9070	2426	2257	0	0	
INDIA		Rural	4186	406242	337283	76548	64114	38107	19519	7543	260616	239429	63983	50831	41137	23460	
		Urban	1571	163780	165481	32684	33730	2805	3017	3452	125442	145949	36430	26309	6104	7847	
		Total	5727	572022	502764	109232	97844	40912	22536	10995	386058	385378	100413	76940	47241	31307	

contd. col. 18

contd. col. 18

Note : B - Boys; G - Girls



TABLE 2S 106 (contd.)  
STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH INCENTIVE SCHEMES  
AND NUMBER OF BENEFICIARIES

Category of Schools : Secondary

SL No.	State/U.T.	Area	No. of Schools Having the Scheme	Free Textbook to Students						Attendance Scholarship to Girls				
				Number of Beneficiaries						No. of Schools Having the Scheme	Number of Beneficiaries			
				All Communities		Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes			All Communities	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	
				B	G	B	G	B	G					G
1	2	3	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	Rural	3645	95406	50773	17527	7592	5472	1578	481	8170	6134	1218	
		Urban	1100	126912	121263	25985	24338	5689	3544	136	6831	3220	1167	
		Total	4745	222318	172036	43512	31930	11161	5122	617	15001	9354	2385	
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Rural	70	8087	6374	2	1	7813	6178	1	10	0	10	
		Urban	5	638	701	0	0	624	701	0	0	0	0	
		Total	75	8725	7075	2	1	8437	6879	1	10	0	10	
3	ASSAM	Rural	429	46279	41126	5376	3819	4632	3883	6	6	6	0	
		Urban	153	19318	20660	2510	3129	1845	1969	7	90	39	1	
		Total	582	65597	61786	7886	6948	6477	5852	13	96	45	1	
4	BIHAR	Rural	222	16169	6021	2146	571	4468	1591	203	7271	1279	1591	
		Urban	63	3591	1545	1801	527	120	157	26	944	167	285	
		Total	285	19760	7566	3947	1098	4588	1748	229	8215	1446	1876	
5	GOA	Rural	88	1906	1535	128	75	5	3	19	379	14	33	
		Urban	41	750	636	49	43	5	5	3	99	15	0	
		Total	129	2656	2171	177	118	10	8	22	478	29	33	
6	GUJARAT	Rural	1468	53103	28829	5042	2441	9484	5321	364	8753	2337	4140	
		Urban	248	11209	6294	3222	1800	1252	630	41	2089	563	619	
		Total	1716	64312	35123	8264	4241	10736	5951	405	10842	2900	4759	
7	HARYANA	Rural	1321	55871	39412	33911	17662	0	0	1183	42591	17700	0	
		Urban	192	4959	7511	2846	4522	0	0	102	8247	6805	0	
		Total	1513	60830	46923	36757	22184	0	0	1285	50838	24505	0	
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	Rural	217	5764	4127	1148	774	3466	2652	380	2195	351	204	
		Urban	16	121	72	29	12	17	14	28	217	35	21	
		Total	233	5885	4199	1177	786	3483	2666	408	2412	386	225	
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	Rural	254	8025	4018	1127	244	1739	748	127	4858	754	1765	
		Urban	36	511	1271	122	294	44	52	14	334	72	48	
		Total	290	8536	5289	1249	538	1783	800	141	5192	826	1813	
10	KARNATAKA	Rural	218	6642	3886	1923	863	788	348	542	10584	1588	368	
		Urban	154	3423	3095	861	1333	362	346	153	3004	1448	295	
		Total	372	10065	6981	2784	2196	1150	694	695	13588	3036	663	



TABLE 2S 106 (contd.)  
STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH INCENTIVE SCHEMES  
AND NUMBER OF BENEFICIARIES

Category of Schools : Secondary

Category of Schools : Secondary																
Sl No	State/U/T	Area	No. of Schools Having the Scheme	Free Textbook to Students						Attendance Scholarship to Girls						
				Number of Beneficiaries						No. of Schools Having the Scheme	Number of Beneficiaries					
				All Communities		Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes			All Communities	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes			
				B	G	B	G	B	G					G	G	G
				1	2	3	18	19	20					21	22	23
11	KERALA	Rural Urban Total	320 130 450	11087 4315 15402	10182 4949 15131	1544 553 2097	1509 587 2096	581 14 595	501 28 529	145 19 164	14150 1670 15820	3883 138 4021	28 27 55			
12	MADHYA PRADESH	Rural Urban Total	786 229 1015	24194 6091 30285	7713 5957 13670	3641 2866 6507	778 2331 3109	4760 990 5750	1266 1009 2275	416 192 608	7116 7178 14294	763 3338 4101	1247 1502 2749			
13	MAHARASHTRA	Rural Urban Total	4018 1681 5699	117782 92765 210547	76027 97537 173564	15967 33289 49256	9478 26832 36310	13221 10451 23672	6792 9601 16393	342 150 492	6933 5860 12793	3390 4429 7819	2112 546 2658			
14	MANIPUR	Rural Urban Total	16 5 21	821 138 959	688 143 831	1 0 1	6 0 6	820 103 923	678 96 774	26 8 34	331 69 400	43 4 47	152 0 152			
15	MEGHALAYA	Rural Urban Total	60 41 101	1990 1253 3243	1752 1067 2819	4 9 13	4 7 11	1986 1244 3230	1748 1060 2808	4 2 6	98 4 102	0 1 1	98 3 101			
16	MIZORAM	Rural Urban Total	3 6 9	8 20 28	8 17 25	0 0 0	0 0 0	4 20 24	8 17 25	1 1 2	7 5 12	0 0 0	0 5 5			
17	NAGALAND	Rural Urban Total	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0			
18	ORISSA	Rural Urban Total	360 32 392	14065 1065 15130	9605 1183 10788	3165 415 3580	2143 499 2642	3146 381 3527	1200 314 1514	360 18 378	14377 1330 15707	2821 310 3131	2305 996 3301			
19	PUNJAB	Rural Urban Total	1190 190 1380	56758 12788 69546	38420 11943 50363	23247 12557 35804	15253 9874 25127	0 0 0	0 0 0	236 26 262	8918 3136 12054	6817 2087 8904	0 0 0			
20	RAJASTHAN	Rural Urban Total	329 212 541	10242 4060 14302	3578 3345 6923	2884 1238 4122	751 1198 1949	1580 403 1983	396 153 549	130 36 166	2594 1930 4524	928 989 1917	955 76 1031			

TABLE 2S 106 (contd.)

**STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH INCENTIVE SCHEMES  
AND NUMBER OF BENEFICIARIES**

Category of Schools : Secondary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	No. of Schools Having the Scheme	Free Textbook to Students						Attendance Scholarship to Girls			
				Number of Beneficiaries						No. of Schools Having the Scheme	Number of Beneficiaries		
				All Communities		Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes			All Communities	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes
				B	G	B	G	B	G				
1	2	3	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
21	SIKKIM	Rural	59	9984	9254	678	621	2537	2555	4	30	19	3
		Urban	1	460	441	73	59	18	28	0	0	0	0
		Total	60	10444	9695	751	680	2555	2583	4	30	19	3
22	TAMIL NADU	Rural	2083	117970	105766	30132	26733	697	559	280	20831	11506	559
		Urban	777	69360	68560	17880	19895	436	803	132	12576	7892	803
		Total	2860	187330	174326	48012	46628	1133	1362	412	33407	19398	1362
23	TRIPURA	Rural	170	12110	9613	3953	3193	2491	424	123	5499	2761	374
		Urban	16	1058	1240	516	538	36	64	8	342	282	41
		Total	186	13168	10853	4469	3731	2527	488	131	5841	3043	415
24	UTTAR PRADESH	Rural	363	12441	8384	6661	2126	56	19	151	3104	996	30
		Urban	148	3231	2210	1068	578	774	81	43	649	246	40
		Total	511	15672	10594	7729	2704	830	100	194	3753	1242	70
25	WEST BENGAL	Rural	1928	200199	146248	55424	30725	10515	4217	27	242	153	89
		Urban	900	83393	98625	14933	13083	1409	954	6	10	0	0
		Total	2828	283592	244873	70357	43808	11924	5171	33	252	153	89
26	A. & N. ISLANDS	Rural	24	2760	2392	0	0	777	704	0	0	0	0
		Urban	4	409	346	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	28	3169	2738	0	0	777	704	0	0	0	0
27	CHANDIGARH	Rural	8	1144	991	1044	801	0	0	8	665	190	0
		Urban	24	2459	2534	2062	2091	4	5	14	549	142	0
		Total	32	3603	3525	3106	2892	4	5	22	1214	332	0
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	Rural	5	314	82	0	1	314	81	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	5	314	82	0	1	314	81	0	0	0	0
29	DAMAN & DIU	Rural	14	734	486	149	120	379	288	7	332	6	285
		Urban	10	130	125	30	21	72	67	4	67	0	65
		Total	24	864	611	179	141	451	355	11	399	6	350
30	DELHI	Rural	22	597	506	290	221	6	8	2	5	5	0
		Urban	152	8229	5233	4218	2593	49	19	22	2362	1080	28
		Total	174	8826	5739	4508	2814	55	27	24	2367	1085	28

TABLE 2S 106 (contd.)

STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH INCENTIVE SCHEMES  
AND NUMBER OF BENEFICIARIES

Category of Schools : Secondary

Category of Schools : Secondary													
Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	No. of Schools Having the Scheme	Free Textbook to Students						Attendance Scholarship to Girls			
				Number of Beneficiaries						No. of Schools Having the Scheme	Number of Beneficiaries		
				All Communities		Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes			All Communities	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes
				B	G	B	G	B	G				
1	2	3	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
31	LAKSHADWEEP	Rural	5	1767	965	0	1	1735	942	5	520	0	520
		Urban	3	1138	872	0	0	1067	804	3	540	0	540
		Total	8	2905	1837	0	1	2802	1746	8	1060	0	1060
32	PONDICHERRY	Rural	27	5195	4824	2156	2004	0	0	18	301	233	0
		Urban	38	4285	4696	1263	1362	0	0	17	670	108	0
		Total	65	9480	9520	3419	3366	0	0	35	971	341	0
INDIA		Rural	19722	899414	823585	219270	130510	83472	44688	5591	170870	64677	18086
		Urban	6607	468079	474071	130395	117546	27429	22521	1211	60802	33410	7108
		Total	26329	1367493	1097656	349665	248056	110901	67209	6802	231672	98087	25194

Note : B - Boys; G - Girls

TABLE 2S 107

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH INCENTIVE SCHEMES AND NUMBER OF BENEFICIARIES

Category of Schools : Higher Secondary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	No of Schools Having the Scheme	Mid Day Meals						Free Uniform to Children						
				Number of Beneficiaries						No. of Schools Having the Scheme	Number of Beneficiaries					
				All Communities		Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes			All Communities		Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes	
				B	G	B	G	B	G		B	G	B	G	B	G
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	Rural	11	1624	905	474	135	279	51	18	3011	1529	766	102	239	124
		Urban	3	974	462	204	74	54	13	6	1021	463	235	34	78	14
		Total	14	2598	1367	678	209	333	64	24	4032	1992	1001	136	317	138
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Rural	28	6212	4238	49	14	4083	2712	32	5026	3235	49	14	4686	3103
		Urban	9	2111	1778	19	11	1205	1244	7	881	1141	19	11	822	1095
		Total	37	8323	6016	68	25	5288	3956	39	5907	4376	68	25	5508	4198
3	ASSAM	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	13	4	5	3	2	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	544	508	80	5	32	29
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	557	512	85	8	34	29
4	BIHAR	Rural	16	3387	1200	486	76	544	116	17	3087	1285	548	103	550	123
		Urban	12	1956	1539	494	63	44	6	12	1971	838	422	39	43	7
		Total	28	5343	2739	980	139	588	122	29	5058	2123	970	142	593	130
5	GOA	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	6	1	6	1	0	0
		Urban	1	125	85	19	7	1	1	3	129	115	19	7	1	1
		Total	1	125	85	19	7	1	1	5	135	116	25	8	1	1
6	GUJARAT	Rural	4	41	20	0	0	0	0	55	2126	1870	522	325	1459	1090
		Urban	2	1006	439	512	189	0	0	114	4627	2730	1893	349	1497	540
		Total	6	1047	459	512	189	0	0	169	6753	4600	2415	674	2956	1630
7	HARYANA	Rural	10	1537	726	478	106	0	0	165	2491	7000	987	3704	0	0
		Urban	6	405	284	94	20	0	0	118	1483	9335	605	3085	0	0
		Total	16	1942	1010	572	126	0	0	283	3974	16335	1592	6789	0	0
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	Rural	8	1947	1006	390	167	145	46	35	1622	869	395	152	133	51
		Urban	4	762	221	153	53	43	8	18	1083	538	234	63	47	22
		Total	12	2709	1227	543	220	188	54	53	2705	1407	629	215	180	73
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	Rural	2	4	4	3	3	0	0	18	157	212	3	40	15	27
		Urban	5	394	274	56	20	158	117	22	779	432	105	84	5	3
		Total	7	398	278	59	23	158	117	40	936	644	108	124	20	30
10	KARNATAKA	Rural	9	2120	1052	316	82	82	20	25	2556	1376	301	63	124	41
		Urban	7	233	195	88	25	4	6	31	1813	1124	1263	263	105	60
		Total	16	2353	1247	404	107	86	26	56	4369	2500	1564	326	229	101



TABLE 2S 107 (contd.)

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH INCENTIVE SCHEMES AND NUMBER OF BENEFICIARIES

Category of Schools : Higher Secondary

Category of Schools : Higher Secondary																
Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Mid Day Meals								Free Uniform to Children					
			No. of Schools Having the Scheme	Number of Beneficiaries						No. of Schools Having the Scheme	Number of Beneficiaries					
				All Communities		Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes			All Communities		Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes	
				B	G	B	G	B	G		B	G	B	G	B	G
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
11 KERALA		Rural	140	23320	20175	4169	3715	299	261	15	616	369	158	50	10	14
		Urban	53	6250	4536	816	622	14	3	14	762	525	248	121	56	36
		Total	193	29570	24711	4985	4337	313	264	29	1378	894	406	171	66	50
12 MADHYA PRADESH		Rural	54	7585	2337	1647	254	1811	663	64	0	1394	0	408	0	961
		Urban	55	9592	7505	811	555	548	693	91	0	2067	0	1151	0	906
		Total	109	17177	9842	2458	809	2359	1356	155	0	3461	0	1559	0	1867
13 MAHARASHTRA		Rural	25	2257	1037	584	261	410	129	341	7587	5975	2785	1721	1285	1008
		Urban	24	1195	611	332	158	87	28	405	9835	8793	3512	2934	1165	1055
		Total	49	3452	1648	916	419	497	157	746	17422	14768	6297	4655	2450	2063
14 MANIPUR		Rural	3	865	230	55	49	133	74	3	865	230	55	49	133	74
		Urban	3	752	432	38	7	143	105	5	692	423	42	11	123	107
		Total	6	1617	662	93	56	276	179	8	1557	653	97	60	256	181
15 MEGHALAYA		Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	149	92	1	0	148	92
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	111	54	1	0	110	54
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	260	146	2	0	258	146
16 MIZORAM		Rural	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17 NAGALAND		Rural	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18 ORISSA		Rural	7	1511	721	400	140	427	125	6	1680	718	500	137	507	125
		Urban	1	310	118	65	8	34	7	1	310	118	65	8	34	7
		Total	8	1821	839	465	148	461	132	7	1990	836	565	145	541	132
19 PUNJAB		Rural	3	447	281	190	115	0	0	26	595	391	280	43	0	0
		Urban	4	275	207	3	6	0	0	73	842	1450	591	140	0	0
		Total	7	722	488	193	121	0	0	99	1437	1841	871	183	0	0
20 RAJASTHAN		Rural	9	2296	392	455	44	272	58	16	2416	399	502	41	277	58
		Urban	8	1775	1392	192	193	173	56	59	2476	1258	472	353	244	198
		Total	17	4071	1784	647	237	445	114	75	4892	1657	974	394	521	256



TABLE 2S 107 (contd.)

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH INCENTIVE SCHEMES AND NUMBER OF BENEFICIARIES

Category of Schools : Higher Secondary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Mid Day Meals							Free Uniform to Children						
			No. of Schools Having the Scheme	Number of Beneficiaries						No. of Schools Having the Scheme	Number of Beneficiaries					
				All Communities		Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes			All Communities		Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes	
				B	G	B	G	B	G		B	G	B	G	B	G
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
21 SIKKIM	Rural	18	2465	2149	253	205	524	488	2	136	89	7	1	31	23	
	Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	50	0	0	0	0	
	Total	18	2465	2149	253	205	524	488	3	136	139	7	1	31	23	
22 TAMIL NADU	Rural	891	257766	134923	79177	40979	2299	1390	882	217746	114741	69778	5345	2181	1431	
	Urban	924	179843	145849	43486	38258	768	742	971	145726	127460	43489	5471	931	860	
	Total	1815	437609	280772	122663	79237	3067	2132	1853	363472	242201	113267	10816	3112	2291	
23 TRIPURA	Rural	48	15058	13615	3531	2952	1574	1507	54	421	3345	130	167	95	1605	
	Urban	4	1133	1154	280	164	3	8	18	0	1204	0	113	0	431	
	Total	52	16191	14769	3811	3116	1577	1515	72	421	4549	130	280	95	2036	
24 UTTAR PRADESH	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	174	8605	3905	2655	1026	30	6	
	Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	260	9323	7209	1860	1453	36	102	
	Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	434	17928	11114	4515	2479	66	108	
25 WEST BENGAL	Rural	6	469	759	80	0	42	424	4	985	658	78	2	7	424	
	Urban	13	410	3740	2	162	0	102	26	657	1341	170	114	13	117	
	Total	19	879	4499	82	162	42	526	30	1642	1999	248	116	20	541	
26 A. & N. ISLANDS	Rural	30	7442	6551	0	0	1023	959	29	1115	959	0	0	1023	959	
	Urban	8	2588	2763	0	0	0	0	7	154	180	0	0	0	0	
	Total	38	10030	9314	0	0	1023	959	36	1269	1139	0	0	1023	959	
27 CHANDIGARH	Rural	2	882	755	287	203	0	0	1	139	116	139	1	0	0	
	Urban	10	2787	2516	1462	1283	2	2	16	1975	1660	1653	26	4	4	
	Total	12	3669	3271	1749	1486	2	2	17	2114	1776	1792	27	4	4	
28 DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	Rural	1	105	37	17	3	53	21	5	974	500	105	8	834	432	
	Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	518	245	26	2	486	213	
	Total	1	105	37	17	3	53	21	6	1492	745	131	10	1320	645	
29 DAMAN & DIU	Rural	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
30 DELHI	Rural	28	3125	1102	338	143	12	7	67	2803	2124	584	340	20	3	
	Urban	177	16798	15531	2166	1956	48	66	427	15551	14789	6674	3539	80	88	
	Total	205	19923	16633	2504	2099	60	73	494	18354	16913	7258	3879	100	91	

TABLE 2S 107 (contd.)

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH INCENTIVE SCHEMES AND NUMBER OF BENEFICIARIES

Category of Schools : Higher Secondary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Mid Day Meals							Free Uniform to Children							
			No. of Schools Having the Scheme	Number of Beneficiaries						No. of Schools Having the Scheme	Number of Beneficiaries						
				All Communities		Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes			All Communities		Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		
				B	G	B	G	B	G		B	G	B	G	B	G	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
31 LAKSHADWEEP	Rural		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Urban		2	358	292	2	0	295	260	1	71	24	2	0	50	20	
	Total		2	358	292	2	0	295	260	1	71	24	2	0	50	20	
32 PONDICHERRY	Rural		9	1564	1366	391	379	6	5	5	525	552	89	76	6	5	
	Urban		16	2930	1745	423	301	5	2	11	1520	1781	168	321	5	2	
	Total		25	4494	3111	814	680	11	7	16	2045	2333	257	397	11	7	
INDIA		Rural	1362	344029	195581	93770	50025	14018	9056	2063	267452	153938	81428	13922	13795	11779	
		Urban	1351	234962	193668	51717	44135	3629	3469	2722	204854	187855	63848	19697	5967	5971	
		Total	2713	578991	389249	145487	94160	17647	12525	4785	472306	341793	145276	33619	19762	17750	

contd. col.18

Note : B - Boys; G - Girls

(TABLE 2S 107 (contd.)

STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH INCENTIVE SCHEMES  
AND NUMBER OF BENEFICIARIES

Category of Schools : Higher Secondary

SL No.	State/U.T.	Area	No. of Schools Having the Scheme	Free Textbook to Students						Attendance Scholarship to Girls			
				Number of Beneficiaries						No. of Schools Having the Scheme	Number of Beneficiaries		
				All Communities		Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes			All Communities	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes
				B	G	B	G	B	G				
1	2	3	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	Rural	97	13055	4750	4952	1812	1579	351	78	2450	1018	543
		Urban	66	9305	4343	3596	1061	1007	192	75	4727	1818	974
		Total	163	22360	9093	8548	2873	2586	543	153	7177	2836	1517
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Rural	45	8423	5507	49	14	7543	4833	1	64	0	0
		Urban	11	2268	1819	19	11	1922	1553	0	0	0	0
		Total	56	10691	7326	68	25	9465	6386	1	64	0	0
3	ASSAM	Rural	254	39455	19905	4569	2060	5627	2978	3	171	41	130
		Urban	136	30897	20057	3333	1852	3402	1831	3	202	1	6
		Total	390	70352	39962	7902	3912	9029	4809	6	373	42	136
4	BIHAR	Rural	22	3848	1688	592	113	560	123	24	816	173	237
		Urban	27	3703	2241	703	218	70	144	16	661	75	14
		Total	49	7551	3929	1295	331	630	267	40	1477	248	251
5	GOA	Rural	8	88	71	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	9	489	344	33	11	1	1	0	0	0	0
		Total	17	577	415	37	11	1	1	0	0	0	0
6	GUJARAT	Rural	377	58044	36837	7400	3861	28096	18462	101	7508	2185	3250
		Urban	387	32496	23353	8671	5542	5414	3266	49	5540	1704	1357
		Total	764	90540	60190	16071	9403	33510	21728	150	13048	3889	4607
7	HARYANA	Rural	169	11767	5368	7717	3573	0	0	125	4733	4022	0
		Urban	139	7453	8468	4201	3826	0	0	61	4384	3540	0
		Total	308	19220	13836	11918	7399	0	0	186	9117	7562	0
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	Rural	42	3320	1945	614	354	1068	606	48	352	41	21
		Urban	13	1268	693	331	191	62	17	13	114	11	2
		Total	55	4588	2638	945	545	1130	623	61	466	52	23
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	Rural	7	11	180	3	40	0	21	7	14	7	0
		Urban	13	532	374	116	70	5	1	5	31	9	1
		Total	20	543	554	119	110	5	22	12	45	16	1
10	KARNATAKA	Rural	37	2663	1379	479	216	148	60	133	3109	503	174
		Urban	30	1842	1438	1180	425	101	61	56	1609	563	111
		Total	67	4505	2817	1659	641	249	121	189	4718	1066	285

TABLE 2S 107 (contd.)  
STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH INCENTIVE SCHEMES  
AND NUMBER OF BENEFICIARIES

Category of Schools : Higher Secondary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	No. of Schools Having the Scheme	Free Textbook to Students						Attendance Scholarship to Girls			
				Number of Beneficiaries						No. of Schools Having the Scheme	Number of Beneficiaries		
				All Communities		Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes			All Communities	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes
				B	G	B	G	B	G				
1	2	3	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
11	KERALA	Rural	38	1449	1132	290	172	31	14	10	859	579	12
		Urban	14	357	255	127	43	12	0	6	264	116	8
		Total	52	1806	1387	417	215	43	14	16	1123	695	20
12	MADHYA PRADESH	Rural	584	51704	17720	17827	5272	20112	5995	324	31127	8086	7969
		Urban	548	34262	16916	18206	7499	8438	3850	260	33833	10885	6374
		Total	1132	85966	34636	36033	12771	28550	9845	584	64960	18971	14343
13	MAHARASHTRA	Rural	795	97244	61222	33234	18580	16165	9875	29	1298	568	622
		Urban	558	61636	43727	21523	13370	7726	5190	33	2141	778	1086
		Total	1353	158880	104949	54757	31950	23891	15065	62	3439	1346	1708
14	MANIPUR	Rural	3	865	230	55	49	133	74	2	7	3	1
		Urban	5	692	423	42	11	123	107	3	111	7	99
		Total	8	1557	653	97	60	256	181	5	118	10	100
15	MEGHALAYA	Rural	1	149	93	1	1	148	92	0	0	0	0
		Urban	1	111	55	1	1	110	54	0	0	0	0
		Total	2	260	148	2	2	258	146	0	0	0	0
16	MIZORAM	Rural	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	NAGALAND	Rural	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	ORISSA	Rural	16	2233	980	662	214	593	164	4	99	63	27
		Urban	2	660	368	165	108	184	72	5	189	16	6
		Total	18	2893	1348	827	322	777	236	9	288	79	33
19	PUNJAB	Rural	249	20866	10500	20861	10301	0	0	28	1286	739	0
		Urban	180	18029	10852	16616	10359	0	0	30	3505	1914	0
		Total	429	38895	21352	37477	20660	0	0	58	4791	2653	0
20	RAJASTHAN	Rural	63	5445	1142	1270	183	1291	202	16	883	338	109
		Urban	100	5008	3621	1618	802	476	317	41	1951	790	247
		Total	163	10453	4763	2888	985	1767	519	57	2834	1128	356



TABLE 2S 107 (contd.)  
STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH INCENTIVE SCHEMES  
AND NUMBER OF BENEFICIARIES

Category of Schools : Higher Secondary

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	No. of Schools Having the Scheme	Free Textbook to Students						Attendance Scholarship to Girls			
				Number of Beneficiaries						No. of Schools Having the Scheme	Number of Beneficiaries		
				All Communities		Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes			All Communities	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes
				B	G	B	G	B	G				
1	2	3	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
21	SIKKIM	Rural	18	6344	4275	519	348	1325	1309	1	3	3	0
		Urban	1	0	824	0	0	0	0	1	60	31	29
		Total	19	6344	5099	519	348	1325	1309	2	63	34	29
22	TAMIL NADU	Rural	886	235149	123906	75844	39351	2532	1449	159	18181	6638	938
		Urban	915	167324	140510	43489	40809	931	924	212	42893	16914	750
		Total	1801	402473	264416	119333	80160	3463	2373	371	61074	23552	1688
23	TRIPURA	Rural	54	7608	5422	2441	1530	2173	1399	37	2558	1132	1271
		Urban	26	2127	2646	775	1082	474	438	14	1075	640	328
		Total	80	9735	8068	3216	2612	2647	1837	51	3633	1772	1599
24	UTTAR PRADESH	Rural	609	56219	20694	21783	6865	573	224	221	5625	2434	294
		Urban	423	24078	15795	5914	3524	422	287	158	9243	3252	415
		Total	1032	80297	36489	27697	10389	995	511	379	14868	5686	709
25	WEST BENGAL	Rural	374	73004	22893	16021	5366	2595	968	7	32	11	13
		Urban	404	85120	29895	9408	3692	693	285	10	520	95	26
		Total	778	158124	52788	25429	9058	3288	1253	17	552	106	39
26	A. & N. ISLANDS	Rural	31	4948	4411	0	0	1023	959	0	0	0	0
		Urban	7	899	953	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
		Total	38	5847	5364	0	0	1023	959	1	0	0	0
27	CHANDIGARH	Rural	1	139	116	139	116	0	0	2	215	170	0
		Urban	18	1948	1610	1570	1422	4	4	5	114	3	3
		Total	19	2087	1726	1709	1538	4	4	7	329	173	3
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	Rural	5	1049	551	105	55	834	432	0	0	0	0
		Urban	1	518	245	26	28	486	213	0	0	0	0
		Total	6	1567	796	131	83	1320	645	0	0	0	0
29	DAMAN & DIU	Rural	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Urban	1	144	131	58	45	86	79	1	79	0	79
		Total	1	144	131	58	45	86	79	1	79	0	79
30	DELHI	Rural	72	1889	1443	467	345	19	7	4	70	20	1
		Urban	463	18096	17369	4231	4911	131	111	22	900	347	50
		Total	535	19985	18812	4698	5256	150	118	26	970	367	51



TABLE 2S 107 (contd.)

STATEWISE ESTIMATED NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH INCENTIVE SCHEMES  
AND NUMBER OF BENEFICIARIES

Category of Schools : Higher Secondary

Sl No.	State/U.T.	Area	No. of Schools Having the Scheme	Free Textbook to Students						Attendance Scholarship to Girls			
				Number of Beneficiaries						No. of Schools Having the Scheme	Number of Beneficiaries		
				All Communities		Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes			All Communities	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes
				B	G	B	G	B	G				
1	2	3	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
31	LAKSHADWEEP	Rural	1	273	120	0	0	256	103	1	40	0	40
		Urban	3	611	422	5	3	520	352	2	174	0	173
		Total	4	884	542	5	3	776	455	3	214	0	213
32	PONDICHERY	Rural	11	2045	1678	821	680	5	0	6	212	183	0
		Urban	16	1557	1486	450	576	5	2	7	335	122	5
		Total	27	3602	3164	1271	1256	10	2	13	547	305	5
INDIA	Rural	4669	709296	356158	218719	101471	94429	50700	1371	81712	28967	15852	
	Urban	4517	513430	351233	146407	101492	32806	19351	1089	114655	43691	12143	
	Total	9386	1222726	707391	365126	202963	127234	70051	2460	196367	72588	27795	

Note : B - Boys; G - Girls

TABLE 2S 108  
ESTIMATED ENROLMENT OF ALL CLASSES UNDER DIFFERENT AGE GROUPS

Area	Category	Age Group ( in Years )								
		4 to below 6			6 to below 11			11 to Below 14		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
RURAL	ALL	5979932	4677003	10656935	34405524	24701257	59106781	14471019	8469723	22940742
	SC	1455015	1116782	2571797	7151777	4739665	11891442	2514800	1298047	3812847
	ST	606930	465595	1072525	3740208	2573948	6314156	1182192	641067	1823259
URBAN	ALL	2243752	1963445	4207197	10426962	9180878	19607840	7067044	5853461	12920505
	SC	395992	342032	738024	1761750	1495509	3257259	1042400	784798	1827198
	ST	77636	67007	144643	407546	338742	746288	233487	176754	410241
TOTAL	ALL	8223684	6640448	14864132	44832486	33882135	78714621	21538063	14323184	35861247
	SC	1851007	1458814	3309821	8913527	6235174	15148701	3557200	2082845	5640045
	ST	684566	532602	1217168	4147754	2912690	7060444	1415679	817821	2233500

Note : SC - Scheduled Castes; ST - Scheduled Tribes

contd. col.12

TABLE 2S 108 (contd.)  
ESTIMATED ENROLMENT OF ALL CLASSES UNDER DIFFERENT AGE GROUPS

Area	Category	Age Group ( in Years )											
		14 to below 16			16 to below 18			18 and above			Total		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
RURAL	ALL	5737498	2770375	8507873	1991358	845289	2836647	298785	104269	403054	62884116	41567916	104452032
	SC	879465	362100	1241565	288500	99212	387712	45748	11765	57513	12335305	7627571	19962876
	ST	461651	213877	675528	174807	66689	241496	35621	10994	46615	6201409	3972170	10173579
URBAN	ALL	3879060	2795445	6674505	2089787	1393789	3483576	300240	138944	439184	26006845	21325962	47332807
	SC	522668	325963	848631	265941	139290	405231	34259	12407	46666	4023010	3099999	7123009
	ST	134244	87241	221485	72420	35843	108263	13161	4364	17525	938494	709951	1648445
TOTAL	ALL	9616558	5565820	15182378	4081145	2239078	6320223	599025	243213	842238	88890961	62893878	151784839
	SC	1402133	688063	2090196	554441	238502	792943	80007	24172	104179	16358315	10727570	27085885
	ST	595895	301118	897013	247227	102532	349759	48782	15358	64140	7139903	4682121	11822024

Note : SC - Scheduled Castes; ST - Scheduled Tribes

TABLE 2S 109  
STATEWISE ESTIMATED ENROLMENT OF ALL CLASSES UNDER DIFFERENT AGE GROUPS

Area : Rural  
Community : All

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Age Group ( in Years )								
		4 to below 6			6 to below 11			11 to Below 14		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	626699	532081	1158780	2446467	1895910	4342377	782004	420430	1202434
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	8045	6371	14416	44062	33240	77302	20475	14182	34657
3	ASSAM	57466	49322	106788	1316850	1093517	2410367	453822	358532	812354
4	BHAR	1071	527	1598	4980634	2606843	7587477	1143630	412209	1555839
5	GOA	5831	5420	11251	27439	25951	53390	18117	16611	34728
6	GUJARAT	245081	201210	446291	1499812	1181994	2681806	834377	557033	1391410
7	HARYANA	54343	47168	101511	737991	603007	1340998	334405	216583	550988
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	48214	45319	93533	259932	239789	499721	157963	131155	289118
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	51995	38765	90760	293004	205962	498966	143201	84430	227631
10	KARNATAKA	185113	171990	357103	1803868	1555879	3359747	860779	617703	1478482
11	KERALA	213295	204645	417940	979229	923587	1902816	699450	662623	1362073
12	MADHYA PRADESH	140707	108744	249451	3109556	2376410	5485966	1163048	443226	1606274
13	MAHARASHTRA	442137	403273	845410	2726552	2385448	5112000	1374455	1009895	2384350
14	MANIPUR	16055	10669	26724	82602	74921	157523	40071	33903	73974
15	MEGHALAYA	20863	21442	42305	60991	61671	122662	44463	42593	87056
16	MIZORAM	4215	4150	8365	22002	19565	41567	13693	11726	25419
17	NAGALAND	8343	7879	16222	32593	30139	62732	19099	17881	36980
18	ORISSA	451361	375557	826918	1606832	1222862	2829694	554947	352168	907115
19	PUNJAB	22694	20531	43225	797499	674281	1471780	409938	289225	699163
20	RAJASTHAN	402931	214320	617251	2002457	872654	2875111	877328	217150	1094478

## STATISTICAL TABLES

TABLE 2S 109 (contd.)

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED ENROLMENT OF ALL CLASSES UNDER DIFFERENT AGE GROUPS

Area : Rural  
Community : All

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Age Group ( in Years )								
		4 to below 6			6 to below 11			11 to Below 14		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
21	SIKKIM	4407	3845	8252	18383	15803	34186	13169	11755	24924
22	TAMIL NADU	526369	487065	1013434	1842061	1683467	3525528	1055685	838171	1893856
23	TRIPURA	10084	5057	15141	171814	147603	319417	57269	44645	101914
24	UTTAR PRADESH	1530064	918118	2448182	5167358	2814459	7981817	2140862	809763	2950625
25	WEST BENGAL	878975	771866	1650841	2280809	1870057	4150866	1207133	813726	2020859
26	A. & N. ISLANDS	1717	1497	3214	12665	12059	24724	7418	6603	14021
27	CHANDIGARH	801	697	1498	4553	3975	8528	1993	1617	3610
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	1090	804	1894	7023	4857	11880	2936	1633	4569
29	DAMAN & DIU	695	575	1270	2889	2708	5597	1530	1199	2729
30	DELHI	15253	14376	29629	49768	46209	95977	27973	22821	50794
31	LAKSHADWEEP	254	239	493	1431	1315	2746	825	740	1565
32	PONDICHERRY	3764	3481	7245	16398	15115	31513	8961	7792	16753
	<b>INDIA</b>	<b>5979932</b>	<b>4677003</b>	<b>10656935</b>	<b>34405524</b>	<b>24701257</b>	<b>59106781</b>	<b>14471019</b>	<b>8469723</b>	<b>22940742</b>

contd. col. 12



TABLE 2S 109 (contd.)  
STATEWISE ESTIMATED ENROLMENT OF ALL CLASSES UNDER DIFFERENT AGE GROUPS

Area : Rural  
Community : All

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Age Group ( in Years )											
		14 to below 16			16 to below 18			18 and above			Total		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	218809	93569	312378	94196	28623	122819	13594	3597	17191	4181769	2974210	7155979
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	10115	5658	15773	3540	1690	5230	436	222	658	86673	61363	148036
3	ASSAM	231377	189424	420801	84826	58752	143578	16947	8651	25598	2161288	1758198	3919486
4	BIHAR	480223	126964	607187	68054	24797	92851	592	151	743	6674204	3171491	9845695
5	GOA	10586	8955	19541	7985	6384	14369	5079	3396	8475	75037	66717	141754
6	GUJARAT	313296	174076	487372	124555	64605	189160	35364	16639	52003	3052485	2195557	5248042
7	HARYANA	147181	77320	224501	65046	26014	91060	9690	3214	12904	1348656	973306	2321962
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	86750	63762	150512	49168	29406	78574	12678	5948	18626	614705	515379	1130084
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	59032	30375	89407	12641	5510	18151	503	157	660	560376	365199	925575
10	KARNATAKA	285699	162485	448184	98592	49563	148155	21164	9546	30710	3255215	2567166	5822381
11	KERALA	288626	293394	582020	26781	25552	52333	2186	1746	3932	2209567	2111547	4321114
12	MADHYA PRADESH	483474	135490	618964	273533	51996	325529	52304	6731	59035	5222622	3122597	8345219
13	MAHARASHTRA	730563	437804	1168367	293371	146900	440271	75188	29219	104407	5642266	4412539	10054805
14	MANIPUR	17294	14222	31516	1618	1019	2637	62	32	94	157702	134766	292468
15	MEGHALAYA	20235	17745	37980	6285	5638	11923	1028	789	1817	153865	149878	303743
16	MIZORAM	5520	4501	10021	1624	1378	3002	186	87	273	47240	41407	88647
17	NAGALAND	8972	7707	16679	2003	1635	3638	247	207	454	71257	65448	136705
18	ORISSA	195402	108072	303474	45780	23936	69716	2035	934	2969	2856357	2083529	4939886
19	PUNJAB	159389	97210	256599	50856	25328	76184	6707	3207	9914	1447083	1109782	2556865
20	RAJASTHAN	344509	57393	401902	135019	14789	149808	23193	2126	25319	3785437	1378432	5163869
21	SIKKIM	7332	6641	13973	3691	3094	6785	1750	1203	2953	48732	42341	91073

## STATISTICAL TABLES

TABLE 2S 109 (contd.)

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED ENROLMENT OF ALL CLASSES UNDER DIFFERENT AGE GROUPS

Area : Rural  
Community : All

Area : Rural  
Community : All

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Age Group ( in Years )											
		14 to below 16			16 to below 18			18 and above			Total		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
		12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
22	TAMIL NADU	388775	259892	648667	158663	106502	265165	0	0	0	3971553	3375097	7346650
23	TRIPURA	27131	18921	46052	11193	6700	17893	1844	889	2733	279335	223815	503150
24	UTTAR PRADESH	937454	219982	1157436	267043	85585	352628	8006	1815	9821	10050787	4849722	14900509
25	WEST BENGAL	247381	133370	380751	92364	40388	132752	4901	2104	7005	4711563	3631511	8343074
26	A. & N ISLANDS	3962	3294	7256	2118	1714	3832	945	578	1523	28825	25745	54570
27	CHANDIGARH	1278	960	2238	459	280	739	81	43	124	9165	7572	16737
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	1063	516	1579	612	219	831	274	88	362	12998	8117	21115
29	DAMAN & DIU	862	603	1465	251	214	465	56	42	98	6283	5341	11624
30	DELHI	16018	12402	28420	6942	5120	12062	917	651	1568	116871	101579	218450
31	LAKSHADWEEP	405	353	758	388	227	615	408	132	540	3711	3006	6717
32	PONDICHERRY	8785	7315	16100	2161	1731	3892	420	125	545	40489	35559	76048
INDIA		5737498	2770375	8507873	1991358	845289	2836647	298785	104289	403054	62884116	41567916	104452032

TABLE 2S 110  
STATEWISE ESTIMATED ENROLMENT OF ALL CLASSES UNDER DIFFERENT AGE GROUPS

Area : Rural

Community : Scheduled Castes

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Age Group ( in Years )								
		4 to below 6			6 to below 11			11 to Below 14		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	151075	127400	278475	524758	383098	907856	136946	61390	198336
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	17	8	25	307	160	467	131	62	193
3	ASSAM	3934	2989	6923	151586	123445	275031	53564	42600	96164
4	BIHAR	358	208	566	833392	368768	1202160	131909	31815	163724
5	GOA	129	119	248	598	597	1195	311	258	569
6	GUJARAT	30619	26059	56678	120512	98182	218694	66940	41579	108519
7	HARYANA	14724	11970	26694	182236	150389	332625	62939	36521	99460
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	14003	12717	26720	71751	62843	134594	37322	28285	65607
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	7816	6488	14304	30706	24689	55395	15585	10371	25956
10	KARNATAKA	43879	40645	84524	381664	311506	693170	141364	79778	221142
11	KERALA	24701	23454	48155	120684	112120	232804	84582	79894	164476
12	MADHYA PRADESH	18447	13410	31857	528974	363132	892106	172352	73152	245504
13	MAHARASHTRA	65002	61161	126163	381376	335738	717114	190084	127789	317873
14	MANIPUR	55	66	121	1408	1299	2707	708	638	1346
15	MEGHALAYA	76	68	144	234	209	443	224	152	376
16	MIZORAM	9	7	16	4	7	11	8	16	24
17	NAGALAND	53	41	94	247	180	427	101	65	166
18	ORISSA	98688	80620	179308	335561	243181	578742	94889	48618	143507
19	PUNJAB	7866	7288	15154	293236	235892	529128	123382	79581	202963
20	RAJASTHAN	74523	35401	109924	359679	122931	482610	138546	20867	159413

TABLE 2S 110 (contd.)

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED ENROLMENT OF ALL CLASSES UNDER DIFFERENT AGE GROUPS

Area : Rural

Community : Scheduled Castes

Sl. No	State/U.T.	Age Group (in Years)								
		4 to below 6			6 to below 11			11 to Below 14		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
21	SIKKIM	343	309	652	1217	1133	2350	719	621	1340
22	TAMIL NADU	150066	140624	290690	501836	456195	958031	269322	208751	478073
23	TRIPURA	3	4	7	33151	28548	61699	10119	7552	17671
24	UTTAR PRADESH	436155	252792	688947	1557825	750672	2308497	452449	131367	583816
25	WEST BENGAL	307650	268748	576398	720499	548089	1268588	321199	178661	499860
26	A. & N. ISLANDS	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0
27	CHANDIGARH	299	260	559	1959	1593	3552	738	510	1248
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	36	26	62	135	132	267	77	50	127
29	DAMAN & DIU	42	38	80	114	143	257	75	61	136
30	DELHI	3303	2800	6103	10994	9543	20537	4719	3698	8417
31	LAKSHADWEEP	-	0	0	-	0	0	-	0	0
32	PONDICHERY	1144	1062	2206	5134	5251	10385	3496	3345	6841
	<b>INDIA</b>	<b>1455015</b>	<b>1116782</b>	<b>2571797</b>	<b>7151777</b>	<b>4739665</b>	<b>11891442</b>	<b>2514800</b>	<b>1298047</b>	<b>3812847</b>

contd. col.12

TABLE 2S 110 (contd.)

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED ENROLMENT OF ALL CLASSES UNDER DIFFERENT AGE GROUPS

Area : Rural  
Community : Scheduled Castes

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Age Group ( in Years )											Total		
		14 to below 16			16 to below 18			18 and above							
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total		
1	2	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23		
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	37322	13512	50834	16800	4325	21125	2284	521	2805	869185	590246	1459431		
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	41	25	66	10	3	13	0	0	0	506	258	764		
3	ASSAM	31456	24862	56318	10852	7242	18094	1799	967	2766	253191	202105	455296		
4	BIHAR	46012	7316	53328	7442	2412	9854	30	3	33	1019143	410522	1429665		
5	GOA	169	135	304	121	70	191	68	36	104	1396	1215	2611		
6	GUJARAT	21235	10472	31707	8156	3910	12066	1723	683	2406	249185	180885	430070		
7	HARYANA	23301	9680	32981	9523	2600	12123	1345	306	1651	294068	211466	505534		
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	18142	11586	29728	8553	4643	13196	2136	905	3041	151907	120979	272886		
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	4705	2521	7226	1255	450	1705	21	1	22	60088	44520	104608		
10	KARNATAKA	42038	17931	59969	13663	5156	18819	2837	1058	3895	625445	456074	1081519		
11	KERALA	33797	33765	67562	2850	2615	5465	302	221	523	266916	252069	518985		
12	MADHYA PRADESH	76733	15080	91813	39533	2927	42460	15180	1443	16623	851219	469144	1320363		
13	MAHARASHTRA	100044	54154	154198	40699	20254	60953	10318	3929	14247	787523	603025	1390548		
14	MANIPUR	293	292	585	18	6	24	0	0	0	2482	2301	4783		
15	MEGHALAYA	109	76	185	31	15	46	0	0	0	674	520	1194		
16	MIZORAM	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	30	53		
17	NAGALAND	32	25	57	5	4	9	0	0	0	438	315	753		
18	ORISSA	30754	13013	43767	6055	2807	8862	311	86	397	566258	388325	954583		
19	PUNJAB	44515	25226	69741	10856	4773	15629	1494	842	2336	481349	353602	834951		
20	RAJASTHAN	51155	4366	55521	19233	844	20077	3352	71	3423	646488	184480	830968		
21	SIKKIM	350	294	644	157	117	274	95	53	148	2881	2527	5408		



TABLE 2S 110 (contd.)

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED ENROLMENT OF ALL CLASSES UNDER DIFFERENT AGE GROUPS

Area : Rural  
Community : Scheduled Castes

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Age Group ( in Years )											
		14 to below 16			16 to below 18			18 and above			Total		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
22	TAMIL NADU	94185	60099	154284	32560	17969	50529	0	0	0	1047969	883638	1931607
23	TRIPURA	4703	3120	7823	1845	987	2832	266	101	367	50087	40312	90399
24	UTTAR PRADESH	156169	27240	183409	39502	8188	47690	1038	128	1166	2643138	1170387	3813525
25	WEST BENGAL	57783	24006	81789	17214	5827	23041	899	289	1188	1425244	1025620	2450864
26	A. & N. ISLANDS	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	0	0	0
27	CHANDIGARH	325	227	552	110	69	179	13	10	23	3444	2669	6113
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	34	12	50	15	7	22	3	1	4	304	228	532
29	DAMAN & DIU	55	51	106	0	1	1	0	0	0	286	294	580
30	DELHI	2577	1862	4439	926	623	1549	109	74	183	22628	18600	41228
31	LAKSHADWEEP	-	1	1	-	0	0	-	0	0	0	1	1
32	PONDICHERRY	1425	1151	2576	516	368	884	125	37	162	11840	11214	23054
INDIA		879465	362100	1241565	288500	99212	387712	45748	11765	57513	12335305	7627571	19962876

TABLE 2S 111

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED ENROLMENT OF ALL CLASSES UNDER DIFFERENT AGE GROUPS

Area : Rural  
Community : Scheduled Tribes

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Age Group ( in Years )								
		4 to below 6			6 to below 11			11 to below 14		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	78482	55635	134117	213880	125610	339490	44446	13388	57834
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	5987	4992	10979	32769	25694	58463	15053	10713	25766
3	ASSAM	12242	12817	25059	258957	229226	488183	86800	69337	156137
4	BIHAR	22	0	22	441009	264244	705253	77156	34042	111198
5	GOA	2	1	3	28	27	55	42	16	58
6	GUJARAT	79591	64908	144499	332749	261129	593878	146563	94025	240588
7	HARYANA	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	0
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	1590	1662	3252	11811	10313	22124	7304	5090	12394
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	8275	5951	14226	34550	23858	58408	13857	7233	21090
10	KARNATAKA	13910	12143	26053	139565	107801	247366	49914	28217	78131
11	KERALA	3458	3114	6572	15666	14964	30630	8125	7769	15894
12	MADHYA PRADESH	36900	25995	62895	784744	541570	1326314	212850	95420	308270
13	MAHARASHTRA	64916	58019	122935	404753	319801	724554	150231	91324	241555
14	MANIPUR	3095	2690	5785	43558	36369	79927	15569	12395	27964
15	MEGHALAYA	19395	20169	39564	57473	58814	116287	41251	40645	81896
16	MIZORAM	4199	4139	8338	21946	19527	41473	13555	11656	25211
17	NAGALAND	8263	7819	16082	32156	29839	61995	18849	17660	36509
18	ORISSA	127609	94919	222528	348222	206821	555043	75648	32270	107918
19	PUNJAB	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	0
20	RAJASTHAN	54856	24604	79460	290835	107234	398069	101893	18063	119956

TABLE 2S 111 (contd.)

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED ENROLMENT OF ALL CLASSES UNDER DIFFERENT AGE GROUPS

Area : Rural

Community : Scheduled Tribes

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Age Group ( in Years )								
		4 to below 6			6 to below 11			11 to below 14		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
21	SIKKIM	916	694	1610	3705	3334	7039	2584	2491	5075
22	TAMIL NADU	9673	8097	17770	27224	22356	49580	6209	4451	10660
23	TRIPURA	0	1	1	69611	53650	123261	19875	13750	33625
24	UTTAR PRADESH	4597	2784	7381	17402	10907	28309	8531	3264	11795
25	WEST BENGAL	67382	53140	120522	147061	92874	239935	61287	24958	86245
26	A. & N. ISLANDS	45	66	111	1738	1529	3267	750	595	1345
27	CHANDIGARH	3	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	1070	780	1850	6650	4439	11089	2636	1289	3925
29	DAMAN & DIU	181	130	311	614	520	1134	277	215	492
30	DELHI	23	86	109	121	199	320	126	73	199
31	LAKSHADWEEP	248	239	487	1411	1299	2710	811	718	1529
32	PONDICHERRY	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INDIA		606930	465595	1072525	3740208	2573948	6314156	1182192	641067	1823259

contd. col.12

TABLE 2S 111 (contd.)  
STATEWISE ESTIMATED ENROLMENT OF ALL CLASSES UNDER DIFFERENT AGE GROUPS

Area : Rural  
Community : Scheduled Tribes

Sl No.	State/U.T.	Age Group ( in Years )											
		14 to below 16			16 to below 18			18 and above			Total		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	8780	1991	10771	4476	764	5240	1006	204	1210	351070	197592	548662
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	7368	4130	11498	2767	1309	4076	397	202	599	64341	47040	111381
3	ASSAM	47672	38090	85762	16131	11665	27796	2456	1422	3878	424258	362557	786815
4	BIHAR	27394	10107	37501	2626	1136	3762	17	9	26	548224	309538	857762
5	GOA	13	8	21	15	4	19	14	2	16	114	58	172
6	GUJARAT	50641	28473	79114	24039	12419	36458	6558	3313	9871	640141	464267	1104408
7	HARYANA	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	0	0	0
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	3114	2123	5237	2376	1299	3675	379	200	579	26574	20687	47261
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	4475	2045	6520	505	211	716	17	3	20	61679	39301	100980
10	KARNATAKA	16363	7518	23881	5311	2160	7471	963	340	1303	226026	158179	384205
11	KERALA	3458	3632	7090	416	384	800	78	24	102	31201	29887	61088
12	MADHYA PRADESH	89478	20508	109986	49629	9025	58654	11198	1683	12881	1184799	694201	1879000
13	MAHARASHTRA	70438	34817	105255	28058	10546	38604	7178	1858	9036	725574	516365	1241939
14	MANIPUR	6322	4803	11125	828	560	1388	49	21	70	69421	56838	126259
15	MEGHALAYA	18709	16965	35674	5866	5388	11254	969	781	1750	143663	142762	286425
16	MIZORAM	5463	4488	9951	1635	1369	3004	168	87	255	46966	41266	88232
17	NAGALAND	8858	7618	16476	1976	1609	3585	247	207	454	70349	64752	135101
18	ORISSA	25107	8748	33855	4421	1571	5992	238	81	319	581245	344410	925655
19	PUNJAB	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	0	0	0
20	RAJASTHAN	40724	4809	45533	15850	919	16769	2561	139	2700	506719	155768	662487
21	SIKKIM	1272	1368	2640	620	715	1335	219	166	385	9316	8768	18084

TABLE 2S 111 (contd.)

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED ENROLMENT OF ALL CLASSES UNDER DIFFERENT AGE GROUPS

Area : Rural

Community : Scheduled Tribes

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Age Group ( in Years )											
		14 to below 16			16 to below 18			18 and above			Total		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	12.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
22	TAMIL NADU	2487	1562	4049	946	571	1517	0	0	0	46539	37037	83576
23	TRIPURA	7590	4503	12093	2483	1243	3726	250	90	340	99809	73237	173046
24	UTTAR PRADESH	3023	1247	4270	891	522	1413	31	10	41	34475	18734	53209
25	WEST BENGAL	10984	2979	13963	2035	879	2914	79	17	96	288828	174847	463675
26	A. & N. ISLANDS	520	596	1116	103	80	183	0	0	0	3156	2866	6022
27	CHANDIGARH	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	4	1	5
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	816	308	1124	386	88	474	136	15	151	11694	6919	18613
29	DAMAN & DIU	122	65	187	11	7	18	0	0	0	1205	937	2142
30	DELHI	61	28	89	32	20	52	6	3	9	369	409	778
31	LAKSHADWEEP	396	345	741	371	224	595	407	117	524	3644	2942	6586
32	PONDICHERRY	3	3	6	3	2	5	0	0	0	6	5	11
INDIA		461651	213877	675528	174807	66689	241496	35621	10994	46615	6201409	3972170	10173579



TABLE 2S 112  
STATEWISE ESTIMATED ENROLMENT OF ALL CLASSES UNDER DIFFERENT AGE GROUPS

Area : Urban  
Community : All

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Age Group ( in Years )								
		4 to below 6			6 to below 11			11 to below 14		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	188813	180592	369405	842177	798945	1641122	418329	356081	774410
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	1017	771	1788	7150	5649	12799	3616	3158	6774
3	ASSAM	6744	5872	12616	148515	133219	281734	72527	63718	136245
4	BIHAR	0	0	0	530256	447304	977560	322115	203250	525365
5	GOA	4763	4646	9409	25352	24226	49578	17879	16243	34122
6	GUJARAT	193319	165375	358694	758862	660401	1419263	603434	486389	1089823
7	HARYANA	23394	19730	43124	151997	138255	290252	123014	102956	225970
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	5348	4718	10066	26521	23638	50159	22316	20091	42407
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	11473	10388	21861	50202	45927	96129	35577	29721	65298
10	KARNATAKA	121076	113340	234416	778895	716451	1495346	518068	470277	988345
11	KERALA	63023	62748	125771	304309	295723	600032	230200	228835	459035
12	MADHYA PRADESH	99989	81331	181320	975098	831640	1806738	538945	407808	946753
13	MAHARASHTRA	324126	295000	619126	1725129	1543727	3268856	1072304	911877	1984181
14	MANIPUR	1897	1737	3634	31533	29381	60914	25635	23824	49459
15	MEGHALAYA	2694	3114	5808	15737	16810	32547	12747	12845	25592
16	MIZORAM	4825	4549	9374	16766	16331	33097	11593	11093	22686
17	NAGALAND	2327	2022	4349	12331	11487	23818	9260	8819	18079
18	ORISSA	54486	48210	102696	224865	193186	418051	124811	102327	227138
19	PUNJAB	25457	21593	47050	202082	188340	390422	147531	161448	308979
20	RAJASTHAN	186642	138779	325421	543580	404382	947962	335660	218816	554476

## STATISTICAL TABLES

TABLE 2S 112 (contd.)

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED ENROLMENT OF ALL CLASSES UNDER DIFFERENT AGE GROUPS

Area : Urban  
Community : All

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Age Group ( in Years )								
		4 to below 6			6 to below 11			11 to below 14		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
21	SIKKIM	5	76	81	452	653	1105	309	654	963
22	TAMIL NADU	190601	187118	377719	706263	691722	1397985	673923	656982	1330905
23	TRIPURA	170	103	273	28229	25224	53453	14198	13408	27606
24	UTTAR PRADESH	402118	301971	704089	1157916	881412	2039328	862740	600276	1463016
25	WEST BENGAL	191449	177725	369174	686735	615852	1302587	576328	485725	1062053
26	A. & N. ISLANDS	816	730	1546	4731	4267	8998	2845	2374	5219
27	CHANDIGARH	5080	4448	9528	23322	20512	43834	16733	15706	32439
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	220	162	382	1272	1042	2314	905	600	1505
29	DAMAN & DIU	376	357	733	2585	2493	5078	1874	1449	3323
30	DELHI	125095	120317	245412	414294	386139	800433	251242	217843	469085
31	LAKSHADWEEP	311	308	619	1908	1677	3585	1077	1025	2102
32	PONDICHERRY	6098	5615	11713	27898	24863	52761	19309	17843	37152
	INDIA	2243752	1963445	4207197	10428962	9180878	19607840	7067044	5853461	12920505

contd. col.12

TABLE 2S 112 (contd.)  
STATEWISE ESTIMATED ENROLMENT OF ALL CLASSES UNDER DIFFERENT AGE GROUPS

Area : Urban  
Community : All

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Age Group ( in Years )											
		14 to below 16			16 to below 18			18 and above			Total		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	146387	115828	262215	162009	103205	265214	16033	9346	25379	1773748	1563997	3337745
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	2713	2097	4810	1764	1002	2766	136	89	225	16396	12766	29162
3	ASSAM	55662	47371	103033	24823	17553	42376	5049	3027	8076	313320	270760	584080
4	BIHAR	206150	100547	306697	44604	19327	63931	13	3	16	1103138	770431	1873569
5	GOA	11206	9565	20771	7053	5822	12875	2943	1924	4867	69196	62426	131622
6	GUJARAT	276086	200179	476265	160647	120396	281043	27166	22767	49933	2019514	1655507	3675021
7	HARYANA	78488	57046	135534	58017	31326	89343	9692	3792	13484	444602	353105	797707
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	15118	13307	28425	18058	13320	31378	6914	3008	9922	94275	78082	172357
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	24547	19116	43663	22760	16981	39741	801	350	1151	145360	122483	267843
10	KARNATAKA	255854	198265	454119	119204	75397	194601	25799	11868	37667	1818896	1585598	3404494
11	KERALA	111984	126141	238125	10598	12168	22766	707	938	1645	720821	726553	1447374
12	MADHYA PRADESH	364400	238950	603350	288912	144054	432966	81133	20345	101478	2348477	1724128	4072605
13	MAHARASHTRA	600101	476609	1076710	239965	167100	407065	53668	27566	81234	4015293	3421879	7437172
14	MANIPUR	12441	11351	23792	4233	2367	6600	186	210	396	75925	68870	144795
15	MEGHALAYA	7647	7140	14787	2155	1839	3994	166	126	292	41146	41874	83020
16	MIZORAM	5681	5410	11091	1745	1766	3511	155	112	267	40765	39261	80026
17	NAGALAND	5813	5627	11440	1971	1726	3697	145	125	270	31847	29806	61653
18	ORISSA	48906	37111	86017	7026	7309	14335	525	382	907	460619	388525	849144
19	PUNJAB	94307	99009	193316	49156	41407	90563	4335	2606	6941	522868	514403	1037271
20	RAJASTHAN	222102	114034	336136	144612	55665	200277	32038	9773	41811	1464634	941449	2406083
21	SIKKIM	211	362	573	209	272	481	38	117	155	1224	2134	3358

TABLE 2S 112 (contd.)  
STATEWISE ESTIMATED ENROLMENT OF ALL CLASSES UNDER DIFFERENT AGE GROUPS

Area : Urban  
Community : All

Community : All

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Age Group ( in Years )											
		14 to below 16			16 to below 18			18 and above			Total		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
		12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
22	TAMIL NADU	308335	310579	618914	191893	209434	401327	0	0	0	2071015	2055835	4126850
23	TRIPURA	8507	7453	15960	6404	5063	11467	1655	1272	2927	59163	52523	111686
24	UTTAR PRADESH	664622	315288	979910	319556	191253	510809	9349	2096	11445	3416301	2292296	5708597
25	WEST BENGAL	166521	121314	287835	94528	53506	148034	5477	2889	8366	1721038	1457011	3178049
26	A. & N. ISLANDS	2022	1627	3649	1081	952	2033	254	194	448	11749	10144	21893
27	CHANDIGARH	10582	9402	19984	6255	5613	11868	545	705	1250	62517	56386	118903
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	385	241	626	293	191	484	139	61	200	3214	2297	5511
29	DAMAN & DIU	946	805	1751	877	546	1423	359	208	567	7017	5858	12875
30	DELHI	161034	134595	295629	94576	83008	177584	14260	12727	26987	1060501	954629	2015130
31	LAKSHADWEEP	539	368	907	383	221	604	376	99	475	4594	3698	8292
32	PONDICHERRY	9763	8708	18471	4420	4000	8420	184	219	403	67672	61248	128920
INDIA		3879060	2795445	6674505	2089787	1393789	3483576	300240	138944	439184	28006845	21325962	47332807

TABLE 2S 113

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED ENROLMENT OF ALL CLASSES UNDER DIFFERENT AGE GROUPS

Area : Urban

Community : Scheduled Castes

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Age Group ( In Years )								
		4 to below 6			6 to below 11			11 to below 14		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	30853	29362	60215	132609	121689	254298	58795	47698	106493
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	25	21	46	166	154	320	102	75	177
3	ASSAM	1247	1056	2303	27161	23651	50812	9941	8653	18594
4	BIHAR	0	0	0	80982	57120	138102	29825	14965	44790
5	GOA	153	137	290	720	650	1370	485	388	873
6	GUJARAT	25017	21698	46715	86480	75236	161716	63563	47245	110808
7	HARYANA	3461	3564	7025	31141	32777	63918	16222	12744	28966
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	1057	882	1939	4658	4413	9071	3491	3230	6721
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	1208	933	2141	4561	4132	8693	3494	2972	6466
10	KARNATAKA	20791	19157	39948	126084	113220	239304	81858	68423	150281
11	KERALA	5156	4914	10070	25777	23998	49775	19584	19099	38683
12	MADHYA PRADESH	11181	9870	21051	157044	134118	291162	88432	57801	146233
13	MAHARASHTRA	53194	47857	101051	265815	233284	499099	155579	123703	279282
14	MANIPUR	14	7	21	1503	1319	2822	949	641	1590
15	MEGHALAYA	65	67	132	225	181	406	171	147	318
16	MIZORAM	18	21	39	49	39	88	50	44	94
17	NAGALAND	119	88	207	522	441	963	291	250	541
18	ORISSA	10827	9501	20328	37968	30361	68329	14541	10077	24618
19	PUNJAB	5035	4533	9568	64647	58587	123234	35161	30061	65222
20	RAJASTHAN	29666	20748	50414	87382	59726	147108	46536	22137	68673



TABLE 2S 113 (contd.)

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED ENROLMENT OF ALL CLASSES UNDER DIFFERENT AGE GROUPS

Area : Urban

Community : Scheduled Castes

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Age Group ( in Years )								
		4 to below 6			6 to below 11			11 to below 14		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
21	SIKKIM	4	7	11	38	58	96	19	51	70
22	TAMIL NADU	50129	47860	97989	169852	160856	330708	138776	136277	275053
23	TRIPURA	25	13	38	6976	5948	12924	2610	2331	4941
24	UTTAR PRADESH	78263	58405	136668	224758	161744	386502	141365	76276	217641
25	WEST BENGAL	41086	36762	77848	125320	104606	229926	86873	59428	146301
26	A. & N. ISLANDS	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0
27	CHANDIGARH	809	633	1442	4761	4010	8771	2569	2194	4763
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	20	19	39	67	40	107	34	32	66
29	DAMAN & DIU	14	22	36	147	110	257	75	64	139
30	DELHI	25860	23179	49039	90964	79589	170553	38930	35545	74475
31	LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
32	PONDICHERRY	695	716	1411	3373	3452	6825	2078	2247	4325
	INDIA	395992	342032	738024	1761750	1495509	3257259	1042400	784798	1827198

contd. col.12

TABLE 2S 113 (contd.)

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED ENROLMENT OF ALL CLASSES UNDER DIFFERENT AGE GROUPS

Area : Urban

Community : Scheduled Castes

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Age Group ( in Years )											
		14 to below 16			16 to below 18			18 and above			Total		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	20222	15204	35426	22488	11434	33922	2661	1280	3941	267628	226667	494295
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	19	16	35	21	14	35	0	0	0	333	280	613
3	ASSAM	7424	6458	13882	2905	2160	5065	461	326	787	49139	42304	91443
4	BIHAR	14787	4770	19557	4573	1733	6306	0	0	0	130167	78588	208755
5	GOA	169	125	294	118	80	198	31	34	65	1676	1414	3090
6	GUJARAT	27570	16497	44067	13784	8826	22610	1562	862	2424	217976	170364	388340
7	HARYANA	8898	4969	13867	7664	2450	10114	817	335	1152	68203	56839	125042
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	2026	1786	3812	2280	1441	3721	618	303	921	14130	12055	26185
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	1756	1238	2994	1311	619	1930	73	33	106	12403	9927	22330
10	KARNATAKA	41211	26131	67342	20377	10014	30391	4822	1758	6580	295143	238703	533846
11	KERALA	9069	9955	19024	646	904	1550	82	94	176	60314	58964	119278
12	MADHYA PRADESH	57364	32497	89861	39417	10994	50411	8658	975	9633	362096	246255	608351
13	MAHARASHTRA	85740	61983	147723	33501	21554	55055	7750	3762	11512	601579	492143	1093722
14	MANIPUR	560	337	897	219	81	300	0	0	0	3245	2385	5630
15	MEGHALAYA	85	83	168	34	31	65	0	3	3	580	512	1092
16	MIZORAM	20	7	27	7	0	7	0	0	0	144	111	255
17	NAGALAND	170	125	295	19	18	37	2	3	5	1123	925	2048
18	ORISSA	4808	2984	7792	656	677	1333	87	41	128	68887	53641	122528
19	PUNJAB	18081	14879	32960	8216	4772	12988	611	405	1016	131751	113237	244988
20	RAJASTHAN	27618	7437	35055	16737	3054	19791	3439	377	3816	211378	113479	324857

TABLE 2S 113 (contd.)

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED ENROLMENT OF ALL CLASSES UNDER DIFFERENT AGE GROUPS

Area : Urban

Community : Scheduled Castes

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Age Group ( in Years )									Total		
		14 to below 16			16 to below 18			18 and above			Total		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
21	SIKKIM	16	33	49	31	9	40	0	8	8	108	166	274
22	TAMIL NADU	60962	60778	121740	32129	32206	64335	0	0	0	451848	437977	889825
23	TRIPURA	1441	1086	2527	857	595	1452	179	204	383	12088	10177	22265
24	UTTAR PRADESH	88500	25878	114378	37119	12990	50109	322	156	478	570327	335449	905776
25	WEST BENGAL	18661	10411	29072	10119	4366	14485	602	236	838	282661	215809	498470
26	A. & N. ISLANDS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	CHANDIGARH	1184	955	2139	514	428	942	132	134	266	9969	8354	18323
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	17	13	30	7	10	17	0	0	0	145	114	259
29	DAMAN & DIU	57	32	89	33	4	37	0	0	0	326	232	558
30	DELHI	23314	18259	41573	9765	7463	17228	1325	1025	2350	190158	165060	355218
31	LAKSHADWEEP	1	0	1	1	3	4	2	0	2	5	3	8
32	PONDICHERRY	918	1037	1955	393	360	753	23	53	76	7480	7865	15345
	INDIA	522666	325963	848631	265941	130290	405231	34259	12407	46666	4023010	3099999	7123009

TABLE 2S 114  
STATEWISE ESTIMATED ENROLMENT OF ALL CLASSES UNDER DIFFERENT AGE GROUPS

Area : Urban  
Community : Scheduled Tribes

Sl No.	State/U.T.	Age Group ( in Years )								
		4 to below 6			6 to below 11			11 to below 14		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	8151	6728	14879	31804	22849	54653	12463	6208	18671
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	443	358	801	2849	2561	5410	1534	1550	3084
3	ASSAM	593	645	1238	10964	10169	21133	6443	5206	11649
4	BIHAR	0	0	0	34866	27711	62577	16911	11548	28459
5	GOA	4	5	9	14	10	24	9	6	15
6	GUJARAT	10315	9043	19358	37403	31900	69303	25459	19420	44879
7	HARYANA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	96	76	172	500	412	912	384	284	668
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	295	246	541	1350	1048	2398	1133	868	2001
10	KARNATAKA	4317	3875	8192	27835	23689	51524	17296	13524	30820
11	KERALA	99	91	190	631	514	1145	641	406	1047
12	MADHYA PRADESH	4813	3786	8599	51759	40535	92294	26463	17974	44437
13	MAHARASHTRA	18063	16007	34070	93712	82357	176069	51278	41077	92355
14	MANIPUR	455	397	852	5325	4634	9959	4627	3991	8618
15	MEGHALAYA	1990	2427	4417	11420	12617	24037	9580	10142	19722
16	MIZORAM	4774	4485	9259	16716	16189	32905	11447	11070	22517
17	NAGALAND	2119	1878	3997	11312	10636	21948	8487	8166	16653
18	ORISSA	6577	5424	12001	22447	16916	39363	9332	6756	16088
19	PUNJAB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	RAJASTHAN	5798	3921	9719	19379	12002	31381	13169	5322	18491

TABLE 2S 114 (contd.)

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED ENROLMENT OF ALL CLASSES UNDER DIFFERENT AGE GROUPS

Area : Urban

Community : Scheduled Tribes

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Age Group ( in Years )								
		4 to below 6			6 to below 11			11 to below 14		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
21	SIKKIM	0	20	20	98	180	278	79	186	265
22	TAMIL NADU	1839	1897	3736	5799	5489	11288	3070	3379	6449
23	TRIPURA	93	38	131	855	726	1581	626	656	1282
24	UTTAR PRADESH	1851	1515	3366	4942	3868	8810	2778	2085	4863
25	WEST BENGAL	4116	3384	7500	11807	8592	20399	8366	5271	13637
26	A. & N. ISLANDS	16	14	30	25	22	47	16	16	32
27	CHANDIGARH	12	8	20	18	14	32	6	5	11
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	74	61	135	354	242	596	345	209	554
29	DAMAN & DIU	55	44	99	212	175	387	102	101	203
30	DELHI	375	332	707	1303	1048	2351	410	347	757
31	LAKSHADWEEP	301	302	603	1846	1629	3475	1020	973	1993
32	PONDICHERRY	2	0	2	1	8	9	13	8	21
	INDIA	77638	67007	144643	407546	398742	746288	233487	176754	410241

contd. col.12



TABLE 2S 114 (contd.)

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED ENROLMENT OF ALL CLASSES UNDER DIFFERENT AGE GROUPS

Area : Urban

Community : Scheduled Tribes

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Age Group ( in Years )											
		14 to below 16			16 to below 18			18 and above			Total		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	4309	1998	6307	5277	1519	6796	512	319	831	62516	39621	102137
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	1368	1009	2377	1024	492	1516	63	46	109	7281	6016	13297
3	ASSAM	6277	4863	11140	2546	1615	4161	478	348	826	27301	22846	50147
4	BIHAR	10152	5330	15482	1382	697	2079	0	0	0	63311	45286	108597
5	GOA	2	2	4	2	0	2	1	0	1	32	23	55
6	GUJARAT	11563	6961	18524	7714	4755	12469	954	390	1344	93408	72469	165877
7	HARYANA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	315	185	500	327	164	491	255	130	385	1877	1251	3128
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	655	511	1166	573	377	950	464	0	464	4470	3050	7520
10	KARNATAKA	8222	5138	13360	4835	2253	7088	915	360	1275	63420	48839	112259
11	KERALA	229	241	470	7	22	29	0	2	2	1607	1276	2883
12	MADHYA PRADESH	21582	11099	32681	16828	6402	23230	3473	643	4116	124918	80439	205357
13	MAHARASHTRA	28114	21178	49292	11609	7611	19220	2851	1375	4226	205627	169605	375232
14	MANIPUR	2422	1995	4417	892	611	1503	20	16	36	13741	11644	25385
15	MEGHALAYA	5707	5697	11404	1736	1608	3344	157	105	262	30590	32596	63186
16	MIZORAM	5615	5387	11002	1729	1760	3489	157	103	260	40438	38994	79432
17	NAGALAND	5559	5457	11016	1923	1696	3619	143	122	265	29543	27955	57498
18	ORISSA	3450	2321	5771	340	388	728	42	22	64	42188	31827	74015
19	PUNJAB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	RAJASTHAN	11769	2465	14234	9959	1024	10983	2074	112	2186	62148	24846	86994
21	SIKKIM	43	89	132	23	47	70	1	35	36	244	557	801

TABLE 2S 114 (contd.)

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED ENROLMENT OF ALL CLASSES UNDER DIFFERENT AGE GROUPS

Area : Urban

Community : Scheduled Tribes

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Age Group ( in Years )											Total		
		14 to below 16			16 to below 18			18 and above							
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total		
1	2	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23		
22	TAMIL NADU	1449	2291	3740	1014	986	2000	0	0	0	13171	14042	27213		
23	TRIPURA	652	518	1170	399	243	642	164	116	280	2789	2297	5086		
24	UTTAR PRADESH	2125	789	2914	845	604	1449	0	0	0	12541	8861	21402		
25	WEST BENGAL	1727	1098	2825	809	590	1399	39	8	47	26864	18943	45807		
26	A. & N. ISLANDS	4	5	9	1	3	4	0	0	0	62	60	122		
27	CHANDIGARH	7	6	13	6	7	13	1	1	2	50	41	91		
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	165	45	210	100	48	148	0	0	0	1038	605	1643		
29	DAMAN & DIU	63	40	103	37	5	42	0	0	0	469	365	834		
30	DELHI	189	172	361	133	133	266	24	14	38	2434	2046	4480		
31	LAKSHADWEEP	508	350	858	349	183	532	373	97	470	4397	3534	7931		
32	PONDICHERRY	2	1	3	1	0	1	0	0	0	19	17	36		
INDIA		134244	87241	221485	72420	35843	108263	13161	4364	17525	938494	709951	1648445		

TABLE 2S 115

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED ENROLMENT OF ALL CLASSES UNDER DIFFERENT AGE GROUPS

Area : Total  
Community : All

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Age Group ( in Years )								
		4 to below 6			6 to below 11			11 to below 14		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	815512	712673	1528185	3288644	2694855	5983499	1200333	776511	1976844
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	9062	7142	16204	51212	38889	90101	24091	17340	41431
3	ASSAM	64210	55194	119404	1465365	1226736	2692101	526349	422250	948599
4	BIHAR	1071	527	1598	5510890	3054147	8565037	1465745	615459	2081204
5	GOA	10594	10066	20660	52791	50177	102968	35996	32854	68850
6	GUJARAT	438400	366585	804985	2258674	1842395	4101069	1437811	1043422	2481233
7	HARYANA	77737	66898	144635	889988	741262	1631250	457419	319539	776958
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	53562	50037	103599	286453	263427	549880	180279	151246	331525
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	63468	49153	112621	343206	251889	595095	178778	114151	292929
10	KARNATAKA	306189	285330	591519	2582763	2272330	4855093	1378847	1087980	2466827
11	KERALA	276318	267393	543711	1283538	1219310	2502848	929650	891458	1821108
12	MADHYA PRADESH	240696	190075	430771	4084654	3208050	7292704	1701993	851034	2553027
13	MAHARASHTRA	766263	698273	1464536	4451681	3929175	8380856	2446759	1921772	4368531
14	MANIPUR	17952	12406	30358	114135	104302	218437	65706	57727	123433
15	MEGHALAYA	23557	24556	48113	76728	78481	155209	57210	55438	112648
16	MIZORAM	9040	8699	17739	38768	35896	74664	25286	22819	48105
17	NAGALAND	10670	9901	20571	44924	41626	86550	28359	26700	55059
18	ORISSA	505847	423767	929614	1831697	1416048	3247745	679758	454495	1134253
19	PUNJAB	48151	42124	90275	999581	862621	1862202	557469	450673	1008142
20	RAJASTHAN	589573	353099	942672	2546037	1277036	3823073	1212988	435966	1648954
21	SIKKIM	4412	3921	8333	18835	16456	35291	13478	12409	25887

TABLE 2S 115 (contd.)

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED ENROLMENT OF ALL CLASSES UNDER DIFFERENT AGE GROUPS

Area : Total  
Community : All

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Age Group ( in Years )								
		4 to below 6			6 to below 11			11 to below 14		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
22	TAMIL NADU	716970	674183	1391153	2548324	2375189	4923513	1729608	1495153	3224761
23	TRIPURA	10254	5160	15414	200043	172827	372870	71467	58053	129520
24	UTTAR PRADESH	1932182	1220089	3152271	6325274	3695871	10021145	3003602	1410039	4413641
25	WEST BENGAL	1070424	949591	2020015	2967544	2485909	5453453	1783461	1299451	3082912
26	A. & N. ISLANDS	2533	2227	4760	17396	16326	33722	10263	8977	19240
27	CHANDIGARH	5881	5145	11026	27875	24487	52362	18726	17323	36049
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	1310	966	2276	8295	5899	14194	3841	2233	6074
29	DAMAN & DIU	1071	932	2003	5474	5201	10675	3404	2648	6052
30	DELHI	140348	134693	275041	464062	432348	896410	279215	240664	519879
31	LAKSHADWEEP	565	547	1112	3339	2992	6331	1902	1765	3667
32	PONDICHERRY	9862	9096	18958	44296	39978	84274	28270	25635	53905
	<b>INDIA</b>	<b>8223684</b>	<b>6640448</b>	<b>14864132</b>	<b>44832486</b>	<b>33882135</b>	<b>78714621</b>	<b>21538063</b>	<b>14323184</b>	<b>35861247</b>

contd. col.12

TABLE 2S 115 (contd.)

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED ENROLMENT OF ALL CLASSES UNDER DIFFERENT AGE GROUPS

Area : Total  
Community : All

Sl No.	State/U.T.	Age Group ( in Years )											
		14 to below 16			16 to below 18			18 and above			Total		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	365196	209397	574593	256205	131828	388033	29627	12943	42570	5955517	4538207	10493724
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	12828	7755	20583	5304	2692	7996	572	311	883	103069	74129	177198
3	ASSAM	287039	236795	523834	109649	76305	185954	21996	11678	33674	2474608	2028958	4503566
4	BIHAR	686373	227511	913884	112658	44124	156782	605	154	759	7777342	3941922	11719264
5	GOA	21792	18520	40312	15038	12206	27244	8022	5320	13342	144233	129143	273376
6	GUJARAT	589382	374255	963637	285202	185001	470203	62530	39406	101936	5071999	3851064	8923063
7	HARYANA	225669	134366	360035	123063	57340	180403	19382	7006	26388	1793258	1326411	3119669
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	101868	77069	178937	67226	42726	109952	19592	8956	28548	708980	593461	1302441
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	83579	49491	133070	35401	22491	57892	1304	507	1811	705736	487682	1193418
10	KARNATAKA	541553	360750	902303	217796	124960	342756	46963	21414	68377	5074111	4152764	9226875
11	KERALA	400610	419535	820145	37379	37720	75099	2893	2684	5577	2930388	2838100	5768488
12	MADHYA PRADESH	847874	374440	1222314	562445	196050	758495	133437	27076	160513	7571099	4846725	12417824
13	MAHARASHTRA	1330664	914413	2245077	533336	314000	847336	128856	56785	185641	9657559	7834418	17491977
14	MANIPUR	29735	25573	55308	5851	3386	9237	248	242	490	233627	203636	437263
15	MEGHALAYA	27882	24885	52767	8440	7477	15917	1194	915	2109	195011	191752	386763
16	MIZORAM	11201	9911	21112	3369	3144	6513	341	199	540	88005	80668	168673
17	NAGALAND	14785	13334	28119	3974	3361	7335	392	332	724	103104	95254	198358
18	ORISSA	244308	145183	389491	52806	31245	84051	2560	1316	3876	3316976	2472054	5789030
19	PUNJAB	253696	196219	449915	100012	66735	166747	11042	5813	16855	1969951	1624185	3594136
20	RAJASTHAN	566611	171427	738038	279631	70454	350085	55231	11899	67130	5250071	2319881	7569952
21	SIKKIM	7543	7003	14546	3900	3366	7266	1788	1320	3108	49956	44475	94431



TABLE 2S 115 (contd.)  
STATEWISE ESTIMATED ENROLMENT OF ALL CLASSES UNDER DIFFERENT AGE GROUPS

Area : Total  
Community : All

Sl No.	State/U.T.	Age Group ( in Years )											
		14 to below 16			16 to below 18			18 and above			Total		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
22	TAMIL NADU	697110	570471	1267581	350556	315936	666492	0	0	0	6042568	5430932	11473500
23	TRIPURA	35638	26374	62012	17597	11763	29360	3499	2161	5660	338498	276338	614836
24	UTTAR PRADESH	1602076	535270	2137346	586599	276838	863437	17355	3911	21266	13467088	7142018	20609106
25	WEST BENGAL	413902	254684	668586	186892	93894	280786	10378	4993	15371	6432601	5088522	11521123
26	A. & N. ISLANDS	5984	4921	10905	3199	2666	5865	1199	772	1971	40574	35889	76463
27	CHANDIGARH	11860	10362	22222	6714	5893	12607	626	748	1374	71682	63958	135640
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	1448	757	2205	905	410	1315	413	149	562	16212	10414	26626
29	DAMAN & DIU	1808	1408	3216	1128	760	1888	415	250	665	13300	11199	24499
30	DELHI	177052	146997	324049	101518	88128	189646	15177	13378	28555	1177372	1056208	2233580
31	LAKSHADWEEP	944	721	1665	771	448	1219	784	231	1015	8305	6704	15009
32	PONDICHERRY	18548	16023	34571	6581	5731	12312	604	344	948	108161	96807	204968
INDIA		9616558	5565820	15182378	4081145	2239078	6320223	599025	243213	842238	88890961	62893878	151784839

TABLE 2S 116  
STATEWISE ESTIMATED ENROLMENT OF ALL CLASSES UNDER DIFFERENT AGE GROUPS

Area : Total

Community : Scheduled Castes

Sl No.	State/U.T.	Age Group ( in Years )								
		4 to below 6			6 to below 11			11 to below 14		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	181928	156762	338690	657367	504787	1162154	195741	109088	304829
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	42	29	71	473	314	787	233	137	370
3	ASSAM	5181	4045	9226	178747	147096	325843	63505	51253	114758
4	BIHAR	358	208	566	914374	425888	1340262	161734	46780	208514
5	GOA	282	256	538	1318	1247	2565	796	646	1442
6	GUJARAT	55636	47757	103393	206992	173418	380410	130503	88824	219327
7	HARYANA	18185	15534	33719	213377	183166	396543	79161	49265	128426
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	15060	13599	28659	76409	67256	143665	40813	31515	72328
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	9024	7421	16445	35267	28821	64088	19079	13343	32422
10	KARNATAKA	64670	59802	124472	507748	424726	932474	223222	148201	371423
11	KERALA	29857	28368	58225	146461	136118	282579	104166	98993	203159
12	MADHYA PRADESH	29628	23280	52908	686018	497250	1183268	260784	130953	391737
13	MAHARASHTRA	118196	109018	227214	647191	569022	1216213	345663	251492	597155
14	MANIPUR	69	73	142	2911	2618	5529	1657	1279	2936
15	MEGHALAYA	141	135	276	459	390	849	395	299	694
16	MIZORAM	27	28	55	53	46	99	58	60	118
17	NAGALAND	172	129	301	769	621	1390	392	315	707
18	ORISSA	109515	90121	199636	373529	273542	647071	109430	58695	168125
19	PUNJAB	12901	11821	24722	357883	294479	652362	158543	109642	268185
20	RAJASTHAN	104189	56149	160338	447061	182657	629718	185082	43004	228086

## STATISTICAL TABLES

TABLE 2S 116 (contd.)

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED ENROLMENT OF ALL CLASSES UNDER DIFFERENT AGE GROUPS

Area : Total  
Community : Scheduled Castes

Sl. No.	State/U.T	Age Group ( in Years )								
		4 to below 6			6 to below 11			11 to below 14		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
21	SIKKIM	347	316	663	1255	1191	2446	738	672	1410
22	TAMIL NADU	200195	188484	388679	671688	617051	1288739	408098	345028	753126
23	TRIPURA	28	17	45	40127	34496	74623	12729	9883	22612
24	UTTAR PRADESH	514418	311197	825615	1782583	912416	2694999	593814	207643	801457
25	WEST BENGAL	348736	305510	654246	845819	652695	1498514	408072	238089	646161
26	A. & N. ISLANDS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	CHANDIGARH	1108	893	2001	6720	5603	12323	3307	2704	6011
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	56	45	101	202	172	374	111	82	193
29	DAMAN & DIU	56	60	116	261	253	514	150	125	275
30	DELHI	29163	25979	55142	101958	89132	191090	43649	39243	82892
31	LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
32	PONDICHERRY	1839	1778	3617	8507	8703	17210	5574	5592	11166
	<b>INDIA</b>	<b>1851007</b>	<b>1458814</b>	<b>3309821</b>	<b>8913527</b>	<b>6235174</b>	<b>15148701</b>	<b>3557200</b>	<b>2082845</b>	<b>5640045</b>

contd. col.12

TABLE 2S 116 (contd.)

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED ENROLMENT OF ALL CLASSES UNDER DIFFERENT AGE GROUPS

Area : Total

Community : Scheduled Castes

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Age Group ( in Years )											
		14 to below 16			16 to below 18			18 and above			Total		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	57544	28716	86260	39288	15759	55047	4945	1801	6746	1136813	816913	1953726
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	60	41	101	31	17	48	0	0	0	839	538	1377
3	ASSAM	38880	31320	70200	13757	9402	23159	2260	1293	3553	302330	244409	546739
4	BIHAR	60799	12086	72885	12015	4145	16160	30	3	33	1149310	489110	1638420
5	GOA	338	260	598	239	150	389	99	70	169	3072	2629	5701
6	GUJARAT	48805	26969	75774	21940	12736	34676	3285	1545	4830	467161	351249	818410
7	HARYANA	32199	14649	46848	17187	5050	22237	2162	641	2803	362271	268305	630576
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	20168	13372	33540	10833	6084	16917	2754	1208	3962	166037	133034	299071
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	6461	3759	10220	2566	1069	3635	94	34	128	72491	54447	126938
10	KARNATAKA	83249	44062	127311	34040	15170	49210	7659	2816	10475	920588	694777	1615365
11	KERALA	42866	43720	86586	3496	3519	7015	384	315	699	327230	311033	638263
12	MADHYA PRADESH	134097	47577	181674	78950	13921	92871	23838	2418	26256	1213315	715399	1928714
13	MAHARASHTRA	185784	116137	301921	74200	41808	116008	18668	7691	25759	1389102	1095168	2484270
14	MANIPUR	853	629	1482	237	87	324	0	0	0	5727	4686	10413
15	MEGHALAYA	194	159	353	65	46	111	0	3	3	1254	1032	2286
16	MIZORAM	22	7	29	7	0	7	0	0	0	167	141	308
17	NAGALAND	202	150	352	24	22	46	2	3	5	1561	1240	2801
18	ORISSA	35562	15997	51559	6711	3484	10195	398	127	525	635145	441966	1077111
19	PUNJAB	62596	40105	102701	19072	9545	28617	2105	1247	3352	613100	466839	1079939
20	RAJASTHAN	78773	11803	90576	35970	3898	39868	6791	448	7239	857866	297959	1155825
21	SIKKIM	366	327	693	188	126	314	95	61	156	2989	2693	5682

## STATISTICAL TABLES

TABLE 2S 116 (contd.)

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED ENROLMENT OF ALL CLASSES UNDER DIFFERENT AGE GROUPS

Area : Total  
Community : Scheduled Castes

Area : Total Community : Scheduled Castes		Age Group ( in Years )											
Sl No.	State/U.T.	14 to below 16			16 to below 18			18 and above			Total		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
22	TAMIL NADU	155147	120877	276024	64689	50175	114864	0	0	0	1499817	1321615	2821432
23	TRIPURA	6144	4206	10350	2702	1582	4284	445	305	750	62175	50489	112664
24	UTTAR PRADESH	244669	53118	297787	76621	21178	97799	1360	284	1644	3213465	1505836	4719301
25	WEST BENGAL	76444	34417	110861	27333	10193	37526	1501	525	2026	1707905	1241429	2949334
26	A. & N. ISLANDS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	CHANDIGARH	1509	1182	2691	624	497	1121	145	144	289	13413	11023	24436
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	55	25	80	22	17	39	3	1	4	449	342	791
29	DAMAN & DIU	112	83	195	33	5	38	0	0	0	612	526	1138
30	DELHI	25891	20121	46012	10691	8086	18777	1434	1099	2533	212786	183660	396446
31	LAKSHADWEEP	1	1	2	1	3	4	2	0	2	5	4	9
32	PONDICHERY	2343	2188	4531	909	728	1637	148	90	238	19320	19079	38399
INDIA		1402133	688063	2090196	554441	238502	792943	80007	24172	104179	16358315	10727670	27085885





TABLE 2S 117 (contd.)

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED ENROLMENT OF ALL CLASSES UNDER DIFFERENT AGE GROUPS

Area : Total  
Community : Scheduled Tribes

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Age Group ( in Years )								
		4 to below 6			6 to below 11			11 to below 14		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
20	RAJASTHAN	60654	28525	89179	310214	119236	429450	115062	23385	138447
21	SIKKIM	916	714	1630	3803	3514	7317	2663	2677	5340
22	TAMIL NADU	11512	9994	21506	33023	27845	60868	9279	7630	17109
23	TRIPURA	93	39	132	70466	54376	124842	20501	14406	34907
24	UTTAR PRADESH	6448	4299	10747	22344	14775	37119	11300	5349	16658
25	WEST BENGAL	71498	56524	128022	158868	101466	260334	63653	30229	93882
26	A. & N. ISLANDS	61	80	141	1763	1551	3314	766	611	1377
27	CHANDIGARH	15	9	24	18	14	32	6	5	11
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	1144	841	1985	7004	4681	11685	2981	1498	4479
29	DAMAN & DIU	236	174	410	826	695	1521	379	316	695
30	DELHI	398	418	816	1424	1247	2671	536	420	956
31	LAKSHADWEEP	549	541	1090	3257	2928	6185	1831	1691	3522
32	PONDICHERRY	2	0	2	1	8	9	13	8	21
	<b>INDIA</b>	<b>684566</b>	<b>532602</b>	<b>1217168</b>	<b>4147754</b>	<b>2912690</b>	<b>7060444</b>	<b>1415679</b>	<b>817821</b>	<b>2233500</b>

(contd. on 12)

TABLE 2S 117 (contd.)  
STATEWISE ESTIMATED ENROLMENT OF ALL CLASSES UNDER DIFFERENT AGE GROUPS

Area : Total

Community : Scheduled Tribes

[illegible]

## STATISTICAL TABLES

TABLE 2S 117 (contd.)

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED ENROLMENT OF ALL CLASSES UNDER DIFFERENT AGE GROUPS

Area : Total  
Community : Scheduled Tribes

Community : Scheduled Tribes		Age Group ( in Years )											
SL No.	State/U.T.	14 to below 16			16 to below 18			18 and above			Total		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
20	RAJASTHAN	52493	7274	59767	25809	1943	27752	4635	251	4886	568867	180614	749481
21	SIKKIM	1315	1457	2772	643	762	1405	220	201	421	9560	9325	18885
22	TAMIL NADU	3936	3853	7789	1960	1557	3517	0	0	0	59710	51079	110789
23	TRIPURA	8242	5021	13263	2882	1486	4368	414	206	620	102598	75534	178132
24	UTTAR PRADESH	5148	2036	7184	1736	1126	2862	31	10	41	47016	27595	74611
25	WEST BENGAL	12711	4077	16788	2844	1469	4313	118	25	143	315692	193790	509482
26	A. & N ISLANDS	524	601	1125	104	83	187	0	0	0	3218	2926	6144
27	CHANDIGARH	7	6	13	7	7	14	1	1	2	54	42	96
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	981	353	1334	486	136	622	136	15	151	12732	7524	20256
29	DAMAN & DIU	185	105	290	48	12	60	0	0	0	1674	1302	2976
30	DELHI	250	200	450	165	153	318	30	17	47	2803	2455	5258
31	LAKSHADWEEP	904	695	1599	720	407	1127	780	214	994	8041	6476	14517
32	PONDICHERRY	5	4	9	4	2	6	0	0	0	25	22	47
INDIA		595895	301118	897013	247227	102532	349759	48782	15358	64140	7139903	4682121	11822024

TABLE 2S 118  
ESTIMATED ENROLMENT IN CLASSES I-V UNDER DIFFERENT AGE GROUPS

Area Category		Age Group ( in Years )											
		4 to below 6			6 to below 11			11 and above			Total		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
RURAL	ALL	5979919	4676991	10656910	33489039	24018302	57507341	2593722	1715009	4308731	42062680	30410302	72472982
	SC	1455015	1116782	2571797	6978959	4649130	11628089	433851	262000	695851	8867825	6027912	14895737
	ST	606927	465594	1072521	3685516	2536591	6222107	346657	216343	563000	4639100	3218528	7857628
URBAN	ALL	2243752	1963445	4207197	9897069	8722589	18619658	944548	784850	1729398	13085369	11470884	24556253
	SC	395992	342032	738024	1695176	1445048	3140224	145631	115681	261312	2236799	1902761	4139560
	ST	77635	67007	144642	392632	327275	719907	48395	39059	87454	518062	433341	952003
TOTAL	ALL	8223671	6640436	14864107	43386108	32740891	76126999	3538270	2499859	6038129	55148049	41881186	97029235
	SC	1851007	1458814	3309821	8674135	6094178	14768313	579482	377681	957163	11104624	7930673	19035297
	ST	684562	532601	1217163	4078148	2863866	6942014	395052	255402	650454	5157762	3651869	8809631

Note : SC - Scheduled Castes; ST - Scheduled Tribes



TABLE 28.119  
ESTIMATED ENROLMENT IN CLASSES VI-VIII UNDER DIFFERENT AGE GROUPS

Area Category		Age Group (in Years)											
		Below 11			11 to below 14			14 and above			Total		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
RURAL	ALL	916488	682961	1599449	11354939	6442596	17797535	1380331	697797	2078128	13651758	7823354	21475112
	SC	172817	90535	263352	1991487	993471	2984958	198858	80781	279639	2363162	1164787	3527949
	ST	54695	37358	92053	811856	418144	1230000	186151	87778	273929	1052702	543280	1595982
URBAN	ALL	529893	458250	988143	5689573	4695106	10384679	700984	522140	1223124	6920450	5675496	12595946
	SC	66571	50458	117029	844601	635199	1479800	105447	71697	177144	1016619	757354	1773973
	ST	14914	11467	26381	174008	129925	303933	38393	28185	66578	227315	169577	396892
TOTAL	ALL	1446381	1141211	2587592	17044512	11137702	28182214	2081315	1219937	3301252	20572208	13498850	34071058
	SC	239388	140993	380381	2836088	1628670	4464758	304305	152478	456783	3379781	1922141	5301922
	ST	69609	48825	118434	985864	548069	1533933	224544	115963	340507	1280017	712857	1992874

Note : SC - Scheduled Castes, ST - Scheduled Tribes

TABLE 2S 120  
ESTIMATED ENROLMENT IN CLASSES IX-X UNDER DIFFERENT AGE GROUPS

Area Category		Age Group ( in Years )											
		Below 14			14 to below 16			16 and above			Total		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
RURAL	ALL	611935	365998	977933	4308139	2030956	6339095	785619	317020	1102639	5705693	2713974	8419667
	SC	97064	46914	143978	678501	277674	956175	112586	36178	148764	888151	360766	1248917
	ST	40147	17968	58115	273442	119952	393394	97803	37414	135217	411392	175334	586726
URBAN	ALL	475987	400415	876402	3034927	2168201	5203128	452303	267892	720195	3963217	2836508	6799725
	SC	56101	36449	92550	403729	248038	651767	65178	29257	94435	525008	313744	838752
	ST	13121	9119	22240	92239	57670	149909	25621	14317	39938	130981	81106	212087
TOTAL	ALL	1087922	766413	1854335	7343066	4199157	11542223	1237922	584912	1822834	9668910	5550482	15219392
	SC	153165	83363	236528	1082230	525712	1607942	177764	65435	243199	1413159	674510	2087669
	ST	53268	27087	80355	365681	177622	543303	123424	51731	175155	542373	256440	798813

**Note :** SC - Scheduled Castes; ST - Scheduled Tribes

TABLE 2S 121  
ESTIMATED ENROLMENT IN CLASSES XI-XII UNDER DIFFERENT AGE GROUPS

Area Category		Age Group ( in Years )											
		Below 16			16 to below 18			18 and above			Total		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
RURAL	ALL	87034	37726	124760	1171356	511511	1682867	205595	71049	276644	1463985	620286	2084271
	SC	11342	4034	15376	172048	61647	233695	32777	8425	41202	216167	74106	290273
	ST	11316	3083	14399	68926	25896	94822	17973	6049	24022	98215	35028	133243
URBAN	ALL	174797	124460	299257	1625021	1108223	2733244	237991	110391	348382	2037809	1343074	3380883
	SC	18378	8281	26659	200438	108076	308514	25768	9783	35551	244584	126140	370724
	ST	5764	2811	8575	46503	20041	66544	9269	3075	12344	61536	25927	87463
TOTAL	ALL	261831	162186	424017	2796377	1619734	4416111	443586	181440	625026	3501794	1963360	5465154
	SC	29720	12315	42035	372486	169723	542209	58545	18208	76753	460751	200246	660997
	ST	17080	5894	22974	115429	45937	161366	27242	9124	36366	159751	60955	220706

Note : SC - Scheduled Castes; ST - Scheduled Tribes

TABLE 2S 122

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED ENROLMENT IN CLASSES I-V UNDER DIFFERENT AGE GROUPS

Area : Rural  
Community : All

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Age Group ( in Years )											
		4 to below 6			6 to below 11			11 and above			Total		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	626699	532081	1158780	2243117	1773354	4016471	61705	48597	110302	2931521	2354032	5285553
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	8045	6371	14416	43744	33008	76752	10532	7824	18356	62321	47203	109524
3	ASSAM	57466	49322	106788	1306504	1082874	2389378	87452	68621	156073	1451422	1200817	2652239
4	BIHAR	1071	527	1598	4980634	2606843	7587477	1424	535	1959	4983129	2607905	7591034
5	GOA	5831	5420	11251	25440	23959	49399	5851	4805	10656	37122	34184	71306
6	GUJARAT	245081	201210	446291	1499812	1181994	2681806	297955	201705	499660	2042848	1584909	3627757
7	HARYANA	54343	47168	101511	727562	596871	1324433	39565	27588	67153	821470	671627	1493097
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	48201	45307	93508	252431	233377	485808	34472	28592	63064	335104	307276	642380
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	51995	38765	90760	290450	204690	495140	8297	5993	14290	350742	249448	600190
10	KARNATAKA	185113	171990	357103	1781626	1538953	3320579	283146	217272	500418	2249885	1928215	4178100
11	KERALA	213295	204645	417940	910478	855750	1766228	25361	20770	46131	1149134	1081165	2230299
12	MADHYA PRADESH	140707	108744	249451	3076885	2267453	5344338	344673	151386	496059	3562265	2527583	6089848
13	MAHARASHTRA	442137	403273	845410	2651499	2326769	4978268	448329	346140	794469	3541965	3076182	6618147
14	MANIPUR	16055	10669	26724	80375	72843	153218	7666	6814	14480	104096	90326	194422
15	MEGHALAYA	20863	21442	42305	60045	60679	120724	35830	34492	70322	116738	116613	233351
16	MIZORAM	4215	4150	8365	21593	19103	40696	9006	7041	16047	34814	30294	65108
17	NAGALAND	8343	7879	16222	31917	29402	61319	12018	10981	22999	52278	48262	100540
18	ORISSA	451361	375557	826918	1547757	1180020	2727777	2301	1726	4027	2001419	1557303	3558722

TABLE 2S 122 (contd.)

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED ENROLMENT IN CLASSES I-V UNDER DIFFERENT AGE GROUPS

Area : Rural  
Community : All

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Age Group ( in Years )											Total	
		4 to below 6			6 to below 11			11 and above			Total			
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls		Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
19	PUNJAB	22694	20531	43225	790343	667441	1457784	98306	63268	161574	911343	751240	1662583	
20	RAJASTHAN	402931	214320	617251	1962529	861872	2824401	225227	67954	293181	2590687	1144146	3734833	
21	SIKKIM	4407	3845	8252	18166	15625	33791	11095	9775	20870	33668	29245	62913	
22	TAMIL NADU	526369	487065	1013434	1842061	1683467	3525528	0	0	0	2368430	2170532	4538962	
23	TRIPURA	10084	5057	15141	171670	147492	319162	12958	10206	23164	194712	162755	357467	
24	UTTAR PRADESH	1530064	918118	2448182	5045992	2769497	7815489	55466	25445	80911	6631522	3713060	10344582	
25	WEST BENGAL	878975	771866	1650841	2032782	1699839	3732621	467528	341893	809421	3379285	2813598	6192883	
26	A. & N. ISLANDS	1717	1497	3214	12291	11602	23893	3276	2661	5937	17284	15760	33044	
27	CHANDIGARH	801	697	1498	4407	3855	8262	715	532	1247	5923	5084	11007	
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	1090	804	1894	6810	4711	11521	1662	767	2429	9562	6282	15844	
29	DAMAN & DIU	695	575	1270	2733	2495	5228	444	313	757	3872	3383	7255	
30	DELHI	15253	14376	29629	49768	46209	95977	573	525	1098	65594	61110	126704	
31	LAKSHADWEEP	254	239	493	1362	1246	2608	354	265	619	1970	1750	3720	
32	PONDICHERRY	3764	3481	7245	16256	15009	31265	535	523	1058	20555	19013	39568	
INDIA		5979919	4676991	10656910	33489039	24018302	17507341	2593722	1715009	4308731	42062680	30410302	72472982	



TABLE 2S 123

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED ENROLMENT IN CLASSES I-V UNDER DIFFERENT AGE GROUPS

Area : Rural

Community : Scheduled Castes

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Age Group ( in Years )											
		4 to below 6			6 to below 11			11 and above			Total		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	151075	127400	278475	486494	363784	850278	12135	9022	21157	649704	500206	1149910
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	17	8	25	287	148	435	29	17	46	333	173	506
3	ASSAM	3934	2989	6923	150336	122317	272653	9377	6973	16350	163647	132279	295926
4	BIHAR	358	208	566	833392	368768	1202160	142	95	237	833892	369071	1202963
5	GOA	129	119	248	588	578	1166	175	147	322	892	844	1736
6	GUJARAT	30619	26059	56678	120512	98182	218694	9001	6609	15610	160132	130850	290982
7	HARYANA	14724	11970	26694	180524	149428	329952	9868	7490	17358	205116	168888	374004
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	14003	12717	26720	70130	61511	131641	10366	7794	18160	94499	82022	176521
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	7816	6488	14304	30651	24634	55285	1297	1075	2372	39764	32197	71961
10	KARNATAKA	43879	40645	84524	378401	309450	687851	49098	31065	80163	471378	381160	852538
11	KERALA	24701	23454	48155	113078	105113	218191	3067	2495	5562	140846	131062	271908
12	MADHYA PRADESH	18447	13410	31857	528974	363132	892106	50258	26310	76568	597679	402852	1000531
13	MAHARASHTRA	65002	61161	126163	371617	329061	700678	61543	45904	107447	498162	436126	934288
14	MANIPUR	55	66	121	1388	1272	2660	147	118	265	1590	1456	3046
15	MEGHALAYA	76	68	144	222	202	424	113	86	199	411	356	767
16	MIZORAM	9	7	16	4	7	11	10	16	26	23	30	53
17	NAGALAND	53	41	94	245	179	424	48	27	75	346	247	593
18	ORISSA	98688	80620	179308	326197	237401	563598	391	193	584	425276	318214	743490
19	PUNJAB	7866	7288	15154	291087	234196	525283	35067	21194	56261	334020	262678	596698

TABLE 2S 123 (contd.)

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED ENROLMENT IN CLASSES I-V UNDER DIFFERENT AGE GROUPS

Area : Rural

Community : Scheduled Castes

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Age Group ( in Years )											
		4 to below 6			6 to below 11			11 and above			Total		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
20	RAJASTHAN	74523	35401	109924	353997	122072	476069	36827	7532	44359	465347	165005	630352
21	SIKKIM	343	309	652	1200	1114	2314	629	531	1160	2172	1954	4126
22	TAMIL NADU	150066	140624	290690	501836	456195	958031	0	0	0	651902	596819	1248721
23	TRIPURA	3	4	7	33124	28532	61656	2315	1898	4213	35442	30434	65876
24	UTTAR PRADESH	436155	252792	688947	1531702	744218	2275920	10920	4251	15171	1978777	1001261	2980038
25	WEST BENGAL	307650	268748	576398	654761	511086	1165847	130432	80689	211121	1092843	860523	1953366
26	A. & N. ISLANDS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
27	CHANDIGARH	299	260	559	1911	1564	3475	296	176	472	2506	2000	4506
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	36	26	62	110	106	216	0	1	1	146	133	279
29	DAMAN & DIU	42	38	80	90	119	209	1	6	7	133	163	296
30	DELHI	3303	2800	6103	10994	9543	20537	104	78	182	14401	12421	26822
31	LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	PONDICHERRY	1144	1062	2206	5107	5218	10325	195	208	403	6446	6488	12934
INDIA		1455015	1116782	2571797	6978959	4649130	11628089	433851	262000	695851	8867825	6027912	14895737



TABLE 2S 124 (contd.)

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED ENROLMENT IN CLASSES I-V UNDER DIFFERENT AGE GROUPS

Area : Rural

Community : Scheduled Tribes

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Age Group ( in Years )											
		4 to below 6			6 to below 11			11 and above			Total		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
20	RAJASTHAN	54856	24604	79460	288189	106663	394852	29530	6862	36392	372575	138129	510704
21	SIKKIM	916	694	1610	3671	3289	6960	1987	1881	3868	6574	5864	12438
22	TAMIL NADU	9673	8097	17770	27224	22356	49580	0	0	0	36897	30453	67350
23	TRIPURA	0	1	1	69592	53636	123228	4962	3592	8554	74554	57229	131783
24	UTTAR PRADESH	4597	2784	7381	16982	10743	27725	722	550	1272	22301	14077	36378
25	WEST BENGAL	67382	53140	120522	134991	87671	222662	24842	11654	36496	227215	152465	379680
26	A. & N. ISLANDS	45	66	111	1738	1529	3267	53	79	132	1836	1674	3510
27	CHANDIGARH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	1070	780	1850	6437	4294	10731	1382	535	1917	8889	5609	14498
29	DAMAN & DIU	181	130	311	551	463	1014	41	29	70	773	622	1395
30	DELHI	23	86	109	121	199	320	0	2	2	144	287	431
31	LAKSHADWEEP	248	239	487	1347	1235	2582	354	264	618	1949	1738	3687
32	PONDICHERY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA		606927	465594	1072521	3685516	2536591	6222107	346657	216343	563000	4639100	3218528	7857628

TABLE 2S 125

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED ENROLMENT IN CLASSES I-V UNDER DIFFERENT AGE GROUPS

Area : Urban  
Community : All

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Age Group ( in Years )											
		4 to below 6			6 to below 11			11 and above			Total		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	188813	180592	369405	718372	687152	1405524	8351	8173	16524	915536	875917	1791453
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	1017	771	1788	6964	5524	12488	709	695	1404	8690	6990	15680
3	ASSAM	6744	5872	12616	143687	129304	272991	8237	6299	14536	158668	141475	300143
4	BIHAR	0	0	0	530217	447303	977520	0	0	0	530217	447303	977520
5	GOA	4763	4646	9409	23321	21765	45086	4098	2974	7072	32182	29385	61567
6	GUJARAT	193319	165375	358694	758793	660330	1419123	95848	78384	174232	1047960	904089	1952049
7	HARYANA	23394	19730	43124	141473	130887	272360	9183	8538	17721	174050	159155	333205
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	5348	4718	10066	24818	21807	46625	2576	2106	4682	32742	28631	61373
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	11473	10388	21861	49599	45686	95285	877	769	1646	61949	56843	118792
10	KARNATAKA	121076	113340	234416	753511	693147	1446658	123075	108584	231659	997662	915071	1912733
11	KERALA	63023	62748	125771	279388	271132	550520	7175	6237	13412	349586	340117	689703
12	MADHYA PRADESH	99989	81331	181320	949285	803958	1753243	123959	97679	221638	1173233	982968	2156201
13	MAHARASHTRA	324126	295000	619126	1619632	1454308	3073940	250893	213349	464242	2194651	1962657	4157308
14	MANIPUR	1897	1737	3634	30281	27814	58095	5711	5604	11315	37889	35155	73044
15	MEGHALAYA	2694	3114	5808	15142	16041	31183	5900	5502	11402	23736	24657	48393
16	MIZORAM	4825	4549	9374	16202	15742	31944	4032	3289	7321	25059	23580	48639
17	NAGALAND	2327	2022	4349	11915	11092	23007	4364	3782	8146	18606	16896	35502
18	ORISSA	54486	48210	102696	206431	178577	385008	158	100	258	261075	226887	487962
19	PUNJAB	25457	21593	47050	193219	176780	369999	19113	14682	33795	237789	213055	450844



TABLE 2S 125 (contd.)  
STATEWISE ESTIMATED ENROLMENT IN CLASSES I-V UNDER DIFFERENT AGE GROUPS

Area : Urban  
Community : All

Community : All													
Age Group ( in Years )													
Sl. No.	State/U.T.	4 to below 6			6 to below 11			11 and above			Total		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
20	RAJASTHAN	186642	138779	325421	523000	389426	912426	51576	35144	86720	761218	563349	1324567
21	SIKKIM	5	76	81	447	646	1093	129	191	320	581	913	1494
22	TAMIL NADU	190601	187118	377719	706075	691537	1397612	0	0	0	896676	878655	1775331
23	TRIPURA	170	103	273	28188	25200	53388	1533	1385	2918	29891	26688	56579
24	UTTAR PRADESH	402118	301971	704089	1119775	856265	1976040	13943	10681	24624	1535836	1168917	2704753
25	WEST BENGAL	191449	177725	369174	574302	522637	1096939	193532	162320	355852	959283	862682	1821965
26	A. & N. ISLANDS	816	730	1546	4549	4075	8624	608	489	1097	5973	5294	11267
27	CHANDIGARH	5080	4448	9528	21739	19125	40864	1753	1808	3561	28572	25381	53953
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	220	162	382	1141	947	2088	250	106	356	1611	1215	2826
29	DAMAN & DIU	376	357	733	2361	2162	4523	312	199	511	3049	2718	5767
30	DELHI	125095	120317	245412	414294	386139	800433	4804	4277	9081	544193	510733	1054926
31	LAKSHADWEEP	311	308	619	1821	1599	3420	551	348	899	2683	2255	4938
32	PONDICHERRY	6098	5615	11713	27127	24482	51609	1298	1156	2454	34523	31253	65776
INDIA		2243752	1963445	4207197	9897069	8722569	18619638	944548	784850	1729396	13085369	11470894	24556253

TABLE 2S 126

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED ENROLMENT IN CLASSES I-V UNDER DIFFERENT AGE GROUPS

Area : Urban

Community : Scheduled Castes

Sl No.	State/U.T.	Age Group ( in Years )											
		4 to below 6			6 to below 11			11 and above			Total		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	30853	29362	60215	114599	105831	220430	987	925	1912	146439	136118	282557
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	25	21	46	162	150	312	14	9	23	201	180	381
3	ASSAM	1247	1056	2303	26510	23175	49685	1192	869	2061	28949	25100	54049
4	BIHAR	0	0	0	80978	57120	138098	0	0	0	80978	57120	138098
5	GOA	153	137	290	671	629	1300	224	173	397	1048	939	1987
6	GUJARAT	25017	21698	46715	86478	75232	161710	7008	5790	12798	118503	102720	221223
7	HARYANA	3461	3564	7025	30071	32112	62183	1965	2050	4015	35497	37726	73223
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	1057	882	1939	4461	4197	8658	574	531	1105	6092	5610	11702
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	1208	933	2141	4551	4129	8680	184	148	332	5943	5210	11153
10	KARNATAKA	20791	19157	39948	122801	110131	232932	19919	16895	36814	163511	146183	309694
11	KERALA	5156	4914	10070	23731	22205	45936	617	507	1124	29504	27626	57130
12	MADHYA PRADESH	11181	9870	21051	157044	134118	291162	21375	16526	37901	189600	160514	350114
13	MAHARASHTRA	53194	47857	101051	253618	224508	478126	42025	35875	77900	348837	308240	657077
14	MANIPUR	14	7	21	1465	1299	2764	173	188	361	1652	1494	3146
15	MEGHALAYA	65	67	132	209	176	385	58	68	126	332	311	643
16	MIZORAM	18	21	39	47	39	86	15	19	34	80	79	159
17	NAGALAND	119	88	207	522	441	963	168	143	311	809	672	1481
18	ORISSA	10827	9501	20328	36025	29012	65037	21	9	30	46873	38522	85395
19	PUNJAB	5035	4533	9568	63136	56935	120071	5583	4276	9859	73754	65744	139498

TABLE 2S 126 (contd.)

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED ENROLMENT IN CLASSES I-V UNDER DIFFERENT AGE GROUPS

Area : Urban

Community : Scheduled Castes

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Age Group ( in Years )											
		4 to below 6			6 to below 11			11 and above			Total		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
20	RAJASTHAN	29666	20748	50414	85277	58665	143942	7741	4826	12567	122684	84239	206923
21	SIKKIM	4	7	11	38	57	95	13	17	30	55	81	136
22	TAMIL NADU	50129	47860	97989	169833	160845	330678	0	0	0	219962	208705	428667
23	TRIPURA	25	13	38	6966	5946	12912	414	422	836	7405	6381	13786
24	UTTAR PRADESH	78263	58405	136668	219336	158664	378000	1944	1250	3194	299543	218319	517862
25	WEST BENGAL	41086	36762	77848	107750	92579	200329	31705	22661	54366	180541	152002	332543
26	A. & N. ISLANDS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	CHANDIGARH	809	633	1442	4489	3772	8261	527	501	1028	5825	4906	10731
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	20	19	39	55	29	84	0	0	0	75	48	123
29	DAMAN & DIU	14	22	36	124	86	210	6	1	7	144	109	253
30	DELHI	25860	23179	49039	90964	79589	170553	932	776	1708	117756	103544	221300
31	LAKSHADWEEP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
32	PONDICHERRY	695	716	1411	3265	3377	6642	247	226	473	4207	4319	8526
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>395992</b>	<b>342032</b>	<b>738024</b>	<b>1695176</b>	<b>1445048</b>	<b>3140224</b>	<b>145631</b>	<b>115681</b>	<b>261312</b>	<b>2236799</b>	<b>1902761</b>	<b>4139560</b>



TABLE 2S 127 (contd.)

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED ENROLMENT IN CLASSES I-V UNDER DIFFERENT AGE GROUPS

Area : Urban

Community : Scheduled Tribes

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Age Group ( in Years )											
		4 to below 6			6 to below 11			11 and above			Total		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
20	RAJASTHAN	5798	3921	9719	18861	11762	30623	1843	988	2831	26502	16671	43173
21	SIKKIM	0	20	20	98	180	278	3	32	35	101	232	333
22	TAMIL NADU	1839	1897	3736	5799	5489	11288	0	0	0	7638	7386	15024
23	TRIPURA	93	38	131	825	710	1535	37	38	75	955	786	1741
24	UTTAR PRADESH	1851	1515	3366	4904	3868	8772	0	0	0	6755	5383	12138
25	WEST BENGAL	4116	3384	7500	10131	7562	17693	3154	1945	5099	17401	12891	30292
26	A. & N. ISLANDS	16	14	30	25	22	47	0	0	0	41	36	77
27	CHANDIGARH	12	8	20	18	14	32	0	0	0	30	22	52
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	74	61	135	295	195	490	33	10	43	402	266	668
29	DAMAN & DIU	55	44	99	165	149	314	0	0	0	220	193	413
30	DELHI	375	332	707	1303	1048	2351	7	4	11	1685	1384	3069
31	LAKSHADWEEP	301	302	603	1770	1562	3332	550	343	893	2621	2207	4828
32	PONDICHERRY	2	0	2	1	8	9	0	0	0	3	8	11
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>77635</b>	<b>67007</b>	<b>144642</b>	<b>392632</b>	<b>327275</b>	<b>719907</b>	<b>48395</b>	<b>39059</b>	<b>87454</b>	<b>518662</b>	<b>433341</b>	<b>952003</b>



TABLE 2S 128  
STATEWISE ESTIMATED ENROLMENT IN CLASSES I-V UNDER DIFFERENT AGE GROUPS

Area : Total  
Community : All

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Age Group ( in Years )											Total	
		4 to below 6			6 to below 11			11 and above						
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	815512	712673	1528185	2961489	2460506	5421995	70056	56770	126826	3847057	3229949	7077006	
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	9062	7142	16204	50708	38532	89240	11241	8519	19760	71011	54193	125204	
3	ASSAM	64210	55194	119404	1450191	1212178	2662369	95689	74920	170609	1610090	1342292	2952382	
4	BIHAR	1071	527	1598	5510851	3054146	8564997	1424	535	1959	5513346	3055208	8568554	
5	GOA	10594	10066	20660	48761	45724	94485	9949	7779	17728	69304	63569	132873	
6	GUJARAT	438400	366585	804985	2258605	1842324	4100929	393803	280089	673892	3090808	2488998	5579806	
7	HARYANA	77737	66898	144635	869035	727758	1596793	48748	36126	84874	995520	830782	1826302	
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	53549	50025	103574	277249	255184	532433	37048	30698	67746	367846	335907	703753	
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	63468	49153	112621	340049	250376	590425	9174	6762	15936	412691	306291	718982	
10	KARNATAKA	306189	285330	591519	2535137	2232100	4767237	406221	325856	732077	3247547	2843286	6090833	
11	KERALA	276318	267393	543711	1189866	1126882	2316748	32536	27007	59543	1498720	1421282	2920002	
12	MADHYA PRADESH	240696	190075	430771	4026170	3071411	7097581	468632	249065	717697	4735498	3510551	8246049	
13	MAHARASHTRA	766263	698273	1464536	4271131	3781077	8052208	699222	559489	1258711	5736616	5038839	10775455	
14	MANIPUR	17952	12406	30358	110656	100657	211313	13377	12418	25795	141985	125481	267466	
15	MEGHALAYA	23557	24556	48113	75187	76720	151907	41730	39994	81724	140474	141270	281744	
16	MIZORAM	9040	8699	17739	37795	34845	72640	13038	10330	23368	59873	53874	113747	
17	NAGALAND	10670	9901	20571	43832	40494	84326	16382	14763	31145	70884	65158	136042	
18	ORISSA	505847	423767	929614	1754188	1358597	3112785	2459	1826	4285	2262494	1784190	4046684	
19	PUNJAB	48151	42124	90275	983562	844221	1827783	117419	77950	195369	1149132	964295	2113427	

TABLE 2S 128 (contd.)

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED ENROLMENT IN CLASSES I-V UNDER DIFFERENT AGE GROUPS

Area : Total  
Community : All

Sl No	State/U.T	Age Group ( in Years )											
		4 to below 6			6 to below 11			11 and above			Total		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
20	RAJASTHAN	589573	353099	942672	2485529	1251298	3736827	276803	103098	379901	3351905	1707495	5059400
21	SIKKIM	4412	3921	8333	18613	16271	34884	11224	9966	21190	34249	30158	64407
22	TAMIL NADU	716970	674183	1391153	2548136	2375004	4923140	0	0	0	3265106	3049187	6314293
23	TRIPURA	10254	5160	15414	199858	172692	372550	14491	11591	26082	224603	189443	414046
24	UTTAR PRADESH	1932182	1220089	3152271	6165767	3625762	9791529	69409	36126	105535	8167358	4881977	13049335
25	WEST BENGAL	1070424	949591	2020015	2607084	2222476	4829560	661060	504213	1165273	4338568	3676280	8014848
26	A & N ISLANDS	2533	2227	4760	16840	15677	32517	3884	3150	7034	23257	21054	44311
27	CHANDIGARH	5881	5145	11026	26146	22980	49126	2468	2340	4808	34495	30465	64960
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	1310	966	2276	7951	5658	13609	1912	873	2785	11173	7497	18670
29	DAMAN & DIU	1071	932	2003	5094	4657	9751	756	512	1268	6921	6101	13022
30	DELHI	140348	134693	275041	464062	432348	896410	5377	4802	10179	609787	571843	1181630
31	LAKSHADWEEP	565	547	1112	3183	2845	6028	905	613	1518	4653	4005	8658
32	PONDICHERRY	9862	9096	18958	43383	39491	82874	1833	1679	3512	55078	50266	105344
INDIA		8223671	6640436	14864107	43386106	32740891	76126999	3538270	2499659	6038129	55148049	41681186	97029235

TABLE 2S 129

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED ENROLMENT IN CLASSES I-V UNDER DIFFERENT AGE GROUPS

Area : Total  
Community : Scheduled Castes

Sl No.	State/U.T.	Age Group ( in Years )											
		4 to below 6			6 to below 11			11 and above			Total		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	181928	156762	338690	601093	469615	1070708	13122	9947	23069	796143	636324	1432467
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	42	29	71	449	298	747	43	26	69	534	353	887
3	ASSAM	5181	4045	9226	176846	145492	322338	10569	7842	18411	192596	157379	349975
4	BIHAR	358	208	566	914370	425888	1340258	142	95	237	914870	426191	1341061
5	GOA	282	256	538	1259	1207	2466	399	320	719	1940	1783	3723
6	GUJARAT	55636	47757	103393	206990	173414	380404	16009	12399	28408	278635	233570	512205
7	HARYANA	18185	15534	33719	210595	181540	392135	11833	9540	21373	240613	206614	447227
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	15060	13599	28659	74591	65708	140299	10940	8325	19265	100591	87632	188223
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	9024	7421	16445	35202	28763	63965	1481	1223	2704	45707	37407	83114
10	KARNATAKA	64670	59802	124472	501202	419581	920783	69017	47960	116977	634889	527343	1162232
11	KERALA	29857	28368	58225	136809	127318	264127	3684	3002	6686	170350	158688	329038
12	MADHYA PRADESH	29628	23280	52908	686018	497250	1183268	71633	42836	114469	787279	563366	1350645
13	MAHARASHTRA	118196	109018	227214	625235	553569	1178804	103568	81779	185347	846999	744366	1591365
14	MANIPUR	69	73	142	2853	2571	5424	320	306	626	3242	2950	6192
15	MEGHALAYA	141	135	276	431	378	809	171	154	325	743	667	1410
16	MIZORAM	27	28	55	51	46	97	25	35	60	103	109	212
17	NAGALAND	172	129	301	767	620	1387	216	170	386	1155	919	2074
18	ORISSA	109515	90121	199636	362222	266413	628635	412	202	614	472149	356736	828885
19	PUNJAB	12901	11821	24722	354223	291131	645354	40650	25470	66120	407774	328422	736196

TABLE 2S 129 (contd.)

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED ENROLMENT IN CLASSES I-V UNDER DIFFERENT AGE GROUPS

Area : Total

Community : Scheduled Castes

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Age Group ( in Years )											
		4 to below 6			6 to below 11			11 and above			Total		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
20	RAJASTHAN	104189	56149	160338	439274	180737	620011	44568	12358	56926	588031	249244	837275
21	SIKKIM	347	316	663	1238	1171	2409	642	548	1190	2227	2035	4262
22	TAMIL NADU	200195	188484	388679	671669	617040	1288709	0	0	0	871864	805524	1677388
23	TRIPURA	28	17	45	40090	34478	74568	2729	2320	5049	42847	36815	79662
24	UTTAR PRADESH	514418	311197	825615	1751038	902882	2653920	12864	5501	18365	2278320	1219580	3497900
25	WEST BENGAL	348736	305510	654246	762511	603665	1366176	162137	103350	265487	1273384	1012525	2285909
26	A. & N. ISLANDS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	CHANDIGARH	1108	893	2001	6400	5336	11736	823	677	1500	8331	6906	15237
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	56	45	101	165	135	300	0	1	1	221	181	402
29	DAMAN & DIU	56	60	116	214	205	419	7	7	14	277	272	549
30	DELHI	29163	25979	55142	101958	89132	191090	1036	854	1890	132157	115965	248122
31	LAKSHADWEEP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
32	PONDICHERRY	1839	1778	3617	8372	8595	16967	442	434	876	10653	10807	21460
INDIA		1851007	1458814	3309821	8674135	6094178	14768313	579482	377681	957163	11104624	7930673	19035297

STATEWISE ESTIMATED ENROLMENT IN CLASSES I-V UNDER DIFFERENT AGE GROUPS

[illegible]



TABLE 2S 130 (contd.)

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED ENROLMENT IN CLASSES I-V UNDER DIFFERENT AGE GROUPS

Area : Total

Community : Scheduled Tribes

Sl No.	State/U.T.	Age Group ( in Years )											
		4 to below 6			6 to below 11			11 and above			Total		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
20	RAJASTHAN	60654	28525	89179	307050	118425	425475	31373	7850	39223	399077	154800	553877
21	SIKKIM	916	714	1630	3769	3469	7238	1990	1913	3903	6675	6096	12771
22	TAMIL NADU	11512	9994	21506	33023	27845	60868	0	0	0	44535	37839	82374
23	TRIPURA	93	39	132	70417	54346	124763	4999	3630	8629	75509	58015	133524
24	UTTAR PRADESH	6448	4299	10747	21886	14611	36497	722	550	1272	29056	19460	48516
25	WEST BENGAL	71498	56524	128022	145122	95233	240355	27996	13599	41595	244616	165356	409972
26	A. & N. ISLANDS	61	80	141	1763	1551	3314	53	79	132	1877	1710	3587
27	CHANDIGARH	12	8	20	18	14	32	0	0	0	30	22	52
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	1144	841	1985	6732	4489	11221	1415	545	1960	9291	5875	15166
29	DAMAN & DIU	236	174	410	716	612	1328	41	29	70	993	815	1808
30	DELHI	398	418	816	1424	1247	2671	7	6	13	1829	1671	3500
31	LAKSHADWEEP	549	541	1090	3117	2797	5914	904	607	1511	4570	3945	8515
32	PONDICHERRY	2	0	2	1	8	9	0	0	0	3	8	11
INDIA		684562	532601	1217163	4078148	2863866	6942014	395052	255402	650454	5157762	3651869	8809631

TABLE 2S 131

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED ENROLMENT IN CLASSES VI-VIII UNDER DIFFERENT AGE GROUPS

Area : Rural  
Community : All

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Age Group ( in Years )											
		Below 11			11 to below 14			14 and above			Total		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	203350	122556	325906	572857	303391	876248	20787	8347	29134	796994	434294	1231288
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	318	232	550	11142	7272	18414	4062	2553	6615	15522	10057	25579
3	ASSAM	10346	10643	20989	355296	280148	635444	86119	70748	156867	451761	361539	813300
4	BIHAR	0	0	0	1142249	411674	1553923	0	0	0	1142249	411674	1553923
5	GOA	1999	1991	3990	11660	10798	22458	8258	5798	14056	21917	18587	40504
6	GUJARAT	0	0	0	524504	344191	868695	144894	74741	219635	669398	418932	1088330
7	HARYANA	10429	6136	16565	289453	184723	474176	51736	28671	80407	351618	219530	571148
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	7514	6424	13938	122106	101082	223188	41578	29714	71292	171198	137220	308418
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	2554	1272	3826	134281	77894	212175	7727	4581	12308	144562	83747	228309
10	KARNATAKA	22242	16926	39168	559371	389085	948456	94870	52966	147836	676483	458977	1135460
11	KERALA	68751	67837	136588	606587	570242	1176829	31889	25783	57672	707227	663862	1371089
12	MADHYA PRADESH	32671	108957	141628	807192	286958	1094150	252495	68050	320545	1092358	463965	1556323
13	MAHARASHTRA	75053	58679	133732	902440	650674	1553114	321430	202800	524230	1298923	912153	2211076
14	MANIPUR	2227	2078	4305	30947	25691	56638	2722	2162	4884	35896	29931	65827
15	MEGHALAYA	946	992	1938	13424	12503	25927	13107	11781	24888	27477	25276	52753
16	MIZORAM	409	462	871	5268	5019	10287	3838	3000	6838	9515	8481	17996
17	NAGALAND	676	737	1413	8380	8006	16386	5337	4783	10120	14393	13526	27919
18	ORISSA	59075	42842	101917	490962	310825	801787	3274	1772	5046	553311	355439	908750
19	PUNJAB	7156	6840	13996	312873	223501	536374	39773	19311	59084	359802	249652	609454
20	RAJASTHAN	39928	10782	50710	636297	146522	782819	138300	22340	160640	814525	179644	994169

TABLE 2S 131 (contd.)

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED ENROLMENT IN CLASSES VI-VIII UNDER DIFFERENT AGE GROUPS

Area : Rural  
Community : All

Sl No.	State/U.T.	Age Group ( in Years )											
		Below 11			11 to below 14			14 and above			Total		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
21	SIKKIM	207	173	380	3660	3270	6930	5643	5304	10947	9510	8747	18257
22	TAMIL NADU	0	0	0	1055685	838171	1893856	0	0	0	1055685	838171	1893856
23	TRIPURA	144	111	255	44348	34398	78746	8392	6345	14737	52884	40854	93738
24	UTTAR PRADESH	121366	44962	166328	2056208	778355	2834563	53898	18912	72810	2231472	842229	3073701
25	WEST BENGAL	248027	170218	418245	613645	401583	1015228	26208	16314	42522	887880	588115	1475995
26	A. & N. ISLANDS	374	457	831	4287	3974	8261	2517	1824	4341	7178	6255	13433
27	CHANDIGARH	146	120	266	1236	1044	2280	1036	774	1810	2418	1938	4356
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	213	146	359	1322	803	2125	852	296	1148	2387	1245	3632
29	DAMAN & DIU	156	213	369	1061	875	1936	519	358	877	1736	1446	3182
30	DELHI	0	0	0	27400	22296	49696	4922	4030	8952	32322	26326	58648
31	LAKSHADWEEP	69	69	138	515	481	996	402	244	646	986	794	1780
32	PONDICHERRY	142	106	248	8283	7147	15430	3746	3495	7241	12171	10748	22919
INDIA		916488	692961	1599449	11354939	6442596	17797535	1390331	697797	2078128	13651758	7823354	21478112

TABLE 2S 132

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED ENROLMENT IN CLASSES VI-VIII UNDER DIFFERENT AGE GROUPS

Area : Rural

Community : Scheduled Castes

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Age Group ( in Years )											
		Below 11			11 to below 14			14 and above			Total		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	ANDHRA PRADESH.	38264	19314	57578	100284	43006	143290	3565	1099	4664	142113	63419	205532
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	20	12	32	103	45	148	10	5	15	133	62	195
3	ASSAM	1250	1128	2378	43429	34585	78014	12402	9511	21913	57081	45224	102305
4	BIHAR	0	0	0	131717	31720	163437	0	0	0	131717	31720	163437
5	GOA	10	19	29	150	123	273	154	118	272	314	260	574
6	GUJARAT	0	0	0	52618	32240	84858	4793	2627	7420	57411	34867	92278
7	HARYANA	1712	961	2673	52155	28650	80805	9657	4787	14444	63524	34398	97922
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	1621	1332	2953	26899	20343	47242	9402	5835	15237	37922	27510	65432
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	55	55	110	14285	9244	23529	1028	607	1635	15368	9906	25274
10	KARNATAKA	3263	2056	5319	89577	47744	137321	14507	6291	20798	107347	56091	163438
11	KERALA	7606	7007	14613	74849	70227	145076	4342	3221	7563	86797	80455	167252
12	MADHYA PRADESH	0	0	0	122123	46842	168965	45995	6515	52510	168118	53357	221475
13	MAHARASHTRA	9759	6677	16436	125073	80829	205902	43074	25132	68206	177906	112638	290544
14	MANIPUR	20	27	47	557	498	1055	33	19	52	610	544	1154
15	MEGHALAYA	12	7	19	111	74	185	70	40	110	193	121	314
16	MIZORAM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	NAGALAND	2	1	3	46	35	81	25	22	47	73	58	131
18	ORISSA	9364	5780	15144	85569	43684	129253	629	172	801	95562	49636	145198
19	PUNJAB	2149	1696	3845	89537	58203	147740	8934	5213	14147	100620	65112	165732

TABLE 2S 132 (contd.)

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED ENROLMENT IN CLASSES VI-VIII UNDER DIFFERENT AGE GROUPS

Area : Rural

Community : Scheduled Castes

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Age Group ( in Years )											
		Below 11			11 to below 14			14 and above			Total		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
20	RAJASTHAN	5682	859	6541	100297	13288	113585	20179	1863	22042	126158	16010	142168
21	SIKKIM	16	19	35	172	161	333	243	214	457	431	394	825
22	TAMIL NADU	0	0	0	269322	208751	478073	0	0	0	269322	208751	478073
23	TRIPURA	27	16	43	7780	5637	13417	1460	1095	2555	9267	6748	16015
24	UTTAR PRADESH	26123	6454	32577	437633	126590	564223	10795	2478	13273	474551	135522	610073
25	WEST BENGAL	65738	37003	102741	158760	83812	242572	6172	2874	9046	230670	123689	354359
26	A. & N. ISLANDS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	CHANDIGARH	48	29	77	438	330	768	276	191	467	762	550	1312
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	25	26	51	49	29	78	1	0	1	75	55	130
29	DAMAN & DIU	24	24	48	60	46	106	13	5	18	97	75	172
30	DELHI	0	0	0	4615	3620	8235	819	637	1456	5434	4257	9691
31	LAKSHADWEEP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
32	PONDICHERRY	27	33	60	3279	3115	6394	280	210	490	3586	3358	6944
INDIA		172817	90535	263352	1991487	993471	2984958	198858	80781	279639	2363162	1164787	3527949



TABLE 2S 133

### STATEWISE ESTIMATED ENROLMENT IN CLASSES VI-VIII UNDER DIFFERENT AGE GROUPS

Area : Rural

Community : Scheduled Tribes

[illegible]

TABLE 2S 133 (contd.)

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED ENROLMENT IN CLASSES VI-VIII UNDER DIFFERENT AGE GROUPS

Area : Rural

Community : Scheduled Tribes

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Age Group ( in Years )											
		Below 11			11 to below 14			14 and above			Total		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
20	RAJASTHAN	2646	571	3217	71524	11107	82631	14704	1775	16479	88874	13453	102327
21	SIKKIM	34	45	79	832	817	1649	931	1070	2001	1797	1932	3729
22	TAMIL NADU	0	0	0	6209	4451	10660	0	0	0	6209	4451	10660
23	TRIPURA	19	14	33	14856	10100	24956	2009	1326	3335	16884	11440	28324
24	UTTAR PRADESH	420	164	584	7477	2667	10144	254	498	752	8151	3329	11480
25	WEST BENGAL	12070	5203	17273	29592	11335	40927	1102	311	1413	42764	16849	59613
26	A. & N. ISLANDS	0	0	0	697	516	1213	136	201	337	833	717	1550
27	CHANDIGARH	3	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	4
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	213	145	358	1238	672	1910	629	169	798	2080	986	3066
29	DAMAN & DIU	63	57	120	236	194	430	50	8	58	349	259	608
30	DELHI	0	0	0	126	71	197	18	9	27	144	80	224
31	LAKSHADWEEP	64	64	128	503	463	966	401	244	645	968	771	1739
32	PONDICHERRY	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INDIA		54695	37358	92053	611856	418144	1230000	186151	87778	273929	1052702	549280	1595982

TABLE 2S 134

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED ENROLMENT IN CLASSES VI-VIII UNDER DIFFERENT AGE GROUPS

Area : Urban  
Community : All

Sl No.	State/U.T.	Age Group ( in Years )											
		Below 11			11 to below 14			14 and above			Total		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	123805	111793	235598	302011	260732	562743	9458	9070	18528	435274	381595	816869
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	186	125	311	2884	2461	5345	398	300	698	3468	2886	6354
3	ASSAM	4828	3915	8743	62632	54932	117564	19947	17456	37403	87407	76303	163710
4	BIHAR	39	1	40	321548	203241	524789	0	0	0	321587	203242	524829
5	GOA	2031	2422	4453	12553	11270	23823	5412	3582	8994	19996	17274	37270
6	GUJARAT	69	71	140	457472	366418	823890	57523	43088	100611	515064	409577	924641
7	HARYANA	10524	7368	17892	106169	86683	192852	12396	10514	22910	129089	104565	233654
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	1703	1831	3534	18875	16870	35745	4175	3581	7756	24753	22282	47035
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	603	241	844	34077	28806	62883	866	680	1546	35546	29727	65273
10	KARNATAKA	25384	23304	48688	370783	336772	707555	72529	50376	122905	468696	410452	879148
11	KERALA	24921	24591	49512	202736	203292	406028	11088	10539	21627	238745	238422	477167
12	MADHYA PRADESH	25813	27682	53495	397644	293796	691440	142102	94616	236718	565559	416094	981653
13	MAHARASHTRA	105497	89419	194916	762325	650088	1412413	215511	164422	379933	1083333	903929	1987262
14	MANIPUR	1252	1567	2819	18513	16809	35322	983	897	1880	20748	19273	40021
15	MEGHALAYA	595	769	1364	6816	7144	13960	4290	3795	8085	11701	11708	23409
16	MIZORAM	564	589	1153	7271	7299	14570	2910	2562	5472	10745	10450	21195
17	NAGALAND	416	395	811	5100	5217	10317	2805	2784	5589	8321	8396	16717
18	ORISSA	18434	14609	33043	105440	85832	191272	249	357	606	124123	100798	224921
19	PUNJAB	8863	11560	20423	122719	135970	258689	16364	16758	33122	147946	164288	312234

TABLE 2S 134 (contd.)

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED ENROLMENT IN CLASSES VI-VIII UNDER DIFFERENT AGE GROUPS

Area : Urban  
Community : All

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Age Group ( in Years )											
		Below 11			11 to below 14			14 and above			Total		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
20	RAJASTHAN	20580	14956	35536	271830	172426	444256	39113	23273	62386	331523	210655	542178
21	SIKKIM	5	7	12	221	498	719	126	148	274	352	653	1005
22	TAMIL NADU	188	185	373	673923	656982	1330905	0	0	0	674111	657167	1331278
23	TRIPURA	41	24	65	12743	11673	24416	1603	1681	3284	14387	13378	27765
24	UTTAR PRADESH	38141	25147	63288	817710	570460	1388170	11630	7165	18795	867481	602772	1470253
25	WEST BENGAL	112433	93215	205648	313318	263120	576438	19908	12676	32584	445659	369011	814670
26	A & N. ISLANDS	182	192	374	2023	1729	3752	924	699	1623	3129	2620	5749
27	CHANDIGARH	1583	1387	2970	13835	12688	26523	1716	1274	2990	17134	15349	32483
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	131	95	226	527	376	903	104	51	155	762	522	1284
29	DAMAN & DIU	224	331	555	1274	967	2241	452	332	784	1950	1630	3580
30	DELHI	0	0	0	246438	213566	460004	44268	38084	82352	290706	251650	542356
31	LAKSHADWEEP	87	78	165	555	602	1157	507	274	781	1149	954	2103
32	PONDICHERRY	771	381	1152	17608	16387	33995	1627	1106	2733	20006	17874	37880
	INDIA	529893	458250	988143	5689573	4695106	10384679	700984	522140	1223124	6920450	5675496	12595946

TABLE 2S 134

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED ENROLMENT IN CLASSES VI-VIII UNDER DIFFERENT AGE GROUPS

Area : Urban  
Community : All

SL No.	State/U.T.	Age Group ( in Years )											
		Below 11			11 to below 14			14 and above			Total		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	123805	111793	235598	302011	260732	562743	9458	9070	18528	435274	381595	816869
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	186	125	311	2884	2461	5345	398	300	698	3468	2886	6354
3	ASSAM	4828	3915	8743	62632	54932	117564	19947	17456	37403	87407	76303	163710
4	BIHAR	39	1	40	321548	203241	524789	0	0	0	321587	203242	524829
5	GOA	2031	2422	4453	12553	11270	23823	5412	3582	8994	19996	17274	37270
6	GUJARAT	69	71	140	457472	366418	823890	57523	43088	100611	515064	409577	924641
7	HARYANA	10524	7368	17892	106169	86683	192852	12396	10514	22910	129089	104565	233654
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	1703	1831	3534	18875	16870	35745	4175	3581	7756	24753	22282	47035
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	603	241	844	34077	28806	62883	866	680	1546	35546	29727	65273
10	KARNATAKA	25384	23304	48688	370783	336772	707555	72529	50376	122905	468696	410452	879148
11	KERALA	24921	24591	49512	202736	203292	406028	11088	10539	21627	238745	238422	477167
12	MADHYA PRADESH	25813	27682	53495	397644	293796	691440	142102	94616	236718	565559	416094	981653
13	MAHARASHTRA	105497	89419	194916	762325	650088	1412413	215511	164422	379933	1083333	903929	1987262
14	MANIPUR	1252	1567	2819	18513	16809	35322	983	897	1880	20748	19273	40021
15	MEGHALAYA	595	769	1364	6816	7144	13960	4290	3795	8085	11701	11708	23409
16	MIZORAM	564	589	1153	7271	7299	14570	2910	2562	5472	10745	10450	21195
17	NAGALAND	416	395	811	5100	5217	10317	2805	2784	5589	8321	8396	16717
18	ORISSA	18434	14609	33043	105440	85832	191272	249	357	606	124123	100798	224921
19	PUNJAB	8863	11560	20423	122719	135970	258689	16364	16758	33122	147946	164288	312234



TABLE 2S 134 (contd.)

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED ENROLMENT IN CLASSES VI-VIII UNDER DIFFERENT AGE GROUPS

Area : Urban  
Community : All

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Age Group ( in Years )											
		Below 11			11 to below 14			14 and above			Total		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
20	RAJASTHAN	20580	14956	35536	271830	172426	444256	39113	23273	62386	331523	210655	542178
21	SIKKIM	5	7	12	221	498	719	126	148	274	352	653	1005
22	TAMIL NADU	188	185	373	673923	656982	1330905	0	0	0	674111	657167	1331278
23	TRIPURA	41	24	65	12743	11673	24416	1603	1681	3284	14387	13378	27765
24	UTTAR PRADESH	38141	25147	63288	817710	570460	1388170	11630	7165	18795	867481	602772	1470253
25	WEST BENGAL	112433	93215	205648	313318	263120	576438	19908	12676	32584	445659	369011	814670
26	A. & N. ISLANDS	182	192	374	2023	1729	3752	924	699	1623	3129	2620	5749
27	CHANDIGARH	1583	1387	2970	13835	12688	26523	1716	1274	2990	17134	15349	32483
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	131	95	226	527	376	903	104	51	155	762	522	1284
29	DAMAN & DIU	224	331	555	1274	967	2241	452	332	784	1950	1630	3580
30	DELHI	0	0	0	246438	213566	460004	44268	38084	82352	290706	251650	542356
31	LAKSHADWEEP	87	78	165	555	602	1157	507	274	781	1149	954	2103
32	PONDICHERRY	771	381	1152	17608	16387	33995	1627	1106	2733	20006	17874	37880
INDIA		529893	458250	988143	5689573	4695106	10384679	700984	522140	1223124	6920450	5675496	12595946

TABLE 2S 136

### STATEWISE ESTIMATED ENROLMENT IN CLASSES VI-VIII UNDER DIFFERENT AGE GROUPS

Area : Urban

Community : Scheduled Tribes

[illegible]

TABLE 2S 136 (contd.)

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED ENROLMENT IN CLASSES VI-VIII UNDER DIFFERENT AGE GROUPS

Area : Urban

Community : Scheduled Tribes

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Age Group ( in Years )											
		Below 11			11 to below 14			14 and above			Total		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
20	RAJASTHAN	518	240	758	10686	4233	14919	1719	684	2403	12923	5157	18080
21	SIKKIM	0	0	0	76	155	231	6	4	10	82	159	241
22	TAMIL NADU	0	0	0	3070	3379	6449	0	0	0	3070	3379	6449
23	TRIPURA	30	16	46	586	613	1199	118	122	240	734	751	1485
24	UTTAR PRADESH	38	0	38	2765	2047	4812	0	0	0	2803	2047	4850
25	WEST BENGAL	1676	1030	2706	4198	2723	6921	153	87	240	6027	3840	9867
26	A. & N. ISLANDS	0	0	0	16	16	32	0	0	0	16	16	32
27	CHANDIGARH	0	0	0	6	4	10	0	0	0	6	4	10
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	59	47	106	189	122	311	1	2	3	249	171	420
29	DAMAN & DIU	47	26	73	82	73	155	2	0	2	131	99	230
30	DELHI	0	0	0	403	343	746	30	33	63	433	376	809
31	LAKSHADWEEP	76	67	143	516	576	1092	502	271	773	1094	914	2008
32	PONDICHERRY	0	0	0	13	8	21	0	0	0	13	8	21
INDIA		14514	11467	26381	174008	129925	303933	36393	28185	64578	227315	169577	396892

TABLE 2S 137

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED ENROLMENT IN CLASSES VI-VIII UNDER DIFFERENT AGE GROUPS

Area : Total  
Community : All

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Age Group ( in Years )											
		Below 11			11 to below 14			14 and above			Total		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	327155	234349	561504	874868	564123	1438991	30245	17417	47662	1232268	815889	2048157
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	504	357	861	14026	9733	23759	4460	2853	7313	18990	12943	31933
3	ASSAM	15174	14558	29732	417928	335080	753008	106066	88204	194270	539168	437842	977010
4	BIHAR	39	1	40	1463797	614915	2078712	0	0	0	1463836	614916	2078752
5	GOA	4030	4413	8443	24213	22068	46281	13670	9380	23050	41913	35861	77774
6	GUJARAT	69	71	140	981976	710609	1692585	202417	117829	320246	1184462	828509	2012971
7	HARYANA	20953	13504	34457	395622	271406	667028	64132	39185	103317	480707	324095	804802
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	9217	8255	17472	140981	117952	258933	45753	33295	79048	195951	159502	355453
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	3157	1513	4670	168358	106700	275058	8593	5261	13854	180108	113474	293582
10	KARNATAKA	47626	40230	87856	930154	725857	1656011	167399	103342	270741	1145179	869429	2014608
11	KERALA	93672	92428	186100	809323	773534	1582857	42977	36322	79299	945972	902284	1848256
12	MADHYA PRADESH	58484	136639	195123	1204836	580754	1785590	394597	162666	557263	1657917	880059	2537976
13	MAHARASHTRA	180550	148098	328648	1664765	1300762	2965527	536941	367222	904163	2382256	1816082	4198338
14	MANIPUR	3479	3645	7124	49460	42500	91960	3705	3059	6764	56644	49204	105848
15	MEGHALAYA	1541	1761	3302	20240	19647	39887	17397	15576	32973	39178	36984	76162
16	MIZORAM	973	1051	2024	12539	12318	24857	6748	5562	12310	20260	18931	39191
17	NAGALAND	1092	1132	2224	13480	13223	26703	8142	7567	15709	22714	21922	44636
18	ORISSA	77509	57451	134960	596402	396657	993059	3523	2129	5652	677434	456237	1133671
19	PUNJAB	16019	18400	34419	435592	359471	795063	56137	36069	92206	507748	413940	921688

TABLE 2S 137 (contd.)

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED ENROLMENT IN CLASSES VI-VIII UNDER DIFFERENT AGE GROUPS

Area : Total  
Community : All

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Age Group ( in Years )											
		Below 11			11 to below 14			14 and above			Total		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
20	RAJASTHAN	60508	25738	86246	908127	318948	1227075	177413	45613	223026	1146048	390299	1536347
21	SIKKIM	212	180	392	3881	3768	7649	5769	5452	11221	9862	9400	19262
22	TAMIL NADU	188	185	373	1729608	1495153	3224761	0	0	0	1729796	1495338	3225134
23	TRIPURA	185	135	320	57091	46071	103162	9995	8026	18021	67271	54232	121503
24	UTTAR PRADESH	159507	70109	229616	2873918	1348815	4222733	65528	26077	91605	3098953	1445001	4543954
25	WEST BENGAL	360460	263433	623893	926963	664703	1591666	46116	28990	75106	1333539	957126	2290665
26	A. & N. ISLANDS	556	649	1205	6310	5703	12013	3441	2523	5964	10307	8875	19182
27	CHANDIGARH	1729	1507	3236	15071	13732	28803	2752	2048	4800	19552	17287	36839
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	344	241	585	1849	1179	3028	956	347	1303	3149	1767	4916
29	DAMAN & DIU	380	544	924	2335	1842	4177	971	690	1661	3686	3076	6762
30	DELHI	0	0	0	273838	235862	509700	49190	42114	91304	323028	277976	601004
31	LAKSHADWEEP	156	147	303	1070	1083	2153	909	518	1427	2135	1748	3883
32	PONDICHERRY	913	487	1400	25891	23534	49425	5373	4601	9974	32177	28622	60799
INDIA		1446381	1141211	2587592	17044512	11137702	38162314	2081315	1219937	3301252	20572208	13498850	34071058



TABLE 2S 138

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED ENROLMENT IN CLASSES VI-VIII UNDER DIFFERENT AGE GROUPS

Area : Total

Community : Scheduled Castes

Sl No.	State/U.T.	Age Group ( in Years )											
		Below 11			11 to below 14			14 and above			Total		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	56274	35172	91446	143379	78966	222345	5303	2273	7576	204956	116411	321367
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	24	16	40	191	111	302	10	6	16	225	133	358
3	ASSAM	1901	1604	3505	51954	42122	94076	15239	12015	27254	69094	55741	124835
4	BIHAR	4	0	4	161536	46684	208220	0	0	0	161540	46684	208224
5	GOA	59	40	99	394	318	712	251	193	444	704	551	1255
6	GUJARAT	2	4	6	103030	69817	172847	9581	5428	15009	112613	75249	187862
7	HARYANA	2782	1626	4408	65950	38913	104863	11703	6507	18210	80435	47046	127481
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	1818	1548	3366	29723	22952	52675	10117	6447	16564	41658	30947	72605
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	65	58	123	17594	12075	29669	1194	695	1889	18853	12828	31681
10	KARNATAKA	6546	5145	11691	148197	96259	244456	27475	13617	41092	182218	115021	297239
11	KERALA	9652	8800	18452	92267	87444	179711	5258	4043	9301	107177	100287	207464
12	MADHYA PRADESH	0	0	0	187547	87718	275265	69212	20734	89946	256759	108452	365211
13	MAHARASHTRA	21956	15453	37409	232657	164909	397566	78364	51126	129490	332977	231488	564465
14	MANIPUR	58	47	105	1337	965	2302	77	81	158	1472	1093	2565
15	MEGHALAYA	28	12	40	209	151	360	115	81	196	352	244	596
16	MIZORAM	2	0	2	35	24	59	11	3	14	48	27	75
17	NAGALAND	2	1	3	191	156	347	101	79	180	294	236	530
18	ORISSA	11307	7129	18436	98349	52512	150861	678	209	887	110334	59850	170184
19	PUNJAB	3660	3348	7008	118123	82934	201057	12886	7991	20877	134669	94273	228942

TABLE 2S 138 (contd.)

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED ENROLMENT IN CLASSES VI-VIII UNDER DIFFERENT AGE GROUPS

Area : Total

Community : Scheduled Castes

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Age Group ( in Years )											
		Below 11			11 to below 14			14 and above			Total		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
20	RAJASTHAN	7787	1920	9707	137789	30179	167968	25116	4067	29183	170692	36166	206858
21	SIKKIM	16	20	36	183	203	386	254	220	474	453	443	896
22	TAMIL NADU	19	11	30	408098	345028	753126	0	0	0	408117	345039	753156
23	TRIPURA	37	18	55	10030	7541	17571	1790	1452	3242	11857	9011	20868
24	UTTAR PRADESH	31545	9534	41079	572948	200443	773391	12493	3217	15710	616986	213194	830180
25	WEST BENGAL	83308	49030	132338	204139	114651	318790	8079	4103	12182	295526	167784	463310
26	A. & N. ISLANDS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	CHANDIGARH	317	264	581	2353	1939	4292	826	606	1432	3496	2809	6305
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	37	37	74	60	50	110	1	0	1	98	87	185
29	DAMAN & DIU	47	48	95	117	87	204	16	6	22	180	141	321
30	DELHI	0	0	0	42613	38389	81002	7680	6849	14529	50293	45238	95531
31	LAKSHADWEEP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
32	PONDICHERY	135	108	243	5095	5130	10225	475	430	905	5705	5668	11373
INDIA		239388	140993	380381	2836088	1628670	4464758	304305	152478	456783	3379781	1922141	5301922



TABLE 2S 139 (contd.)

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED ENROLMENT IN CLASSES VI-VIII UNDER DIFFERENT AGE GROUPS

Area : Total

Community : Scheduled Tribes

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Age Group ( in Years )											
		Below 11			11 to below 14			14 and above			Total		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
20	RAJASTHAN	3164	811	3975	82210	15340	97550	16423	2459	18882	101797	18610	120407
21	SIKKIM	34	45	79	908	972	1880	937	1074	2011	1879	2091	3970
22	TAMIL NADU	0	0	0	9279	7830	17109	0	0	0	9279	7830	17109
23	TRIPURA	49	30	79	15442	10713	26155	2127	1448	3575	17618	12191	29809
24	UTTAR PRADESH	458	164	622	10242	4714	14956	254	498	752	10954	5376	16330
25	WEST BENGAL	13746	6233	19979	33790	14058	47848	1255	398	1653	48791	20689	69480
26	A & N ISLANDS	0	0	0	713	532	1245	136	201	337	849	733	1582
27	CHANDIGARH	3	1	4	6	4	10	0	0	0	9	5	14
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	272	192	464	1427	794	2221	630	171	801	2329	1157	3486
29	DAMAN & DIU	110	83	193	318	267	585	52	8	60	480	358	838
30	DELHI	0	0	0	529	414	943	48	42	90	577	456	1033
31	LAKSHADWEEP	140	131	271	1019	1039	2058	903	515	1418	2062	1685	3747
32	PONDICHERRY	0	0	0	13	8	21	0	0	0	13	8	21
INDIA		69609	48825	118434	965864	548069	1533933	224544	115963	340507	1280017	712857	1992874

TABLE 2S 140

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED ENROLMENT IN CLASSES IX-X UNDER DIFFERENT AGE GROUPS

Area : Rural  
Community : All

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Age Group ( in Years )											
		Below 14			14 to below 16			16 and above			Total		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	149580	70000	219580	188218	81463	269681	6960	1862	8822	344758	153325	498083
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	423	264	687	4761	2394	7155	1123	623	1746	6307	3281	9588
3	ASSAM	12032	10533	22565	144191	117569	261760	47250	35661	82911	203473	163763	367236
4	BIHAR	48	0	48	478935	126354	605289	0	0	0	478983	126354	605337
5	GOA	1283	1446	2729	4420	4188	8608	5782	4373	10155	11485	10007	21492
6	GUJARAT	35942	24170	60112	156711	89036	245747	67525	31228	98753	260178	144434	404612
7	HARYANA	6649	4831	11480	94666	47692	142358	28625	13497	42122	129940	66020	195960
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	2566	2300	4866	48549	36134	84683	28896	17727	46623	80011	56161	136172
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	792	618	1410	51435	25968	77403	2484	1171	3655	54711	27757	82468
10	KARNATAKA	24342	15843	40185	188393	105766	294159	60349	28952	89301	273084	150561	423645
11	KERALA	67965	72108	140073	257749	268426	526175	16747	15001	31748	342461	355535	697996
12	MADHYA PRADESH	11369	4918	16287	233004	63275	296279	175431	32287	207718	419804	100480	520284
13	MAHARASHTRA	43257	25988	69245	413237	233421	646658	168657	81689	250346	625151	341098	966249
14	MANIPUR	1907	1804	3711	14396	11847	26243	516	372	888	16819	14023	30842
15	MEGHALAYA	490	443	933	4879	3797	8676	4048	3650	7698	9417	7890	17307
16	MIZORAM	132	151	283	1455	1380	2835	1324	1101	2425	2911	2632	5543
17	NAGALAND	371	276	647	2965	2430	5395	1250	954	2204	4586	3660	8246
18	ORISSA	61764	39712	101476	188572	105086	293658	4417	3091	7508	254753	147889	402642
19	PUNJAB	8267	6496	14763	115189	74849	190038	24709	14154	38863	148165	95499	243664



TABLE 2S 140 (contd.)  
STATEWISE ESTIMATED ENROLMENT IN CLASSES IX-X UNDER DIFFERENT AGE GROUPS

Area : Rural  
Community : All

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Age Group ( in Years )											
		Below 14			14 to below 16			16 and above			Total		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
20	RAJASTHAN	23768	4674	28442	207167	33270	240437	83785	8264	92049	314720	46208	360928
21	SIKKIM	177	185	362	1362	1093	2455	2035	1840	3875	3574	3118	6692
22	TAMIL NADU	0	0	0	388775	259892	648667	0	0	0	388775	259892	648667
23	TRIPURA	455	361	816	18881	12734	31615	5295	3955	9250	24631	17050	41681
24	UTTAR PRADESH	29672	6238	35910	877295	199460	1076755	29222	4692	33914	936189	210390	1146579
25	WEST BENGAL	128023	72048	200071	204081	108941	313022	13483	6935	20418	345587	187924	533511
26	A. & N. ISLANDS	203	207	410	1614	1474	3088	1341	1021	2362	3158	2702	5860
27	CHANDIGARH	53	43	96	258	216	474	311	204	515	622	463	1085
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	144	129	273	291	191	482	326	109	435	761	429	1190
29	DAMAN & DIU	81	53	134	384	274	658	210	185	395	675	512	1187
30	DELHI	0	0	0	11096	8372	19468	2631	1985	4616	13727	10357	24084
31	LAKSHADWEEP	35	32	67	129	133	262	318	176	494	482	341	823
32	PONDICHERRY	145	127	272	5081	3831	8912	569	261	830	5795	4219	10014
INDIA		611935	365998	977933	4308139	2030956	6339095	785819	317020	1102639	5705693	2713974	8419667

TABLE 2S 141

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED ENROLMENT IN CLASSES IX-X UNDER DIFFERENT AGE GROUPS

Area : Rural

Community : Scheduled Castes

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Age Group ( in Years )											
		Below 14			14 to below 16			16 and above			Total		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	21761	9518	34279	32474	12039	44513	1376	260	1636	58611	21817	80428
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	1	0	1	31	21	52	2	0	2	34	21	55
3	ASSAM	764	1042	1806	18919	15304	34223	6469	4764	11233	26152	21110	47262
4	BIHAR	50	0	50	45888	7258	53146	0	0	0	45938	7258	53196
5	GOA	5	6	11	53	40	93	90	50	140	148	96	244
6	GUJARAT	5573	2886	8459	14967	7167	22134	3352	1402	4754	23892	11455	35347
7	HARYANA	1098	474	1572	13929	4959	18888	4370	1473	5843	19397	6906	26303
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	424	358	782	9338	6056	15394	5630	3114	8744	15392	9528	24920
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	45	56	101	3699	1936	5635	145	64	209	3889	2056	5945
10	KARNATAKA	3473	1520	4993	27512	11287	38799	8871	3352	12223	39856	16159	56015
11	KERALA	6699	7193	13892	29679	30690	60369	2244	1921	4165	38622	39804	78426
12	MADHYA PRADESH	0	0	0	34569	8297	42866	29559	1782	31341	64128	10079	74207
13	MAHARASHTRA	5282	2600	7882	57940	28969	86909	22797	11752	34549	86019	43321	129340
14	MANIPUR	17	29	46	249	267	516	5	2	7	271	298	569
15	MEGHALAYA	7	1	8	42	28	70	19	13	32	68	42	110
16	MIZORAM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	NAGALAND	7	4	11	7	2	9	5	4	9	19	10	29
18	ORISSA	8929	4767	13696	29753	12699	42452	491	241	732	39173	17707	56880
19	PUNJAB	1107	1341	2448	33964	19135	53099	6214	3150	9364	41285	23626	64911

TABLE 2S 141 (contd.)

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED ENROLMENT IN CLASSES IX-X UNDER DIFFERENT AGE GROUPS

Area : Rural

Community : Scheduled Castes

Sl No.	State/U.T.	Age Group ( in Years )											
		Below 14			14 to below 16			16 and above			Total		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
20	RAJASTHAN	2663	229	2892	31131	2357	33488	11961	460	12421	45755	3046	48801
21	SIKKIM	6	10	16	71	37	108	97	68	165	174	115	289
22	TAMIL NADU	0	0	0	94185	60099	154284	0	0	0	94185	60099	154284
23	TRIPURA	56	41	97	3282	2050	5332	807	516	1323	4145	2607	6752
24	UTTAR PRADESH	4016	617	4633	144857	24485	169342	4304	372	4676	153177	25474	178651
25	WEST BENGAL	32007	14160	46167	48893	20206	69099	3063	998	4061	83963	35364	119327
26	A. & N. ISLANDS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
27	CHANDIGARH	9	5	14	58	49	107	74	49	123	141	103	244
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	28	20	48	21	7	28	8	1	9	57	28	85
29	DAMAN & DIU	14	13	27	42	42	84	0	1	1	56	56	112
30	DELHI	0	0	0	1758	1225	2983	421	283	704	2179	1508	3687
31	LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1
32	PONDICHERRY	23	24	47	1190	962	2152	212	86	298	1425	1072	2497
INDIA		97064	46914	143978	678501	277674	956175	112586	36178	148764	888151	360766	1248917



TABLE 2S 142 (contd.)

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED ENROLMENT IN CLASSES IX-X UNDER DIFFERENT AGE GROUPS

Area : Rural

Community : Scheduled Tribes

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Age Group ( in Years )											
		Below 14			14 to below 16			16 and above			Total		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
20	RAJASTHAN	2117	348	2465	25497	2815	28312	9678	495	10173	37292	3658	40950
21	SIKKIM	23	35	58	256	256	512	338	346	684	617	637	1254
22	TAMIL NADU	0	0	0	2487	1562	4049	0	0	0	2487	1562	4049
23	TRIPURA	161	137	298	5649	3221	8870	1682	968	2650	7492	4326	11818
24	UTTAR PRADESH	350	68	418	2700	710	3410	90	182	272	3140	960	4100
25	WEST BENGAL	6853	1969	8822	9554	2447	12001	435	111	546	16842	4527	21369
26	A. & N. ISLANDS	0	0	0	384	395	779	0	0	0	384	395	779
27	CHANDIGARH	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	1
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	143	112	255	209	116	325	191	28	219	543	256	799
29	DAMAN & DIU	18	9	27	58	46	104	7	1	8	83	56	139
30	DELHI	0	0	0	43	19	62	7	5	12	50	24	74
31	LAKSHADWEEP	33	29	62	121	125	246	317	173	490	471	327	798
32	PONDICHERRY	0	0	0	3	3	6	3	2	5	6	5	11
INDIA		40147	17968	58115	273442	119952	393394	97803	37414	135217	411392	175334	586728



TABLE 2S 143

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED ENROLMENT IN CLASSES IX-X UNDER DIFFERENT AGE GROUPS

Area : Urban  
Community : All

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Age Group ( in Years )											
		Below 14			14 to below 16			16 and above			Total		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	108141	87356	195497	119254	97487	216741	1610	2821	4431	229005	187664	416669
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	117	63	180	1926	1569	3495	101	78	179	2144	1710	3854
3	ASSAM	1738	2544	4282	35335	29679	65014	10101	9024	19125	47174	41247	88421
4	BIHAR	567	9	576	206088	100385	306473	0	0	0	206655	100394	307049
5	GOA	1595	2215	3810	5638	5357	10995	3706	2818	6524	10939	10390	21329
6	GUJARAT	56455	46256	102711	181275	133849	315124	32361	22592	54953	270091	202697	472788
7	HARYANA	7906	7923	15829	54238	38998	93236	7092	5405	12497	69236	52326	121562
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	905	1159	2064	9972	8944	18916	3230	2999	6229	14107	13102	27209
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	643	179	822	23465	18338	41803	615	610	1225	24723	19127	43850
10	KARNATAKA	28701	28002	56703	178721	143303	322024	40712	26991	67703	248134	198296	446430
11	KERALA	20440	19402	39842	101242	115521	216763	5796	6920	12716	127478	141843	269321
12	MADHYA PRADESH	22795	18572	41367	213695	133587	347282	152223	55595	207818	388713	207754	596467
13	MAHARASHTRA	71145	58145	129290	382400	306290	688690	98780	67488	166268	552325	431923	984248
14	MANIPUR	1531	1536	3067	11003	10107	21110	373	335	708	12907	11978	24885
15	MEGHALAYA	410	586	996	3429	3427	6856	1742	1335	3077	5581	5348	10929
16	MIZORAM	486	589	1075	2800	2951	5751	1675	1691	3366	4961	5231	10192
17	NAGALAND	310	253	563	2864	2736	5600	1709	1502	3211	4883	4491	9374
18	ORISSA	19213	16395	35608	47291	35636	82927	1139	659	1798	67643	52690	120333
19	PUNJAB	9157	12740	21897	69963	74000	143963	8727	9498	18225	87847	96238	184085

TABLE 2S 143 (contd.)

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED ENROLMENT IN CLASSES IX-X UNDER DIFFERENT AGE GROUPS

Area : Urban  
Community : All

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Age Group ( in Years )											
		Below 14			14 to below 16			16 and above			Total		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
20	RAJASTHAN	14759	12704	27463	168312	79305	247617	29780	14623	44403	212851	106632	319483
21	SIKKIM	1	0	1	126	285	411	51	46	97	178	331	509
22	TAMIL NADU	0	0	0	308335	310579	618914	0	0	0	308335	310579	618914
23	TRIPURA	16	442	458	6852	5682	12534	1424	1720	3144	8292	7844	16136
24	UTTAR PRADESH	31711	19644	51355	639963	299537	939500	10998	2931	13929	682672	322112	1004784
25	WEST BENGAL	74844	61447	136291	126266	98345	224611	9322	6476	15798	210432	166268	376700
26	A. & N. ISLANDS	255	173	428	983	826	1809	437	352	789	1675	1351	3026
27	CHANDIGARH	1172	1236	2408	7760	6588	14348	780	686	1466	9712	8510	18222
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	136	120	256	245	147	392	115	36	151	496	303	799
29	DAMAN & DIU	302	289	591	493	464	957	335	208	543	1130	961	2091
30	DELHI	0	0	0	116766	96511	213277	26613	21869	48482	143379	118380	261759
31	LAKSHADWEEP	92	104	196	159	136	295	232	107	339	483	347	830
32	PONDICHERRY	444	332	776	8068	7632	15700	524	477	1001	9036	8441	17477
INDIA		475987	400415	876402	3034927	2168201	5203128	452303	267892	720195	3963217	2836508	6799725

TABLE 2S 2 (contd.)

STATEWISE NUMBER OF TOTAL SCHOOLS AND SAMPLED SCHOOLS IN  
RURAL AND URBAN AREAS

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Primary		Upper Primary		Secondary		Higher Secondary		Total	
			Total	Sampled	Total	Sampled	Total	Sampled	Total	Sampled	Total	Sampled
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
21	SIKKIM	Rural	524	524	118	118	65	65	21	21	728	728
		Urban	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	2	3	3
		Total	524	524	118	118	66	66	23	23	731	731
22	TAMIL NADU	Rural	26620	5264	4349	807	2344	541	1008	532	34321	7144
		Urban	3465	693	1360	311	1041	140	1242	333	7108	1477
		Total	30085	5957	5709	1118	3385	681	2250	865	41429	8621
23	TRIPURA	Rural	1942	1049	400	398	305	303	96	96	2743	1846
		Urban	87	72	34	34	32	32	56	56	209	194
		Total	2029	1121	434	432	337	335	152	152	2952	2040
24	UTTAR PRADESH	Rural	74083	7741	15139	1581	1849	232	2450	2096	93521	11650
		Urban	12456	3038	3975	919	684	550	1861	461	18976	4968
		Total	86539	10779	19114	2500	2533	782	4311	2557	112497	16618
25	WEST BENGAL	Rural	40435	7630	2313	507	3182	595	609	474	46539	9206
		Urban	8122	1524	550	347	1405	249	656	577	10733	2697
		Total	48557	9154	2863	854	4587	844	1265	1051	57272	11903
26	A. & N. ISLANDS	Rural	181	181	38	38	25	25	31	31	275	275
		Urban	7	7	6	6	6	6	10	10	29	29
		Total	188	188	44	44	31	31	41	41	304	304
27	CHANDIGARH	Rural	14	14	4	4	10	10	2	2	30	30
		Urban	28	28	25	25	58	58	41	41	152	152
		Total	42	42	29	29	68	68	43	43	182	182
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	Rural	123	123	38	38	7	7	5	5	173	173
		Urban	2	2	4	4	1	1	2	2	9	9
		Total	125	125	42	42	8	8	7	7	182	182
29	DAMAN & DIU	Rural	25	25	16	16	15	15	-	-	56	56
		Urban	5	5	9	9	13	13	3	3	30	30
		Total	30	30	25	25	28	28	3	3	86	86
30	DELHI	Rural	304	304	61	61	38	38	90	90	493	493
		Urban	1664	1664	445	445	273	273	835	835	3217	3217
		Total	1968	1968	506	506	311	311	925	925	3710	3710

## STATISTICAL TABLES

TABLE 2S 2 (contd.)  
STATEWISE NUMBER OF TOTAL SCHOOLS AND SAMPLED SCHOOLS IN  
RURAL AND URBAN AREAS

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Primary		Upper Primary		Secondary		Higher Secondary		Total	
			Total	Sampled	Total	Sampled	Total	Sampled	Total	Sampled	Total	Sampled
			4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	2	3										
31	LAKSHADWEEP	Rural	7	7	6	6	5	5	1	1	19	19
		Urban	5	5	5	5	3	3	3	3	16	16
		Total	12	12	11	11	8	8	4	4	35	35
32	PONDICHERRY	Rural	185	185	52	52	30	30	13	13	280	280
		Urban	150	150	65	65	58	58	29	29	302	302
		Total	335	335	117	117	88	88	42	42	582	582
INDIA		Rural	507581	80973	129248	22549	47870	9755	11600	9547	696297	122824
		Urban	62874	20783	33559	12743	17694	9049	12062	8809	126189	51384
		Total	570455	101756	162807	35292	65564	18804	23662	18356	822486	174208

TABLE 2S 144

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED ENROLMENT IN CLASSES IX-X UNDER DIFFERENT AGE GROUPS

Area : Urban

Community : Scheduled Castes

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Age Group ( in Years )											
		Below 14			14 to below 16			16 and above			Total		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	14761	10816	25577	16295	12699	28994	415	333	748	31471	23848	55319
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	19	15	34	1	2	3	20	17	37
3	ASSAM	224	251	475	4574	3956	8530	1616	1470	3086	6414	5677	12091
4	BIHAR	6	1	7	14787	4780	19547	0	0	0	14793	4761	19554
5	GOA	26	23	49	77	58	135	59	54	113	162	135	297
6	GUJARAT	6436	4041	10477	18777	11746	30523	1927	1134	3061	27140	16921	44061
7	HARYANA	514	458	972	5550	2960	8510	870	499	1369	6934	3917	10851
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	103	101	204	1182	1106	2288	423	401	824	1708	1608	3316
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	17	8	25	1594	1138	2732	132	102	234	1743	1248	2991
10	KARNATAKA	3769	3335	7104	27852	18470	46322	7172	3951	11123	38793	25756	64549
11	KERALA	1553	1379	2932	8189	9162	17351	524	620	1144	10266	11161	21427
12	MADHYA PRADESH	2213	572	2785	32519	17517	50036	23204	3752	26956	57936	21841	79777
13	MAHARASHTRA	7622	5132	12754	51808	36548	88356	15823	10007	25830	75253	51687	126940
14	MANIPUR	17	13	30	485	245	730	41	45	86	543	303	846
15	MEGHALAYA	16	2	18	46	50	96	12	14	26	74	66	140
16	MIZORAM	1	1	2	10	4	14	5	0	5	16	5	21
17	NAGALAND	6	5	11	67	49	116	20	21	41	93	75	168
18	ORISSA	1740	1240	2980	4638	2897	7535	90	77	167	6468	4214	10682
19	PUNJAB	1413	1218	2631	13651	11547	25198	2293	1612	3905	17357	14377	31734



TABLE 2S 144 (contd.)

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED ENROLMENT IN CLASSES IX-X UNDER DIFFERENT AGE GROUPS

Area : Urban

Community : Scheduled Castes

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Age Group ( in Years )											
		Below 14			14 to below 16			16 and above			Total		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
20	RAJASTHAN	1532	527	2059	21433	5045	26478	4124	1135	5259	27089	6707	33796
21	SIKKIM	0	0	0	4	22	26	2	8	10	6	30	36
22	TAMIL NADU	0	0	0	60962	60778	121740	0	0	0	60962	60778	121740
23	TRIPURA	0	46	46	1069	733	1802	210	299	509	1279	1078	2357
24	UTTAR PRADESH	4143	1215	5358	85322	24737	110059	1245	370	1615	90710	26322	117032
25	WEST BENGAL	9789	5928	15717	15050	8414	23464	946	471	1417	25785	14813	40598
26	A. & N. ISLANDS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
27	CHANDIGARH	145	97	242	563	483	1046	214	190	404	922	770	1692
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	23	11	34	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	11	34
29	DAMAN & DIU	14	22	36	26	16	42	0	1	1	40	39	79
30	DELHI	0	0	0	16453	12047	28500	3725	2592	6317	20178	14639	34817
31	LAKSHADWEEP	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
32	PONDICHERRY	17	7	24	727	836	1563	85	97	182	829	940	1769
INDIA		56101	36449	92550	403729	248038	651767	65178	29257	94435	525008	313744	838752



## STATISTICAL TABLES

TABLE 2S 145 (contd.)

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED ENROLMENT IN CLASSES IX-X UNDER DIFFERENT AGE GROUPS

Area : Urban  
Community : Scheduled Tribes

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Age Group ( in Years )											
		Below 14			14 to below 16			16 and above			Total		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
20	RAJASTHAN	685	140	825	9555	1702	11257	2614	312	2926	12854	2154	15008
21	SIKKIM	0	0	0	41	87	128	4	6	10	45	93	138
22	TAMIL NADU	0	0	0	1449	2291	3740	0	0	0	1449	2291	3740
23	TRIPURA	3	5	8	538	402	940	170	148	318	711	555	1266
24	UTTAR PRADESH	13	38	51	2125	789	2914	0	0	0	2138	827	2965
25	WEST BENGAL	1014	603	1617	1444	836	2280	61	24	85	2519	1463	3982
26	A. & N. ISLANDS	0	0	0	4	5	9	0	0	0	4	5	9
27	CHANDIGARH	0	1	1	5	4	9	0	1	1	5	6	11
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	123	77	200	119	24	143	0	0	0	242	101	343
29	DAMAN & DIU	20	28	48	42	28	70	0	0	0	62	56	118
30	DELHI	0	0	0	159	139	298	11	27	38	170	166	336
31	LAKSHADWEEP	75	83	158	134	124	258	229	107	336	438	314	752
32	PONDICHERRY	0	0	0	2	1	3	0	0	0	2	1	3
INDIA		13121	9119	22240	92239	57670	149909	25621	14317	39938	130981	81106	212087

TABLE 2S 146  
STATEWISE ESTIMATED ENROLMENT IN CLASSES IX-X UNDER DIFFERENT AGE GROUPS

Area : Total  
Community : All

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Age Group ( in Years )											
		Below 14			14 to below 16			16 and above			Total		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	257721	157356	415077	307472	178950	486422	8570	4683	13253	573763	340989	914752
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	540	327	867	6687	3963	10650	1224	701	1925	8451	4991	13442
3	ASSAM	13770	13077	26847	179526	147248	326774	57351	44685	102036	250647	205010	455657
4	BIHAR	615	9	624	685023	226739	911762	0	0	0	685638	226748	912386
5	GOA	2878	3661	6539	10058	9545	19603	9488	7191	16679	22424	20397	42821
6	GUJARAT	92397	70426	162823	337986	222885	560871	99886	53820	153706	530269	347131	877400
7	HARYANA	14555	12754	27309	148904	86690	235594	35717	18902	54619	199176	118346	317522
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	3471	3459	6930	58521	45078	103599	32126	20726	52852	94118	69263	163381
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	1435	797	2232	74900	44306	119206	3099	1781	4880	79434	46884	126318
10	KARNATAKA	53043	43845	96888	367114	249069	616183	101061	55943	157004	521218	348857	870075
11	KERALA	88405	91510	179915	358991	383947	742938	22543	21921	44464	469939	497378	967317
12	MADHYA PRADESH	34164	23490	57654	446699	196862	643561	327654	87882	415536	808517	308234	1116751
13	MAHARASHTRA	114402	84133	198535	795637	539711	1335348	267437	149177	416614	1177476	773021	1950497
14	MANIPUR	3438	3340	6778	25399	21954	47353	889	707	1596	29726	26001	55727
15	MEGHALAYA	900	1029	1929	8308	7224	15532	5790	4985	10775	14998	13238	28236
16	MIZORAM	618	740	1358	4255	4331	8586	2999	2792	5791	7872	7863	15735
17	NAGALAND	681	529	1210	5829	5166	10995	2959	2456	5415	9469	8151	17620
18	ORISSA	80977	56107	137084	235863	140722	376585	5556	3750	9306	322396	200579	522975
19	PUNJAB	17424	19236	36660	185152	148849	334001	33436	23652	57088	236012	191737	427749

TABLE 2S 146 (contd.)

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED ENROLMENT IN CLASSES IX-X UNDER DIFFERENT AGE GROUPS

Area : Total  
Community : All

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Age Group ( in Years )											
		Below 14			14 to below 16			16 and above			Total		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
20	RAJASTHAN	38527	17378	55905	375479	112575	488054	113565	22887	136452	527571	152840	680411
21	SIKKIM	178	185	363	1488	1378	2866	2086	1886	3972	3752	3449	7201
22	TAMIL NADU	0	0	0	697110	570471	1267581	0	0	0	697110	570471	1267581
23	TRIPURA	471	803	1274	25733	18416	44149	6719	5675	12394	32923	24894	57817
24	UTTAR PRADESH	61383	25882	87265	1517258	498997	2016255	40220	7623	47843	1618861	532502	2151363
25	WEST BENGAL	202867	133495	336362	330347	207286	537633	22805	13411	36216	556019	354192	910211
26	A. & N. ISLANDS	458	380	838	2597	2300	4897	1778	1373	3151	4833	4053	8886
27	CHANDIGARH	1225	1279	2504	8018	6804	14822	1091	890	1981	10334	8973	19307
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	280	249	529	536	338	874	441	145	586	1257	732	1989
29	DAMAN & DIU	383	342	725	877	738	1615	545	393	938	1805	1473	3278
30	DELHI	0	0	0	127862	104883	232745	29244	23854	53098	157106	128737	285843
31	LAKSHADWEEP	127	136	263	288	269	557	550	283	833	965	688	1653
32	PONDICHERRY	589	459	1048	13149	11463	24612	1093	738	1831	14831	12660	27491
INDIA		1087923	706413	1854336	7343086	4199157	11542223	1237922	584912	1822834	9668910	5550482	15219392



TABLE 2S 147

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED ENROLMENT IN CLASSES IX-X UNDER DIFFERENT AGE GROUPS

Area : Total

Community : Scheduled Castes

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Age Group ( in Years )											
		Below 14			14 to below 16			16 and above			Total		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	39522	20334	59856	48769	24738	73507	1791	593	2384	90082	45665	135747
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	1	0	1	50	36	86	3	2	5	54	38	92
3	ASSAM	988	1293	2281	23493	19260	42753	8085	6234	14319	32566	26787	59353
4	BIHAR	56	1	57	60675	12018	72693	0	0	0	60731	12019	72750
5	GOA	31	29	60	130	98	228	149	104	253	310	231	541
6	GUJARAT	12009	6927	18936	33744	18913	52657	5279	2536	7815	51032	28376	79408
7	HARYANA	1612	932	2544	19479	7919	27398	5240	1972	7212	26331	10823	37154
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	527	459	986	10520	7162	17682	6053	3515	9568	17100	11136	28236
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	62	64	126	5293	3074	8367	277	166	443	5632	3304	8936
10	KARNATAKA	7242	4855	12097	55364	29757	85121	16043	7303	23346	78649	41915	120564
11	KERALA	8252	8572	16824	37868	39852	77720	2768	2541	5309	48888	50965	99853
12	MADHYA PRADESH	2213	572	2785	67088	25814	92902	52763	5534	58297	122064	31920	153984
13	MAHARASHTRA	12904	7732	20636	109748	65517	175265	38620	21759	60379	161272	95008	256280
14	MANIPUR	34	42	76	734	512	1246	46	47	93	814	601	1415
15	MEGHALAYA	23	3	26	88	78	166	31	27	58	142	108	250
16	MIZORAM	1	1	2	10	4	14	5	0	5	16	5	21
17	NAGALAND	13	9	22	74	51	125	25	25	50	112	85	197
18	ORISSA	10669	6007	16676	34391	15596	49987	581	318	899	45641	21921	67562
19	PUNJAB	2520	2559	5079	47615	30682	78297	8507	4762	13269	58642	38003	96645

TABLE 2S 147 (contd.)

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED ENROLMENT IN CLASSES IX-X UNDER DIFFERENT AGE GROUPS

Area : Total  
Community : Scheduled Castes

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Age Group ( in Years )											
		Below 14			14 to below 16			16 and above			Total		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
20	RAJASTHAN	4195	756	4951	52564	7402	59966	16085	1595	17680	72844	9753	82597
21	SIKKIM	6	10	16	75	59	134	99	76	175	180	145	325
22	TAMIL NADU	0	0	0	155147	120877	276024	0	0	0	155147	120877	276024
23	TRIPURA	56	87	143	4351	2783	7134	1017	815	1832	5424	3685	9109
24	UTTAR PRADESH	8159	1832	9991	230179	49222	279401	5549	742	6291	243887	51796	295683
25	WEST BENGAL	41796	20088	61884	63943	28620	92563	4009	1469	5478	109748	50177	159925
26	A. & N. ISLANDS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
27	CHANDIGARH	154	102	256	621	532	1153	288	239	527	1063	873	1936
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	51	31	82	21	7	28	8	1	9	80	39	119
29	DAMAN & DIU	28	35	63	68	58	126	0	2	2	96	95	191
30	DELHI	0	0	0	18211	13272	31483	4146	2875	7021	22357	16147	38504
31	LAKSHADWEEP	1	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	2
32	PONDICHERRY	40	31	71	1917	1798	3715	297	183	480	2254	2012	4266
INDIA		153165	83363	236528	1082230	525712	1607942	177764	65435	243199	1413159	674510	2087669

### STATEWISE ESTIMATED ENROLMENT IN CLASSES IX-X UNDER DIFFERENT AGE GROUPS

Community : Scheduled Tribes

[illegible]

TABLE 2S 148 (contd.)

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED ENROLMENT IN CLASSES IX-X UNDER DIFFERENT AGE GROUPS

Area : Total

Community : Scheduled Tribes

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Age Group ( in Years )											
		Below 14			14 to below 16			16 and above			Total		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
20	RAJASTHAN	2802	488	3290	35052	4517	39569	12292	807	13099	50146	5812	55958
21	SIKKIM	23	35	58	297	343	640	342	352	694	662	730	1392
22	TAMIL NADU	0	0	0	3936	3853	7789	0	0	0	3936	3853	7789
23	TRIPURA	164	142	306	6187	3623	9810	1852	1116	2968	8203	4881	13084
24	UTTAR PRADESH	363	106	469	4825	1499	6324	90	182	272	5278	1787	7065
25	WEST BENGAL	7867	2572	10439	10998	3283	14281	496	135	631	19361	5990	25351
26	A. & N. ISLANDS	0	0	0	388	400	788	0	0	0	388	400	788
27	CHANDIGARH	0	1	1	5	4	9	1	1	2	6	6	12
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	266	189	455	328	140	468	191	28	219	785	357	1142
29	DAMAN & DIU	38	37	75	100	74	174	7	1	8	145	112	257
30	DELHI	0	0	0	202	158	360	18	32	50	220	190	410
31	LAKSHADWEEP	108	112	220	255	249	504	546	280	826	909	641	1550
32	PONDICHERRY	0	0	0	5	4	9	3	2	5	8	6	14
INDIA		53268	27067	80355	365681	177622	543303	123424	51731	175155	542373	256440	798813

TABLE 2S 149  
STATEWISE ESTIMATED ENROLMENT IN CLASSES XI-XII UNDER DIFFERENT AGE GROUPS

Area : Rural

Community : All

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Age Group ( in Years )											
		Below 16			16 to below 18			18 and above			Total		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	8981	2660	11641	88976	27274	116250	10539	2625	13164	108496	32559	141055
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	741	274	1015	1646	510	2156	136	38	174	2523	822	3345
3	ASSAM	1555	1183	2738	37483	22964	60447	15594	7932	23526	54632	32079	86711
4	BIHAR	1197	610	1807	68054	24797	92851	592	151	743	69843	25558	95401
5	GOA	451	488	939	2007	1991	3998	2055	1460	3515	4513	3939	8452
6	GUJARAT	8126	5095	13221	48897	30547	79444	23038	11640	34678	80061	47282	127343
7	HARYANA	3934	1875	5809	34132	11764	45896	7562	2490	10052	45628	16129	61757
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	1350	760	2110	19402	10494	29896	7640	3468	11108	28392	14722	43114
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	143	41	184	9957	4096	14053	261	110	371	10361	4247	14608
10	KARNATAKA	2652	1780	4432	38129	20509	58638	14982	7124	22106	55763	29413	85176
11	KERALA	759	872	1631	9736	9889	19625	250	224	474	10745	10985	21730
12	MADHYA PRADESH	13822	4488	18310	94853	20927	115780	39520	5154	44674	148195	30569	178764
13	MAHARASHTRA	7858	4802	12660	119624	59114	178738	48745	19190	67935	176227	83106	259333
14	MANIPUR	88	72	160	781	396	1177	22	18	40	891	486	1377
15	MEGHALAYA	52	0	52	133	99	232	48	0	48	233	99	332
16	MIZORAM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	NAGALAND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	ORISSA	3614	1170	4784	41580	21090	62670	1680	638	2318	46874	22898	69772
19	PUNJAB	1960	1251	3211	22355	10423	32778	3458	1717	5175	27773	13391	41164



TABLE 2S 149 (contd.)

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED ENROLMENT IN CLASSES XI-XII UNDER DIFFERENT AGE GROUPS

Area : Rural  
Community : All

Sl No.	State/U.T.	Age Group ( in Years )											
		Below 16			16 to below 18			18 and above			Total		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
20	RAJASTHAN	5509	884	6393	46140	6083	52223	13856	1467	15323	65505	8434	73939
21	SIKKIM	144	83	227	856	601	1457	980	547	1527	1980	1231	3211
22	TAMIL NADU	0	0	0	158663	106502	265165	0	0	0	158663	106502	265165
23	TRIPURA	156	36	192	5406	2525	7931	1546	595	2141	7108	3156	10264
24	UTTAR PRADESH	8714	2792	11506	236757	80128	316885	6133	1123	7256	251604	84043	335647
25	WEST BENGAL	15029	6317	21346	78881	33453	112334	4901	2104	7005	98811	41874	140685
26	A. & N. ISLANDS	110	134	244	646	562	1208	449	332	781	1205	1028	2233
27	CHANDIGARH	38	17	55	119	51	170	45	19	64	202	87	289
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	31	31	62	131	74	205	126	56	182	288	161	449
29	DAMAN & DIU	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	DELHI	0	0	0	4311	3135	7446	917	651	1568	5228	3786	9014
31	LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	126	67	193	147	54	201	273	121	394
32	PONDICHERRY	20	11	31	1575	1446	3021	373	122	495	1968	1579	3547
INDIA		87034	37726	124760	1171356	511511	1682867	205595	71049	276644	1463965	620286	2084271

TABLE 2S 150

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED ENROLMENT IN CLASSES XI-XII UNDER DIFFERENT AGE GROUPS

Area : Rural

Community : Scheduled Castes

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Age Group ( in Years )											
		Below 16			16 to below 18			18 and above			Total		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	1120	297	1417	15847	4076	19923	1790	431	2221	18757	4804	23561
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	6	2	8	0	0	0	6	2	8
3	ASSAM	171	72	243	4419	2512	6931	1721	908	2629	6311	3492	9803
4	BIHAR	124	58	182	7442	2412	9854	30	3	33	7596	2473	10069
5	GOA	12	2	14	17	8	25	13	5	18	42	15	57
6	GUJARAT	1525	698	2223	5135	2482	7617	1090	533	1623	7750	3713	11463
7	HARYANA	399	108	507	4658	958	5616	974	208	1182	6031	1274	7305
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	213	160	373	2740	1259	3999	1141	500	1641	4094	1919	6013
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	1062	360	1422	5	1	6	1067	361	1428
10	KARNATAKA	284	216	500	4663	1738	6401	1917	710	2627	6864	2664	9528
11	KERALA	44	66	110	587	666	1253	20	18	36	651	748	1399
12	MADHYA PRADESH	1561	448	2009	8216	1056	9272	11517	1352	12869	21294	2856	24150
13	MAHARASHTRA	963	434	1397	17430	7840	25270	7043	2666	9709	25436	10940	36376
14	MANIPUR	1	1	2	10	2	12	0	0	0	11	3	14
15	MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	2	1	3	0	0	0	2	1	3
16	MIZORAM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	NAGALAND	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	ORISSA	381	116	497	5597	2566	8163	269	86	355	6247	2768	9015
19	PUNJAB	234	109	343	4466	1766	6232	724	311	1035	5424	2186	7610

TABLE 2S 150 (contd.)

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED ENROLMENT IN CLASSES XI-XII UNDER DIFFERENT AGE GROUPS

Area : Rural

Community : Scheduled Castes

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Age Group ( in Years )											
		Below 16			16 to below 18			18 and above			Total		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
20	RAJASTHAN	711	46	757	6265	307	6572	2252	66	2318	9228	419	9647
21	SIKKIM	6	5	11	31	30	61	67	29	96	104	64	168
22	TAMIL NADU	0	0	0	32560	17969	50529	0	0	0	32560	17969	50529
23	TRIPURA	16	4	20	980	436	1416	237	83	320	1233	523	1756
24	UTTAR PRADESH	838	262	1100	34948	7756	42704	847	112	959	36033	8130	44763
25	WEST BENGAL	2718	926	3644	14151	4829	18980	899	289	1188	17768	6044	23812
26	A. & N. ISLANDS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
27	CHANDIGARH	5	1	6	27	10	37	3	5	8	35	16	51
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	16	5	21	7	6	13	3	1	4	26	12	38
29	DAMAN & DIU	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	DELHI	0	0	0	505	340	845	109	74	183	614	414	1028
31	LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	PONDICHERRY	0	0	0	277	260	537	106	36	142	383	296	679
INDIA		11342	4034	15376	172048	61647	233695	32777	8425	41202	216167	74106	290273

TABLE 2S 151

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED ENROLMENT IN CLASSES XI-XII UNDER DIFFERENT AGE GROUPS

Area : Rural

Community : Scheduled Tribes

[illegible]

TABLE 2S 151 (contd.)

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED ENROLMENT IN CLASSES XI-XII UNDER DIFFERENT AGE GROUPS

Area : Rural

Community : Scheduled Tribes

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Age Group ( in Years )											
		Below 16			16 to below 18			18 and above			Total		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
20	RAJASTHAN	603	45	648	5589	394	5983	1786	89	1875	7978	528	8506
21	SIKKIM	19	19	38	177	229	406	132	87	219	328	335	663
22	TAMIL NADU	0	0	0	946	571	1517	0	0	0	946	571	1517
23	TRIPURA	15	1	16	708	208	916	156	33	189	879	242	1121
24	UTTAR PRADESH	59	18	77	793	340	1133	31	10	41	883	368	1251
25	WEST BENGAL	328	221	549	1600	768	2368	79	17	96	2007	1006	3013
26	A. & N. ISLANDS	0	0	0	103	80	183	0	0	0	103	80	183
27	CHANDIGARH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	31	19	50	81	44	125	70	5	75	182	68	250
29	DAMAN & DIU	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	DELHI	0	0	0	25	15	40	6	3	9	31	18	49
31	LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	110	65	175	146	41	187	256	106	362
32	PONDICHERRY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA		11316	3083	14399	68926	25896	94822	17973	8049	24022	96215	35028	133243



TABLE 2S 152  
STATEWISE ESTIMATED ENROLMENT IN CLASSES XI-XII UNDER DIFFERENT AGE GROUPS

Area : Urban  
Community : All

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Age Group ( in Years )											
		Below 16			16 to below 18			18 and above			Total		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	18061	9287	27348	160033	100566	260599	15839	8968	24807	193933	118821	312754
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	434	234	668	1565	882	2447	95	64	159	2094	1180	3274
3	ASSAM	409	276	685	14636	8530	23166	5026	2929	7955	20071	11735	31806
4	BIHAR	62	162	224	44604	19327	63931	13	3	16	44679	19492	64171
5	GOA	1496	1439	2935	3397	3078	6475	1186	860	2046	6079	5377	11456
6	GUJARAT	35926	23946	59872	127403	96774	224177	23070	18424	41494	186399	139144	325543
7	HARYANA	12196	7772	19968	50632	25656	76288	9399	3631	13030	72227	37059	109286
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	1333	1011	2344	14933	10383	25316	6407	2673	9080	22673	14067	36740
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	270	84	354	22080	16422	38502	792	280	1072	23142	16786	39928
10	KARNATAKA	5400	3505	8905	75753	48122	123875	23251	10152	33403	104404	61779	166183
11	KERALA	501	664	1165	4403	5422	9825	108	85	193	5012	6171	11183
12	MADHYA PRADESH	25520	20181	45701	145140	84466	229606	50312	12665	62977	220972	117312	338284
13	MAHARASHTRA	17423	13867	31290	129035	89670	218705	38526	19833	58359	184984	123370	308354
14	MANIPUR	360	233	593	3840	2021	5861	181	210	391	4381	2464	6845
15	MEGHALAYA	16	2	18	95	133	228	17	26	43	128	161	289
16	MIZORAM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	NAGALAND	4	0	4	33	23	56	0	0	0	37	23	60
18	ORISSA	1378	1120	2498	5895	6689	12584	505	341	846	7778	8150	15928
19	PUNJAB	7306	9225	16531	38534	29816	68350	3446	1781	5227	49286	40822	90108

## STATISTICAL TABLES

TABLE 2S 152 (contd.)

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED ENROLMENT IN CLASSES XI-XII UNDER DIFFERENT AGE GROUPS

Area : Urban  
Community : All

Age Group ( in Years )													
Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Below 16			16 to below 18			18 and above			Total		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
20	RAJASTHAN	15874	11696	27570	113912	41181	155093	29256	7936	37192	159042	60813	219855
21	SIKKIM	0	0	0	113	148	261	0	89	89	113	237	350
22	TAMIL NADU	0	0	0	191893	209434	401327	0	0	0	191893	209434	401327
23	TRIPURA	94	178	272	4950	3366	8316	1549	1069	2618	6593	4613	11206
24	UTTAR PRADESH	12813	8499	21312	309230	188395	497625	8269	1601	9870	330312	198495	528807
25	WEST BENGAL	16191	9131	25322	84266	47030	131296	5207	2889	8096	105664	59050	164714
26	A. & N. ISLANDS	247	201	448	576	550	1126	149	128	277	972	879	1851
27	CHANDIGARH	1209	1623	2832	5453	4925	10378	437	598	1035	7099	7146	14245
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	46	47	93	184	152	336	115	58	173	345	257	602
29	DAMAN & DIU	76	58	134	538	339	877	274	152	426	888	549	1437
30	DELHI	0	0	0	67963	61139	129102	14260	12727	26987	82223	73866	156089
31	LAKSHADWEEP	14	11	25	111	92	203	154	39	193	279	142	421
32	PONDICHERRY	138	8	146	3821	3492	7313	148	180	328	4107	3680	7787
INDIA		174797	124460	299257	1625021	1108223	2733244	237991	110391	348382	2037809	1343074	3380883

TABLE 2S 153

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED ENROLMENT IN CLASSES XI-XII UNDER DIFFERENT AGE GROUPS

Area : Urban

Community : Scheduled Castes

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Age Group ( in Years )											
		Below 16			16 to below 18			18 and above			Total		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	2153	1331	3484	22074	11138	33212	2648	1240	3888	26875	13709	40584
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	20	12	32	0	0	0	20	12	32
3	ASSAM	25	6	31	1283	709	1992	455	295	750	1763	1010	2773
4	BIHAR	0	10	10	4573	1733	6306	0	0	0	4573	1743	6316
5	GOA	11	4	15	53	39	92	12	6	18	76	49	125
6	GUJARAT	3839	1867	5706	11928	7729	19657	1364	745	2109	1731	10341	27472
7	HARYANA	1352	353	1705	6735	1880	8615	774	315	1089	8861	2548	11409
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	183	93	276	1839	1044	2883	572	263	835	2594	1400	3994
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	1159	521	1680	73	26	99	1232	547	1779
10	KARNATAKA	630	317	947	12998	5974	18972	4340	1543	5883	17968	7834	25802
11	KERALA	5	15	20	159	321	480	0	9	9	164	345	509
12	MADHYA PRADESH	2867	1239	4106	18482	6869	25351	4570	697	5267	25919	8805	34724
13	MAHARASHTRA	1711	900	2611	15765	10100	25865	4942	2366	7308	22418	13366	35784
14	MANIPUR	10	3	13	178	36	214	0	0	0	188	39	227
15	MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	15	12	27	0	0	0	15	12	27
16	MIZORAM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	NAGALAND	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	ORISSA	121	51	172	568	601	1169	85	39	124	774	691	1465
19	PUNJAB	605	546	1151	5555	3143	8698	431	268	697	6591	3955	10546

## STATISTICAL TABLES

TABLE 2S 153 (contd.)

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED ENROLMENT IN CLASSES XI-XII UNDER DIFFERENT AGE GROUPS

Area : Urban

Community : Scheduled Castes

Community : Scheduled Casts													
Age Group ( in Years )													
Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Below 16			16 to below 18			18 and above			Total		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
20	RAJASTHAN	1544	274	1818	12531	1832	14363	2996	271	3267	17071	2377	19448
21	SIKKIM	0	0	0	25	2	27	0	4	4	25	6	31
22	TAMIL NADU	0	0	0	32129	32206	64335	0	0	0	32129	32206	64335
23	TRIPURA	10	0	10	639	296	935	165	159	324	814	455	1269
24	UTTAR PRADESH	1465	394	1859	35859	12597	48456	315	145	460	37639	13136	50775
25	WEST BENGAL	1704	768	2472	9173	3895	13068	602	236	838	11479	4899	16378
26	A. & N. ISLANDS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
27	CHANDIGARH	99	82	181	312	254	566	77	83	160	488	419	907
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	17	13	30	7	10	17	0	0	0	24	23	47
29	DAMAN & DIU	26	15	41	33	3	36	0	0	0	59	18	77
30	DELHI	0	0	0	6040	4871	10911	1325	1025	2350	7365	5896	13261
31	LAKSHADWEEP	1	0	1	1	3	4	2	0	2	4	3	7
32	PONDICHERRY	0	0	0	305	246	551	20	50	70	325	296	621
INDIA		18378	8281	26659	200438	108076	308514	25768	9783	35551	244584	126140	370724

TABLE 2S 154

### STATEWISE ESTIMATED ENROLMENT IN CLASSES XI-XII UNDER DIFFERENT AGE GROUPS

Area : Urban

Community : Scheduled Tribes

[illegible]



## STATISTICAL TABLES

TABLE 2S 154 (contd.)

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED ENROLMENT IN CLASSES XI-XII UNDER DIFFERENT AGE GROUPS

Area : Urban

Community : Scheduled Tribes

Community - Scheduled Tribes													
Age Group ( in Years )													
Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Below 16			16 to below 18			18 and above			Total		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
20	RAJASTHAN	660	106	766	7417	689	8106	1792	69	1861	9869	864	10733
21	SIKKIM	0	0	0	16	42	58	0	31	31	16	73	89
22	TAMIL NADU	0	0	0	1014	986	2000	0	0	0	1014	986	2000
23	TRIPURA	0	0	0	234	99	333	155	106	261	389	205	594
24	UTTAR PRADESH	0	0	0	845	604	1449	0	0	0	845	604	1449
25	WEST BENGAL	130	175	305	748	566	1314	39	8	47	917	749	1666
26	A. & N. ISLANDS	0	0	0	1	3	4	0	0	0	1	3	4
27	CHANDIGARH	2	2	4	6	6	12	1	1	2	9	9	18
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	46	19	65	99	48	147	0	0	0	145	67	212
29	DAMAN & DIU	19	12	31	37	5	42	0	0	0	56	17	73
30	DELHI	0	0	0	122	106	228	24	14	38	146	120	266
31	LAKSHADWEEP	10	7	17	83	55	138	151	37	188	244	99	343
32	PONDICHERRY	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1
INDIA		5764	2811	8575	46503	20041	66544	9289	3075	12344	61538	25927	87463

TABLE 2S 155  
STATEWISE ESTIMATED ENROLMENT IN CLASSES XI-XII UNDER DIFFERENT AGE GROUPS

Area : Total  
Community : All

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Age Group ( in Years )											
		Below 16			16 to below 18			18 and above			Total		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	27042	11947	38989	249009	127840	376849	26378	11593	37971	302429	151380	453809
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	1175	508	1683	3211	1392	4603	231	102	333	4617	2002	6619
3	ASSAM	1964	1459	3423	52119	31494	83613	20620	10861	31481	74703	43814	118517
4	BIHAR	1259	772	2031	112658	44124	156782	605	154	759	114522	45050	159572
5	GOA	1947	1927	3874	5404	5069	10473	3241	2320	5561	10592	9316	19908
6	GUJARAT	44052	29041	73093	176300	127321	303621	46108	30064	76172	266460	186426	452886
7	HARYANA	16130	9647	25777	84764	37420	122184	16961	6121	23082	117855	53188	171043
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	2683	1771	4454	34335	20877	55212	14047	6141	20188	51065	28789	79854
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	413	125	538	32037	20518	52555	1053	390	1443	33503	21033	54536
10	KARNATAKA	8052	5285	13337	113882	68631	182513	38233	17276	55509	160167	91192	251359
11	KERALA	1260	1536	2796	14139	15311	29450	358	309	667	15757	17156	32913
12	MADHYA PRADESH	39342	24669	64011	239993	105393	345386	89832	17819	107651	369167	147881	517048
13	MAHARASHTRA	25281	18669	43950	248659	148784	397443	87271	39023	126294	361211	206476	567687
14	MANIPUR	448	305	753	4621	2417	7038	203	228	431	5272	2950	8222
15	MEGHALAYA	68	2	70	228	232	460	65	26	91	361	260	621
16	MIZORAM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	NAGALAND	4	0	4	33	23	56	0	0	0	37	23	60
18	ORISSA	4992	2290	7282	47475	27779	75254	2185	979	3164	54652	31048	85700
19	PUNJAB	9266	10476	19742	60889	40239	101128	6904	3498	10402	77059	54213	131272

TABLE 2S 155 (contd.)

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED ENROLMENT IN CLASSES XI-XII UNDER DIFFERENT AGE GROUPS

Area : Total

Community : All

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Age Group ( in Years )											
		Below 16			16 to below 18			18 and above			Total		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
20	RAJASTHAN	21383	12580	33963	160052	47264	207316	43112	9403	52515	224547	69247	293794
21	SIKKIM	144	83	227	969	749	1718	980	636	1616	2093	1468	3561
22	TAMIL NADU	0	0	0	350556	315936	666492	0	0	0	350556	315936	666492
23	TRIPURA	250	214	464	10356	5891	16247	3095	1664	4759	13701	7769	21470
24	UTTAR PRADESH	21527	11291	32818	545987	268523	814510	14402	2724	17126	581916	282538	864454
25	WEST BENGAL	31220	15448	46668	163147	80483	243630	10108	4993	15101	204475	100924	305399
26	A. & N. ISLANDS	357	335	692	1222	1112	2334	598	460	1058	2177	1907	4084
27	CHANDIGARH	1247	1640	2887	5572	4976	10548	482	617	1099	7301	7233	14534
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	77	78	155	315	226	541	241	114	355	633	418	1051
29	DAMAN & DIU	76	58	134	538	339	877	274	152	426	888	549	1437
30	DELHI	0	0	0	72274	64274	136548	15177	13378	28555	87451	77652	165103
31	LAKSHADWEEP	14	11	25	237	159	396	301	93	394	552	263	815
32	PONDICHERRY	158	19	177	5396	4938	10334	521	302	823	6075	5259	11334
INDIA		261831	162186	424017	2796377	1619734	4416111	443586	181440	625026	3501794	1963360	5465154

TABLE 2S 156  
STATEWISE ESTIMATED ENROLMENT IN CLASSES XI-XII UNDER DIFFERENT AGE GROUPS

Area : Total

Community : Scheduled Castes

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Age Group ( in Years )											
		Below 16			16 to below 18			18 and above			Total		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	3273	1628	4901	37921	15214	53135	4438	1671	6109	45632	18513	64145
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	26	14	40	0	0	0	26	14	40
3	ASSAM	196	78	274	5702	3221	8923	2176	1203	3379	8074	4502	12576
4	BIHAR	124	68	192	12015	4145	16160	30	3	33	12169	4216	16385
5	GOA	23	6	29	70	47	117	25	11	36	118	64	182
6	GUJARAT	5364	2565	7929	17063	10211	27274	2454	1278	3732	24881	14054	38935
7	HARYANA	1751	461	2212	11393	2838	14231	1748	523	2271	14892	3822	18714
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	396	253	649	4579	2303	6882	1713	763	2476	6688	3319	10007
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	2221	881	3102	78	27	105	2299	908	3207
10	KARNATAKA	914	533	1447	17661	7712	25373	6257	2253	8510	24832	10498	35330
11	KERALA	49	81	130	746	987	1733	20	25	45	815	1093	1908
12	MADHYA PRADESH	4428	1687	6115	26698	7925	34623	16087	2049	18136	47213	11661	58874
13	MAHARASHTRA	2674	1334	4008	33195	17940	51135	11985	5032	17017	47854	24306	72160
14	MANIPUR	11	4	15	188	38	226	0	0	0	199	42	241
15	MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	17	13	30	0	0	0	17	13	30
16	MIZORAM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	NAGALAND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	ORISSA	502	167	669	6165	3167	9332	354	125	479	7021	3459	10480
19	PUNJAB	839	655	1494	10021	4909	14930	1155	577	1732	12015	6141	18156

TABLE 2S 156 (contd.)

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED ENROLMENT IN CLASSES XI-XII UNDER DIFFERENT AGE GROUPS

Area : Total

Community : Scheduled Castes

Sl No.	State/U.T.	Age Group ( in Years )											
		Below 16			16 to below 18			18 and above			Total		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
20	RAJASTHAN	2255	320	2575	18796	2139	20935	5248	337	5585	26299	2796	29095
21	SIKKIM	6	5	11	56	32	88	67	33	100	129	70	199
22	TAMIL NADU	0	0	0	64689	50175	114864	0	0	0	64689	50175	114864
23	TRIPURA	26	4	30	1619	732	2351	402	242	644	2047	978	3025
24	UTTAR PRADESH	2303	656	2959	70807	20353	91160	1162	257	1419	74272	21266	95538
25	WEST BENGAL	4422	1694	6116	23324	8724	32048	1501	525	2026	29247	10943	40190
26	A. & N. ISLANDS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	CHANDIGARH	104	83	187	339	264	603	80	88	168	523	435	958
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	33	18	51	14	16	30	3	1	4	50	35	85
29	DAMAN & DIU	26	15	41	33	3	36	0	0	0	59	18	77
30	DELHI	0	0	0	6545	5211	11756	1434	1099	2533	7979	6310	14289
31	LAKSHADWEEP	1	0	1	1	3	4	2	0	2	4	3	7
32	PONDICHERRY	0	0	0	582	506	1088	126	86	212	708	592	1300
INDIA		29720	12315	42035	372486	169723	542209	58545	18208	76753	460751	200246	660997



TABLE 2S 157

Area : Total

Community : Scheduled Tribes

[illegible]

TABLE 2S 157 (contd.)

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED ENROLMENT IN CLASSES XI-XII UNDER DIFFERENT AGE GROUPS

Area : Total

Community : Scheduled Tribes

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Age Group ( in Years )											
		Below 16			16 to below 18			18 and above			Total		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
20	RAJASTHAN	1263	151	1414	13006	1083	14089	3578	158	3736	17847	1392	19239
21	SIKKIM	19	19	38	193	271	464	132	118	250	344	408	752
22	TAMIL NADU	0	0	0	1960	1557	3517	0	0	0	1960	1557	3517
23	TRIPURA	15	1	16	942	307	1249	311	139	450	1268	447	1715
24	UTTAR PRADESH	59	18	77	1638	944	2582	31	10	41	1728	972	2700
25	WEST BENGAL	458	396	854	2348	1334	3682	118	25	143	2924	1755	4679
26	A. & N. ISLANDS	0	0	0	104	83	187	0	0	0	104	83	187
27	CHANDIGARH	2	2	4	6	6	12	1	1	2	9	9	18
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	77	38	115	180	92	272	70	5	75	327	135	462
29	DAMAN & DIU	19	12	31	37	5	42	0	0	0	56	17	73
30	DELHI	0	0	0	147	121	268	30	17	47	177	138	315
31	LAKSHADWEEP	10	7	17	193	120	313	297	78	375	500	205	705
32	PONDICHERRY	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1
INDIA		17080	5894	22974	115429	45937	161366	27242	9124	36366	159751	60955	220706

TABLE 2S 158  
STATEWISE ESTIMATED AGE SPECIFIC ENROLMENT RATIOS

Community : All

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Age Group (In Years)								
		6 to Below 11			11 to Below 14			6 to Below 14		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	69.63	58.61	64.20	47.94	33.83	41.19	62.12	50.36	56.38
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	79.06	64.14	71.85	75.35	59.18	67.62	77.83	62.53	70.46
3	ASSAM	84.71	72.73	78.79	59.30	50.14	54.84	76.09	65.20	70.74
4	BIHAR	77.15	47.42	63.05	40.63	20.72	31.64	64.90	38.99	52.80
5	GOA	87.02	84.93	85.99	86.81	83.68	85.29	86.93	84.43	85.71
6	GUJARAT	81.39	70.56	76.14	90.63	72.92	82.23	84.75	71.40	78.33
7	HARYANA	71.07	67.24	69.27	63.56	52.82	58.65	68.33	62.13	65.45
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	86.96	82.87	84.95	87.10	76.74	82.05	87.02	80.52	83.84
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	60.32	44.62	52.50	59.17	41.41	50.70	59.92	43.57	51.89
10	KARNATAKA	84.71	74.64	79.68	79.60	64.77	72.30	82.86	71.13	77.03
11	KERALA	84.73	82.12	83.44	94.98	93.67	94.33	88.75	86.63	87.70
12	MADHYA PRADESH	85.72	70.63	78.36	67.04	37.53	53.11	79.23	59.61	69.76
13	MAHARASHTRA	76.46	70.97	73.79	75.33	64.48	70.14	76.06	68.70	72.50
14	MANIPUR	95.53	89.63	92.62	95.27	85.38	90.38	95.43	88.07	91.79
15	MEGHALAYA	56.58	58.71	57.64	80.45	79.04	79.75	64.79	65.71	65.25
16	MIZORAM	82.62	76.50	79.56	86.98	79.32	83.17	84.29	77.57	80.94
17	NAGALAND	49.17	47.48	48.34	53.08	52.96	53.02	50.61	49.48	50.06
18	ORISSA	84.84	67.15	76.10	59.74	40.42	50.14	76.18	57.85	67.10
19	PUNJAB	74.99	72.91	74.01	72.18	65.82	69.19	73.96	70.31	72.24

TABLE 2S 158 (contd.)  
STATEWISE ESTIMATED AGE SPECIFIC ENROLMENT RATIOS

Community : All

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Age Group (in Years)								
		6 to Below 11			11 to Below 14			6 to Below 14		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
20	RAJASTHAN	72.25	40.04	56.94	65.48	26.98	47.54	69.92	35.65	53.74
21	SIKKIM	61.25	53.51	57.38	72.44	70.51	71.50	65.47	59.70	62.61
22	TAMIL NADU	79.58	76.49	78.06	90.99	82.63	86.92	83.83	78.75	81.34
23	TRIPURA	96.72	86.76	91.84	65.31	56.06	60.81	85.86	76.26	81.16
24	UTTAR PRADESH	57.76	38.33	48.66	52.90	29.78	42.39	56.10	35.51	46.55
25	WEST BENGAL	60.43	52.57	56.57	67.61	52.15	60.10	62.94	52.42	57.80
26	A. & N. ISLANDS	87.47	83.92	85.72	87.59	84.15	85.95	87.52	84.00	85.80
27	CHANDIGARH	70.25	69.40	69.85	81.62	89.36	85.17	74.42	76.48	75.38
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	87.13	63.25	75.31	74.77	48.50	62.35	82.80	58.37	70.90
29	DAMAN & DIU	87.74	87.96	87.85	83.60	67.29	75.58	86.10	79.70	82.98
30	DELHI	75.34	78.31	76.75	83.11	83.62	83.34	78.09	80.13	79.04
31	LAKSHADWEEP	94.06	89.85	92.02	91.80	93.34	92.53	93.22	91.11	92.21
32	PONDICHERRY	95.66	88.78	92.27	98.73	91.42	95.12	96.83	89.79	93.36
	INDIA	73.20	59.13	66.40	65.02	48.20	57.06	70.33	55.40	63.17

$$\text{Age Specific Enrolment Ratio} = \frac{\text{Estimated enrolment in the age group}}{\text{Estimated child population in the age group}} \times 100$$

TABLE 2S 159

## STATEWISE ESTIMATED NET ENROLMENT RATIOS

Community : All

Sl No.	State/U.T.	Age Group (In Years)								
		6 to Below 11			11 to Below 14			6 to Below 14		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	62.71	53.52	58.17	34.94	24.58	29.98	53.09	43.88	48.59
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	78.28	63.55	71.16	43.87	33.22	38.78	66.91	53.67	60.53
3	ASSAM	83.83	71.86	77.92	47.08	39.79	43.53	71.37	61.18	66.36
4	BIHAR	77.15	47.42	63.05	40.57	20.70	31.60	64.88	38.99	52.79
5	GOA	80.37	77.39	78.90	58.39	56.21	57.33	71.45	68.93	70.22
6	GUJARAT	81.38	70.56	76.14	61.90	49.66	56.10	74.30	63.16	68.94
7	HARYANA	69.39	66.02	67.81	54.97	44.86	50.35	64.13	58.52	61.53
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	84.17	80.28	82.26	68.11	59.85	64.08	77.97	72.46	75.27
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	59.77	44.35	52.09	55.72	38.71	47.60	58.36	42.50	50.57
10	KARNATAKA	83.14	73.32	78.24	53.70	43.22	48.54	72.48	62.62	67.58
11	KERALA	78.54	75.90	77.23	82.68	81.28	81.99	80.17	78.00	79.10
12	MADHYA PRADESH	84.50	67.62	76.26	47.45	25.61	37.15	71.62	53.63	62.94
13	MAHARASHTRA	73.36	68.30	70.89	51.26	43.65	47.61	65.45	59.67	62.65
14	MANIPUR	92.61	86.50	89.60	71.71	62.86	67.33	84.97	77.81	81.43
15	MEGHALAYA	55.44	57.40	56.41	28.46	28.01	28.24	46.16	47.28	46.72
16	MIZORAM	80.55	74.26	77.41	43.13	42.82	42.97	66.24	62.31	64.28
17	NAGALAND	47.97	46.19	47.10	25.23	26.23	25.72	39.58	38.90	39.25
18	ORISSA	81.25	64.42	72.94	52.41	35.27	43.89	71.30	54.29	62.88
19	PUNJAB	73.79	71.35	72.64	56.40	52.50	54.57	67.41	64.44	66.01
20	RAJASTHAN	70.53	39.23	55.66	49.02	19.74	35.38	63.12	32.68	48.75



TABLE 2S 159 (contd.)  
STATEWISE ESTIMATED NET ENROLMENT RATIOS

Community : All

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Age Group (in Years)								
		6 to Below 11			11 to Below 14			6 to Below 14		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
21	SIKKIM	60.53	52.91	56.72	20.86	21.41	21.13	45.57	41.45	43.53
22	TAMIL NADU	79.57	76.49	78.05	90.99	82.63	86.92	83.83	78.75	81.34
23	TRIPURA	96.63	86.70	91.76	52.17	44.49	48.44	81.25	72.26	76.85
24	UTTAR PRADESH	56.31	37.60	47.55	50.61	28.49	40.55	54.36	34.60	45.20
25	WEST BENGAL	53.09	47.00	50.10	35.14	26.67	31.03	46.82	39.98	43.48
26	A. & N. ISLANDS	84.68	80.58	82.65	53.85	53.46	53.67	73.25	70.98	72.14
27	CHANDIGARH	65.90	65.13	65.53	65.69	70.84	68.05	65.82	67.15	66.44
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	83.52	60.66	72.21	35.99	25.61	31.09	66.86	49.08	58.20
29	DAMAN & DIU	81.65	78.76	80.24	57.34	46.81	52.17	72.05	65.99	69.09
30	DELHI	75.34	78.31	76.75	81.51	81.95	81.71	77.52	79.56	78.48
31	LAKSHADWEEP	89.66	85.44	87.62	51.64	57.27	54.33	75.65	75.23	75.45
32	PONDICHERRY	93.69	87.70	90.73	90.42	83.93	87.21	92.44	86.25	89.38
	<b>INDIA</b>	<b>70.84</b>	<b>57.15</b>	<b>64.22</b>	<b>51.45</b>	<b>37.47</b>	<b>44.84</b>	<b>64.03</b>	<b>50.43</b>	<b>57.51</b>

$$\text{Net Enrolment Ratio} = \frac{\text{Estimated enrolment in classes I-V in the age group 6 to below 11 / VI-VIII in the age group 11 to below 14}}{\text{Estimated child population in the corresponding age group}} \times 100$$

TABLE 2S 160  
PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS IN DIFFERENT CLASSES

Community : All  
Sex : Boys

Area	Management	Classes									
		I	II	III	IV	V	I - V	VI	VII	VIII	VI-VIII
w1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
RURAL	Govt.	14.45	10.59	11.49	8.85	6.53	10.98	10.55	8.14	9.87	9.56
	LB	5.91	3.99	7.88	6.53	5.50	5.93	5.60	4.88	3.79	4.99
	PA	8.86	8.05	11.37	8.87	11.35	9.72	10.11	9.63	9.21	9.66
	PUA	7.90	6.78	10.58	7.52	7.03	8.00	5.67	4.62	4.94	5.10
	Total	9.60	7.17	9.88	7.77	7.02	8.46	8.78	7.29	8.07	8.09
URBAN	Govt.	9.89	8.16	11.21	8.23	7.20	9.05	8.71	6.75	6.83	7.51
	LB	7.35	6.30	10.51	8.01	7.75	7.96	6.56	5.17	5.95	5.92
	PA	8.03	7.11	10.12	7.78	8.58	8.32	8.36	7.27	7.32	7.67
	PUA	6.10	5.47	8.20	6.07	6.42	6.45	5.35	4.28	6.33	5.28
	Total	7.72	6.67	9.90	7.43	7.46	7.85	7.31	5.96	6.76	6.70
TOTAL	Govt.	13.38	9.98	11.41	8.68	6.72	10.47	9.98	7.69	8.78	8.89
	LB	6.23	4.58	8.60	6.94	6.19	6.46	5.99	5.00	4.87	5.39
	PA	8.39	7.51	10.65	8.24	9.84	8.93	9.16	8.33	8.17	8.57
	PUA	6.75	5.93	9.04	6.57	6.62	6.99	5.47	4.41	5.79	5.21
	Total	8.96	6.98	9.89	7.64	7.20	8.23	8.12	6.68	7.43	7.44

contd. col.13

TABLE 2S 160 (contd.)  
**PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS IN DIFFERENT CLASSES**

Community : All  
 Sex : Boys

Area	Management	Classes					
		IX	X	IX-X	XI	XII	XI-XII
1	2	13	14	15	16	17	18
RURAL	Govt.	10.07	10.64	10.32	6.17	10.53	8.19
	LB	6.11	2.92	4.67	4.58	5.03	4.80
	PA	10.60	8.20	9.49	4.42	9.32	6.92
	PUA	7.43	5.37	6.45	2.03	3.60	2.79
	Total	9.57	8.30	9.00	4.57	6.38	6.42
URBAN	Govt.	8.64	6.13	7.53	4.26	6.93	5.51
	LB	7.57	.95	4.56	2.38	2.05	2.22
	PA	8.33	4.90	6.78	4.13	5.91	5.00
	PUA	7.37	1.27	4.61	1.96	1.35	1.68
	Total	8.11	3.03	6.23	3.59	3.04	4.28
TOTAL	Govt.	9.47	8.70	9.13	4.97	8.24	6.50
	LB	7.07	1.63	4.60	2.71	2.54	2.63
	PA	9.33	6.39	7.99	4.22	6.98	5.59
	PUA	7.30	2.88	5.32	1.99	2.16	2.07
	Total	8.78	5.97	7.53	3.90	3.14	4.97

TABLE 2S 161  
**PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS IN DIFFERENT CLASSES**

Community : All  
 Sex : Girls

Area	Management	Classes									
		I	II	III	IV	V	I - V	VI	VII	VIII	VI-VIII
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
RURAL	Govt.	15.33	11.35	12.11	8.80	6.15	11.59	9.95	7.66	9.64	9.09
	LB	6.48	4.67	8.52	7.17	6.34	6.57	6.07	4.83	4.18	5.29
	PA	8.76	7.61	11.53	9.06	10.82	9.52	9.40	8.85	8.67	9.00
	PUA	7.98	6.85	11.57	8.23	6.97	8.37	4.63	3.65	4.11	4.16
	<b>Total</b>	<b>10.10</b>	<b>7.68</b>	<b>10.52</b>	<b>8.13</b>	<b>7.22</b>	<b>8.96</b>	<b>8.25</b>	<b>6.77</b>	<b>7.70</b>	<b>7.61</b>
URBAN	Govt.	9.37	7.70	11.04	8.05	6.51	8.67	7.86	6.20	6.94	7.05
	LB	7.38	6.35	10.55	7.98	7.14	7.89	5.82	4.58	4.78	5.14
	PA	7.61	6.74	9.95	7.63	8.01	7.98	7.09	6.26	6.86	6.75
	PUA	6.31	5.61	8.58	6.21	5.93	6.54	4.95	3.85	5.98	4.86
	<b>Total</b>	<b>7.61</b>	<b>6.55</b>	<b>9.98</b>	<b>7.42</b>	<b>6.91</b>	<b>7.72</b>	<b>6.51</b>	<b>5.34</b>	<b>6.39</b>	<b>6.09</b>
TOTAL	Govt.	13.67	10.24	11.76	8.55	6.27	10.68	9.13	7.06	8.43	8.25
	LB	6.72	5.17	9.17	7.44	6.64	6.97	5.95	4.71	4.52	5.22
	PA	8.10	7.10	10.61	8.21	9.24	8.63	8.06	7.33	7.58	7.67
	PUA	6.91	6.05	9.62	6.89	6.26	7.17	4.84	3.78	5.32	4.62
	<b>Total</b>	<b>9.17</b>	<b>7.22</b>	<b>10.29</b>	<b>7.82</b>	<b>7.07</b>	<b>8.44</b>	<b>7.36</b>	<b>6.02</b>	<b>6.97</b>	<b>6.80</b>

contd. col.13

## STATISTICAL TABLES

TABLE 2S 161 (contd.)  
 PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS IN DIFFERENT CLASSES

Community : All  
 Sex : Girls

Area	Management	Classes					
		IX	X	IX-X	XI	XII	XI-XII
1	2	13	14	15	16	17	18
RURAL	Govt.	9.25	8.05	8.73	4.77	7.19	5.87
	LB	5.91	2.71	4.54	4.31	4.01	4.17
	PA	9.62	4.67	7.45	2.65	4.54	3.54
	PUA	5.52	2.77	4.33	1.67	2.32	1.97
	<b>Total</b>	<b>8.53</b>	<b>5.53</b>	<b>7.22</b>	<b>3.21</b>	<b>4.92</b>	<b>4.00</b>
URBAN	Govt.	8.08	5.82	7.11	3.15	4.22	3.64
	LB	6.12	1.53	4.15	2.02	1.68	1.86
	PA	7.50	2.81	5.43	2.61	2.75	2.68
	PUA	6.68	.99	4.22	1.78	.83	1.35
	<b>Total</b>	<b>7.31</b>	<b>3.04</b>	<b>5.45</b>	<b>2.56</b>	<b>2.74</b>	<b>2.64</b>
TOTAL	Govt.	8.66	6.92	7.90	3.60	5.03	4.26
	LB	6.06	1.87	4.26	2.31	1.98	2.16
	PA	8.30	3.52	6.20	2.62	3.17	2.88
	PUA	6.30	1.57	4.25	1.75	1.24	1.52
	<b>Total</b>	<b>7.79</b>	<b>4.02</b>	<b>6.15</b>	<b>2.72</b>	<b>3.28</b>	<b>2.98</b>



TABLE 2S 162  
PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS IN DIFFERENT CLASSES

Community : All  
Sex : Total

Area	Management	Classes									
		I	II	III	IV	V	I - V	VI	VII	VIII	VI-VIII
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
RURAL	Govt.	14.83	10.92	11.75	8.83	6.38	11.23	10.33	7.97	9.79	9.40
	LB	6.16	4.28	8.15	6.79	5.82	6.20	5.78	4.86	3.92	5.10
	PA	8.81	7.84	11.45	8.96	11.11	9.63	9.82	9.31	9.00	9.39
	PUA	7.94	6.81	11.02	7.83	7.00	8.17	5.25	4.24	4.64	4.74
	Total	9.82	7.39	10.15	7.92	7.10	8.67	8.58	7.10	7.94	7.91
URBAN	Govt.	9.64	7.94	11.13	8.15	6.88	8.87	8.33	6.51	6.87	7.31
	LB	7.36	6.32	10.53	8.00	7.47	7.93	6.23	4.91	5.47	5.58
	PA	7.83	6.93	10.04	7.71	8.32	8.16	7.79	6.82	7.13	7.26
	PUA	6.20	5.53	8.37	6.13	6.21	6.49	5.18	4.10	6.19	5.10
	Total	7.67	6.61	9.94	7.43	7.21	7.79	6.98	5.69	6.61	6.44
TOTAL	Govt.	13.50	10.08	11.56	8.63	6.54	10.56	9.64	7.45	8.65	8.64
	LB	6.45	4.85	8.85	7.16	6.37	6.69	5.97	4.88	4.74	5.32
	PA	8.25	7.32	10.63	8.23	9.57	8.79	8.69	7.91	7.93	8.19
	PUA	6.82	5.98	9.30	6.71	6.47	7.07	5.21	4.15	5.61	4.97
	Total	9.05	7.09	10.07	7.72	7.15	8.32	7.61	6.41	7.25	7.19

contd. col. 13

TABLE 2S 162 (contd.)  
**PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS IN DIFFERENT CLASSES**

Community : All  
 Sex : Total

Area	Management	Classes					
		IX	X	IX-X	XI	XII	XI-XII
1	2	13	14	15	16	17	18
RURAL	Govt.	9.82	9.83	9.82	5.78	9.62	7.55
	LB	6.04	2.86	4.63	4.49	4.73	4.61
	PA	10.26	7.08	8.82	3.86	7.96	5.90
	PUA	6.77	4.56	5.75	1.92	3.23	2.54
	<b>Total</b>	<b>9.23</b>	<b>7.43</b>	<b>8.43</b>	<b>4.16</b>	<b>7.41</b>	<b>5.72</b>
URBAN	Govt.	8.42	6.01	7.37	3.85	5.94	4.83
	LB	7.00	1.17	4.40	2.25	1.92	2.10
	PA	8.00	4.09	6.25	3.54	4.74	4.12
	PUA	7.10	1.17	4.46	1.89	1.16	1.56
	<b>Total</b>	<b>7.79</b>	<b>3.59</b>	<b>5.93</b>	<b>3.20</b>	<b>4.20</b>	<b>3.67</b>
TOTAL	Govt.	9.19	8.09	8.71	4.50	7.17	5.74
	LB	6.69	1.71	4.48	2.57	2.34	2.46
	PA	8.95	5.36	7.33	3.63	5.66	4.62
	PUA	6.98	2.42	4.93	1.90	1.85	1.88
	<b>Total</b>	<b>8.42</b>	<b>5.29</b>	<b>7.03</b>	<b>3.48</b>	<b>5.16</b>	<b>4.28</b>

TABLE 2S 163  
PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS IN DIFFERENT CLASSES

Community : Scheduled Castes  
Sex : Boys

Area	Management	Classes									
		I	II	III	IV	V	I - V	VI	VII	VIII	VI-VIII
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
RURAL	Govt.	14.01	10.81	12.11	9.54	6.75	11.24	12.08	9.94	11.88	11.32
	LB	6.51	5.04	6.69	5.66	5.07	5.92	6.51	5.73	4.42	5.79
	PA	8.98	7.77	10.65	8.35	12.75	9.77	12.31	11.35	11.87	11.87
	PUA	8.49	7.09	10.48	6.90	6.85	8.06	6.32	3.84	5.30	5.18
	<b>Total</b>	<b>9.50</b>	<b>7.48</b>	<b>9.29</b>	<b>7.42</b>	<b>7.13</b>	<b>8.37</b>	<b>10.22</b>	<b>8.50</b>	<b>9.57</b>	<b>9.47</b>
URBAN	Govt.	10.38	8.42	11.31	8.14	6.95	9.22	10.88	8.50	9.51	9.71
	LB	8.08	6.87	10.46	8.03	7.91	8.27	7.33	5.46	7.28	6.65
	PA	9.16	7.60	10.54	8.06	9.93	9.06	9.98	8.04	9.53	9.22
	PUA	8.09	6.90	9.66	7.10	7.91	7.95	6.53	4.73	7.87	6.34
	<b>Total</b>	<b>8.90</b>	<b>7.42</b>	<b>10.48</b>	<b>7.83</b>	<b>8.23</b>	<b>8.61</b>	<b>8.92</b>	<b>6.88</b>	<b>8.79</b>	<b>8.21</b>
TOTAL	Govt.	13.15	10.21	11.90	9.17	6.81	10.72	11.70	9.47	11.05	10.79
	LB	6.82	5.44	7.58	6.25	5.87	6.46	6.84	5.62	5.67	6.14
	PA	9.07	7.68	10.59	8.19	11.37	9.39	11.15	9.68	10.65	10.52
	PUA	8.24	6.97	9.97	7.02	7.53	7.99	6.44	4.34	6.70	5.83
	<b>Total</b>	<b>9.32</b>	<b>7.48</b>	<b>9.70</b>	<b>7.57</b>	<b>7.55</b>	<b>8.45</b>	<b>9.67</b>	<b>7.80</b>	<b>9.21</b>	<b>8.92</b>

contd. col.13

TABLE 2S 163 (contd.)  
**PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS IN DIFFERENT CLASSES**

Community : Scheduled Castes  
 Sex : Boys

Area	Management	Classes					
		IX	X	IX-X	XI	XII	XI-XII
1	2	13	14	15	16	17	18
RURAL	Govt.	13.33	13.22	13.28	6.78	11.57	9.01
	LB	9.59	4.16	7.15	6.26	6.74	6.50
	PA	13.15	9.67	11.60	4.91	9.37	7.23
	PUA	7.97	6.91	7.47	2.49	4.59	3.53
	<b>Total</b>	<b>12.16</b>	<b>10.08</b>	<b>11.24</b>	<b>5.19</b>	<b>9.05</b>	<b>7.09</b>
URBAN	Govt.	12.07	9.78	11.08	6.15	9.67	7.81
	LB	8.68	1.42	5.41	3.95	3.06	3.53
	PA	10.36	6.03	8.45	5.17	7.08	6.10
	PUA	9.05	1.69	5.73	2.74	1.84	2.32
	<b>Total</b>	<b>10.36</b>	<b>5.54</b>	<b>8.23</b>	<b>4.97</b>	<b>6.70</b>	<b>5.79</b>
TOTAL	Govt.	12.80	11.71	12.34	6.39	10.39	8.26
	LB	9.01	2.41	6.04	4.33	3.70	4.03
	PA	11.66	7.76	9.93	5.09	7.89	6.48
	PUA	8.60	4.00	6.48	2.64	3.01	2.81
	<b>Total</b>	<b>11.24</b>	<b>7.74</b>	<b>9.69</b>	<b>5.05</b>	<b>7.55</b>	<b>6.25</b>

TABLE 2S 164

## PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS IN DIFFERENT CLASSES

Community : Scheduled Castes

Sex : Girls

Area	Management	Classes									
		I	II	III	IV	V	I - V	VI	VII	VIII	VI-VIII
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
RURAL	Govt.	15.78	12.57	13.35	10.02	7.16	12.70	12.67	10.42	13.24	12.06
	LB	6.30	4.57	7.29	6.56	6.34	6.13	7.87	6.72	5.48	7.03
	PA	8.81	7.36	10.79	9.16	12.53	9.62	11.87	11.54	11.80	11.74
	PUA	8.69	6.86	11.04	8.08	7.16	8.45	4.76	4.16	4.57	4.51
	<b>Total</b>	<b>9.93</b>	<b>7.83</b>	<b>10.12</b>	<b>8.23</b>	<b>7.98</b>	<b>9.01</b>	<b>10.42</b>	<b>9.02</b>	<b>10.23</b>	<b>9.90</b>
URBAN	Govt.	10.16	7.93	11.01	8.21	6.77	9.05	10.74	8.64	10.09	9.87
	LB	8.18	6.75	10.12	8.16	7.20	8.13	6.94	5.66	5.26	6.12
	PA	8.84	7.17	10.09	8.19	9.51	8.73	9.08	7.61	9.03	8.59
	PUA	8.26	6.79	9.72	7.41	7.38	7.96	6.33	5.00	7.69	6.26
	<b>Total</b>	<b>8.86</b>	<b>7.15</b>	<b>10.23</b>	<b>8.00</b>	<b>7.78</b>	<b>8.46</b>	<b>8.52</b>	<b>6.91</b>	<b>8.44</b>	<b>7.96</b>
TOTAL	Govt.	14.20	11.17	12.62	9.44	7.03	11.59	11.91	9.69	11.87	11.16
	LB	6.74	5.16	8.13	7.05	6.65	6.69	7.42	6.20	5.35	6.58
	PA	8.82	7.25	10.40	8.61	10.99	9.13	10.35	9.34	10.20	9.98
	PUA	8.43	6.81	10.21	7.65	7.30	8.15	5.72	4.68	6.45	5.58
	<b>Total</b>	<b>9.56</b>	<b>7.57</b>	<b>10.17</b>	<b>8.14</b>	<b>7.89</b>	<b>8.80</b>	<b>9.48</b>	<b>7.95</b>	<b>9.28</b>	<b>8.92</b>

contd. col. 13



## STATISTICAL TABLES

TABLE 2S 164 (contd.)  
 PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS IN DIFFERENT CLASSES

Community : Scheduled Castes  
 Sex : Girls

Area	Management	Classes					
		IX	X	IX X	XI	XII	XI XII
1	2	13	14	15	16	17	18
RURAL	Govt.	13.34	9.98	11.94	5.95	8.64	7.16
	LB	9.24	3.90	6.94	7.83	6.12	7.05
	PA	13.43	6.11	10.34	3.04	4.69	3.82
	FUA	6.15	2.40	4.52	1.76	2.27	1.99
	Total	11.86	6.82	9.73	3.93	5.50	4.65
URBAN	Govt.	12.48	8.80	10.96	5.18	6.63	5.83
	LB	7.20	1.28	4.66	2.17	1.82	2.02
	PA	10.05	3.50	7.28	3.13	3.39	3.25
	FUA	8.30	1.11	5.28	1.82	1.23	1.55
	Total	9.98	4.14	7.83	3.43	3.83	3.61
TOTAL	Govt.	12.91	9.40	11.45	5.41	7.22	6.23
	LB	7.79	2.04	5.33	2.92	2.43	2.70
	PA	11.41	4.55	8.51	3.11	3.74	3.40
	FUA	7.53	1.59	5.00	1.80	1.57	1.70
	Total	10.77	5.26	8.45	3.96	4.30	3.90

TABLE 2S 165  
PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS IN DIFFERENT CLASSES

Community : Scheduled Castes  
Sex : Total

Area	Management	Classes									
		I	II	III	IV	V	I - V	VI	VII	VIII	VI-VIII
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
RURAL	Govt.	14.76	11.55	12.61	9.73	6.90	11.83	12.28	10.10	12.30	11.56
	LB	6.42	4.85	6.93	6.00	5.51	6.01	6.98	6.05	4.72	6.19
	PA	8.89	7.57	10.71	8.71	12.66	9.70	12.15	11.42	11.84	11.82
	PUA	8.58	6.98	10.73	7.40	6.97	8.23	5.75	3.95	5.06	4.95
	Total	9.69	7.63	9.63	7.74	7.45	8.63	10.29	8.67	9.78	9.62
URBAN	Govt.	10.27	8.18	11.17	8.17	6.87	9.14	10.82	8.55	9.74	9.78
	LB	8.13	6.81	10.30	8.09	7.60	8.21	7.16	5.54	6.51	6.44
	PA	9.00	7.39	10.33	8.12	9.75	8.90	9.61	7.86	9.33	8.96
	PUA	8.17	6.85	9.69	7.23	7.69	7.95	6.45	4.84	7.80	6.31
	Total	8.88	7.29	10.36	7.91	8.03	8.54	8.75	6.89	8.65	8.11
TOTAL	Govt.	13.61	10.63	12.20	9.28	6.89	11.09	11.78	9.55	11.33	10.93
	LB	6.78	5.32	7.81	6.57	6.16	6.56	7.06	5.83	5.57	6.30
	PA	8.95	7.47	10.50	8.38	11.21	9.27	10.83	9.54	10.48	10.31
	PUA	8.33	6.90	10.08	7.30	7.43	8.06	6.16	4.47	6.61	5.74
	Total	9.43	7.51	9.90	7.80	7.68	8.60	9.60	7.36	9.24	8.92

contd. col. 13

TABLE 2S 165 (contd.)  
**PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS IN DIFFERENT CLASSES**

Community : Scheduled Castes  
 Sex : Total

Area	Management	Classes					
		IX	X	IX-X	XI	XII	XI-XII
1	2	13	14	15	16	17	18
RURAL	Govt.	13.34	12.28	12.89	6.59	10.92	8.59
	LB	9.48	4.09	7.09	6.72	6.57	6.65
	PA	13.23	8.69	11.23	4.39	8.25	6.35
	PUA	7.41	5.66	6.60	2.28	4.01	3.12
	<b>Total</b>	<b>12.07</b>	<b>9.16</b>	<b>10.81</b>	<b>4.86</b>	<b>8.21</b>	<b>6.49</b>
URBAN	Govt.	12.22	9.45	11.04	5.85	8.77	7.21
	LB	8.13	1.37	5.14	3.33	2.66	3.02
	PA	10.25	5.17	8.04	4.48	5.88	5.15
	PUA	8.77	1.49	5.57	2.42	1.64	2.06
	<b>Total</b>	<b>10.23</b>	<b>5.06</b>	<b>7.98</b>	<b>4.46</b>	<b>5.80</b>	<b>5.09</b>
TOTAL	Govt.	12.84	10.99	12.06	6.11	9.53	7.70
	LB	8.59	2.29	5.80	3.85	3.30	3.60
	PA	11.58	6.76	9.48	4.45	6.66	5.53
	PUA	8.23	3.25	5.99	2.37	2.58	2.47
	<b>Total</b>	<b>11.06</b>	<b>6.96</b>	<b>9.29</b>	<b>4.59</b>	<b>6.61</b>	<b>5.55</b>

TABLE 2S 166

## PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS IN DIFFERENT CLASSES

Community : Scheduled Tribes

Sex : Boys

Area	Management	Classes									
		I	II	III	IV	V	I - V	VI	VII	VIII	VI-VIII
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
RURAL	Govt.	15.13	11.82	12.88	9.49	6.95	12.22	10.85	8.60	10.33	9.99
	LB	9.77	5.81	11.29	8.65	9.18	9.00	7.82	5.69	6.84	6.86
	PA	9.15	7.63	12.23	8.34	10.95	9.61	9.64	8.49	8.17	8.79
	PUA	9.22	7.88	13.14	8.63	8.49	9.54	6.38	5.01	5.98	5.82
	Total	12.50	9.30	12.38	9.04	8.24	10.78	9.71	7.72	8.95	8.66
URBAN	Govt.	10.42	8.66	12.95	8.58	8.20	9.93	7.90	6.73	7.20	7.32
	LB	9.02	7.85	13.14	8.78	9.08	9.59	6.63	4.97	6.33	5.98
	PA	9.53	8.46	12.87	8.86	9.20	9.82	7.42	6.33	7.35	7.05
	PUA	8.89	7.95	11.96	8.05	8.11	9.06	6.43	5.16	6.95	6.16
	Total	9.49	8.24	12.72	8.56	8.63	9.60	7.14	5.87	7.04	6.69
TOTAL	Govt.	14.40	11.24	12.90	9.31	7.21	11.80	10.21	8.17	9.52	9.37
	LB	9.61	6.37	11.83	8.69	9.14	9.16	7.28	5.36	6.50	6.43
	PA	9.34	8.06	12.56	8.61	10.11	9.72	8.55	7.41	7.80	7.95
	PUA	9.04	7.92	12.48	8.30	8.27	9.27	6.41	5.10	6.51	6.01
	Total	11.71	8.97	12.49	8.88	8.38	10.41	8.77	7.01	8.16	8.03

contd. col.13

TABLE 2S 166 (contd.)  
**PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS IN DIFFERENT CLASSES**

Community : Scheduled Tribes  
 Sex : Boys

Area	Management	Classes					
		IX	X	IX-X	XI	XII	XI-XII
1	2	13	14	15	16	17	18
RURAL	Govt.	11.40	15.43	13.07	7.20	11.75	9.32
	LB	9.87	5.19	7.75	5.61	5.28	5.46
	PA	8.78	4.59	6.91	2.46	2.40	2.44
	PUA	6.94	5.15	6.11	2.04	3.43	2.68
	<b>Total</b>	<b>9.99</b>	<b>10.23</b>	<b>10.10</b>	<b>4.73</b>	<b>7.23</b>	<b>5.88</b>
URBAN	Govt.	8.52	6.86	7.80	5.30	8.32	6.68
	LB	6.46	.50	3.78	2.16	.73	1.54
	PA	8.00	1.86	5.28	2.52	1.79	2.19
	PUA	7.18	.92	4.36	1.93	1.10	1.57
	<b>Total</b>	<b>7.73</b>	<b>2.93</b>	<b>5.60</b>	<b>3.37</b>	<b>3.98</b>	<b>3.85</b>
TOTAL	Govt.	10.52	12.68	11.42	6.21	10.01	7.96
	LB	7.36	1.73	4.81	2.65	1.45	2.12
	PA	8.42	3.34	6.15	2.50	2.05	2.29
	PUA	7.07	2.90	5.16	1.98	2.11	2.04
	<b>Total</b>	<b>9.01</b>	<b>6.90</b>	<b>6.13</b>	<b>3.94</b>	<b>5.38</b>	<b>4.60</b>



TABLE 2S 167  
PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS IN DIFFERENT CLASSES

Community : Scheduled Tribes  
Sex : Girls

Area	Management	Classes									
		I	II	III	IV	V	I - V	VI	VII	VIII	VI-VIII
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
RURAL	Govt.	16.40	13.28	13.19	8.93	6.62	13.16	9.61	7.80	9.81	9.06
	LB	9.54	6.32	12.15	9.56	8.92	9.26	6.42	4.75	7.85	5.84
	PA	9.22	8.10	11.57	8.26	9.68	9.35	8.16	8.04	8.37	8.19
	PUA	9.40	8.10	12.24	8.84	7.68	9.39	5.02	4.06	6.42	5.09
	<b>Total</b>	<b>13.10</b>	<b>10.15</b>	<b>12.57</b>	<b>8.99</b>	<b>7.74</b>	<b>11.24</b>	<b>8.26</b>	<b>6.85</b>	<b>8.71</b>	<b>7.89</b>
URBAN	Govt.	10.39	8.78	12.05	8.32	7.41	9.67	7.65	7.10	9.08	7.85
	LB	8.96	7.92	12.49	8.87	8.34	9.36	5.43	4.32	6.05	5.18
	PA	9.45	8.46	12.00	8.82	8.47	9.51	6.32	5.49	7.48	6.39
	PUA	9.05	8.17	11.58	8.22	7.52	9.03	5.48	4.58	7.33	5.67
	<b>Total</b>	<b>9.49</b>	<b>8.34</b>	<b>12.02</b>	<b>8.55</b>	<b>7.92</b>	<b>9.39</b>	<b>6.29</b>	<b>5.47</b>	<b>7.66</b>	<b>6.38</b>
TOTAL	Govt.	15.38	12.32	12.92	8.79	6.81	12.44	9.09	7.60	9.56	8.71
	LB	9.40	6.81	12.26	9.33	8.69	9.29	5.97	4.55	6.48	5.51
	PA	9.34	8.29	11.80	8.55	9.09	9.43	7.23	6.71	7.94	7.28
	PUA	9.21	8.14	11.86	8.48	7.59	9.19	5.29	4.37	6.94	5.44
	<b>Total</b>	<b>12.07</b>	<b>9.53</b>	<b>12.37</b>	<b>8.83</b>	<b>7.81</b>	<b>10.63</b>	<b>7.45</b>	<b>6.25</b>	<b>8.22</b>	<b>7.24</b>

contd. col. 13

## STATISTICAL TABLES

TABLE 2S 167 (contd.)  
**PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS IN DIFFERENT CLASSES**

Community : Scheduled Tribes  
 Sex : Girls

Area	Management	Classes					
		IX	X	IX-X	XI	XII	XI-XII
1	2	13	14	15	16	17	18
RURAL	Govt.	10.71	11.98	11.25	5.45	8.63	6.84
	LB	8.39	8.10	8.27	3.07	3.63	3.34
	PA	7.16	3.66	5.64	1.50	1.73	1.60
	PUA	5.38	3.26	4.46	1.78	3.23	2.44
	<b>Total</b>	<b>8.51</b>	<b>7.50</b>	<b>8.08</b>	<b>3.05</b>	<b>4.56</b>	<b>3.72</b>
URBAN	Govt.	9.49	6.78	8.36	4.77	6.51	5.53
	LB	4.64	.72	2.99	1.72	1.22	1.50
	PA	7.30	2.44	5.23	2.56	2.53	2.55
	PUA	6.91	.76	4.31	1.59	.61	1.14
	<b>Total</b>	<b>7.43</b>	<b>2.97</b>	<b>5.55</b>	<b>2.84</b>	<b>2.96</b>	<b>2.89</b>
TOTAL	Govt.	10.24	10.03	10.15	5.07	7.45	6.11
	LB	5.43	2.30	4.11	1.88	1.55	1.74
	PA	7.23	3.08	5.45	2.12	2.21	2.16
	PUA	6.28	1.81	4.37	1.66	1.52	1.59
	<b>Total</b>	<b>7.96</b>	<b>5.28</b>	<b>6.83</b>	<b>2.92</b>	<b>3.57</b>	<b>3.21</b>

TABLE 2S 168  
PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS IN DIFFERENT CLASSES

Community : Scheduled Tribes  
Sex : Total

Area	Management	Classes									
		I	II	III	IV	V	I - V	VI	VII	VIII	VI-VIII
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
RURAL	Govt.	15.68	12.42	13.00	9.27	6.82	12.61	10.44	8.35	10.18	9.69
	LB	9.68	6.02	11.64	9.00	9.08	9.11	7.30	5.34	7.10	6.49
	PA	9.18	7.85	11.94	8.31	10.44	9.49	9.07	8.32	8.25	8.57
	PUA	9.30	7.98	12.75	8.72	8.17	9.47	5.86	4.66	6.13	5.56
	Total	12.76	9.66	12.46	9.02	8.05	10.97	9.20	7.42	8.88	8.53
URBAN	Govt.	10.41	8.72	12.55	8.47	7.88	9.81	7.80	6.87	7.91	7.53
	LB	8.99	7.88	12.86	8.82	8.79	9.49	6.17	4.72	6.23	5.69
	PA	9.49	8.46	12.48	8.84	8.90	9.68	6.98	5.99	7.40	6.79
	PUA	8.97	8.05	11.79	8.12	7.87	9.05	6.05	4.94	7.09	5.97
	Total	9.49	8.28	12.41	8.56	8.35	9.51	6.80	5.71	7.27	6.57
TOTAL	Govt.	14.83	11.69	12.91	9.10	7.06	12.07	9.83	7.98	9.54	9.15
	LB	9.52	6.56	12.01	8.95	8.98	9.21	6.79	5.06	6.49	6.09
	PA	9.34	8.16	12.22	8.59	9.70	9.59	8.03	7.14	7.85	7.69
	PUA	9.12	8.02	12.21	8.38	8.00	9.23	5.98	4.82	6.67	5.79
	Total	11.87	9.21	12.44	8.86	8.16	10.50	8.28	6.73	8.18	7.74

contd. col. 13

## STATISTICAL TABLES

TABLE 2S 168 (contd.)

## PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS IN DIFFERENT CLASSES

Community : Scheduled Tribes  
Sex : Total

Area	Management	Classes					
		IX	X	IX-X	XI	XII	XI-XII
1	2	13	14	15	16	17	18
RURAL	Govt.	11.22	14.50	12.59	6.84	11.18	8.84
	LB	9.45	5.95	7.89	5.02	4.88	4.96
	PA	8.21	4.28	6.47	2.15	2.20	2.17
	PUA	6.42	4.58	5.58	1.98	3.38	2.62
	<b>Total</b>	<b>9.55</b>	<b>9.43</b>	<b>9.50</b>	<b>4.31</b>	<b>6.60</b>	<b>5.36</b>
URBAN	Govt.	8.84	6.84	7.99	5.18	7.93	6.42
	LB	5.84	.57	3.50	2.04	.86	1.53
	PA	7.74	2.07	5.25	2.54	2.03	2.31
	PUA	7.08	.86	4.34	1.83	.95	1.44
	<b>Total</b>	<b>7.62</b>	<b>2.94</b>	<b>5.58</b>	<b>3.22</b>	<b>3.70</b>	<b>3.44</b>
TOTAL	Govt.	10.44	11.91	11.06	5.97	9.50	7.58
	LB	6.73	1.91	4.59	2.44	1.48	2.02
	PA	7.99	3.25	5.90	2.38	2.10	2.25
	PUA	6.79	2.54	4.89	1.89	1.94	1.91
	<b>Total</b>	<b>8.68</b>	<b>6.45</b>	<b>7.71</b>	<b>3.67</b>	<b>4.91</b>	<b>4.23</b>

TABLE 2S 169

## STATEWISE PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS IN DIFFERENT CLASSES ACCORDING TO AREA

Community : All

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Classes									
			I	II	III	IV	V	I-V	VI	VII	VIII	VI-VIII
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	Rural	5.28	3.29	3.03	2.23	1.87	3.59				
		Urban	2.90	1.98	1.72	1.53	1.36	1.96	.39	3.56	.46	1.56
		Total	4.82	2.96	2.67	2.02	1.71	3.17	1.48	3.81	1.42	2.28
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Rural	19.91	16.14	14.37	11.66	11.31	15.77	.83	3.66	.91	1.87
		Urban	11.31	11.56	10.91	9.53	8.69	10.55	9.73	9.21	14.33	10.93
		Total	19.06	15.59	13.90	11.35	10.90	15.12	9.47	7.98	8.81	8.80
3	ASSAM	Rural	14.50	14.97	14.55	9.66	10.66	13.50	9.68	8.96	13.19	10.51
		Urban	10.67	12.26	13.80	11.17	8.69	11.36	11.05	10.38	10.01	10.53
		Total	14.26	14.69	14.47	9.85	10.42	13.29	8.76	9.07	9.00	8.94
4	BIHAR	Rural	15.68	7.58	5.64	4.19	3.00	8.81	10.76	10.21	9.83	10.31
		Urban	9.62	6.36	6.09	5.21	4.33	6.69	2.83	2.21	2.70	2.58
		Total	14.79	7.38	5.72	4.38	3.27	8.45	4.81	4.83	4.04	4.56
5	GOA	Rural	7.53	4.66	3.68	9.33	19.89	9.21	3.40	3.03	3.20	3.22
		Urban	6.20	2.77	2.22	7.23	16.95	7.37	15.61	13.19	19.27	16.05
		Total	6.91	3.77	3.02	8.38	18.50	8.36	14.21	11.22	16.88	14.16
6	GUJARAT	Rural	.00	.00	13.07	9.73	7.88	5.78	14.93	12.25	18.12	15.15
		Urban	.00	.00	8.24	6.07	5.07	3.77	4.45	2.10	1.75	3.05
		Total	.00	.00	11.17	8.21	6.64	4.97	3.50	2.08	1.79	2.48
7	HARYANA	Rural	10.46	7.75	13.28	12.96	11.80	11.16	4.00	2.09	1.78	2.75
		Urban	8.52	7.02	7.91	7.51	5.25	7.31	12.71	12.62	21.86	15.62
		Total	10.13	7.64	12.45	12.11	10.71	10.54	7.12	7.58	13.07	9.30
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	Rural	18.23	13.84	12.40	12.32	7.73	13.26	11.35	11.34	19.51	14.01
		Urban	7.24	5.97	5.62	6.17	2.06	5.48	17.34	16.08	23.62	18.98
		Total	15.08	11.49	10.26	10.31	5.89	10.85	11.13	10.00	15.23	12.14
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	Rural	4.44	5.47	6.96	6.89	6.97	5.95	16.55	15.26	22.48	18.07
		Urban	2.80	3.63	4.66	4.67	5.44	4.16	8.60	8.18	14.40	10.42
		Total	4.27	5.27	6.68	6.60	6.77	5.74	7.37	7.81	13.69	9.65
10	KARNATAKA	Rural	21.59	16.95	17.85	13.90	10.16	17.05	8.43	8.12	14.30	10.31
		Urban	10.82	8.85	9.79	8.40	8.89	9.05	7.54	4.94	6.22	6.31
		Total	18.42	14.37	15.18	11.90	8.78	14.35	6.62	4.51	5.65	5.05



TABLE 2S 169 (contd.)

## STATEWISE PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS IN DIFFERENT CLASSES ACCORDING TO AREA

Community : All

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Classes									
			I	II	III	IV	V	I-V	VI	VII	VIII	VI-VIII
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
11	KERALA	Rural	1.01	7.53	7.12	6.66	7.57	6.05	7.38	10.11	10.68	9.40
		Urban	.69	6.31	5.81	5.25	6.56	5.03	6.39	8.90	9.16	8.19
		Total	.92	7.20	6.76	6.28	7.27	5.77	7.08	9.74	10.21	9.04
12	MADHYA PRADESH	Rural	12.56	7.86	10.88	6.54	4.09	8.90	9.73	6.83	6.79	8.12
		Urban	4.24	3.52	5.86	3.71	2.57	4.01	9.44	7.25	7.12	8.15
		Total	11.14	7.11	9.96	5.98	3.75	7.99	9.65	6.96	6.89	8.13
13	MAHARASHTRA	Rural	9.69	8.11	12.98	9.07	8.68	9.80	6.09	4.45	5.41	5.35
		Urban	9.21	7.85	11.85	8.48	8.39	9.20	6.12	4.60	6.65	5.76
		Total	9.38	7.94	12.25	8.69	8.48	9.41	6.11	4.56	6.35	5.64
14	MANIPUR	Rural	7.24	4.98	5.14	4.14	3.86	5.40	4.25	3.09	3.13	3.52
		Urban	5.65	3.26	4.72	4.03	3.20	4.23	4.18	3.29	3.29	3.60
		Total	6.89	4.55	5.01	4.10	3.64	5.08	4.22	3.17	3.19	3.55
15	MEGHALAYA	Rural	10.57	9.13	7.02	6.14	8.77	8.90	9.00	8.56	8.75	8.79
		Urban	5.63	5.99	4.28	5.14	6.27	5.49	6.36	5.66	6.17	6.04
		Total	9.92	8.62	6.53	5.92	8.17	8.31	8.35	7.63	7.77	7.94
16	MIZORAM	Rural	9.65	5.97	7.53	6.35	5.37	7.49	4.69	8.32	8.51	6.85
		Urban	8.37	5.79	7.24	4.97	6.52	6.88	6.76	10.66	8.62	8.66
		Total	9.12	5.90	7.41	5.74	5.92	7.22	5.70	9.54	8.58	7.82
17	NAGALAND	Rural	12.20	11.27	12.96	11.32	12.75	12.05	11.55	11.83	14.00	12.41
		Urban	6.40	6.99	7.83	7.35	7.66	7.21	8.58	10.85	12.63	10.71
		Total	10.93	10.28	11.60	10.17	10.94	10.79	10.49	11.47	13.45	11.77
18	ORISSA	Rural	17.29	16.09	16.49	12.26	5.09	14.36	5.38	4.79	8.64	6.05
		Urban	13.57	10.64	13.67	9.25	4.12	10.56	8.27	10.65	10.47	9.76
		Total	17.00	15.63	16.23	11.96	4.99	14.02	5.81	5.72	8.97	6.64
19	PUNJAB	Rural	11.14	11.72	11.01	9.76	5.68	10.07	10.95	10.00	8.11	9.81
		Urban	4.25	5.40	5.38	4.81	2.78	4.54	5.01	4.62	3.63	4.45
		Total	9.57	10.38	9.81	8.69	5.01	8.85	9.03	8.23	6.55	8.03
20	RAJASTHAN	Rural	11.74	5.11	4.36	4.67	3.49	7.47	8.94	6.59	5.25	7.23
		Urban	4.38	2.65	2.70	2.53	1.97	3.11	4.78	4.09	3.60	4.20
		Total	10.20	4.50	3.91	4.06	3.03	6.39	7.58	5.69	4.62	6.16

TABLE 2S 169 (contd.)

## STATEWISE PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS IN DIFFERENT CLASSES ACCORDING TO AREA

Community : All

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Classes									
			I	II	III	IV	V	I-V	VI	VII	VIII	VI-VIII
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
21	SIKKIM	Rural	22.71	23.05	25.34	22.10	21.75	23.08	24.52	19.14	17.10	20.86
		Urban	29.41	25.07	7.64	25.70	22.42	22.02	14.81	10.81	.68	9.35
		Total	22.82	23.10	24.94	22.19	21.77	23.06	24.06	18.71	16.12	20.26
22	TAMIL NADU	Rural	17.07	14.38	15.31	17.45	11.94	15.34	21.73	14.89	11.52	16.87
		Urban	10.04	8.68	9.65	12.69	9.05	10.04	15.33	11.56	8.55	12.14
		Total	15.61	13.14	14.07	16.40	11.28	14.18	19.55	13.67	10.39	15.17
23	TRIPURA	Rural	21.94	17.47	20.50	17.97	12.64	19.00	22.67	22.18	19.29	21.65
		Urban	16.49	15.00	20.12	18.67	14.08	17.00	18.62	18.56	17.48	18.29
		Total	21.59	17.24	20.46	18.05	12.83	18.81	21.81	21.32	18.85	20.88
24	UTTAR PRADESH	Rural	.41	.33	4.77	3.22	1.25	1.75	5.23	4.67	3.82	4.62
		Urban	.64	.60	3.97	3.60	2.39	2.00	8.62	7.67	6.22	7.58
		Total	.45	.38	4.61	3.30	1.51	1.80	6.32	5.62	4.60	5.57
25	WEST BENGAL	Rural	5.73	2.65	2.59	2.40	17.99	5.62	18.60	19.74	21.21	19.68
		Urban	3.03	1.78	1.73	1.87	14.91	4.78	14.54	15.48	16.79	15.53
		Total	5.34	2.50	2.42	2.29	17.17	5.47	17.43	18.39	19.74	18.39
26	A. & N. ISLANDS	Rural	18.43	10.41	11.62	17.01	17.12	14.98	16.67	14.09	21.06	17.09
		Urban	7.71	6.86	6.66	12.02	9.25	8.50	15.30	13.02	11.67	13.49
		Total	15.60	9.51	10.35	15.68	15.09	13.30	16.28	13.76	18.15	16.00
27	CHANDIGARH	Rural	2.23	2.80	1.81	2.20	3.56	2.48	10.64	7.28	23.66	13.13
		Urban	1.22	.93	1.17	1.08	1.91	1.25	4.83	4.07	5.82	4.90
		Total	1.43	1.29	1.28	1.24	2.16	1.47	5.66	4.45	7.71	5.92
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	Rural	29.05	26.28	30.86	32.16	26.53	28.99	23.52	15.46	13.07	17.98
		Urban	19.33	11.56	9.58	13.73	13.41	13.77	14.90	13.35	4.58	10.75
		Total	27.86	24.08	27.73	29.22	23.71	26.68	21.48	14.95	10.40	16.09
29	DAMAN & DIU	Rural	11.98	9.16	9.35	20.13	19.16	14.08	6.03	6.38	11.21	7.73
		Urban	6.56	6.03	7.03	16.33	18.76	11.41	9.14	5.78	17.75	11.45
		Total	9.81	7.80	8.30	18.39	18.97	12.89	7.59	6.08	15.04	9.70
30	DELHI	Rural	8.78	8.39	8.59	7.96	4.75	7.82	18.59	14.07	11.88	15.36
		Urban	7.50	7.19	7.21	6.99	3.02	6.52	16.16	11.05	9.67	12.65
		Total	7.64	7.32	7.35	7.10	3.20	6.66	16.41	11.34	9.87	12.92

TABLE 2S 169 (contd.)

## STATEWISE PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS IN DIFFERENT CLASSES ACCORDING TO AREA

Community : All

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Classes									
			I	II	III	IV	V	I-V	VI	VII	VIII	VI-VIII
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
31	LAKSHADWEEP	Rural	13.76	15.44	17.28	16.08	10.33	14.65	8.32	8.70	5.95	7.75
		Urban	11.61	17.80	17.58	15.27	17.01	15.92	18.17	13.60	10.09	14.46
		Total	12.57	16.79	17.45	15.60	13.94	15.37	13.77	11.39	8.09	11.38
32	PONDICHERRY	Rural	.12	.22	9.64	10.19	10.73	6.53	18.35	17.62	19.18	18.33
		Urban	.32	.47	9.73	8.75	9.35	5.93	15.46	13.48	10.97	13.48
		Total	.24	.38	9.70	9.32	9.87	6.16	16.58	15.04	13.94	15.31
INDIA		Rural	9.82	7.39	10.15	7.92	7.10	8.67	8.58	7.10	7.94	7.91
		Urban	7.67	6.61	9.94	7.43	7.21	7.79	6.96	5.69	6.61	6.44
		Total	9.05	7.09	10.07	7.72	7.15	8.32	7.81	6.41	7.25	7.19

contd. col. 14

TABLE 2S 169 (contd.)

## STATEWISE PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS IN DIFFERENT CLASSES ACCORDING TO AREA

Community : All

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Classes					
			IX	X	IX-X	XI	XII	XI-XII
1	2	3	14	15	16	17	18	19
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	Rural	.64	.58	.61	1.10	.97	1.04
		Urban	1.36	1.43	1.40	.58	.84	.70
		Total	.99	1.01	1.00	.74	.88	.81
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Rural	13.20	17.42	15.09	9.49	14.93	12.17
		Urban	9.95	15.47	12.77	2.24	9.92	6.07
		Total	12.34	16.81	14.42	6.01	12.49	9.22
3	ASSAM	Rural	11.83	10.70	11.35	2.59	4.66	3.61
		Urban	9.63	7.50	8.72	2.50	3.75	3.10
		Total	11.44	10.13	10.88	2.56	4.40	3.46
4	BIHAR	Rural	2.35	1.57	1.99	.51	.83	.67
		Urban	4.15	1.94	3.14	1.63	3.04	2.30
		Total	3.07	1.71	2.44	.95	1.68	1.30
5	GOA	Rural	20.37	1.98	12.81	3.84	.31	2.51
		Urban	16.81	1.54	10.14	2.94	3.72	3.26
		Total	18.64	1.75	11.48	3.33	2.35	2.94
6	GUJARAT	Rural	1.23	.80	1.04	.88	.52	.71
		Urban	1.44	1.06	1.27	.59	.71	.65
		Total	1.37	.98	1.19	.61	.70	.66
7	HARYANA	Rural	9.96	11.97	10.95	8.03	16.47	11.81
		Urban	6.65	7.94	7.29	5.50	10.64	7.85
		Total	8.83	10.58	9.69	6.41	12.68	9.26
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	Rural	8.02	18.78	12.78	10.15	17.75	13.02
		Urban	7.31	13.77	10.25	7.19	11.41	8.85
		Total	7.91	17.92	12.36	8.81	14.76	11.10
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	Rural	9.24	6.83	8.20	8.59	17.69	12.26
		Urban	9.41	6.63	8.17	3.23	5.80	4.31
		Total	9.28	6.78	8.19	4.42	8.29	6.03
10	KARNATAKA	Rural	5.27	6.22	5.71	3.73	4.84	4.24
		Urban	4.18	4.45	4.31	2.35	7.06	4.58
		Total	4.69	5.27	4.96	2.83	6.32	4.47

TABLE 2S 169 (contd.)

## STATEWISE PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS IN DIFFERENT CLASSES ACCORDING TO AREA

Community : All

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Classes					
			IX	X	IX-X	XI	XII	XI-XII
1	2	3	14	15	16	17	18	19
11	KERALA	Rural	9.86	1.59	6.24	1.69	1.35	1.53
		Urban	7.68	.46	4.46	1.44	.50	1.02
		Total	9.17	1.22	5.67	1.60	1.06	1.36
12	MADHYA PRADESH	Rural	7.91	20.29	13.21	6.30	15.95	11.21
		Urban	6.60	12.33	9.00	4.09	7.93	5.90
		Total	7.31	16.68	11.28	4.81	10.79	7.70
13	MAHARASHTRA	Rural	6.54	.00	3.61	1.32	.00	.73
		Urban	7.48	.00	4.19	1.64	.00	.90
		Total	7.24	.00	4.04	1.56	.00	.86
14	MANIPUR	Rural	3.45	3.70	3.57	3.60	5.11	4.28
		Urban	3.94	3.60	3.78	.25	.94	.58
		Total	3.67	3.66	3.67	.89	1.68	1.27
15	MEGHALAYA	Rural	9.93	10.81	10.31	1.16	1.26	1.20
		Urban	6.98	3.73	5.61	1.25	.00	.69
		Total	8.78	8.06	8.47	1.20	.69	.97
16	MIZORAM	Rural	10.26	6.96	8.89	-	-	-
		Urban	9.71	6.58	8.49	-	-	-
		Total	9.90	6.72	8.63	-	-	-
17	NAGALAND	Rural	14.97	11.67	13.57	-	-	-
		Urban	12.58	11.41	12.07	.00	-	.00
		Total	13.72	11.53	12.77	.00	-	.00
18	ORISSA	Rural	10.63	6.32	8.66	5.00	8.07	6.52
		Urban	10.16	4.94	7.76	8.44	4.85	6.62
		Total	10.55	6.07	8.50	5.59	7.49	6.54
19	PUNJAB	Rural	9.09	11.19	10.15	2.73	6.57	4.34
		Urban	4.92	5.84	5.36	2.11	4.33	3.08
		Total	7.35	9.10	8.21	2.32	5.03	3.49
20	RAJASTHAN	Rural	13.42	13.03	13.27	10.91	10.35	10.65
		Urban	8.01	8.55	8.24	5.09	8.31	6.66
		Total	10.78	10.62	10.72	6.65	8.84	7.71



TABLE 2S 169 (contd.)

## STATEWISE PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS IN DIFFERENT CLASSES ACCORDING TO AREA

Community : All

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Classes					
			IX	X	IX-X	XI	XII	XI-XII
1	2	3	14	15	16	17	18	19
21	SIKKIM	Rural	18.11	10.27	14.96	6.00	5.95	5.98
		Urban	13.65	1.39	8.45	6.41	6.19	6.29
		Total	17.80	9.61	14.50	6.03	5.98	6.01
22	TAMIL NADU	Rural	15.98	6.01	12.25	5.73	7.64	6.62
		Urban	14.74	5.39	10.71	4.13	4.45	4.28
		Total	15.43	5.70	11.53	4.57	5.30	4.92
23	TRIPURA	Rural	24.58	19.09	22.40	12.61	12.41	12.52
		Urban	22.97	18.25	20.98	14.45	12.50	13.56
		Total	24.14	18.84	22.00	13.55	12.45	13.06
24	UTTAR PRADESH	Rural	9.55	16.27	13.00	6.36	17.87	12.75
		Urban	10.06	14.63	12.21	9.22	14.39	11.87
		Total	9.80	15.54	12.63	8.27	15.68	12.18
25	WEST BENGAL	Rural	25.41	12.06	20.39	7.22	6.70	6.96
		Urban	18.49	5.95	13.56	4.14	3.60	3.87
		Total	22.85	9.69	17.81	5.50	4.98	5.24
26	A. & N. ISLANDS	Rural	20.09	8.80	15.18	8.21	4.76	6.83
		Urban	18.26	1.23	11.32	4.16	.86	2.70
		Total	19.47	6.40	13.90	6.44	2.88	4.95
27	CHANDIGARH	Rural	5.25	18.62	12.10	2.76	10.19	5.54
		Urban	4.10	4.46	4.28	1.21	1.79	1.48
		Total	4.16	5.31	4.74	1.24	1.90	1.54
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	Rural	11.51	9.49	10.67	5.02	.00	2.67
		Urban	4.45	.00	2.38	.00	.00	.00
		Total	8.82	5.42	7.34	2.49	.00	1.14
29	DAMAN & DIU	Rural	9.60	2.86	6.82	-	-	-
		Urban	6.76	.95	4.97	.13	.00	.07
		Total	7.81	1.87	5.73	.13	.00	.07
30	DELHI	Rural	21.81	31.23	26.07	6.93	17.49	11.96
		Urban	17.89	16.13	17.15	5.57	5.79	5.67
		Total	18.21	17.49	17.90	5.64	6.43	6.02

TABLE 2S 169 (contd.)

## STATEWISE PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS IN DIFFERENT CLASSES ACCORDING TO AREA

Community : All

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Classes					
			IX	X	IX-X	XI	XII	XI-XII
1	2	3	14	15	16	17	18	19
31	LAKSHADWEEP	Rural	7.75	.00	4.01	.00	.00	.00
		Urban	11.59	.00	6.51	.00	.00	.00
		Total	9.75	.00	5.26	.00	.00	.00
32	PONDICHERRY	Rural	21.23	.00	13.32	10.29	.00	6.17
		Urban	15.38	.03	9.14	5.93	.00	3.34
		Total	17.59	.02	10.67	7.36	.00	4.23
INDIA		Rural	9.23	7.41	8.43	4.16	7.41	5.72
		Urban	7.79	3.59	5.93	3.20	4.20	3.67
		Total	8.42	5.25	7.03	3.48	5.16	4.28

TABLE 2S 170

## STATEWISE PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS IN DIFFERENT CLASSES ACCORDING TO AREA

Community : Scheduled Castes

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Classes									
			I	II	III	IV	V	I-V	VI	VII	VIII	VI-VIII
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	Rural	4.47	2.46	2.14	1.34	1.15	2.87	.34	5.07	.14	2.10
		Urban	3.30	2.07	1.80	1.75	1.20	2.13	1.33	4.93	1.32	2.63
		Total	4.29	2.38	2.06	1.45	1.16	2.71	.73	5.01	.69	2.32
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Rural	18.45	14.62	10.75	12.90	3.77	13.83	57.47	37.50	38.46	46.67
		Urban	6.74	15.91	11.90	9.38	5.36	10.24	7.25	5.00	.00	4.29
		Total	14.40	15.14	11.30	11.11	4.59	12.29	35.26	23.96	18.87	27.37
3	ASSAM	Rural	14.83	14.57	14.30	8.54	11.97	13.46	12.64	11.81	14.94	13.00
		Urban	15.13	16.66	20.06	16.13	15.93	16.77	16.56	16.20	16.86	16.56
		Total	14.86	14.91	15.33	9.99	12.50	13.95	13.20	12.46	15.33	13.57
4	BIHAR	Rural	13.49	5.61	3.93	2.73	2.24	7.30	2.11	1.77	1.94	1.95
		Urban	10.82	6.38	5.79	4.71	4.46	7.22	4.50	4.51	4.31	4.44
		Total	13.10	5.73	4.22	3.06	2.61	7.29	2.70	2.49	2.65	2.62
5	GOA	Rural	19.90	9.85	10.87	15.95	29.35	16.91	28.51	23.12	22.58	25.00
		Urban	16.40	8.37	9.44	10.46	21.65	12.97	20.00	19.90	32.96	23.41
		Total	18.07	9.01	10.13	13.06	25.28	14.81	23.61	21.41	27.67	24.14
6	GUJARAT	Rural	.00	.00	15.94	10.90	11.76	7.45	6.52	3.20	5.94	5.16
		Urban	.00	.00	9.30	7.03	6.65	4.44	6.81	3.95	6.84	5.92
		Total	.00	.00	12.56	8.86	8.96	5.87	6.69	3.63	6.58	5.62
7	HARYANA	Rural	9.56	7.23	14.48	13.86	12.15	11.23	15.01	15.52	28.36	19.24
		Urban	9.50	8.12	11.47	10.76	5.92	9.30	10.50	12.29	22.52	14.93
		Total	9.55	7.36	14.08	13.45	11.34	10.96	14.16	14.89	27.16	18.39
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	Rural	19.92	16.57	14.85	14.54	8.75	15.50	17.70	16.91	24.28	19.47
		Urban	13.23	10.42	9.66	10.60	2.01	9.54	16.77	17.88	22.23	18.92
		Total	18.43	15.10	13.61	13.53	7.04	14.07	17.61	17.01	24.06	19.41
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	Rural	3.50	7.69	9.39	8.72	8.77	7.18	14.20	13.51	26.95	18.20
		Urban	2.39	5.57	9.12	8.22	9.24	6.61	11.26	11.93	23.59	15.54
		Total	3.37	7.44	9.36	8.65	8.84	7.11	13.66	13.25	26.36	17.73
10	KARNATAKA	Rural	21.77	17.43	17.28	13.51	10.48	17.42	7.94	5.86	6.98	7.00
		Urban	10.73	8.58	8.67	7.27	6.41	8.52	5.54	4.01	5.62	5.03
		Total	19.16	15.18	14.99	11.58	8.87	14.95	6.90	4.99	6.28	6.09

TABLE 2S 170 (contd.)

## STATEWISE PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS IN DIFFERENT CLASSES ACCORDING TO AREA

Community : Scheduled Castes

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Classes									
			I	II	III	IV	V	I-V	VI	VII	VIII	VI-VIII
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
11	KERALA	Rural	.78	8.17	9.16	8.26	9.80	7.44	9.94	12.57	14.40	12.27
		Urban	.35	6.65	7.38	6.92	9.09	6.32	9.65	12.08	14.41	12.10
		Total	.69	7.85	8.79	7.98	9.64	7.20	9.87	12.45	14.40	12.23
12	MADHYA PRADESH	Rural	12.47	7.54	11.26	6.30	3.70	8.88	9.03	6.46	6.34	7.60
		Urban	5.25	3.62	7.70	4.19	2.67	4.76	13.54	10.60	11.07	12.09
		Total	11.31	6.89	10.63	5.91	3.48	8.15	10.35	7.63	7.70	8.90
13	MAHARASHTRA	Rural	10.57	8.21	12.81	8.73	8.64	9.94	6.37	4.74	6.35	5.78
		Urban	10.29	8.25	12.03	8.71	9.24	9.77	6.78	5.08	7.97	6.54
		Total	10.39	8.23	12.30	8.72	9.06	9.83	6.66	4.98	7.57	6.32
14	MANIPUR	Rural	14.80	18.76	17.50	12.88	10.02	15.22	3.48	5.42	5.93	4.85
		Urban	2.27	1.06	4.14	1.29	.73	1.97	1.67	2.10	.88	1.56
		Total	8.01	10.05	9.77	6.31	4.12	7.87	2.53	3.55	3.10	3.04
15	MEGHALAYA	Rural	14.40	13.19	3.97	10.19	15.11	11.99	14.06	17.86	8.11	14.01
		Urban	16.67	16.03	3.06	14.74	7.34	12.58	10.10	20.59	13.58	14.89
		Total	15.37	14.67	3.57	12.32	11.69	12.26	12.33	19.16	10.97	14.43
16	MIZORAM	Rural	4.55	.00	.00	.00	100.00	4.00	-	-	-	-
		Urban	5.56	3.33	10.34	4.00	9.52	6.29	3.23	6.67	.00	2.67
		Total	5.26	2.27	8.11	3.33	13.64	5.74	3.23	6.67	.00	2.67
17	NAGALAND	Rural	12.87	11.89	8.77	8.26	8.93	10.62	2.94	1.79	7.32	3.82
		Urban	11.17	12.18	13.89	11.94	9.69	11.82	15.49	10.85	18.75	15.04
		Total	11.66	12.10	12.30	10.88	9.52	11.48	13.07	8.11	15.98	12.26
18	ORISSA	Rural	18.70	18.44	17.82	14.86	5.99	16.28	5.75	5.62	10.39	6.90
		Urban	15.81	13.57	16.23	12.71	5.26	13.39	12.44	16.35	16.77	15.02
		Total	18.49	18.06	17.69	14.67	5.92	16.04	6.51	6.98	11.21	7.89
19	PUNJAB	Rural	13.05	15.46	14.71	12.49	7.63	13.03	13.24	12.02	9.52	11.84
		Urban	6.95	9.47	9.57	8.61	4.26	7.95	8.73	8.32	6.86	8.07
		Total	11.94	14.37	13.78	11.80	7.03	12.11	12.03	11.00	8.77	10.80
20	RAJASTHAN	Rural	10.79	5.59	4.94	5.69	3.41	7.48	10.75	8.43	6.54	8.91
		Urban	6.39	4.21	4.15	4.21	2.77	4.82	7.57	6.40	6.13	6.78
		Total	9.81	5.25	4.73	5.27	3.22	6.82	9.78	7.76	6.40	8.23

TABLE 2S 170 (contd.)

## STATEWISE PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS IN DIFFERENT CLASSES ACCORDING TO AREA

Community : Scheduled Castes

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Classes									
			I	II	III	IV	V	I-V	VI	VII	VIII	VI-VIII
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
21	SIKKIM	Rural	26.52	28.45	31.62	24.40	22.37	27.19	29.78	20.14	13.26	22.91
		Urban	61.76	27.91	21.05	45.83	75.00	44.12	21.43	48.00	.00	25.35
		Total	27.40	28.42	31.38	25.25	24.12	27.73	29.19	22.44	12.06	23.10
22	TAMIL NADU	Rural	15.92	13.32	14.38	16.35	11.26	14.37	22.38	16.62	12.93	18.18
		Urban	9.82	7.97	9.43	12.03	8.97	9.66	16.83	13.10	10.73	13.92
		Total	14.73	12.27	13.41	15.51	10.81	13.45	20.78	15.52	12.21	16.88
23	TRIPURA	Rural	23.11	20.10	22.77	20.07	13.83	20.80	23.61	23.15	20.42	22.64
		Urban	18.28	18.64	25.51	20.09	18.12	20.27	24.72	27.30	28.02	26.44
		Total	22.62	19.91	23.14	20.07	14.48	20.73	23.87	24.13	22.19	23.52
24	UTTAR PRADESH	Rural	3.25	3.09	4.47	3.21	1.13	3.21	5.25	3.38	3.27	4.05
		Urban	3.22	3.18	4.01	3.64	2.09	3.25	10.71	7.15	6.98	8.45
		Total	3.25	3.10	4.41	3.27	1.29	3.22	6.67	4.35	4.25	5.20
25	WEST BENGAL	Rural	4.82	2.31	2.17	2.03	19.46	5.02	21.63	22.83	24.14	22.68
		Urban	3.10	1.93	1.76	2.23	20.47	5.32	22.15	22.30	23.66	22.61
		Total	4.65	2.26	2.12	2.06	19.64	5.05	21.73	22.72	24.04	22.67
26	A. & N. ISLANDS	Rural	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	CHANDIGARH	Rural	1.03	1.61	.99	2.25	6.01	2.06	13.49	10.02	26.74	16.29
		Urban	1.34	.87	1.18	1.46	5.63	1.95	12.44	10.85	16.03	12.97
		Total	1.24	1.12	1.12	1.69	5.74	1.98	12.68	10.66	18.49	13.73
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	Rural	16.39	14.58	6.35	14.81	35.85	17.20	34.88	16.22	14.00	21.54
		Urban	20.51	17.14	5.26	.00	.00	12.20	.00	11.11	.00	3.64
		Total	18.00	15.66	6.10	11.94	27.14	15.67	24.59	14.55	10.14	16.22
29	DAMAN & DIU	Rural	9.26	9.46	1.61	19.61	20.37	11.53	2.00	3.39	17.46	8.14
		Urban	.00	3.45	6.52	14.00	17.74	9.09	11.76	7.50	10.34	10.07
		Total	5.49	6.82	3.70	16.83	18.97	10.40	6.93	5.05	14.05	9.03
30	DELHI	Rural	11.91	10.27	10.91	10.01	4.92	9.86	25.17	20.15	20.15	22.32
		Urban	9.87	10.35	10.34	10.27	3.71	9.14	26.52	19.60	18.08	22.17
		Total	10.09	10.34	10.40	10.24	3.84	9.22	26.38	19.66	18.28	22.19



TABLE 2S 170 (contd.)

## STATEWISE PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS IN DIFFERENT CLASSES ACCORDING TO AREA

Community : Scheduled Castes

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Classes									
			I	II	III	IV	V	I-V	VI	VII	VIII	VI-VIII
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
31	LAKSHADWEEP	Rural	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
32	PONDICHERRY	Rural	.13	.05	12.84	12.14	13.29	8.50	19.69	20.81	23.87	21.15
		Urban	.64	.60	13.26	12.84	12.08	8.39	22.49	18.99	13.62	18.97
		Total	.34	.28	13.01	12.40	12.81	8.45	20.77	20.09	19.86	20.30
INDIA		Rural	9.69	7.63	9.63	7.74	7.45	8.63	10.29	8.67	9.76	9.62
		Urban	8.88	7.29	10.36	7.91	8.03	8.54	8.73	6.89	8.65	8.11
		Total	9.43	7.51	9.90	7.80	7.68	8.60	9.60	7.86	9.24	8.92

contd. col. 14

TABLE 2S 170 (contd.)

## STATEWISE PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS IN DIFFERENT CLASSES ACCORDING TO AREA

Community : Scheduled Castes

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Classes					
			IX	X	IX-X	XI	XII	XI-XII
1	2	3	14	15	16	17	18	19
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	Rural	.31	.35	.33	1.50	1.29	1.40
		Urban	1.25	1.86	1.54	.93	.78	.86
		Total	.77	1.08	.92	1.13	.97	1.05
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Rural	22.73	45.45	36.36	.00	86.21	78.13
		Urban	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00
		Total	10.87	32.61	21.74	.00	54.35	39.06
3	ASSAM	Rural	17.73	13.56	15.91	5.02	7.37	6.19
		Urban	17.95	13.85	16.26	4.76	9.09	6.79
		Total	17.77	13.61	15.98	4.95	7.80	6.34
4	BIHAR	Rural	1.98	1.14	1.61	1.11	1.85	1.48
		Urban	6.10	2.07	4.29	2.90	5.05	4.07
		Total	3.29	1.44	2.47	1.78	3.20	2.51
5	GOA	Rural	29.14	4.12	19.35	4.88	.00	3.51
		Urban	30.48	7.21	21.81	.00	.00	.00
		Total	29.88	5.77	20.70	1.63	.00	1.13
6	GUJARAT	Rural	4.38	1.61	3.12	2.18	2.12	2.15
		Urban	4.82	5.61	5.17	2.24	3.74	3.01
		Total	4.60	4.42	4.57	2.24	3.63	2.95
7	HARYANA	Rural	11.58	16.14	13.81	8.30	18.43	12.72
		Urban	13.13	15.92	14.62	10.40	18.95	14.29
		Total	11.95	16.08	14.02	9.58	18.76	13.69
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	Rural	8.90	21.01	14.08	12.32	21.85	15.78
		Urban	11.20	22.36	16.22	12.49	17.65	14.37
		Total	9.16	21.18	14.33	12.39	20.17	15.22
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	Rural	21.65	12.90	17.84	1.54	2.30	1.91
		Urban	18.27	4.30	12.36	1.37	2.66	1.99
		Total	20.62	10.37	16.19	1.43	2.54	1.96
10	KARNATAKA	Rural	6.12	7.84	6.92	5.11	5.89	5.49
		Urban	4.66	4.81	4.73	2.92	7.58	5.10
		Total	5.37	6.29	5.80	3.49	7.11	5.20

## STATISTICAL TABLES

TABLE 2S 170 (contd.)

## STATEWISE PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS IN DIFFERENT CLASSES ACCORDING TO AREA

Community : Scheduled Castes

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Classes					
			IX	X	IX-X	XI	XII	XI-XII
1	2	3	14	15	16	17	18	19
11	KERALA	Rural	15.15	2.37	9.77	2.00	1.54	1.81
		Urban	13.50	.89	7.97	8.37	.78	4.33
		Total	14.73	1.98	9.30	3.41	1.31	2.46
12	MADHYA PRADESH	Rural	10.15	26.69	17.42	8.22	20.12	14.39
		Urban	10.21	21.06	14.54	8.24	15.42	11.59
		Total	10.18	24.21	16.09	8.23	17.45	12.73
13	MAHARASHTRA	Rural	7.16	.00	3.96	1.45	.00	.80
		Urban	8.51	.00	4.78	1.87	.00	1.03
		Total	8.17	.00	4.57	1.76	.00	.97
14	MANIPUR	Rural	5.38	6.72	5.98	.00	.00	.00
		Urban	1.38	.00	.72	.00	1.37	.70
		Total	3.06	2.59	2.84	.00	1.23	.64
15	MEGHALAYA	Rural	17.24	11.54	14.55	.00	.00	.00
		Urban	15.07	7.46	11.43	.00	.00	.00
		Total	16.03	9.24	12.80	.00	.00	.00
16	MIZORAM	Rural	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Urban	.00	.00	.00	-	-	-
		Total	.00	.00	.00	-	-	-
17	NAGALAND	Rural	.00	.00	.00	-	-	-
		Urban	15.48	17.86	16.67	-	-	-
		Total	13.00	15.46	14.21	-	-	-
18	ORISSA	Rural	13.44	7.72	10.92	4.44	7.09	5.73
		Urban	17.24	6.85	12.51	9.76	7.94	8.82
		Total	13.92	7.61	11.12	5.16	7.21	6.17
19	PUNJAB	Rural	12.27	14.99	13.59	2.79	10.16	5.56
		Urban	9.23	11.77	10.37	4.66	14.00	8.22
		Total	11.23	13.99	12.54	3.88	12.41	7.11
20	RAJASTHAN	Rural	17.76	17.65	17.72	12.88	15.51	14.16
		Urban	11.51	12.87	12.04	9.53	14.81	12.15
		Total	14.90	15.33	15.06	10.66	15.04	12.82

TABLE 2S 170 (contd.)

## STATEWISE PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS IN DIFFERENT CLASSES ACCORDING TO AREA

Community : Scheduled Castes

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Classes					
			IX	X	IX-X	XI	XII	XI-XII
1	2	3	14	15	16	17	18	19
21	SIKKIM	Rural	21.51	7.77	16.61	6.06	1.45	4.17
		Urban	7.69	.00	5.56	.00	.00	.00
		Total	19.81	7.08	15.38	5.94	1.02	3.52
22	TAMIL NADU	Rural	18.68	5.97	14.10	5.29	8.15	6.67
		Urban	19.06	6.65	14.25	4.10	4.82	4.44
		Total	18.84	6.27	14.16	4.46	5.86	5.13
23	TRIPURA	Rural	26.18	19.97	23.62	13.22	11.24	12.36
		Urban	34.25	23.99	30.17	24.26	20.30	22.62
		Total	28.30	20.98	25.32	17.95	14.94	16.66
24	UTTAR PRADESH	Rural	9.26	16.06	12.50	6.48	16.32	12.13
		Urban	11.20	16.41	13.52	12.43	17.02	14.78
		Total	10.09	16.20	12.92	10.25	16.72	13.72
25	WEST BENGAL	Rural	29.37	15.23	24.34	10.03	9.26	9.65
		Urban	26.43	11.38	21.00	8.64	6.26	7.45
		Total	28.68	14.31	23.55	9.46	8.03	8.75
26	A. & N. ISLANDS	Rural	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Total	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	CHANDIGARH	Rural	4.64	19.73	12.08	3.23	5.00	3.92
		Urban	10.79	14.25	12.41	2.15	4.16	2.96
		Total	9.95	15.07	12.36	2.20	4.20	3.01
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	Rural	12.50	20.00	16.47	9.52	.00	5.26
		Urban	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00
		Total	8.47	15.00	11.76	4.26	.00	2.35
29	DAMAN & DIU	Rural	34.00	11.29	21.43	-	-	-
		Urban	9.30	.00	5.06	.00	.00	.00
		Total	22.58	7.14	14.66	.00	.00	.00
30	DELHI	Rural	35.34	39.24	37.08	11.54	23.03	16.88
		Urban	31.52	34.59	32.74	10.37	14.79	12.46
		Total	31.86	35.08	33.16	10.45	15.38	12.78

## STATISTICAL TABLES

TABLE 2S 170 (contd.)

## STATEWISE PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS IN DIFFERENT CLASSES ACCORDING TO AREA

Community : Scheduled Castes

Sl No	State/U.T.	Area	Classes					
			IX	X	IX-X	XI	XII	XI-XII
1	2	3	14	15	16	17	18	19
31	LAKSHADWEEP	Rural	-	.00	.00	-	-	-
		Urban	.00	-	.00	.00	.00	.00
		Total	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00
32	PONDICHERRY	Rural	23.78	.00	15.68	12.47	.00	7.81
		Urban	17.69	.00	10.46	11.63	.00	6.76
		Total	21.41	.00	13.50	12.00	.00	7.31
INDIA		Rural	12.07	9.16	10.81	4.86	8.21	6.48
		Urban	10.23	5.06	7.98	4.46	5.80	5.09
		Total	11.06	6.96	9.29	4.59	6.61	5.55



TABLE 2S 171

## STATEWISE PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS IN DIFFERENT CLASSES ACCORDING TO AREA

Community : Scheduled Tribes

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Classes									
			I	II	III	IV	V	I-V	VI	VII	VIII	VI-VIII
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	Rural	4.48	3.94	3.57	2.24	2.45	3.88	1.56	3.32	.41	1.92
		Urban	2.55	1.02	.49	1.03	.85	1.34	1.26	3.42	.98	1.98
		Total	4.33	3.55	3.09	2.01	2.08	3.57	1.49	3.35	.58	1.94
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Rural	20.27	16.68	14.88	12.09	11.64	16.30	8.56	8.06	13.56	9.87
		Urban	11.47	11.05	11.22	8.99	12.69	11.09	10.33	8.03	7.86	8.75
		Total	19.79	16.26	14.58	11.82	11.74	15.92	8.77	8.05	12.72	9.72
3	ASSAM	Rural	15.07	13.54	12.74	8.33	11.30	13.23	11.46	10.98	9.67	10.80
		Urban	13.38	13.06	14.28	9.80	11.62	12.55	11.83	11.26	11.96	11.72
		Total	15.03	13.52	12.81	8.41	11.33	13.20	11.48	11.00	9.90	10.87
4	BIHAR	Rural	21.68	11.50	9.16	6.49	5.60	13.85	4.81	3.87	9.83	5.76
		Urban	10.99	8.24	9.38	9.07	5.98	9.15	7.57	6.83	7.11	7.18
		Total	20.11	10.96	9.20	6.99	5.68	13.05	5.68	4.90	8.75	6.25
5	GOA	Rural	25.00	19.05	.00	7.14	7.69	13.89	20.59	25.00	19.05	21.33
		Urban	14.29	.00	15.38	.00	.00	8.00	-	.00	12.50	8.33
		Total	18.18	11.43	9.52	4.17	4.35	10.88	-	20.83	17.24	32.08
6	GUJARAT	Rural	.00	.00	16.99	15.10	12.72	7.95	7.74	4.44	2.83	5.57
		Urban	.00	.00	15.11	12.54	11.98	7.43	8.41	4.85	5.12	6.15
		Total	.00	.00	16.76	14.77	12.61	7.88	7.85	4.51	3.56	5.69
7	HARYANA	Rural	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	Rural	23.54	14.70	13.26	11.89	8.46	15.30	17.26	18.47	25.38	20.21
		Urban	12.92	9.96	8.22	9.86	2.12	8.88	17.92	23.32	21.98	20.76
		Total	22.36	14.10	12.60	11.59	7.56	14.47	17.31	18.78	25.15	20.25
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	Rural	3.54	7.38	7.73	8.35	8.79	6.79	13.92	12.48	21.69	15.83
		Urban	9.84	12.22	13.29	14.42	10.59	11.97	14.18	9.16	28.75	17.21
		Total	3.73	7.54	7.94	8.57	8.87	6.97	13.93	12.25	22.17	15.91
10	KARNATAKA	Rural	23.39	18.79	18.87	15.11	10.82	18.91	7.14	4.41	5.60	5.84
		Urban	12.71	10.67	11.14	8.68	8.81	10.59	7.34	5.59	8.20	7.01
		Total	21.58	17.18	17.30	13.55	10.21	17.17	7.21	4.84	6.73	6.28

TABLE 2S 171 (contd.)

## STATEWISE PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS IN DIFFERENT CLASSES ACCORDING TO AREA

Community : Scheduled Tribes

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Classes									
			I	II	III	IV	V	I-V	VI	VII	VIII	VI-VIII
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
11	KERALA	Rural	1.46	10.67	10.04	9.33	11.70	8.68	9.27	11.17	16.84	12.00
		Urban	.00	6.67	9.24	6.74	12.57	7.92	9.70	11.53	9.46	10.27
		Total	1.42	10.56	10.02	9.28	11.74	8.66	9.29	11.19	16.31	11.89
12	MADHYA PRADESH	Rural	15.37	10.27	12.49	7.48	4.65	11.16	12.54	8.91	9.14	10.70
		Urban	7.86	5.83	9.11	5.09	3.51	6.49	14.30	12.32	11.55	13.08
		Total	15.00	10.02	12.28	7.32	4.57	10.88	12.74	9.30	9.41	10.97
13	MAHARASHTRA	Rural	9.78	8.33	13.49	9.00	9.02	10.01	5.79	4.40	6.33	5.41
		Urban	9.75	8.61	13.09	8.86	8.64	9.90	6.09	4.79	6.79	5.84
		Total	9.76	8.50	13.25	8.91	8.78	9.94	5.98	4.66	6.66	5.70
14	MANIPUR	Rural	5.44	3.67	4.48	4.39	4.28	4.58	3.66	2.88	3.38	3.31
		Urban	4.77	2.22	2.64	2.15	2.38	2.86	2.94	3.27	3.26	3.16
		Total	5.39	3.53	4.19	4.00	3.91	4.37	3.50	2.97	3.35	3.28
15	MEGHALAYA	Rural	10.83	9.27	7.12	6.30	9.09	9.10	9.39	8.87	9.15	9.15
		Urban	6.17	6.48	4.32	5.52	7.10	5.95	7.03	6.01	6.66	6.53
		Total	10.32	8.90	6.71	6.15	8.69	8.66	8.88	8.05	8.30	8.44
16	MIZORAM	Rural	9.35	5.79	7.37	6.14	5.43	7.30	4.72	8.37	8.51	6.88
		Urban	7.95	5.81	7.21	4.93	6.46	6.73	6.57	10.44	8.66	8.54
		Total	8.77	5.80	7.30	5.61	5.92	7.06	5.62	9.45	8.61	7.77
17	NAGALAND	Rural	11.90	11.07	12.70	11.13	12.37	11.80	11.18	11.33	13.58	11.98
		Urban	5.64	6.40	6.97	6.61	6.93	6.47	7.87	10.41	11.76	10.03
		Total	10.61	10.06	11.29	9.87	10.50	10.48	10.03	11.00	12.86	11.27
18	ORISSA	Rural	13.37	15.20	15.81	12.02	4.90	13.23	6.06	5.92	7.57	6.39
		Urban	24.37	19.93	19.99	15.49	6.01	18.63	11.44	17.24	14.57	14.33
		Total	13.61	15.32	15.93	12.12	4.93	13.38	6.35	6.54	8.05	6.85
19	PUNJAB	Rural	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	RAJASTHAN	Rural	16.32	5.74	5.30	5.61	4.11	10.71	12.04	9.77	8.14	10.31
		Urban	8.21	4.57	3.02	3.53	2.79	5.15	6.40	6.75	6.90	6.65
		Total	15.84	5.63	5.05	5.39	3.95	10.24	11.18	9.29	7.92	9.72

TABLE 2S 171 (contd.)

## STATEWISE PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS IN DIFFERENT CLASSES ACCORDING TO AREA

Community : Scheduled Tribes

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Classes									
			I	II	III	IV	V	I-V	VI	VII	VIII	VI-VIII
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
21	SIKKIM	Rural	23.87	22.12	24.41	23.26	21.56	23.19	24.06	17.72	19.39	20.70
		Urban	17.54	7.14	6.45	10.45	6.49	9.31	9.41	8.75	.00	6.22
		Total	23.77	21.73	23.98	22.86	20.92	22.83	23.28	17.18	17.99	19.82
22	TAMIL NADU	Rural	13.31	11.33	12.12	12.95	6.86	11.57	17.34	15.72	7.88	14.16
		Urban	8.61	5.92	8.95	8.53	5.99	7.59	8.64	8.73	5.23	7.70
		Total	12.51	10.39	11.60	12.25	6.68	10.88	14.17	13.27	6.90	11.83
23	TRIPURA	Rural	22.21	15.97	18.29	15.46	11.59	18.25	22.30	20.09	18.34	20.68
		Urban	10.79	12.70	18.03	23.91	11.78	15.57	22.04	21.86	27.81	23.50
		Total	22.16	15.95	18.29	15.57	11.59	18.23	22.29	20.19	18.86	20.82
24	UTTAR PRADESH	Rural	3.63	3.01	4.34	3.27	.35	3.14	4.23	3.29	2.56	3.49
		Urban	1.48	1.36	3.06	3.09	2.60	2.13	6.52	4.31	2.35	4.43
		Total	3.42	2.85	4.22	3.25	.58	3.05	4.49	3.42	2.53	3.62
25	WEST BENGAL	Rural	7.02	3.19	3.08	2.21	23.82	6.60	25.31	25.81	28.46	26.32
		Urban	2.83	1.51	3.48	1.97	31.15	7.26	24.35	29.64	27.11	26.84
		Total	6.83	3.10	3.10	2.19	24.58	6.64	25.20	26.27	28.28	26.38
26	A. & N. ISLANDS	Rural	21.62	15.38	18.18	20.69	25.00	20.18	27.27	-	11.11	20.00
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Total	21.62	15.38	18.18	20.69	25.00	20.18	27.27	-	11.11	20.00
27	CHANDIGARH	Rural	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Urban	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00
		Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	Rural	30.45	27.29	32.59	34.17	28.00	30.46	24.35	16.09	12.59	18.59
		Urban	28.48	20.44	17.70	23.21	15.54	21.26	17.50	32.95	8.02	15.95
		Total	30.38	27.00	32.03	33.64	27.01	30.05	23.75	17.44	11.63	18.27
29	DAMAN & DIU	Rural	22.98	19.38	15.55	37.27	33.01	26.05	14.86	18.10	19.32	17.27
		Urban	19.39	30.88	43.94	32.99	26.19	29.78	11.11	1.69	15.15	10.43
		Total	22.11	21.78	21.71	36.14	31.54	26.91	13.95	14.50	17.82	15.39
30	DELHI	Rural	8.18	5.50	2.86	2.70	2.94	4.87	15.38	16.67	8.96	13.84
		Urban	6.04	10.72	6.32	5.21	3.92	6.55	16.61	17.18	11.79	15.45
		Total	6.33	9.95	5.99	4.91	3.81	6.34	16.32	17.09	11.15	15.10

## STATISTICAL TABLES

TABLE 2S 171 (contd.)

## STATEWISE PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS IN DIFFERENT CLASSES ACCORDING TO AREA

Community : Scheduled Tribes

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Classes									
			I	II	III	IV	V	I-V	VI	VII	VIII	VI-VIII
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
31	LAKSHADWEEP	Rural	13.87	15.64	17.36	16.25	10.42	14.78	8.49	8.87	6.14	7.94
		Urban	11.81	17.97	18.12	15.56	17.71	16.28	18.74	14.27	10.79	15.14
		Total	12.73	16.98	17.80	15.84	14.30	15.63	14.14	11.80	8.50	11.80
32	PONDICHERRY	Rural	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Urban	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00
		Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA		Rural	12.76	9.66	12.46	9.02	8.05	10.97	9.20	7.42	8.88	8.53
		Urban	9.49	8.28	12.41	8.56	8.35	9.51	6.80	5.71	7.27	6.57
		Total	11.87	9.21	12.44	8.86	8.16	10.50	8.28	6.73	8.16	7.74

contd. col. 14

TABLE 2S 171 (contd.)

## STATEWISE PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS IN DIFFERENT CLASSES ACCORDING TO AREA

Community : Scheduled Tribes

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Classes					
			IX	X	IX-X	XI	XII	XI-XII
1	2	3	14	15	16	17	18	19
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	Rural	.12	.00	.07	1.83	1.59	1.71
		Urban	1.09	4.43	2.66	.90	.53	.72
		Total	0.47	1.64	1.01	1.30	.98	1.14
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Rural	13.77	17.47	15.38	11.49	13.75	12.63
		Urban	8.84	16.10	12.75	2.48	13.02	7.86
		Total	12.77	17.09	14.76	7.79	13.45	10.66
3	ASSAM	Rural	11.44	11.18	11.33	2.62	5.61	4.12
		Urban	12.71	9.53	11.31	4.44	7.63	5.91
		Total	11.57	11.01	11.33	3.01	5.99	4.48
4	BIHAR	Rural	10.33	4.86	8.07	.31	1.58	.94
		Urban	7.16	1.58	4.65	1.85	1.83	1.84
		Total	9.06	3.43	6.65	.84	1.68	1.27
5	GOA	Rural	28.57	.00	15.38	.00	-	.00
		Urban	20.00	.00	16.67	-	-	-
		Total	25.00	-	25.00	.00	-	.00
6	GUJARAT	Rural	1.91	1.26	1.61	.61	.86	.73
		Urban	4.39	4.73	4.54	1.87	2.36	2.11
		Total	2.63	2.22	2.44	1.38	1.77	1.57
7	HARYANA	Rural	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Total	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	Rural	11.51	20.32	15.43	6.53	18.20	10.82
		Urban	12.72	16.48	14.39	11.78	8.10	10.21
		Total	11.61	19.98	15.34	8.03	14.80	10.63
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	Rural	15.57	15.44	15.52	28.57	70.83	51.11
		Urban	9.73	14.48	11.92	.00	.64	.24
		Total	15.53	15.34	15.21	1.08	5.64	2.81
10	KARNATAKA	Rural	4.90	7.96	6.32	2.45	5.62	3.81
		Urban	6.66	6.49	6.58	6.15	10.94	8.45
		Total	5.68	7.32	6.43	4.58	8.94	6.59



TABLE 2S 171 (contd.)

## STATEWISE PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS IN DIFFERENT CLASSES ACCORDING TO AREA

Community : Scheduled Tribes

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Classes					
			IX	X	IX-X	XI	XII	XI-XII
1	2	3	14	15	16	17	18	19
11	KERALA	Rural	16.11	4.51	11.47	.00	.00	.00
		Urban	7.99	.00	4.85	.00	-	.00
		Total	15.39	4.12	10.89	.00	-	.00
12	MADHYA PRADESH	Rural	9.49	22.22	14.99	7.66	16.04	11.45
		Urban	12.16	23.16	16.36	7.63	14.05	10.36
		Total	10.05	22.38	15.26	7.66	15.31	11.03
13	MAHARASHTRA	Rural	5.68	.00	3.12	1.53	.00	.87
		Urban	6.65	.00	3.72	1.75	.00	.99
		Total	6.38	.00	3.55	1.69	.00	.96
14	MANIPUR	Rural	4.34	3.93	4.13	4.78	6.10	5.33
		Urban	4.40	4.53	4.46	.00	95	.43
		Total	4.36	4.10	4.23	1.27	2.17	1.67
15	MEGHALAYA	Rural	10.35	11.40	10.79	3.57	8.33	5.00
		Urban	7.82	4.55	6.45	.00	.00	.00
		Total	9.49	9.09	9.32	96	1.30	1.10
16	MIZORAM	Rural	10.26	6.98	8.90	-	-	-
		Urban	9.72	6.71	8.55	-	-	-
		Total	9.90	6.81	8.68	-	-	-
17	NAGALAND	Rural	15.21	11.79	13.76	-	-	-
		Urban	11.16	11.02	11.10	.00	-	.00
		Total	13.12	11.38	12.37	.00	-	.00
18	ORISSA	Rural	8.55	6.23	7.56	2.58	4.91	3.69
		Urban	18.10	11.08	14.98	6.10	4.96	5.49
		Total	9.15	6.55	8.04	2.97	4.92	3.91
19	PUNJAB	Rural	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Total	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	RAJASTHAN	Rural	15.86	19.06	16.99	10.66	10.08	10.36
		Urban	12.18	16.76	14.07	9.45	14.68	12.18
		Total	14.85	18.28	16.14	9.99	12.61	11.36

TABLE 2S 171 (contd.)

## STATEWISE PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS IN DIFFERENT CLASSES ACCORDING TO AREA

Community : Scheduled Tribes

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Area	Classes					
			IX	X	IX-X	XI	XII	XI-XII
1	2	3	14	15	16	17	18	19
21	SIKKIM	Rural	18.09	11.83	15.39	5.09	6.67	5.73
		Urban	19.75	1.75	12.32	20.00	10.17	13.48
		Total	18.26	10.87	15.09	6.15	7.29	6.65
22	TAMIL NADU	Rural	9.88	3.09	7.35	2.73	7.60	5.30
		Urban	13.55	4.58	10.14	10.90	8.18	9.51
		Total	11.12	3.60	8.30	8.10	7.97	8.04
23	TRIPURA	Rural	22.96	18.87	21.48	14.20	14.38	14.27
		Urban	28.81	24.48	27.17	21.05	27.38	23.74
		Total	23.52	19.43	22.03	16.50	19.08	17.55
24	UTTAR PRADESH	Rural	5.36	11.62	8.89	2.57	17.26	10.14
		Urban	5.65	5.59	5.62	4.82	8.75	6.75
		Total	5.43	10.45	8.20	3.39	14.36	8.95
25	WEST BENGAL	Rural	31.83	22.67	28.64	12.35	13.82	12.92
		Urban	35.09	14.22	28.07	7.85	11.45	9.22
		Total	32.31	21.47	28.55	10.63	12.94	11.52
26	A. & N. ISLANDS	Rural	16.67	30.00	21.43	-	-	-
		Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Total	16.67	30.00	21.43	-	-	-
27	CHANDIGARH	Rural	-	.00	.00	-	-	-
		Urban	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00
		Total	.00	.00	.00	-	-	.00
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	Rural	11.64	8.49	10.39	1.47	.00	.80
		Urban	4.39	.00	2.62	.00	.00	.00
		Total	9.48	5.92	8.06	.96	.00	.43
29	DAMAN & DIU	Rural	22.92	.00	15.83	-	-	-
		Urban	15.38	.00	10.17	.00	.00	.00
		Total	19.54	.00	13.23	.00	.00	.00
30	DELHI	Rural	44.74	33.33	39.19	8.00	.00	3.77
		Urban	27.94	36.36	31.25	20.44	11.63	16.14
		Total	30.58	35.71	32.68	18.52	9.80	14.26

TABLE 2S 171 (contd.)

## STATEWISE PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS IN DIFFERENT CLASSES ACCORDING TO AREA

Community : Scheduled Tribes

Sl No.	State/U.T.	Area	Classes					
			IX	X	IX-X	XI	XII	XI-XII
1	2	3	14	15	16	17	18	19
31	LAKSHADWEEP	Rural	7.88	.00	4.14	.00	.00	.00
		Urban	12.80	.00	7.18	.00	.00	.00
		Total	10.34	.00	5.61	.00	.00	.00
32	PONDICHERRY	Rural	-	.00	.00	-	-	-
		Urban	.00	.00	.00	-	.00	.00
		Total	.00	.00	.00	-	.00	.00
INDIA		Rural	9.55	9.43	9.50	4.31	6.60	5.36
		Urban	7.62	2.94	5.58	3.22	3.70	3.44
		Total	8.68	6.45	7.71	3.67	4.91	4.23

TABLE 2S 172

## STATEWISE PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS IN DIFFERENT CLASSES ACCORDING TO SEX

Community : All

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Sex	Classes									
			I	II	III	IV	V	I-V	VI	VII	VIII	VI-VIII
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	Boys	4.79	2.88	2.57	1.90	1.58	3.07	.61	3.64	.63	1.71
		Girls	4.85	3.06	2.78	2.16	1.87	3.29	1.15	3.69	1.37	2.12
		Total	4.82	2.96	2.67	2.02	1.71	3.17	.83	3.66	.91	1.87
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Boys	19.26	15.71	13.77	11.60	10.62	15.16	10.02	9.45	12.77	10.67
		Girls	18.80	15.42	14.08	11.01	11.26	15.07	9.19	8.24	13.81	10.27
		Total	19.06	15.59	13.90	11.35	10.90	15.12	9.68	8.96	13.19	10.51
3	ASSAM	Boys	14.39	14.85	14.69	10.27	10.48	13.46	10.66	10.16	9.53	10.17
		Girls	14.11	14.51	14.20	9.33	10.34	13.10	10.88	10.27	10.20	10.48
		Total	14.26	14.69	14.47	9.85	10.42	13.29	10.76	10.21	9.83	10.31
4	BIHAR	Boys	14.49	7.23	5.55	4.21	3.21	8.17	3.28	2.81	2.97	3.03
		Girls	15.29	7.65	6.04	4.71	3.38	8.94	3.65	3.53	3.76	3.64
		Total	14.79	7.38	5.72	4.38	3.27	8.45	3.40	3.03	3.20	3.22
5	GOA	Boys	7.18	3.93	3.10	8.80	20.05	9.01	16.90	13.63	19.48	16.74
		Girls	6.63	3.61	2.93	7.91	16.67	7.65	12.61	10.68	16.50	13.28
		Total	6.91	3.77	3.02	8.38	18.50	8.36	14.93	12.25	18.12	15.15
6	GUJARAT	Boys	.00	.00	11.06	8.17	6.76	5.01	4.02	2.11	1.87	2.79
		Girls	.00	.00	11.30	8.26	6.48	4.92	3.97	2.05	1.63	2.70
		Total	.00	.00	11.17	8.21	6.64	4.97	4.00	2.09	1.78	2.75
7	HARYANA	Boys	10.56	7.85	13.08	12.78	11.86	11.16	12.66	13.08	21.56	15.76
		Girls	9.64	7.40	11.74	11.31	9.26	9.82	9.57	8.87	16.47	11.53
		Total	10.13	7.64	12.45	12.11	10.71	10.54	11.35	11.34	19.51	14.01
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	Boys	15.31	11.37	10.73	10.62	6.22	11.07	16.97	15.88	23.29	18.71
		Girls	14.83	11.62	9.72	9.96	5.50	10.61	16.05	14.49	21.46	17.30
		Total	15.08	11.49	10.26	10.31	5.89	10.85	16.55	15.26	22.48	18.07
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	Boys	4.51	5.37	6.93	6.68	6.92	5.92	8.86	8.04	13.69	10.25
		Girls	3.95	5.14	6.35	6.48	6.55	5.50	7.73	8.26	15.31	10.43
		Total	4.27	5.27	6.68	6.60	6.77	5.74	8.43	8.12	14.30	10.31
10	KARNATAKA	Boys	17.75	14.13	15.29	12.28	9.60	14.26	7.35	4.94	6.41	6.26
		Girls	19.16	14.64	15.07	11.44	7.73	14.45	5.68	3.96	5.24	4.97
		Total	18.42	14.37	15.18	11.90	8.78	14.35	6.62	4.51	5.92	5.71

TABLE 2S 172 (contd.)

## STATEWISE PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS IN DIFFERENT CLASSES ACCORDING TO SEX

Community : All

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Sex	Classes									
			I	II	III	IV	V	I-V	VI	VII	VIII	VI-VIII
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
11	KERALA	Boys	1.21	8.37	7.65	7.12	8.58	6.70	8.13	10.89	11.33	10.14
		Girls	.63	5.97	5.82	5.39	5.87	4.80	5.97	8.54	9.04	7.88
		Total	.92	7.20	6.76	6.28	7.27	5.77	7.08	9.74	10.21	9.04
12	MADHYA PRADESH	Boys	10.49	6.93	10.18	6.46	4.07	7.93	10.32	7.54	7.45	8.72
		Girls	11.97	7.33	9.65	5.32	3.27	8.07	8.38	5.80	5.68	6.95
		Total	11.14	7.11	9.96	5.98	3.75	7.99	9.65	6.96	6.89	8.13
13	MAHARASHTRA	Boys	9.67	8.13	12.12	8.54	8.76	9.51	6.46	4.85	6.73	5.99
		Girls	9.08	7.73	12.40	8.87	8.13	9.31	5.66	4.16	5.77	5.17
		Total	9.38	7.94	12.25	8.69	8.48	9.41	6.11	4.56	6.35	5.64
14	MANIPUR	Boys	7.04	4.62	5.27	4.24	3.92	5.25	4.45	3.11	2.98	3.54
		Girls	6.71	4.47	4.71	3.95	3.32	4.88	3.96	3.23	3.44	3.55
		Total	6.89	4.55	5.01	4.10	3.64	5.08	4.22	3.17	3.19	3.55
15	MEGHALAYA	Boys	10.43	8.98	6.97	6.33	8.79	8.78	8.79	7.72	7.40	8.04
		Girls	9.41	8.27	6.11	5.51	7.55	7.85	7.89	7.53	8.16	7.83
		Total	9.92	8.62	6.53	5.92	8.17	8.31	8.35	7.63	7.77	7.94
16	MIZORAM	Boys	9.38	6.09	8.02	6.17	6.48	7.61	6.02	9.56	8.52	7.91
		Girls	8.83	5.67	6.70	5.27	5.30	6.80	5.34	9.52	8.63	7.73
		Total	9.12	5.90	7.41	5.74	5.92	7.22	5.70	9.54	8.58	7.82
17	NAGALAND	Boys	11.12	10.40	11.98	10.41	11.00	10.99	10.52	11.65	12.71	11.60
		Girls	10.73	10.15	11.17	9.90	10.87	10.57	10.46	11.29	14.20	11.95
		Total	10.93	10.28	11.60	10.17	10.94	10.79	10.49	11.47	13.45	11.77
18	ORISSA	Boys	16.67	15.57	16.02	12.00	4.93	13.81	6.23	6.00	9.50	7.07
		Girls	17.41	15.70	16.48	11.91	5.06	14.28	5.21	5.31	8.12	6.01
		Total	17.00	15.63	16.23	11.96	4.99	14.02	5.81	5.72	8.97	6.64
19	PUNJAB	Boys	10.37	10.92	10.43	9.59	5.51	9.52	10.12	9.46	7.68	9.18
		Girls	8.65	9.75	9.08	7.64	4.41	8.06	7.67	6.75	5.15	6.62
		Total	9.57	10.38	9.81	8.69	5.01	8.85	9.03	8.23	6.55	8.03
20	RAJASTHAN	Boys	10.31	4.63	4.11	4.46	3.30	6.46	8.29	6.20	4.85	6.67
		Girls	10.00	4.24	3.44	3.09	2.33	6.23	5.25	3.98	3.80	4.45
		Total	10.20	4.50	3.91	4.06	3.03	6.39	7.58	5.69	4.62	6.16



TABLE 2S 172 (contd.)

## STATEWISE PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS IN DIFFERENT CLASSES ACCORDING TO SEX

Community : All

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Sex	Classes									
			I	II	III	IV	V	I-V	VI	VII	VIII	VI-VIII
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
21	SIKKIM	Boys	23.78	23.72	26.18	23.88	21.89	24.02	23.65	18.18	15.68	19.84
		Girls	21.69	22.36	23.51	20.40	21.64	21.97	24.51	19.23	16.58	20.69
		Total	22.82	23.10	24.94	22.19	21.77	23.06	24.06	18.71	16.12	20.26
22	TAMIL NADU	Boys	15.92	13.14	14.07	16.64	11.35	14.31	20.31	14.55	11.46	16.06
		Girls	15.28	13.13	14.06	16.14	11.20	14.04	18.65	12.65	9.14	14.12
		Total	15.61	13.14	14.07	16.40	11.28	14.18	19.55	13.67	10.39	15.17
23	TRIPURA	Boys	21.69	17.68	20.96	18.44	12.61	19.05	21.48	20.95	18.60	20.56
		Girls	21.49	16.72	19.87	17.59	13.09	18.53	22.22	21.79	19.16	21.28
		Total	21.59	17.24	20.46	18.05	12.83	18.81	21.81	21.32	18.85	20.88
24	UTTAR PRADESH	Boys	.00	.00	4.74	3.46	1.62	1.66	7.02	6.30	4.89	6.14
		Girls	1.16	.99	4.40	3.00	1.32	2.02	4.92	4.28	4.03	4.44
		Total	.45	.38	4.61	3.30	1.51	1.80	6.32	5.62	4.60	5.57
25	WEST BENGAL	Boys	5.27	2.61	2.53	2.36	16.87	5.51	17.16	18.16	19.06	18.03
		Girls	5.42	2.38	2.30	2.21	17.55	5.41	17.79	18.68	20.70	18.88
		Total	5.34	2.50	2.42	2.29	17.17	5.47	17.43	18.39	19.74	18.39
26	A. & N. ISLANDS	Boys	16.13	10.01	11.80	17.46	15.30	14.22	16.72	14.60	18.28	16.48
		Girls	15.01	8.98	8.75	13.67	14.85	12.28	15.78	12.75	17.99	15.45
		Total	15.60	9.51	10.35	15.68	15.09	13.30	16.28	13.76	18.15	16.00
27	CHANDIGARH	Boys	1.39	1.37	1.39	1.19	2.45	1.54	6.37	5.15	8.31	6.57
		Girls	1.47	1.19	1.16	1.30	1.83	1.38	4.86	3.65	7.06	5.19
		Total	1.43	1.29	1.28	1.24	2.16	1.47	5.66	4.45	7.71	5.92
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	Boys	27.71	22.28	27.38	31.44	25.19	26.78	22.04	16.97	10.14	16.86
		Girls	28.06	26.60	28.25	25.40	21.21	26.54	20.40	11.90	10.91	14.71
		Total	27.86	24.08	27.73	29.22	23.71	26.68	21.48	14.95	10.40	16.09
29	DAMAN & DIU	Boys	11.51	9.05	8.83	18.25	20.27	13.92	9.04	8.11	17.00	11.67
		Girls	7.81	6.53	7.74	18.56	17.36	11.72	5.94	3.80	12.40	7.35
		Total	9.81	7.80	8.30	18.39	18.97	12.89	7.59	6.08	15.04	9.70
30	DELHI	Boys	6.24	5.81	6.34	6.64	3.53	5.77	16.98	11.85	9.93	13.33
		Girls	9.10	8.88	8.43	7.59	2.84	7.60	15.75	10.74	9.80	12.44
		Total	7.64	7.32	7.35	7.10	3.20	6.66	16.41	11.34	9.87	12.92

TABLE 2S 172 (contd.)

## STATEWISE PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS IN DIFFERENT CLASSES ACCORDING TO SEX

Community : All

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Sex	Classes									
			I	II	III	IV	V	I-V	VI	VII	VIII	VI-VIII
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
31	LAKSHADWEEP	Boys	13.49	18.74	19.91	18.56	16.89	17.64	16.40	13.70	10.61	13.82
		Girls	11.56	14.66	14.32	12.19	10.36	12.73	10.65	8.74	4.63	8.41
		Total	12.57	16.79	17.45	15.60	13.94	15.37	13.77	11.39	8.09	11.38
32	PONDICHERRY	Boys	.28	.46	10.23	9.57	9.81	6.34	16.46	15.74	15.31	15.89
		Girls	.21	.29	9.10	9.04	9.93	5.95	16.73	14.26	12.37	14.66
		Total	.24	.38	9.70	9.32	9.87	6.16	16.58	15.04	13.94	15.31
INDIA	Boys	8.96	6.98	9.89	7.64	7.20	8.23	8.12	6.68	7.43	7.44	
	Girls	9.17	7.22	10.29	7.82	7.07	8.44	7.36	6.02	6.97	6.80	
	Total	9.05	7.09	10.07	7.72	7.15	8.32	7.81	6.41	7.25	7.19	

contd col 14

TABLE 2S 172 (contd.)  
**STATEWISE PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS IN DIFFERENT CLASSES ACCORDING TO SEX**

Community : All

Sl No.	State/U.T.	Sex	Classes					
			IX	X	IX-X	XI	XII	XI-XII
1	2	3	14	15	16	17	18	19
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	Boys	.73	.69	.71	.70	.95	.82
		Girls	1.44	1.57	1.50	.83	.75	.79
		Total	.99	1.01	1.00	.74	.88	.81
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Boys	12.02	17.45	14.59	6.24	11.58	8.92
		Girls	12.87	15.68	14.15	5.49	14.72	9.93
		Total	12.34	16.81	14.42	6.01	12.49	9.22
3	ASSAM	Boys	10.97	9.66	10.41	2.42	4.22	3.29
		Girls	12.02	10.72	11.47	2.81	4.69	3.74
		Total	11.44	10.13	10.88	2.56	4.40	3.46
4	BIHAR	Boys	2.74	1.61	2.21	.63	1.31	.96
		Girls	4.01	2.02	3.10	1.73	2.69	2.17
		Total	3.07	1.71	2.44	.95	1.68	1.30
5	GOA	Boys	19.50	1.65	11.95	4.38	3.53	4.06
		Girls	17.69	1.86	10.98	2.07	1.15	1.68
		Total	18.64	1.75	11.48	3.33	2.35	2.94
6	GUJARAT	Boys	1.49	1.06	1.29	.66	.90	.78
		Girls	1.20	.85	1.04	.55	.42	.49
		Total	1.37	.98	1.19	.61	.70	.66
7	HARYANA	Boys	10.39	12.55	11.46	7.14	14.10	10.29
		Girls	6.29	7.32	6.79	4.75	9.58	6.97
		Total	8.83	10.58	9.69	6.41	12.68	9.26
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	Boys	8.33	19.08	13.15	9.64	15.75	11.98
		Girls	7.34	16.32	11.29	7.33	13.04	9.55
		Total	7.91	17.92	12.36	8.81	14.76	11.10
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	Boys	9.47	6.58	8.20	5.12	12.63	8.12
		Girls	8.97	7.12	8.17	3.17	1.84	2.58
		Total	9.28	6.78	8.19	4.42	8.29	6.03
10	KARNATAKA	Boys	5.01	6.04	5.50	2.89	6.68	4.70
		Girls	4.25	4.08	4.17	2.72	5.66	4.06
		Total	4.69	5.27	4.96	2.83	6.32	4.47

TABLE 2S 172 (contd.)

## STATEWISE PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS IN DIFFERENT CLASSES ACCORDING TO SEX

Community : All

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Sex	Classes					
			IX	X	IX-X	XI	XII	XI-XII
1	2	3	14	15	16	17	18	19
11	KERALA	Boys	10.10	1.45	6.37	1.12	.82	.99
		Girls	8.26	1.02	5.01	2.07	1.28	1.71
		Total	9.17	1.22	5.67	1.60	1.06	1.36
12	MADHYA PRADESH	Boys	7.69	17.76	12.00	5.44	12.18	8.75
		Girls	6.28	13.60	9.31	3.29	7.06	5.04
		Total	7.31	16.68	11.28	4.81	10.79	7.70
13	MAHARASHTRA	Boys	7.78	.00	4.26	1.65	.00	.90
		Girls	6.37	.00	3.67	1.41	.00	.79
		Total	7.24	.00	4.04	1.56	.00	.86
14	MANIPUR	Boys	3.36	3.28	3.32	.81	1.77	1.26
		Girls	4.03	4.10	4.06	1.04	1.54	1.27
		Total	3.67	3.66	3.67	.89	1.68	1.27
15	MEGHALAYA	Boys	8.28	7.58	7.98	1.01	1.23	1.11
		Girls	9.33	8.60	9.03	1.48	.00	.77
		Total	8.78	8.06	8.47	1.20	.69	.97
16	MIZORAM	Boys	10.32	6.64	8.82	-	-	-
		Girls	9.49	6.80	8.44	-	-	-
		Total	9.90	6.72	8.63	-	-	-
17	NAGALAND	Boys	13.86	11.02	12.63	.00	-	.00
		Girls	13.55	12.12	12.93	.00	-	.00
		Total	13.72	11.53	12.77	.00	-	.00
18	ORISSA	Boys	11.11	6.12	8.82	5.53	8.71	7.11
		Girls	9.64	5.98	7.98	5.71	5.39	5.55
		Total	10.55	6.07	8.50	5.59	7.49	6.54
19	PUNJAB	Boys	8.59	10.50	9.55	2.75	5.53	3.90
		Girls	5.84	7.26	6.53	1.66	4.39	2.91
		Total	7.35	9.10	8.21	2.32	5.03	3.49
20	RAJASTHAN	Boys	11.18	10.95	11.09	7.00	9.54	8.25
		Girls	9.08	9.32	9.18	5.28	5.96	5.60
		Total	10.78	10.62	10.72	6.65	8.84	7.71

TABLE 2S 172 (contd.)

## STATEWISE PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS IN DIFFERENT CLASSES ACCORDING TO SEX

Community : All

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Sex	Classes					
			IX	X	IX-X	XI	XII	XI-XII
1	2	3	14	15	16	17	18	19
21	SIKKIM	Boys	16.91	9.45	13.78	5.31	5.73	5.49
		Girls	18.72	9.79	15.28	7.04	6.35	6.74
		Total	17.80	9.61	14.50	6.03	5.98	6.01
22	TAMIL NADU	Boys	16.32	6.49	12.36	5.57	6.74	6.12
		Girls	14.27	4.65	10.44	3.36	3.62	3.49
		Total	15.43	5.70	11.53	4.57	5.30	4.92
23	TRIPURA	Boys	22.92	16.88	20.46	13.15	12.44	12.83
		Girls	25.73	21.51	24.05	14.28	12.48	13.46
		Total	24.14	18.84	22.00	13.55	12.45	13.06
24	UTTAR PRADESH	Boys	10.76	16.96	13.82	9.80	18.32	14.51
		Girls	6.91	11.29	9.08	5.57	9.29	7.33
		Total	9.80	15.54	12.63	8.27	15.68	12.18
25	WEST BENGAL	Boys	22.45	9.91	17.55	5.97	5.69	5.83
		Girls	23.43	9.33	18.22	4.56	3.58	4.08
		Total	22.85	9.69	17.81	5.50	4.98	5.24
26	A. & N. ISLANDS	Boys	20.34	6.84	14.55	6.28	3.11	4.92
		Girls	18.45	5.87	13.13	6.61	2.60	4.98
		Total	19.47	6.40	13.90	6.44	2.88	4.95
27	CHANDIGARH	Boys	4.28	5.59	4.92	1.45	1.93	1.66
		Girls	4.03	5.01	4.53	.99	1.87	1.40
		Total	4.16	5.31	4.74	1.24	1.90	1.54
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	Boys	10.83	5.05	8.27	3.39	.00	1.58
		Girls	5.48	6.09	5.74	1.08	.00	.48
		Total	8.82	5.42	7.34	2.49	.00	1.14
29	DAMAN & DIU	Boys	7.75	1.85	5.61	.00	.00	.00
		Girls	7.89	1.91	5.89	.33	.00	.18
		Total	7.81	1.87	5.73	.13	.00	.07
30	DELHI	Boys	19.33	20.45	19.81	6.81	8.32	7.54
		Girls	16.84	13.82	15.57	4.35	4.25	4.30
		Total	18.21	17.49	17.90	5.64	6.43	6.02



## STATISTICAL TABLES

TABLE 2S 172 (contd.)

## STATEWISE PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS IN DIFFERENT CLASSES ACCORDING TO SEX

Community : All

Community : All								
SL No.	State/U.T.	Sex	Classes					
			IX	X	IX-X	XI	XII	XI-XII
1	2	3	14	15	16	17	18	19
31	LAKSHADWEEP	Boys	11.24	.00	6.01	.00	.00	.00
		Girls	7.71	.00	4.22	.00	.00	.00
		Total	9.75	.00	5.26	.00	.00	.00
32	PONDICHERRY	Boys	18.91	.03	11.56	8.71	.00	5.10
		Girls	16.01	.00	9.62	5.72	.00	3.21
		Total	17.59	.02	10.67	7.36	.00	4.23
INDIA		Boys	8.79	5.97	7.52	3.90	6.14	4.97
		Girls	7.79	4.02	6.15	2.72	3.28	2.98
		Total	8.42	5.29	7.03	3.48	5.16	4.28

TABLE 2S 173

## STATEWISE PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS IN DIFFERENT CLASSES ACCORDING TO SEX

Community : Scheduled Castes

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Sex	Classes									
			I	II	III	IV	V	IV	VI	VII	VIII	VI-VIII
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	Boys	4.15	2.32	1.96	1.25	1.09	2.55	.51	4.68	.56	2.09
		Girls	4.45	2.46	2.18	1.72	1.27	2.90	1.12	5.62	.93	2.74
		Total	4.29	2.38	2.06	1.45	1.16	2.71	.73	5.01	.69	2.32
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Boys	13.25	12.59	13.27	10.13	5.63	11.61	34.41	23.44	23.53	28.00
		Girls	16.04	19.28	8.86	12.77	2.63	13.31	36.51	25.00	10.53	26.32
		Total	14.40	15.14	11.30	11.11	4.59	12.29	35.26	23.96	18.87	27.37
3	ASSAM	Boys	14.85	14.72	15.15	9.89	12.94	13.92	13.20	12.44	14.48	13.32
		Girls	14.88	15.14	15.55	10.11	11.98	13.97	13.19	12.48	16.34	13.86
		Total	14.86	14.91	15.33	9.99	12.50	13.95	13.20	12.46	15.33	13.57
4	BIHAR	Boys	12.61	5.48	4.02	2.97	2.41	6.88	2.45	2.31	2.25	2.35
		Girls	14.05	6.27	4.68	3.26	3.13	8.18	3.50	3.12	4.10	3.52
		Total	13.10	5.73	4.22	3.06	2.61	7.29	2.70	2.49	2.65	2.62
5	GOA	Boys	18.20	11.08	10.67	13.09	25.66	15.51	20.48	21.96	30.00	23.62
		Girls	17.94	6.91	9.52	13.02	24.82	14.03	27.63	20.65	24.85	24.82
		Total	18.07	9.01	10.13	13.06	25.28	14.81	23.61	21.41	27.67	24.14
6	GUJARAT	Boys	.00	.00	12.64	8.73	8.79	5.89	6.33	3.02	6.66	5.31
		Girls	.00	.00	12.46	9.01	9.19	5.85	7.18	4.51	6.46	6.09
		Total	.00	.00	12.56	8.86	8.96	5.87	6.69	3.63	6.58	5.62
7	HARYANA	Boys	9.67	7.85	14.47	13.58	11.76	11.31	15.43	16.26	28.56	19.90
		Girls	9.41	6.81	13.64	13.28	10.77	10.55	12.26	12.59	24.62	15.93
		Total	9.55	7.36	14.08	13.45	11.34	10.96	14.16	14.89	27.16	18.39
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	Boys	19.36	15.25	14.46	14.78	7.87	14.81	17.55	17.49	24.63	19.76
		Girls	17.41	14.94	12.63	12.12	6.06	13.24	17.68	16.35	23.26	18.95
		Total	18.43	15.10	13.61	13.53	7.04	14.07	17.61	17.01	24.06	19.41
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	Boys	3.38	8.01	10.29	8.77	8.58	7.41	14.01	12.43	24.53	16.98
		Girls	3.36	6.80	8.22	8.48	9.18	6.75	13.10	14.42	29.07	18.86
		Total	3.37	7.44	9.36	8.65	8.84	7.11	13.66	13.25	26.36	17.73
10	KARNATAKA	Boys	17.94	14.39	14.82	11.45	9.34	14.29	7.13	5.24	6.31	6.26
		Girls	20.48	16.09	15.21	11.75	8.15	15.77	6.55	4.59	6.24	5.80
		Total	19.16	15.18	14.99	11.58	8.87	14.95	6.90	4.99	6.28	6.09

## STATISTICAL TABLES

TABLE 2S 173 (contd.)

## STATEWISE PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS IN DIFFERENT CLASSES ACCORDING TO SEX

Community : Scheduled Castes

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Sex	Classes									
			I	II	III	IV	V	IV	VI	VII	VIII	VI-VIII
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
11	KERALA	Boys	.69	8.78	10.05	8.78	10.86	8.11	11.22	13.08	15.19	13.14
		Girls	.69	6.85	7.40	7.13	8.29	6.22	8.42	11.76	13.57	11.25
		Total	.69	7.85	8.79	7.98	9.64	7.20	9.87	12.45	14.40	12.23
12	MADHYA PRADESH	Boys	10.14	6.42	10.93	6.73	3.77	7.93	10.79	8.11	7.98	9.28
		Girls	12.77	7.51	10.17	4.69	3.00	8.47	9.27	6.38	6.86	7.89
		Total	11.31	6.89	10.63	5.91	3.48	8.15	10.35	7.63	7.70	8.90
13	MAHARASHTRA	Boys	10.58	8.54	12.42	8.39	9.24	9.92	6.96	5.02	7.92	6.56
		Girls	10.19	7.91	12.18	9.11	8.80	9.72	6.22	4.92	6.97	5.96
		Total	10.39	8.23	12.30	8.72	9.06	9.83	6.66	4.98	7.57	6.32
14	MANIPUR	Boys	7.31	8.87	10.51	5.93	3.33	7.40	2.68	2.87	2.61	2.72
		Girls	8.79	11.27	8.85	6.82	4.91	8.40	2.33	4.48	3.74	3.48
		Total	8.01	10.05	9.77	6.31	4.12	7.87	2.53	3.55	3.10	3.04
15	MEGHALAYA	Boys	17.78	16.00	2.56	11.50	9.56	12.55	9.16	19.01	12.00	13.35
		Girls	12.80	13.33	4.67	13.33	14.29	11.94	16.67	19.35	9.09	15.98
		Total	15.37	14.67	3.57	12.32	11.69	12.26	12.33	19.16	10.97	14.43
16	MIZORAM	Boys	5.71	.00	18.75	.00	21.43	7.21	5.88	9.09	.00	4.17
		Girls	4.88	7.14	.00	7.14	.00	4.08	.00	.00	.00	.00
		Total	5.26	2.27	8.11	3.33	13.64	5.74	3.23	6.67	.00	2.67
17	NAGALAND	Boys	11.71	10.98	12.90	11.33	9.42	11.43	9.26	7.95	13.27	10.20
		Girls	11.60	13.36	11.41	10.34	9.65	11.53	19.12	8.25	19.72	14.83
		Total	11.66	12.10	12.30	10.88	9.52	11.48	13.07	8.11	15.98	12.26
18	ORISSA	Boys	17.97	17.55	17.24	14.45	5.48	15.50	6.69	7.26	11.43	8.14
		Girls	19.09	18.69	18.30	14.98	6.58	16.76	6.22	6.46	10.79	7.44
		Total	18.49	18.06	17.69	14.67	5.92	16.04	6.51	6.98	11.21	7.89
19	PUNJAB	Boys	12.76	14.46	14.34	12.70	7.55	12.68	12.42	12.01	9.75	11.55
		Girls	11.00	14.25	13.06	10.64	6.37	11.40	11.52	9.64	7.39	9.79
		Total	11.94	14.37	13.78	11.80	7.03	12.11	12.03	11.00	8.77	10.80
20	RAJASTHAN	Boys	9.76	5.26	4.83	5.73	3.34	6.75	10.21	8.05	6.47	8.50
		Girls	9.91	5.22	4.46	3.81	2.81	6.99	7.63	6.23	6.01	6.79
		Total	9.81	5.25	4.73	5.27	3.22	6.82	9.78	7.76	6.40	8.23

TABLE 2S 173 (contd.)

## STATEWISE PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS IN DIFFERENT CLASSES ACCORDING TO SEX

Community : Scheduled Castes

SL No.	State/U.T.	Sex	Classes									
			I	II	III	IV	V	IV	VI	VII	VIII	VI-VIII
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
21	SIKKIM	Boys	27.66	31.95	32.57	27.85	25.71	29.41	29.06	21.71	12.24	22.96
		Girls	27.10	24.57	30.08	22.45	22.46	25.90	29.32	23.18	11.88	23.25
		Total	27.40	28.42	31.38	25.25	24.12	27.73	29.19	22.44	12.06	23.10
22	TAMIL NADU	Boys	14.97	12.31	13.15	15.61	10.85	13.48	21.23	16.30	13.21	17.58
		Girls	14.49	12.22	13.71	15.40	10.77	13.42	20.23	14.56	11.00	16.02
		Total	14.73	12.27	13.41	15.51	10.81	13.45	20.78	15.52	12.21	16.88
23	TRIPURA	Boys	22.94	20.61	23.29	19.84	13.97	20.88	23.63	22.43	21.24	22.60
		Girls	22.24	19.13	22.96	20.35	15.09	20.55	24.17	26.44	23.47	24.73
		Total	22.62	19.91	23.14	20.07	14.48	20.73	23.87	24.13	22.19	23.52
24	UTTAR PRADESH	Boys	3.97	3.85	4.74	3.57	1.51	3.72	7.24	4.55	4.40	5.52
		Girls	2.07	1.80	3.78	2.63	78	2.29	5.19	3.82	3.85	4.35
		Total	3.25	3.10	4.41	3.27	1.29	3.22	6.67	4.35	4.25	5.20
25	WEST BENGAL	Boys	4.55	2.35	2.17	2.02	19.06	5.11	21.35	22.11	23.47	22.17
		Girls	4.77	2.15	2.05	2.11	20.54	4.99	22.37	23.78	25.10	23.52
		Total	4.65	2.26	2.12	2.06	19.64	5.05	21.73	22.72	24.04	22.67
26	A. & N. ISLANDS	Boys	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	CHANDIGARH	Boys	1.11	1.28	1.19	1.81	6.25	2.14	12.97	13.52	19.86	15.08
		Girls	1.39	.96	1.05	1.52	5.06	1.80	12.32	6.98	16.91	12.04
		Total	1.24	1.12	1.12	1.69	5.74	1.98	12.68	10.66	18.49	13.73
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	Boys	17.86	16.98	4.88	20.00	22.22	16.29	36.67	11.11	7.32	17.35
		Girls	18.18	13.33	7.32	3.13	32.35	14.92	12.90	17.86	14.29	14.94
		Total	18.00	15.66	6.10	11.94	27.14	15.67	24.59	14.55	10.14	16.22
29	DAMAN & DIU	Boys	9.30	7.94	2.38	12.07	21.43	11.59	5.66	5.36	16.90	10.00
		Girls	2.08	5.80	4.55	23.26	15.22	9.19	8.33	4.65	10.00	7.80
		Total	5.49	6.82	3.70	16.83	18.97	10.40	6.93	5.05	14.05	9.03
30	DELHI	Boys	8.25	8.09	9.04	9.96	4.55	8.10	27.93	20.56	18.84	23.26
		Girls	12.16	12.87	11.94	10.56	3.02	10.50	24.68	18.65	17.64	20.99
		Total	10.09	10.34	10.40	10.24	3.84	9.22	26.38	19.66	18.28	22.19

TABLE 2S 173 (contd.)

## STATEWISE PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS IN DIFFERENT CLASSES ACCORDING TO SEX

Community : Scheduled Castes

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Sex	Classes									
			I	II	III	IV	V	I-V	VI	VII	VIII	VI-VIII
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
31	LAKSHADWEEP	Boys	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
32	PONDICHERRY	Boys	.36	.28	13.61	12.38	11.84	8.27	18.90	19.75	20.68	19.67
		Girls	.32	.28	12.41	12.43	13.70	8.63	22.57	20.44	18.99	20.94
		Total	.34	.28	13.01	12.40	12.81	8.45	20.77	20.09	19.86	20.30
INDIA		Boys	9.32	7.46	9.70	7.57	7.55	8.45	9.67	7.80	9.21	8.92
		Girls	9.56	7.57	10.17	8.14	7.89	8.80	9.48	7.95	9.28	8.92
		Total	9.43	7.51	9.90	7.80	7.68	8.60	9.60	7.86	9.24	8.92

contd. col. 14



TABLE 2S 173 (contd.)

## STATEWISE PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS IN DIFFERENT CLASSES ACCORDING TO SEX

Community : Scheduled Castes

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Sex	Classes					
			IX	X	IX-X	XI	XII	XI-XII
1	2	3	14	15	16	17	18	19
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	Boys	.51	.70	.60	.96	.81	.89
		Girls	1.28	1.86	1.56	1.55	1.41	1.48
		Total	.77	1.08	.92	1.13	.97	1.05
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Boys	14.81	29.63	22.22	.00	53.13	40.48
		Girls	5.26	36.84	21.05	.00	57.14	36.36
		Total	10.87	32.61	21.74	.00	54.35	39.06
3	ASSAM	Boys	16.78	13.45	15.35	4.30	7.45	5.84
		Girls	18.92	13.79	16.70	6.13	8.45	7.26
		Total	17.77	13.61	15.98	4.95	7.80	6.34
4	BIHAR	Boys	2.82	1.34	2.16	1.29	2.94	2.13
		Girls	5.35	1.92	3.84	3.39	3.97	3.69
		Total	3.29	1.44	2.47	1.78	3.20	2.51
5	GOA	Boys	25.26	4.92	17.31	2.25	.00	1.72
		Girls	35.81	6.98	25.21	.00	.00	.00
		Total	29.88	5.77	20.70	1.63	.00	1.13
6	GUJARAT	Boys	4.91	4.77	4.85	2.28	4.78	3.55
		Girls	4.33	3.78	4.09	2.16	1.70	1.92
		Total	4.69	4.42	4.57	2.24	3.63	2.95
7	HARYANA	Boys	13.05	17.78	15.41	9.59	19.63	14.08
		Girls	9.35	12.11	10.74	9.51	15.21	12.08
		Total	11.95	16.08	14.02	9.58	18.76	13.69
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	Boys	9.19	21.55	14.56	11.76	20.22	14.80
		Girls	9.12	20.60	13.98	13.68	20.08	16.06
		Total	9.16	21.18	14.33	12.39	20.17	15.22
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	Boys	20.04	9.91	15.52	1.28	2.79	2.02
		Girls	21.36	11.04	17.11	1.70	2.02	1.85
		Total	20.62	10.37	16.19	1.43	2.54	1.96
10	KARNATAKA	Boys	5.28	7.03	6.11	3.05	6.45	4.67
		Girls	5.54	4.82	5.21	4.50	8.70	6.46
		Total	5.37	6.29	5.80	3.49	7.11	5.20

## STATISTICAL TABLES

TABLE 2S 173 (contd.)

## STATEWISE PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS IN DIFFERENT CLASSES ACCORDING TO SEX

Community : Scheduled Castes

Sl No	State/U.T.	Sex	Classes					
			IX	X	IX-X	XI	XII	XI-XII
1	2	3	14	15	16	17	18	19
11	KERALA	Boys	15.56	2.18	9.96	1.73	1.07	1.41
		Girls	13.92	1.79	8.67	4.50	1.50	3.22
		Total	14.73	1.98	9.30	3.41	1.31	2.46
12	MADHYA PRADESH	Boys	10.51	25.23	16.79	8.88	18.81	13.84
		Girls	8.88	19.74	13.20	5.87	11.06	8.15
		Total	10.18	24.21	16.09	8.23	17.45	12.73
13	MAHARASHTRA	Boys	8.78	.00	4.81	1.92	.00	1.04
		Girls	7.08	.00	4.11	1.43	.00	.81
		Total	8.17	.00	4.57	1.76	.00	.97
14	MANIPUR	Boys	3.20	2.43	2.85	.00	1.67	.87
		Girls	2.87	2.81	2.84	.00	.00	.00
		Total	3.08	2.59	2.84	.00	1.23	.84
15	MEGHALAYA	Boys	14.29	7.69	11.27	.00	.00	.00
		Girls	18.52	11.11	14.81	.00	-	.00
		Total	16.03	9.24	12.80	.00	.00	.00
16	MIZORAM	Boys	.00	.00	.00	-	-	-
		Girls	.00	.00	.00	-	-	-
		Total	.00	.00	.00	-	-	-
17	NAGALAND	Boys	12.28	14.55	13.39	-	-	-
		Girls	13.95	16.67	15.29	-	-	-
		Total	13.00	15.46	14.21	-	-	-
18	ODISSA	Boys	14.14	7.04	11.36	5.90	8.70	7.36
		Girls	13.05	7.65	10.63	3.45	4.12	3.82
		Total	13.92	7.61	11.12	5.46	7.22	6.59
19	PUNJAB	Boys	12.95	15.48	13.97	3.87	12.14	6.89
		Girls	9.42	11.80	10.52	3.90	12.91	7.57
		Total	11.23	13.99	12.54	3.88	12.41	7.11
20	RAJASTHAN	Boys	15.00	15.22	15.09	10.02	15.54	10.00
		Girls	10.00	15.44	14.00	8.00	10.00	10.00
		Total	14.00	15.33	15.00	9.00	15.00	10.00

TABLE 2S 173 (contd.)

## STATEWISE PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS IN DIFFERENT CLASSES ACCORDING TO SEX

Community : Scheduled Castes

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Sex	Classes					
			IX	X	IX-X	XI	XII	XI-XII
1	2	3	14	15	16	17	18	19
21	SIKKIM	Boys	18.10	6.25	13.89	8.06	1.49	4.65
		Girls	21.88	8.16	17.24	2.56	.00	1.43
		Total	19.81	7.08	15.38	5.94	1.02	3.52
22	TAMIL NADU	Boys	19.30	7.28	14.77	5.28	7.12	6.15
		Girls	18.21	4.81	13.32	3.27	4.13	3.69
		Total	18.84	6.27	14.16	4.46	5.86	5.13
23	TRIPURA	Boys	26.25	19.33	23.36	16.93	14.65	15.97
		Girls	31.20	23.57	28.20	20.15	15.51	18.10
		Total	28.30	20.98	25.32	17.95	14.94	16.66
24	UTTAR PRADESH	Boys	10.53	17.16	13.59	11.40	18.15	15.16
		Girls	8.11	12.07	9.98	7.13	11.29	9.10
		Total	10.09	16.20	12.92	10.25	16.72	13.72
25	WEST BENGAL	Boys	27.37	13.51	22.32	10.23	8.48	9.35
		Girls	31.40	16.15	26.21	7.54	6.83	7.20
		Total	28.68	14.31	23.55	9.46	8.03	8.75
26	A. & N. ISLANDS	Boys	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Total	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	CHANDIGARH	Boys	9.45	15.09	12.11	1.89	3.85	2.69
		Girls	10.57	15.03	12.67	2.65	4.73	3.46
		Total	9.95	15.07	12.36	2.20	4.20	3.01
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	Boys	10.00	15.00	12.50	3.33	.00	2.00
		Girls	5.26	15.00	10.26	5.88	.00	2.86
		Total	8.47	15.00	11.76	4.26	.00	2.35
29	DAMAN & DIU	Boys	17.02	10.20	13.54	.00	.00	.00
		Girls	28.26	4.08	15.79	.00	.00	.00
		Total	22.58	7.14	14.66	.00	.00	.00
30	DELHI	Boys	33.20	39.44	35.81	11.94	18.85	15.30
		Girls	30.11	28.46	29.48	8.68	10.68	9.59
		Total	31.86	35.08	33.16	10.45	15.38	12.78

TABLE 2S 173 (contd.)

## STATEWISE PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS IN DIFFERENT CLASSES ACCORDING TO SEX

Community : Scheduled Castes

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Sex	Classes					
			IX	X	IX-X	XI	XII	XI-XII
1	2	3	14	15	16	17	18	19
31	LAKSHADWEEP	Boys	.00	-	.00	.00	.00	.00
		Girls	-	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00
		Total	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00
32	PONDICHERRY	Boys	23.33	.00	14.69	13.54	.00	8.47
		Girls	19.28	.00	12.18	10.20	.00	5.91
		Total	21.41	.00	13.50	12.09	.00	7.31
INDIA		Boys	11.24	7.74	9.89	5.05	7.55	6.25
		Girls	10.77	5.26	8.45	3.56	4.30	3.90
		Total	11.08	6.96	9.29	4.59	6.61	5.58

TABLE 2S 174

## STATEWISE PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS IN DIFFERENT CLASSES ACCORDING TO SEX

Community : Scheduled Tribes

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Sex	Classes									
			I	II	III	IV	V	I-V	VI	VII	VIII	VI-VIII
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	Boys	4.45	3.02	2.71	2.05	2.07	3.42	1.46	3.22	.60	1.88
		Girls	4.18	4.39	3.75	1.95	2.11	3.79	1.54	3.69	.52	2.09
		Total	4.33	3.55	3.09	2.01	2.08	3.57	1.49	3.35	.58	1.94
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Boys	20.19	16.34	14.53	12.01	11.41	16.03	9.21	8.07	12.27	9.77
		Girls	19.28	16.15	14.64	11.57	12.15	15.78	8.13	8.03	13.38	9.65
		Total	19.79	16.26	14.58	11.82	11.74	15.92	8.77	8.05	12.72	9.72
3	ASSAM	Boys	15.21	13.74	12.79	8.29	11.28	13.25	11.03	10.71	9.50	10.49
		Girls	14.83	13.29	12.83	8.55	11.38	13.15	12.02	11.34	10.37	11.33
		Total	15.03	13.52	12.81	8.41	11.33	13.20	11.48	11.00	9.90	10.87
4	BIHAR	Boys	19.12	10.49	8.57	6.81	5.60	12.27	5.69	4.72	8.41	6.13
		Girls	21.56	11.74	10.28	7.32	5.81	14.31	5.65	5.28	9.60	6.52
		Total	20.11	10.96	9.20	6.99	5.68	13.05	5.68	4.90	8.75	6.25
5	GOA	Boys	26.09	13.64	11.11	6.67	.00	13.41	-	23.53	15.00	35.14
		Girls	9.52	7.69	8.33	.00	10.00	7.69	-	14.29	22.22	25.00
		Total	18.18	11.43	9.52	4.17	4.35	10.88	-	20.83	17.24	32.08
6	GUJARAT	Boys	.00	.00	16.92	15.25	13.85	8.31	8.24	4.73	3.92	6.01
		Girls	.00	.00	16.56	14.15	10.94	7.36	7.29	4.19	3.03	5.23
		Total	.00	.00	16.76	14.77	12.61	7.88	7.85	4.51	3.56	5.69
7	HARYANA	Boys	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	Boys	23.20	15.05	13.64	14.79	7.82	15.60	18.31	19.70	26.04	21.16
		Girls	21.40	12.97	11.37	7.93	7.22	13.13	15.80	17.36	23.88	18.88
		Total	22.36	14.10	12.60	11.59	7.56	14.47	17.31	18.78	25.15	20.25
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	Boys	4.09	7.42	8.05	9.40	10.15	7.42	15.63	13.70	23.62	17.55
		Girls	3.24	7.69	7.81	7.33	7.02	6.36	10.88	9.83	19.31	12.95
		Total	3.73	7.54	7.94	8.57	8.87	6.97	13.93	12.25	22.17	15.91
10	KARNATAKA	Boys	20.09	15.25	16.37	13.12	10.50	15.92	7.30	5.04	6.39	6.29
		Girls	23.30	19.55	18.60	14.18	9.72	18.82	7.06	4.49	7.35	6.26
		Total	21.58	17.18	17.30	13.55	10.21	17.17	7.21	4.84	6.73	6.28



TABLE 2S 174 (contd.)

## STATEWISE PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS IN DIFFERENT CLASSES ACCORDING TO SEX

Community : Scheduled Tribes

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Sex	Classes									
			I	II	III	IV	V	I-V	VI	VII	VIII	VI-VIII
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
11	KERALA	Boys	1.48	10.21	9.04	10.96	12.56	8.85	10.24	11.39	17.30	12.71
		Girls	1.35	10.93	11.07	7.48	10.84	8.44	8.35	10.98	15.12	11.00
		Total	1.42	10.56	10.02	9.28	11.74	8.66	9.29	11.19	16.31	11.89
12	MADHYA PRADESH	Boys	14.08	9.61	13.00	8.08	5.03	10.80	13.41	10.02	9.80	11.51
		Girls	16.26	10.61	11.13	6.20	3.85	11.01	11.44	7.67	8.32	9.76
		Total	15.00	10.02	12.28	7.32	4.57	10.88	12.74	9.30	9.41	10.97
13	MAHARASHTRA	Boys	9.73	8.38	13.53	8.74	9.09	9.98	6.54	4.96	6.57	6.01
		Girls	9.80	8.65	12.88	9.16	8.29	9.90	5.08	4.14	6.82	5.17
		Total	9.76	8.50	13.25	8.91	8.78	9.94	5.98	4.66	6.66	5.70
14	MANIPUR	Boys	5.52	4.01	4.27	4.00	4.25	4.59	3.67	2.79	3.17	3.21
		Girls	5.23	2.96	4.00	3.99	3.52	4.11	3.29	3.21	3.57	3.35
		Total	5.39	3.53	4.19	4.00	3.91	4.37	3.50	2.97	3.35	3.28
15	MEGHALAYA	Boys	10.85	9.27	7.17	6.60	9.42	9.17	9.58	8.32	8.10	8.75
		Girls	9.78	8.54	6.26	5.72	7.96	8.15	8.19	7.76	8.52	8.12
		Total	10.32	8.90	6.71	6.15	8.69	8.66	8.88	8.05	8.30	8.44
16	MIZORAM	Boys	8.98	6.00	7.90	6.00	6.45	7.41	5.98	9.50	8.55	7.88
		Girls	8.53	5.57	6.62	5.19	5.33	6.66	5.22	9.40	8.67	7.66
		Total	8.77	5.80	7.30	5.61	5.92	7.06	5.62	9.45	8.61	7.77
17	NAGALAND	Boys	10.74	10.19	11.56	10.14	10.55	10.65	10.11	10.98	12.22	11.08
		Girls	10.46	9.91	10.99	9.58	10.45	10.29	9.95	11.02	13.51	11.46
		Total	10.61	10.06	11.29	9.87	10.50	10.48	10.03	11.00	12.86	11.27
18	ORISSA	Boys	13.41	15.08	15.87	12.25	4.97	13.18	6.58	6.95	8.49	7.21
		Girls	13.86	15.68	16.01	11.91	4.87	13.66	5.86	5.70	6.99	6.07
		Total	13.61	15.32	15.93	12.12	4.93	13.38	6.35	6.54	8.05	6.85
19	PUNJAB	Boys	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	RAJASTHAN	Boys	15.20	5.32	4.90	5.58	3.91	9.57	11.59	9.27	7.68	9.81
		Girls	17.24	6.48	5.59	4.59	4.15	12.10	8.51	9.40	9.65	9.07
		Total	15.84	5.63	5.05	5.39	3.95	10.24	11.18	9.29	7.92	9.72

TABLE 2S 174 (contd.)

## STATEWISE PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS IN DIFFERENT CLASSES ACCORDING TO SEX

Community : Scheduled Tribes

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Sex	Classes									
			I	II	III	IV	V	IV	VI	VII	VIII	VI-VIII
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
21	SIKKIM	Boys	24.48	21.90	26.22	25.52	21.53	24.06	22.89	18.46	19.22	20.54
		Girls	22.89	21.54	21.54	20.21	20.36	21.47	23.68	16.09	17.03	19.18
		Total	23.77	21.73	23.98	22.86	20.92	22.83	23.28	17.18	17.99	19.82
22	TAMIL NADU	Boys	11.82	10.72	9.87	11.76	6.06	10.24	16.02	14.82	7.14	13.11
		Girls	13.37	10.01	13.42	12.82	7.47	11.62	12.06	11.50	6.63	10.37
		Total	12.51	10.39	11.60	12.25	6.68	10.88	14.17	13.27	6.90	11.83
23	TRIPURA	Boys	22.20	16.38	18.87	16.05	11.43	18.41	23.04	19.91	18.38	20.94
		Girls	22.11	15.38	17.52	14.88	11.82	18.00	21.22	20.59	19.59	20.65
		Total	22.16	15.95	18.29	15.57	11.59	18.23	22.29	20.19	18.86	20.82
24	UTTAR PRADESH	Boys	3.59	2.95	4.09	3.13	.68	3.06	4.09	3.61	2.96	3.63
		Girls	3.23	2.75	4.40	3.42	.43	3.03	5.32	2.99	1.70	3.58
		Total	3.42	2.85	4.22	3.25	.58	3.05	4.49	3.42	2.53	3.62
25	WEST BENGAL	Boys	6.67	3.05	3.21	2.14	24.46	6.74	25.48	26.36	28.02	26.46
		Girls	7.03	3.16	2.93	2.27	24.82	6.49	24.61	26.07	28.90	26.20
		Total	6.83	3.10	3.10	2.19	24.58	6.64	25.20	26.27	28.28	26.38
26	A. & N. ISLANDS	Boys	19.05	14.29	20.00	22.22	20.00	19.67	29.41	-	11.76	20.59
		Girls	25.00	16.67	16.67	18.18	33.33	20.83	20.00	-	.00	16.67
		Total	21.62	15.38	18.18	20.69	25.00	20.18	27.27	-	11.11	20.00
27	CHANDIGARH	Boys	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	Boys	29.88	24.18	30.94	35.07	28.50	29.56	23.78	20.23	10.95	18.98
		Girls	31.08	31.14	33.77	30.90	24.13	30.84	23.69	12.37	13.03	16.85
		Total	30.38	27.00	32.03	33.64	27.01	30.05	23.75	17.44	11.63	18.27
29	DAMAN & DIU	Boys	24.37	25.45	20.65	36.08	36.45	28.66	15.34	17.61	20.57	17.92
		Girls	18.93	18.01	23.33	36.21	26.20	24.78	12.21	11.02	13.00	12.01
		Total	22.11	21.78	21.71	36.14	31.54	26.91	13.95	14.50	17.82	15.39
30	DELHI	Boys	3.99	11.25	5.65	4.26	3.83	5.90	15.09	9.38	15.03	13.17
		Girls	8.55	8.45	6.34	5.73	3.77	6.82	17.86	26.06	5.69	17.54
		Total	6.33	9.95	5.99	4.91	3.81	6.34	16.32	17.09	11.15	15.10

## STATISTICAL TABLES

TABLE 2S 174 (contd.)

## STATEWISE PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS IN DIFFERENT CLASSES ACCORDING TO SEX

Community : Scheduled Tribes

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Sex	Classes									
			I	II	III	IV	V	I-V	VI	VII	VIII	VI-VIII
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
31	LAKSHADWEEP	Boys	13.74	18.97	20.31	18.76	17.39	17.96	16.77	14.26	11.09	14.31
		Girls	11.65	14.79	14.60	12.44	10.58	12.93	10.98	9.00	4.90	8.72
		Total	12.73	16.98	17.80	15.84	14.30	15.63	14.14	11.80	8.50	11.80
32	PONDICHERRY	Boys	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA		Boys	11.71	8.97	12.49	8.88	8.38	10.41	8.77	7.01	8.16	8.03
		Girls	12.07	9.53	12.37	8.83	7.81	10.63	7.45	6.25	8.22	7.24
		Total	11.87	9.21	12.44	8.86	8.16	10.50	8.28	6.73	8.19	7.74

contd. col. 14

TABLE 2S 174 (contd.)

## STATEWISE PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS IN DIFFERENT CLASSES ACCORDING TO SEX

Community : Scheduled Tribes

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Sex	Classes					
			IX	X	IX-X	XI	XII	XI-XII
1	2	3	14	15	16	17	18	19
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	Boys	.37	1.04	.68	1.06	.85	.96
		Girls	.76	3.39	1.97	2.26	1.49	1.88
		Total	.47	1.64	1.01	1.30	.98	1.14
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Boys	12.66	17.24	14.83	7.78	12.24	10.11
		Girls	12.97	16.81	14.64	7.82	17.33	12.24
		Total	12.77	17.09	14.76	7.79	13.45	10.66
3	ASSAM	Boys	10.87	11.18	11.01	2.94	5.85	4.37
		Girls	12.39	10.83	11.70	3.12	6.21	4.66
		Total	11.57	11.01	11.33	3.01	5.99	4.48
4	BIHAR	Boys	8.57	3.59	6.41	.66	1.64	1.14
		Girls	10.48	2.93	7.37	1.32	1.77	1.58
		Total	9.06	3.43	6.65	.84	1.68	1.27
5	GOA	Boys	33.33	-	33.33	-	-	-
		Girls	.00	-	.00	-	-	-
		Total	25.00	-	25.00	-	-	-
6	GUJARAT	Boys	3.08	2.56	2.84	1.56	2.38	1.96
		Girls	1.93	1.68	1.82	1.07	.77	.92
		Total	2.63	2.22	2.44	1.38	1.77	1.57
7	HARYANA	Boys	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Total	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	HIMACHAL PRADESH	Boys	11.15	19.44	14.92	8.46	17.07	11.86
		Girls	12.37	20.98	16.06	7.30	10.43	8.45
		Total	11.61	19.98	15.34	8.03	14.80	10.63
9	JAMMU & KASHMIR	Boys	14.30	17.05	15.41	1.05	5.34	2.57
		Girls	16.80	10.98	14.77	1.28	6.67	3.92
		Total	15.13	15.34	15.21	1.08	5.64	2.81
10	KARNATAKA	Boys	5.97	7.97	6.90	4.54	7.91	6.09
		Girls	5.11	5.98	5.50	4.68	11.37	7.79
		Total	5.68	7.32	6.43	4.58	8.94	6.59

TABLE 2S 174 (contd.)

## STATEWISE PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS IN DIFFERENT CLASSES ACCORDING TO SEX

Community : Scheduled Tribes

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Sex	Classes					
			IX	X	IX-X	XI	XII	XI-XII
1	2	3	14	15	16	17	18	19
11	KERALA	Boys	15.76	6.55	12.14	-	-	-
		Girls	15.03	1.87	9.71	.00	-	.00
		Total	15.39	4.12	10.89	.00	-	.00
12	MADHYA PRADESH	Boys	10.04	23.37	15.63	7.93	15.86	11.45
		Girls	10.05	19.05	13.98	6.55	12.95	9.31
		Total	10.05	22.38	15.26	7.66	15.31	11.03
13	MAHARASHTRA	Boys	6.84	.00	3.73	1.74	.00	.99
		Girls	5.51	.00	3.19	1.56	.00	.89
		Total	6.38	.00	3.55	1.69	.00	.96
14	MANIPUR	Boys	3.62	4.04	3.83	1.13	2.26	1.62
		Girls	5.29	4.19	4.77	1.47	2.05	1.74
		Total	4.96	4.10	4.23	1.27	2.17	1.67
15	MEGHALAYA	Boys	9.06	8.69	8.90	.00	3.85	1.25
		Girls	9.94	9.52	9.76	2.00	.00	.99
		Total	9.49	9.09	9.32	.96	1.30	1.10
16	MIZORAM	Boys	10.32	6.77	8.88	-	-	-
		Girls	9.50	6.85	8.48	-	-	-
		Total	9.90	6.81	8.68	-	-	-
17	NAGALAND	Boys	13.22	10.87	12.21	.00	-	.00
		Girls	12.99	11.97	12.55	.00	-	.00
		Total	13.12	11.38	12.37	.00	-	.00
18	ORISSA	Boys	9.83	6.81	8.53	3.13	5.21	4.13
		Girls	7.48	5.90	6.81	2.50	4.08	3.27
		Total	9.15	6.55	8.04	2.97	4.92	3.91
19	PUNJAB	Boys	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Total	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	RAJASTHAN	Boys	14.56	18.58	16.07	9.77	12.88	11.42
		Girls	17.95	15.31	16.92	12.37	8.98	10.73
		Total	14.85	18.28	16.14	9.99	12.61	11.36



TABLE 2S 174 (contd.)

## STATEWISE PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS IN DIFFERENT CLASSES ACCORDING TO SEX

Community : Scheduled Tribes

Sl No.	State/U.T.	Sex	Classes					
			IX	X	IX-X	XI	XII	XI-XII
1	2	3	14	15	16	17	18	19
21	SIKKIM	Boys	16.34	11.30	14.05	4.81	6.37	5.52
		Girls	19.86	10.44	16.03	7.20	8.14	7.60
		Total	18.26	10.87	15.09	6.15	7.29	6.65
22	TAMIL NADU	Boys	11.57	5.44	9.28	10.96	10.28	10.62
		Girls	10.46	1.01	6.88	4.59	5.50	5.08
		Total	11.12	3.60	8.30	8.10	7.97	8.04
23	TRIPURA	Boys	24.17	18.01	21.85	16.78	18.15	17.35
		Girls	22.48	22.06	22.33	15.77	22.02	18.12
		Total	23.52	19.43	22.03	16.50	19.08	17.55
24	UTTAR PRADESH	Boys	5.80	11.91	9.18	3.27	15.19	9.24
		Girls	4.68	7.48	6.22	3.68	12.54	8.29
		Total	5.43	10.45	8.20	3.39	14.36	8.95
25	WEST BENGAL	Boys	33.01	21.71	29.11	17.29	12.73	15.06
		Girls	30.38	20.84	27.01	3.64	13.69	5.91
		Total	32.31	21.47	28.55	10.63	12.94	11.52
26	A. & N. ISLANDS	Boys	14.29	28.57	19.08	-	-	-
		Girls	25.00	33.33	28.57	-	-	-
		Total	16.67	30.00	21.43	-	-	-
27	CHANDIGARH	Boys	-	.00	.00	-	-	-
		Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Total	-	.00	.00	-	-	-
28	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	Boys	11.37	4.39	8.54	1.29	.00	.61
		Girls	5.45	9.49	7.00	.00	.00	.00
		Total	9.48	5.92	8.06	.96	.00	.43
29	DAMAN & DIU	Boys	16.98	.00	12.41	.00	.00	.00
		Girls	23.53	.00	14.29	.00	.00	.00
		Total	19.54	.00	13.23	.00	.00	.00
30	DELHI	Boys	40.43	36.71	39.09	23.81	5.38	14.12
		Girls	16.83	34.83	25.26	12.82	16.67	14.49
		Total	30.58	35.71	32.68	18.52	9.80	14.29

TABLE 2S 174 (contd.)

## STATEWISE PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS IN DIFFERENT CLASSES ACCORDING TO SEX

Community : Scheduled Tribes

Sl. No.	State/U.T.	Sex	Classes					
			IX	X	IX-X	XI	XII	XI-XII
1	2	3	14	15	16	17	18	19
31	LAKSHADWEEP	Boys	11.91	.00	6.38	.00	.00	.00
		Girls	8.19	.00	4.52	.00	.00	.00
		Total	10.34	.00	5.61	.00	.00	.00
32	PONDICHERRY	Boys	-	.00	.00	-	-	-
		Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Total	-	.00	.00	-	-	-
INDIA		Boys	9.01	6.99	8.13	3.94	5.38	4.60
		Girls	7.98	5.28	6.83	2.92	3.57	3.21
		Total	14.50	6.45	7.71	3.67	4.91	4.23

## Associate Project Team

### NCERT

#### Project Associates

1. Shri Arvind Kumar Sinha  
(from 17.5.94 to 17.8.94)
2. Shri Vishva Bandhu  
(from 4.4.94 to 25.10.95)
3. Dr (Ms) Alka Chaudhary  
(from 4.4.94 to 25.11.94)
4. Shri Gulam Haider  
(from 4.4.94 to 31.3.96)
5. Shri Saroj Kumar Adhikari  
(from 18.3.94 to 27.1.97)
6. Dr Gauri Modwel  
(from 12.4.94 to 30.8.96)
7. Dr Sayed Zahid Mumtaz  
(from 6.5.94 to 28.2.97)
8. Shri Dharendra Kumar Kar  
(from 27.5.94 to 31.3.96)
9. Dr Ajay Kumar Sharma  
(from 8.11.96 to 30.6.97)
10. Ms Krishna Panda  
(from 5.11.96 to 30.3.97)

#### EDP Staff

1. Shri Mohd. Arif Sadiq
2. Shri Vishva Bandhu  
(from 1.4.97)
3. Shri B.V. Rama Reddy  
(from 20.12.96)
4. Shri K. Murugan  
(from 15.4.97)

### HRDI Division, NICHQ

1. Shri P.K. Srivastava  
Senior Systems Analyst
2. Dr S.S. Singh  
Senior Systems Analyst
3. Shri Harvinder Singh  
Systems Analyst
4. Ms Veena Malhotra  
Systems Analyst
5. Shri Kamal Singh  
Systems Analyst
6. Shri M. Subha Rao  
Programmer
7. Shri Vinod Kumar Verma  
Tradesman E

#### SIF-1 Report Generation at RCC Calcutta

1. Dr Subir Roy, Acting Director
2. Shri I. Basu, Systems Manager and  
his colleagues

#### SIF-2 Report Generation at NICHQ

1. Shri R.K. Gupta  
Senior Technical Director
2. Shri V.V. Ramana  
Senior Systems Analyst
3. Ms Rama Hariharan  
Senior Systems Analyst
4. Ms Datzl Gupta, Programmer
5. Shri Mohd. Rafey, Ad hoc Programmer

#### EFF Report Generation at NIC, Pune

1. Ms P.V. Kamat  
Technical Director
2. Shri Ashish Mirajkar  
Systems Analyst

## State Survey Officers

1. Shri P. Veerabhadra Reddy  
Deputy Director  
School Education  
Andhra Pradesh
2. Shri N. Dutta  
Joint Director of Public  
Instruction  
Arunachal Pradesh
3. Shri H.K. Sharma  
Joint Director of School Education  
Assam
4. Shri Tulanath Choudhary  
Department of Primary, Secondary  
and Adult Education  
Bihar
5. Shri G.K. Verlekar  
Joint Director of Education  
Goa
6. Shri P.V. Patel  
Director of Primary  
Education  
Gujarat
7. (i) Shri J. P. Gupta  
Deputy Director of Education  
Haryana  
(ii) Shri Ashok Bhalla  
Deputy Director of Education  
Haryana
8. (i) Shri R. S. Thakur  
Deputy Director of Education  
Himachal Pradesh  
(ii) Shri K.D. Upreti  
Deputy Director of Education  
Himachal Pradesh
9. (i) Shri G.H. Gilkar  
Deputy Director of Education  
Jammu & Kashmir  
(ii) Shri G.M. Bhatt  
Deputy Director of Education  
Jammu & Kashmir  
(iii) Shri B.K. Pandita  
Joint Director of Education  
Jammu & Kashmir  
(iv) Shri S.C. Bhasin  
Joint Director  
Department of Education  
Jammu & Kashmir
10. Ms M. Jalajabai  
Joint Director of Public  
Instruction  
Karnataka
11. (i) Ms J. Santhakumari  
Additional Director  
of Public Instruction  
Kerala  
(ii) Shri M. Gopalan  
Additional Director  
of Public Instruction  
Kerala
12. (i) Dr U.S. Chaturvedi  
Additional Director  
of Public Instruction  
Madhya Pradesh  
(ii) Shri P.P. Singh  
Director of Public Instruction  
Madhya Pradesh
13. Shri A.D. Sadawarte  
Divisional Chairman  
Board of Secondary and Higher  
Secondary Education  
Maharashtra
14. Shri Th. Shamungou Singh  
Director  
School Education  
Manipur
15. Shri S.R. Jyrwa  
Statistical Officer  
Office of D.P.I.  
Meghalaya
16. Shri F. Lallura  
Director of School Education  
Mizoram
17. Shri K. John Lohe  
Research Officer  
Directorate of Education  
Nagaland
18. (i) Shri Laxmi Narian Mohapatra  
Deputy Director  
Elementary Education  
Orissa  
(ii) Dr Phani Mahanty  
Deputy Director  
Elementary Education  
Orissa
19. (i) Ms S. Hundal  
Deputy Director  
SCERT, Punjab  
(ii) Shri A.S. Sawhney  
SCERT, Punjab
20. (i) Shri K.C. Maloo  
Director, SIERT  
Rajasthan

- (ii) Shri S.C. Purohit  
Director, SIERT  
Rajasthan
21. (i) Shri Ram Krishna Sharma  
Deputy Director of Education  
Sikkim
- (ii) Shri O.P. Basnett  
Deputy Director of Education  
Sikkim
22. (i) Shri M. Murugesan  
Assistant Director  
Department of School Education  
Tamil Nadu
- (ii) Ms. Manjula Sivaraman  
Deputy Director of  
Secondary Education  
Tamil Nadu
23. (i) Shri B.K. Sarkhel  
Senior Research Officer  
Directorate of School Education  
Tripura
- (ii) Shri S. Roy Choudhury  
Statistical Officer  
Directorate of School Education  
Tripura
24. (i) Shri U.N. Mishra  
Deputy Director of Education  
Uttar Pradesh
- (ii) Shri A.C. Shukla  
Deputy Director of Education  
Uttar Pradesh
25. Dr A.K. Das  
Additional Director  
School Education  
West Bengal
26. Shri K.N. Khanduri  
Assistant Director of Education  
A & N Islands
27. Ms. Pritpal Kaur  
Assistant Director  
Vocational Education Unit  
Chandigarh
28. (i) Shri V.B. Shukla  
Assistant Director of Education  
Dadra & Nagar Haveli
- (ii) Shri M.C. Solanki  
Statistical Officer  
Directorate of Education  
Dadra & Nagar Haveli
29. Shri J.P. Pandey  
Statistical Officer  
Tribal Sub Plan Cell, Collectorate  
Daman & Diu
30. (i) Shri I.P. Agarwal  
Assistant Director of Education  
Delhi
- (ii) Dr R.K. Sharma  
Assistant Director of Education  
Delhi
31. (i) Shri N.P. Kasmikoya  
Education Officer  
Directorate of Education  
Lakshadweep
- (ii) Shri E.P. Muthukoya  
SEO  
Directorate of Education  
Lakshadweep
- (iii) Shri D. Verma  
Senior Administrative Officer  
Directorate of Education  
Lakshadweep
32. Shri P. Muthu  
Joint Director of Education  
Pondicherry



## NIC Officers

### NIC Headquarters

1. Dr N. Seshagiri  
Special Secretary and  
Director General  
New Delhi
2. Dr Y.K. Sharma  
Deputy Director General  
New Delhi

### Regional Centres

1. Dr N.V. Koteswara Rao  
Deputy Director General  
Southern Region  
Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh
2. Shri D.P. Bobde  
Senior Technical Director  
Western Region  
Pune, Maharashtra
3. Shri P. Sreenivas Rao  
Senior Technical Director  
Eastern Region  
Unit - IV, Sachivalaya Marg  
Bhubaneswar, Orissa

### State Informatics Officers

4. Shri A. Mohan  
Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh
5. Shri Shyam Bihari Singh  
Patna, Bihar
6. Dr V.V.S. Rao  
Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh
7. Ms Indu Gupta  
Jaipur, Rajasthan
8. Dr Rakesh Goel  
Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh
9. Dr (Ms) Jayasri Chaudhury  
Calcutta, West Bengal
10. Shri A. Venkatesan  
Bangalore, Karnataka
11. Ms P.V. Kamath  
Panaji, Goa
12. Dr Ambreesh Kumar  
Shimla, Himachal Pradesh

13. Shri C.S.R. Prabhu  
Chennai, Tamil Nadu
14. Shri Anshul Kumar Aggarwal  
Chandigarh, Punjab
15. Shri R.K. Mahajan  
Gandhinagar, Gujarat
16. Shri Navneet Kukreja  
Chandigarh, Haryana
17. Shri S.K. Sinha  
Jammu & Kashmir
18. Shri Deepak Goswami  
Guwahati, Assam
19. Shri Timothy Dkhar  
Shillong, Meghalaya
20. Shri D. Bhattacharya  
Itanagar, Arunachal Pradesh
21. Ms L. Hnamte  
Aizawal, Mizoram
22. Shri R.C. Patra  
Imphal, Manipur
23. Dr K. Santhana Raman  
Thiruvananthapuram, Kerala
24. Dr M. Manivanan  
Pondicherry
25. Shri K. Prakash  
Kavarati, Lakshadweep
26. Shri M.A. Padma Kumar  
Portblair, A & N Islands
27. Ms M. Surekha  
Chandigarh
28. Shri R.C. Patra  
Agartala, Tripura
29. Shri Kezunguro Medikhru  
Kohima, Nagaland
30. Shri Ramesh Prasad  
Delhi
31. Shri Saurabh Gupta  
Gangtok, Sikkim
32. Shri Pandu Ranga Rao  
Silvassa, Dadra & Nagar Haveli
33. Shri Jaswant Singh Puntia  
Daman, Daman & Diu



राष्ट्रीय शैक्षिक अनुसंधान और प्रशिक्षण परिषद्  
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND TRAINING

## Sixth All India Educational Survey

**School Information Form-2 (SIF-2)**  
(for Recognised Schools only)

1991 Census Codes

State/UT \_\_\_\_\_

District \_\_\_\_\_

C.D. Block \_\_\_\_\_

Tehsil \_\_\_\_\_

City/Town/Village \_\_\_\_\_


(Write name and postal address of the school in ENGLISH CAPITAL LETTERS)

Name of the school \_\_\_\_\_

Postal Address \_\_\_\_\_

--	--	--	--

\_\_\_\_\_ Pin 

--	--	--	--	--	--	--

**PLEASE READ THE INSTRUCTIONS GIVEN OVERLEAF  
BEFORE FILLING THIS FORM**

### **Instructions**

**Introduction** The present educational survey, sixth in the series, is being conducted throughout the country. In this survey data are being collected from each and every village, city/town and school to assess the status of educational facilities and their utilisation.

**School Information Form - 2 (SIF-2)** This Form seeks information about media of instructions, type of school building, incentive schemes, etc. as on 30.9.1993 from recognised schools/Junior colleges/Intermediate colleges/Pre-University colleges not attached to degree colleges. This Form will be completed by the Headmaster/Principal of the school/college.

**Your Help Needed** The quality of the results of this survey depends on the accuracy and completeness of the information to be furnished by you. **Therefore, please fill in each item of this Form carefully and accurately.**

**How to Answer** (a) Please use the **International numerals** while supplying the information in numbers.

(b) The information collected from you will be computerised by **National Informatics Centre**. Take extra care to read the procedure of supplying the information which is printed in *italics* along with the items.

(c) Most of the items have been provided with two or more alternative responses. Each alternative has been provided with a code. The number in brackets is the code for that response. In addition, a blank box is provided in the right margin for writing the response code.

**Writing the response code in the box is essential.**

In such items, only one alternative is applicable to your school situation. Please put a tick mark in the brackets (✓) of the applicable response and write its code in the box provided on the right-hand side.

**Example:** Management of school

Government	(1)
Local body	(2)
Private aided	(3)
Private unaided	(4)

2

In this example, the applicable response is 'Local Body', a tick in the bracket has been put against 'Local body' and the code 2 is written in the box.

(d) In items 2,3 and 16(a), response is to be given in codes only. Codes to each alternative response are explained along with the corresponding items. Please select codes as per your school situation and write them at the indicated places.

**Thank you for your cooperation.**

**Language Codes**

<i>Language</i>	<i>Code</i>	<i>Language</i>	<i>Code</i>	<i>Language</i>	<i>Code</i>
Angami	01	Kakbarak	17	Nicobaree	33
Ao	02	Kannada	18	Oriya	34
Arabic	03	Kashmiri	19	Oriya (lower)	35
Assamese	04	Khasi	20	Persian	36
Bengali	05	Konkani	21	Portuguese	37
Bhoti	06	Konyak	22	Punjabi	38
Bhutia	07	Laddakhi	23	Rajasthani	39
Bodhi	08	Lepcha	24	Sanskrit	40
Bodo	09	Limboo	25	Sema	41
Dogri	10	Lotha	26	Sindhi	42
English	11	Malayalam	27	Tamil	43
French	12	Manipuri	28	Telugu	44
Garo	13	Marathi	29	Tibetan	45
Gujarati	14	Malhilli	30	Urdu	46
German	15	Mizo	31	Zellang	47
Hindi	16	Nepali	32	<b>Others</b>	<b>99</b>

**School Information Form - 2****1. Stages of education in the school :**

(a) Primary

Yes (1) No (2)

(b) Upper Primary

Yes (1) No (2)

(c) Secondary

Yes (1) No (2)

(d) Higher Secondary

Yes (1) No (2)

**2. Write code for medium/media of instruction at different stages of education.**

- Medium of Instruction is the language through which subjects other than languages are taught.
- There can be more than one medium of instruction at each stage of education. Give codes for as many media as applicable (maximum 4) to your school situation.
- The language codes are given on page 3.

Stage of Education	Number of Media of Instruction	Medium/Media of Instruction (Write language code in box)			
Primary		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Upper Primary		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Secondary		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Higher Secondary		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

**3. Write code for language taught as first, second and third language at different stages of education.**

For each first/second/third language, there is provision for 4 languages. Write language codes (given on page 3) as many as applicable to your school situation.

**(a) Primary Stage**

Language Status	Number of Languages	Language(s) Taught (Write language code in box)			
First Language		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Second Language		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Third Language		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>



**(b) upper Primary Stage**

Language Status	Number of Languages	Language(s) Taught (Write language code in box)			
First Language		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Second Language		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Third Language		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

**(c) Secondary Stage**

Language Status	Number of Languages	Language(s) Taught (Write language code in box)			
First Language		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Second Language		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Third Language		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

**(d) Higher Secondary Stage**

Language Status	Number of Languages	Language(s) Taught (Write language code in box)			
First Language		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Second Language		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

**4. Major portion of school building is**

- Owned (1)  
 Rented (2)  
 Rent-Free (3)

5. (a) Total area of the school campus  
 conversion : 1 sq.ft. = 1/10 sq.m. (approx.)

\_\_\_\_\_ sq.m.

- (b) Total covered area of the school building  
 covering all the floors

\_\_\_\_\_ sq.m.

6. (a) Does the school require additional classrooms? Yes (1) No (2)
- (b) If 'Yes', number of additional classrooms required (or in case of schools running in open space or tents, write total number of rooms required) \_\_\_\_\_
- (c) How can additional classrooms be added, if required?
- (i) Using available land Yes (1) No (2)
- (ii) Constructing additional storeys on the existing building Yes (1) No (2)
7. School premises is generally used for
- (i) Another school/college Yes (1) No (2)
- (ii) Adult education/functional literacy classes Yes (1) No (2)
- (iii) Non-formal education centre for children of school-going age Yes (1) No (2)
- (iv) Other educational purposes Yes (1) No (2)
- (v) Any other purpose Yes (1) No (2)

8. Give information about blackboards, furniture for teachers and furniture for students.

( Please check : col. 5 + col. 6 + col. 7 = col. 2 )

Stage	Number of Sections	Number of usable Blackboards	Number of Sections having Furniture for Teachers	Number of Sections having		
				Adequate Mats/ Furniture for Students	Inadequate Mats/ Furniture for Students	No Mats/ Furniture for Students
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Primary						
Upper Primary						
Secondary						
Higher Secondary						

9. For storing records does the school have

- (a) Almirah(s) Yes (1) No (2)
- (b) Trunk(s)/Box(es) Yes (1) No (2)

10. (a) Does the school have adequate supply of chalks? Yes (1) No (2)
- (b) Does the school have adequate number of dusters? Yes (1) No (2)
11. (a) Does the school have a library? Yes (1) No (2)
- (b) If 'Yes', mention the total number of books in the library \_\_\_\_\_
- (c) If the school has a library, are dictionaries available? Yes (1) No (2)
12. (a) Does the school subscribe to newspaper(s)? Yes (1) No (2)
- (b) Does the school subscribe to magazine(s)/journal(s)? Yes (1) No (2)
13. Does the school have a textbook bank? Yes (1) No (2)
14. Does the school have contingency fund? Yes (1) No (2)
15. (a) Does the school have playground facility? Yes (1) No (2)
- (b) If 'Yes', is playground facility
- (i) exclusively for the school? Yes (1) No (2)
- (ii) in usable condition? Yes (1) No (2)
- (iii) adequate? Yes (1) No (2)
- (iv) within school premises? Yes (1) No (2)
16. (a) Give information regarding games and sports played and availability of material for those games in your school.  
In each column, write 1 for 'Yes' and 2 for 'No' for every game/sport as applicable.

Games and Sports	Whether Played (Write 1 for Yes and 2 for No)	Whether Material Available (Write 1 for Yes and 2 for No)
i) Football		
ii) Hockey		
iii) Cricket		
iv) Basketball		
v) Volleyball		
vi) Badminton		
vii) Shotput		
viii) Javelin		
ix) Hammer		
x) Discus throw		
xi) Gymnastics		
xii) Athletics		
xiii) Kho Kho		
xiv) Kabbadi		
xv) Archery		

(b) Percentage of time assigned for sports and games in a week in the school time-table.

- Nil (1)  
Up to 5% (2)  
6-10% (3)  
11-15% (4)  
Above 15% (5)

(c) Percentage of children that participate in games after school hours.

- Nil (1)  
Up to 10% (2)  
11-20% (3)  
21-30% (4)  
31-50% (5)  
More than 50% (6)

17. (a) Does the subject teacher(s) take classes for physical education and sports in the school?

Yes (1) No (2)

(b) If 'Yes', number of such teachers

\_\_\_\_\_

18. (a) Is physical education a compulsory part of the school curriculum?

Yes (1) No (2)

(b) If 'Yes', is there an evaluating system for judging performance of children for being promoted to next higher class?

Yes (1) No (2)

19. (a) Does the school arrange for medical check-up of students annually?

Yes (1) No (2)

(b) Does the school arrange for vaccination/inoculation of students?

Yes (1) No (2)

20. Does the school have provision for work experience or SUPW activities?

Yes (1) No (2)

21. Give information regarding **incentive schemes** in the school for the academic year 1992-93.

Sl. No.	Incentive Scheme	Whether Available (Write 1 for Yes and 2 for No)	If Yes, Number of Students Getting Benefit					
			Total Number of Beneficiaries		SC		ST	
			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1.	Mid-day Meals							
2.	Free Uniform to Students							
3.	Free Textbooks to Students							
4.	Attendance Scholarship to Girls							

22. Give below the age-wise enrolment of **all children** including Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes as on 30.9.1993:

Class	Number of Students of Age (in years)												Total		
	4 to below 6		6 to below 11		11 to below 14		14 to below 16		16 to below 18		18 and above		Total		
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Total
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1															
I															
II															
III															
IV															
V															
VI															
VII															
VIII															
IX															
X															
XI															
XII															
Total															



23. Give below the age-wise enrolment of children belonging to **Scheduled Castes** as on 30.9.1993:

Class	Number of Students of Age (in years)														
	4 to below 6		6 to below 11		11 to below 14		14 to below 16		16 to below 18		18 and above		Total		
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Total
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
I															
II															
III															
IV															
V															
VI															
VII															
VIII															
IX															
X															
XI															
XII															
Total															

24. Give below the age-wise enrolment of children belonging to **Scheduled Tribes** as on 30.9.1993:

Class	Number of Students of Age (in years)														
	4 to below 6		6 to below 11		11 to below 14		14 to below 16		16 to below 18		18 and above		Total		
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
I															
II															
III															
IV															
V															
VI															
VII															
VIII															
IX															
X															
XI															
XII															
Total															

25. Give below the class-wise repeaters as on 30.9.1993 :

*Repeater : A student who was in the same class in the previous year.*

Class	Number of Repeaters					
	All Communities		Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I						
II						
III						
IV						
V						
VI						
VII						
VIII						
IX						
X						
XI						
XII						
Total						



26. Give below **fee charged** per student per annum :

Item of Information	Annual Fee (In Rs) Charged at			
	Primary Stage	Upper Primary Stage	Secondary Stage	Higher Secondary Stage
1	2	3	4	5
(a) Admission fee				
(b) Tuition fee				
(c) Library fee				
(d) Laboratory fee				
(e) Building fund				
(f) Games fee				
(g) Student welfare fund				
(h) Others				
Total				

27. Give below the income of the institution during the year 1992-93:

Source	Income (In Rs)	
	Recurring	Non-recurring
(a) Government grants (i) Government		
(ii) Local body		
(b) Management's contribution		
(c) Fees		
(d) Donations		
(e) Endowments		
(f) Parent Teacher Association (PTA)		
(g) Community		
(h) Others		
Total		



28. Give below the Recurring expenditure of your institution during the year 1992-93:

<i>Item of Recurring Expenditure</i>	<i>Amount (In Rs)</i>
(a) Salaries of teaching staff	_____
(b) Salaries of non-teaching staff	_____
(c) Audio-visual Aids	_____
(d) Library, Books and Magazines	_____
(e) Rent	_____
(f) Maintenance	_____
(g) Contingencies	_____
(h) Games and Sports	_____
(i) Others	_____
Total	_____

29. Give below the Non-recurring expenditure of your institution during the year 1992-93:

<i>Item of Non-recurring Expenditure</i>	<i>Amount (In Rs)</i>
(a) Construction	_____
(b) Furniture	_____
(c) Office Equipment	_____
(d) Laboratory Equipment	_____
(e) Purchase of Land	_____
(f) Games and Sports	_____
(g) Others	_____
Total	_____

Signature of Headmaster/Principal

Seal



**Manual Scrutiny****Block/City/Town Level**

Date of Scrutiny \_\_\_\_\_ Scrutinised by Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Designation \_\_\_\_\_  
Signature \_\_\_\_\_

**District Level**

Date of Scrutiny \_\_\_\_\_ Scrutinised by Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Designation \_\_\_\_\_  
Signature \_\_\_\_\_





राष्ट्रीय शैक्षिक अनुसंधान और प्रशिक्षण परिषद्  
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND TRAINING